https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGROUP IDENTIFICATIONS

	ENGLISH ALPHABETICAL INDEX	ITALIANO INDICE ALFABETICO	FRANCAIS INDEX ALPHABETIQUE	DEUTSCH ALPHABETISCHES NERZEICHNEIS	ESPANOL INDICE ALFABETICO
	NUMERICAL INDEX	INDICE DELLE PARTI DI RICAMBIO	INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES	ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS	INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO
	TABLES	TABELLE VARIE	TABLEAUX DIVERS	VERSCHIEDENES	TABLAS
A0	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	COMPLESSIVO MOTORE	ENSEMBLE MOTEUR	VOLLSTAENDIGER MOTOR	CONJUNTO DEL MOTOR
A1	ENGINE COMPONENTS	ORGANI PRINCIPALI	ORGANES PRINCIPAUX	HAUPTORGANE	ORGANOS PRINCIPALES
A2	FUEL & EXHAUST SYSTEM	ALIMENTAZIONE E SCARICO	ALIMENTATION ET ECHAPPEMENT	KRAFTSTOFFOERDERUNG UND AUSPUFF	ALIMENTACION Y ESCAPE
A3	LUBRICATION SYSTEM	LUBRIFICAZIONE	GRAISSAGE	SCHMIERUNG	SISTEMA DE ENGRASE
A4	COOLING SYSTEM	RAFFREDDAMENTO	REFROIDISSEMENT	MOTORKUEHLUNG	REFRIGERACION
B1	TORQUE CONVERTER	CONVERTITORE	CONVERTISSEUR	DREHMOMENTWANDLER	CONVERTIDOR DE PAR
B2	TRANSMISSION	CAMBIO DI VELOCITA	BOITE DE VITESSES	WECHSELGETRIEBE	CAMBIO DE VELOCIDADES
B3	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMACINETICO	JOINT HOMOCINETIQUE	GLEICHLAUFGELENK	JUNTA HOMOCIENTICA
B4	FINAL DRIVE	RUDTISMI RIDUZIONE	ENGRENAGES DE REDUCTION	ZAHNRAEDER F. HINTERACHSUNTERSETUNG	ENGRANAJES DE REDUCCION
C1	SERVICE BRAKES	FRENI PRINCIPALI	FREINS PRINCIPAUX	HAUPTBREMSEN	FRENOS PRINCIPALES
D1	MAIN FRAME	TELAIO ED ANNESSI	CHASSIS ET ANNEXES	RAHMEN UND ZUBEHOER	BASTIDOR Y ANEXOS
D2	STEERING SYSTEM	STERZO	DIRECTION	LENKUNG	DIRECCION
D3	SUSPENSIONS & TRACK	SOSPENSIONI E CINGOLI	SUSPENSIONS ET CHENILLES	AUFHAENGUNGEN UND RAUPENKETTEN	SUSPENSIONES Y CADENAS
E1	VENTALIZATION & HEATING	RISCALDAMENTO,VENTILAZIONE INTERNA E VARI	CHAUFFAGE, AERATION ET DIVERS	HEIZUNG,BELUEFTUNG UND VERSCHIEDENES	CALEFACCION,VENTILACION Y ACCESORIOS
E3	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	IMPIANTO IDRAULICO	SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGE	SISTEMA HIDRAULICO
F2	STARTING EQUIPMENT	AVVIAMENTO	DEMARRAGE	ANLASSEN	ARRANQUE DEL MOTOR
F3	GENERATING EQUIPMENT	GENERATORE	GENERATRICE	STROMANLAGE	GENERADOR
F4	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	ILLUMINAZIONE	ECLAIRAGE	BELEUCHTUNG	ALUMBRADO
F5	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORI	ACCESSOIRES	ZUBEHOER	ACCESORIOS
F6	COMPONENTS PARTS	PARTI DI APPARECCHI	PIECES D'APPAREILS	GERAETEEINZELTEILE	DESPIEZO DE APARATOS
G1	PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT	GENERATORE ED ANNESSI	GENERATEUR ET ANNEXES	PNEUMATISCHE AUSRUESTUNG	EQUIPO NEUMATICO
G3	ACCESSORIES & VARIOUS LINES	ACCESSORI E TUBAZIONI VARIE	ACCESSOIRES ET CANALISATIONS DIVERSES	DRUCKLUFTVORRICHTUNGEN UND LEITUNGEN	ACCESORIOS Y TUBERIAS VARIAS
G4	COMPONENT PARTS	PARTI DI APPARECCHI	PIECES DES EQUIPEMENTS	EINZELTEILE VERSCHIEDENER GERAETE	DISPIEZO DE APARATOS
L1	ENCLOSURES & CAB	PROTEZIONE	PROTECTION	SCHULT-UND ABDECKBLECKE	DEFENSAS
M1	SEAT	SEDILE	SIEGE	SITZ	BUTACA
Z1	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORI	ACCESSORIES	ZUBEHOER	ACCESORIOS

https://truckmanuals.shop.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(3)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	10-2
D223(2)....	10-3
D223(2A)...	10-4
D223(2A)...	10-5
D223(3)....	10-6
D224(1)....	10-7
D227(1)....	10-8
D227(2)....	10-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	10-10
D330.....	10-11
D333(1)...	10-12
D333(1)...	10-13
D333(2)...	10-14
D333(2)...	10-15
D334(1)...	10-16
D334(1)...	10-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1 .	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331(1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2Q-15
L104(1)...	20-17
L104(1)...	20-16
L104(1)...	20-15
L104(2)...	20-14
L104(3)...	20-13
L104(3)...	20-12
L104/1....	20-11
L104/2....	20-10
L104/3.....	20-9
L104/3.....	20-8
L104/3.....	20-7
L104/4.....	20-6
L109.....	20-5
L109.....	20-4
L109/1.....	20-3
L109/1.....	20-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

IDENTIFICATION - IDENTIFICAZIONE - IDENTIFICATION - KENNZEICHEN - IDENTIFICACION

MODELS MODELLI MODELES MODELLE MODELOS	*MODEL SERIAL NUMBER *NUMERO DI MATRICOLA DEL MODELLO *NUMERO DE SERIE DU MODELE *MODELL-SERIENNUMMER *NUMERO DE SERIE DEL MODELO		ENGINE MODEL MODELLO DEL MOTORE MODELE DU MOTEUR MOTORBAUMUSTER MODELO DEL MOTOR
	PRODUCT CODE CODICE PRODOTTO CODE DE PRODUCTION PRODUKT KODEX CODIGO DEL PRODUCTO	UNIT NO. TELAIO NUMERO DE L'UNITE EINHEITS-NR. NUM. DE LA UNIDAD	
FD40	89A	03001	Cummins KTA-1150-C480

RECORD YOUR SERIAL NUMBERS BELOW
REGISTRARE I VOSTRI NUMERI DI MATRICOLA QUI SOTTO
ENREGISTREZ VOS NUMEROS DE SERIE CI-DESSOUS
UNTEN SERIENNUMMER VIERMERKEN
ANOTE AQUI LOS NUMEROS DE SERIE

UNIT NO. - TELAIO - UNITE - EINHEITZ - UNIDAD

ENGINE - MOTORE - MOTEUR - MOTORS - MOTOR

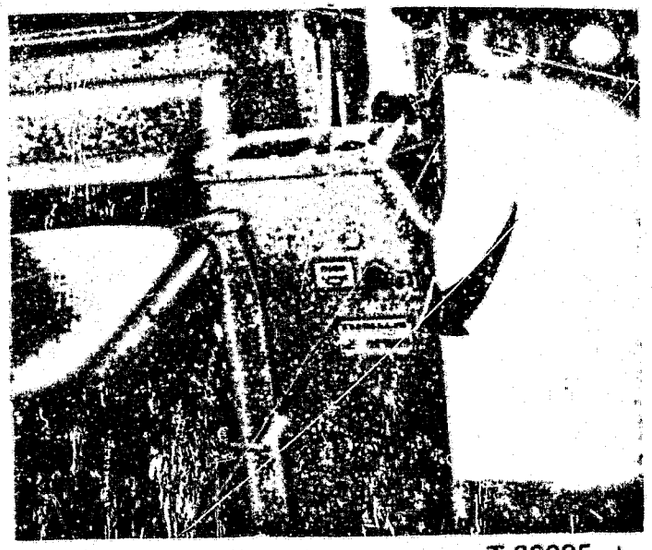
*SERIAL NUMBERS, consisting of all characters, must always be submitted for positive identification of your machine.

*I NUMERI DI MATRICOLA, che consistono di tutti i caratteri, debbono essere sempre forniti per poter permettere l'identificazione sicura della vostra macchina.

*LES NUMEROS DE SERIE comportant la totalité des caractères doivent toujours être donnés pour que l'engin soit correctement identifié.

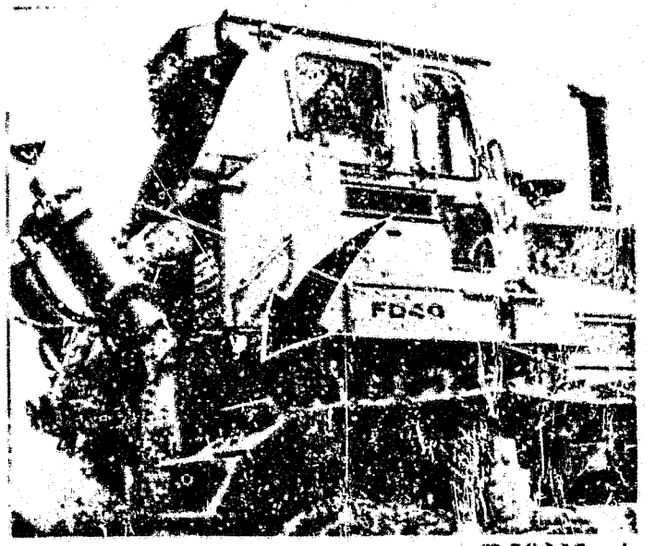
*SERIENZAHLEN müssen immer zu positiven Identifizierung Ihrer Maschine mitgeteilt werden.

*LOS NUMEROS DE SERIE, formados por todos los caracteres, siempre deben presentarse para la identificación correcta de la máquina.



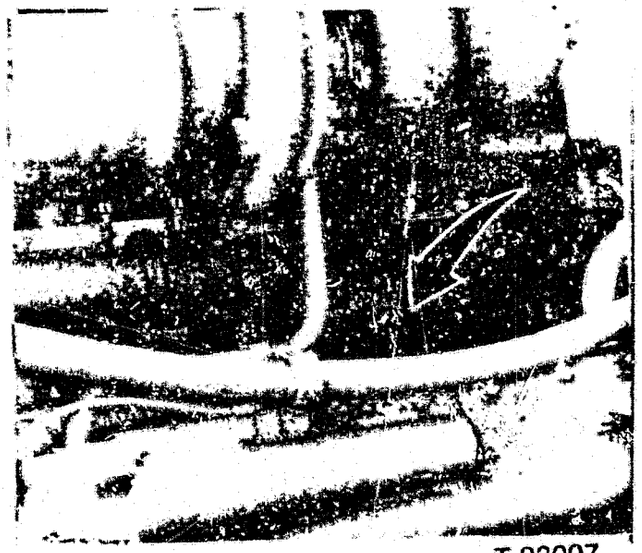
T-83095

Machine serial number location
Posizione del numero di matricola della macchina
Emplacement du numero de serie de la machine
Ort der Seriennummer der Maschine
Ubicación del número de serie de la maquina



T-83096

Machine serial number location
Posizione del numero di matricola della macchina
Emplacement du numero de serie de la machine
Ort der Seriennummer der Maschine
Ubicación del número de serie de la maquina



T-83097

Engine serial number location
Posizione del numero di matricola del motore
Emplacement du numero de serie du moteur
Ort der Seriennummer des Motors
Ubicación del número de serie del motor

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTICE

The right is reserved to change the construction or material of any parts where it seems desirable to do so without incurring the obligation of installing such changes on units already delivered.
Additional publications pertaining to this model and to all other FIATALLIS products are available through FIATALLIS dealers. Publications are generally available in several languages.
Refer to Service Publications Index form 604.07.026 for all such publications; the index is available from FIATALLIS dealers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PARTS

At the time of this parts catalog was published the listed part numbers were current. It is our policy to constantly improve our machines and therefore, part numbers and design may change.
When ordering parts, verify part numbers through your dealer who has the latest parts information.

ORDER PARTS FROM THE DEALER COVERING THE LOCAL TERRITORY

Orders for spare parts must include the following data (see page 4):

- Model, Serial Number (Product Code and Unit Number), Engine model, Engine serial number (marked on engine block).
- Specify the part number (shown on Spare Parts Catalog list,) possibly completed by its description . If parts refer to an assembly which has a model or serial number, also include this information.
- Give post office address, town, county and state were parts are to be shipped.
- Also specify whether material is to be shipped by freight, express or parcel post, by surface or by air.
- Confirm all telephone or telegraph orders in writing.

Parts can only be returned to/through the dealer from whom the parts were purchased and must have prior written authorization. Each return will be treated individually.
Unless claims for shortages or errors are made immediately upon receipt of goods, they will not be considered.
When damaged goods are received, a full description of the damage should be made by the carrier agent on the freight bill.
FIATALLIS responsibility is limited, and ceases upon completion of sale conditions provided for each delivery.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HOW TO USE THE CATALOG

To locate parts correctly, consult the alphabetical index on page 3/3 or the numerical index on page 6. Both indexes will refer to the subgroup number in which the part is listed. The parts catalog is divided into major sections as listed on page 10, identified by the alpha digit of the subgroup number.

The catalog's illustrations and parts lists will provide the following information:

(1a) and (1b) Subgroup number.

(2a) and (2b) Sheet number, used when one subgroup covers several sheets.
(2c) Indication that the parts list takes more than one page (in the example page 1 of 2).

(3a) and (3b) Subgroups followed by / after the number indicates an optional or special equipment.

(4) Updating indication. Example indicates that the last revision of this subgroup was made in February, 1981.

(5) Subgroup title.

(6a) Symbol indicating that a Repair Kit is included in the subgroup. In the example, the Kit, Item 12, includes items 2 through 4(6b). The itemized components of each kit are listed on page 9 and are also identified as individual items (6c).

(7a) Item. Key number cross referring the illustration item (7b) to the relevant part number (8).

(7c) The item number can be replaced by a subgroup number (example L304) meaning that that item is listed in another subgroup.

(8) Part number. Number for ordering parts.

(9a) QTY. Total quantity of parts for one unit.

(9b) —. The quantity to be established as required.

(10) Code. Translation code for reference to the dictionary (lexicon) provided separately for interpretation of the description in languages other than English and Italian.

(11) Description. Description of the part in English and Italian. In case of modifications, the part description is completed by EFFECTIVE SERIAL NUMBER INDICATIONS and DIRECTIONS FOR REPLACEMENT (as applicable).

Examples of Effective Serial Number Indications:
(12a) PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 00201, install on machines with serial numbers up to 00200.

(12b) UNIT NO. 00201 AND UP, install on machines with serial number from 00201 and up.

Examples of Directions for Replacement:
(13a) and (13b) Series 46C and 56M, indicates the whole subgroup or a specific part number is used on units identified by these product codes (see page 4).

Other useful indications may be provided under DESCRIPTION (11) such as:

(14) (M101/2) REFER TO THIS SUBGROUP.

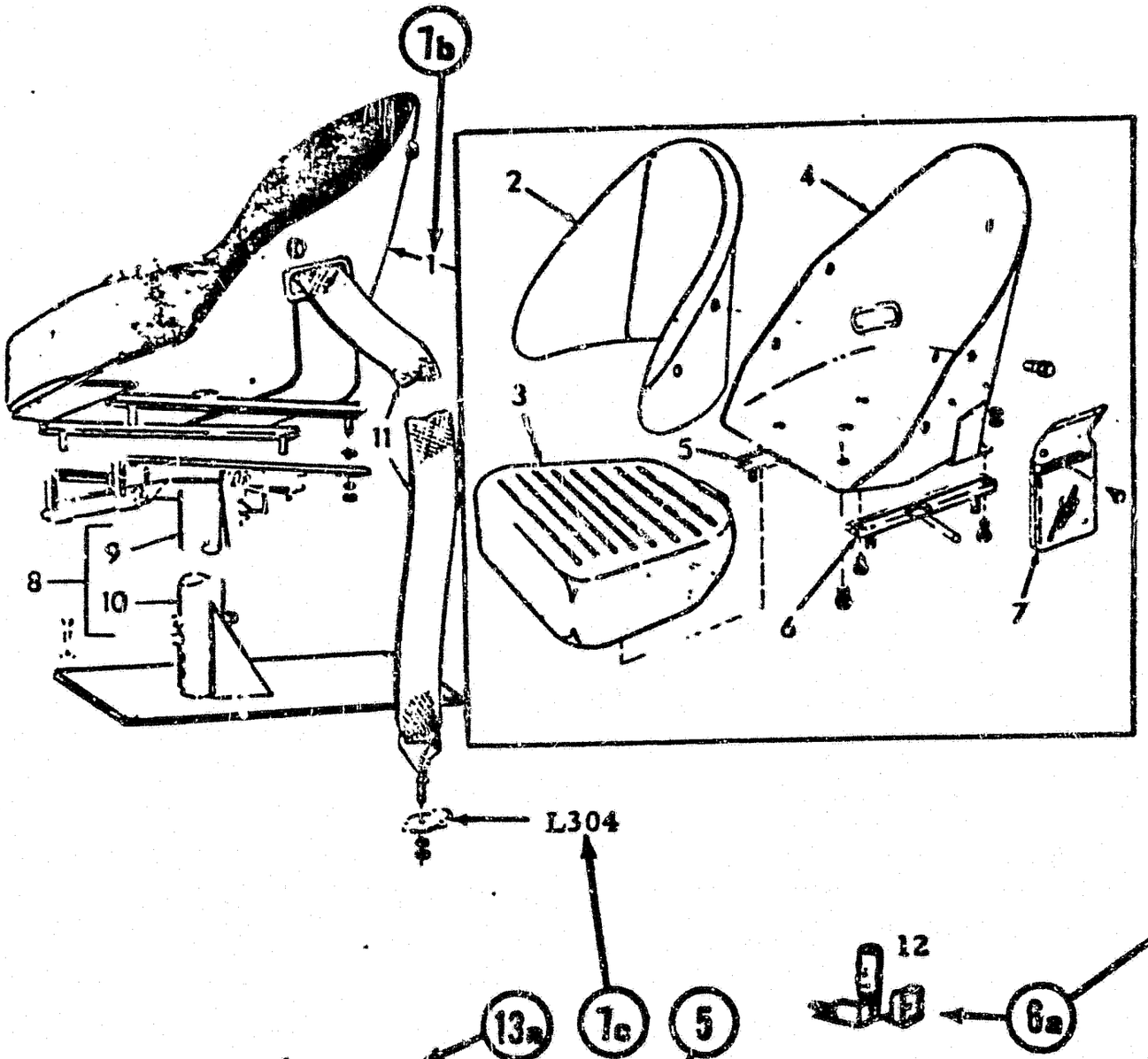
(15) Includes item(s) 2 through 7(2-7) i.e., if this part is ordered, all items 2 through 7 will be included.

(16) Standard part dimensional data. Notice also that attaching parts such as bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, washers, etc., are immediately following the itemized parts which they attach.

(17a) and (17b) Foot notes. Identified with a letter preceding the part number (i.e., a73073262). Please do not use the letter prefix when ordering the part.

Terms such as RIGHT, LEFT, FRONT AND REAR refer to the direction of machine forward travel.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: Series 46C and 58M

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73072099	1	80S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDILE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.00201	FINO AL TELAIO.....
7a	73072100	1	69S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDE
9a			600Y	UNIT NO.00201 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	73100879	1	50S	BACK (page 9)	SCHIENALE
	70921311	5	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
3	73100880	1	345C	CUSHION (page 9)	CUSCINO
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
4	————	1	5V	SHELL (page 9)	VALVA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)1	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	73060174	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
6	73060175	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
7	73068320	1	501L	POCKET	SACCA
	70912307	2	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
8	73073262	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
17a	70927157	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	—	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9b			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73074060	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
10	73074061	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
	70912089	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927537	2	257C	LOCKNUT,3/8"NC	CONTRODADO
11	70687663	1	182C	SEAT BELT(SERIES 46C)	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73108440	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

17b. NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

10 12b 12a 14 11 1b M101/1(1) 1/2 2a 2b 3b 15 8a 16 13b 6b 1a 3a 2a

	SEAT & MOUNTING SEDILE E FISSAGGIO SIEGE ET SUPPORT FAHRERSITZ UND EINBAU SILLA Y SOPORTE	3/2	M101/1	1

4 (Revised February 1981)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1	1F-17
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2D-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2D-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2D-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2D-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2D-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2D-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1L-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,1-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,1-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1D-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,1-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1D-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1D-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1D-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1L-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1L-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2N-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1D-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-3
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14

SUBGRP	GRID
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6

SUBGRP	GRID
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	1O-2
D223(2)....	1O-3
D223(2A)...	1O-4
D223(2A)...	1O-5
D223(3)....	1O-6
D224(1)....	1O-7
D227(1)....	1O-8
D227(2)....	1O-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	1O-10
D330.....	1O-11
D333(1)...	1O-12

SUBGRP	GRID
D333(1)...	1O-13
D333(2)...	1O-14
D333(2)...	1O-15
D334(1)...	1O-16
D334(1)...	1O-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8

SUBGRP	GRID
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11

SUBGRP	GRID
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/8.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13

SUBGRP	GRID
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2O-15
L104(1)...	2O-17
L104(1)...	2O-16
L104(1)...	2O-15
L104(2)...	2O-14
L104(3)...	2O-13
L104(3)...	2O-12
L104/1....	2O-11
L104/2....	2O-10
L104/3.....	2O-9
L104/3.....	2O-8
L104/3.....	2O-7
L104/4.....	2O-6
L109.....	2O-5
L109.....	2O-4
L109/1.....	2O-3
L109/1.....	2O-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-8,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,1-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-15
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-15
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14,L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshop.com/

AVVERTENZA

La FIATALLIS si riserva di modificare la costruzione o il materiale di qualsiasi parte, qualora ciò risulti desiderabile, senza obbligo di apportare tali modifiche sulle unità già consegnate.
Altre pubblicazioni relative a questo modello e a tutti gli altri modelli FIATALLIS sono disponibili presso i Concessionari. Le pubblicazioni sono generalmente disponibili in diverse lingue.
Per individuare queste pubblicazioni, fare riferimento all'indice delle pubblicazioni tecniche 604.07.026. Copie dell'indice sono disponibili presso i Concessionari FIATALLIS.

ISTRUZIONI PER ORDINARE I RICAMBI

I numeri di ordinazione riportati su questo catalogo sono aggiornati alla data di uscita della pubblicazione. E'nostra politica migliorare costantemente le macchine e quindi i numeri di ordinazione e le illustrazioni possono non essere più attuali.
Al momento di ordinare i ricambi, verificare i numeri di ordinazione presso il Vostro Concessionario, che dispone delle più aggiornate informazioni.

ORDINARE I RICAMBI PRESSO IL CONCESSIONARIO DELLA VOSTRA ZONA

Le ordinazioni di parti di ricambio devono essere corredate dalle seguenti indicazioni (vedere pag. 4):

- Modello della macchina, Numero del telaio (Codice prodotto e numero telaio), Tipo del motore, Numero del motore (stampigliato sul basamento del motore).
- Indicare il numero di ordinazione della parte che si richiede (riportato sugli elenchi del catalogo), possibilmente completato dalla relativa denominazione. Se i ricambi si riferiscono a un complessivo che ha un proprio numero di modello o di serie, precisare anche questi dati.
- Precisare nell'indirizzo il codice postale, la città, la provincia e lo stato dove i ricambi devono essere spediti.
- Precisare inoltre le modalità di spedizione del materiale (via mare, via terra, via aera, espresso o pacco postale).
- Confermare per iscritto tutti gli ordini anticipati per telefono o telegrafo.

Eventuali restituzioni di parti potranno essere effettuate solamente tramite il Concessionario dal quale le parti furono acquistate e dovranno venire autorizzate in precedenza per iscritto. Ogni restituzione verrà presa in considerazione singolarmente.
I reclami per mancanze e difetti, se non effettuati immediatamente al ricevimento della merce, non verranno presi in considerazione.
In caso di ricevimento di merce danneggiata, una completa descrizione del danno dovrà venire effettuata dall'agente del Corriere trasportatore sul documento di spedizione.
La responsabilità della FIATALLIS è limitata e cessa al compimento delle condizioni di vendita previste per ogni singola fornitura.

https://truckpartshub.com/

AVVERTENZE PER LA CONSULTAZIONE DEL CATALOGO

Per una corretta ricerca delle parti di ricambio, è necessario consultare l'indice alfabetico a pagina 3/9 o l'indice numerico a pagina 6. Entrambi gli indici fanno riferimento al sottogruppo nel quale la parte è compresa. Il catalogo è diviso in sezioni, indicate a pagina 10, identificate dalla lettera del codice alfanumerico del sottogruppo.

(1a) e (1b) Codice del sottogruppo.

(2a) e (2b) Numero di foglio, utilizzato quanto il medesimo sottogruppo comprende più tavole.

(2c) Indicazione che l'elenco delle parti comprende più di una pagina (per esempio, pagina 1 di 2).

(3a) e (3b) Codici di sottogruppo seguiti da / dopo il numero indicano che si tratta di una variante o equipaggiamento speciale.

(4) Indicazione di aggiornamento. L'esempio indica che il sottogruppo ha subito le più recenti modifiche nel Febbraio, 1981.

(5) Denominazione del sottogruppo.

(6a) Indicazione dell'esistenza di Corredi di Ricambio. Nell' esempio: il corredo "Item" 12, che include gli "Item" dal 2 al 4 (6b). La composizione dei corredi è riportata nell'indice a pagina 9. Le parti componenti sono anche elencate individualmente nell'elenco delle parti di ricambio (8c).

(7a) Item: numero di abbinamento del particolare illustrato (7b) con il relativo "Part number" (8).

(7c) Il numero di abbinamento può essere sostituito da un numero di sottogruppo (esempio L304). Ciò significa che quel particolare è compreso in un altro sottogruppo.

(8) Part number: Numero di ordinazione del particolare di ricambio

(9a) QTY: Quantità complessiva per una unità.

(9b) —. Quantità da definire al montaggio.

(10) Code: Codice per la ricerca della traduzione della descrizione in lingue diverse dall'inglese e italiano elencata nell'apposita lista provvista separatamente.

(11) DESCRIZIONE: Descrizione del particolare in inglese e italiano. In caso di modifica la descrizione è completata dall'INDICAZIONE dell'ATTUAZIONE e da eventuali NORME DI RICAMBIO.

Esempi di attuazione di modifica:

(12a) FINO AL TELAIO NO. 00201, montare sulle macchine con numero di telaio fino al 10201.

(12b) DAL TELAIO NO. 00201, montare sulle macchine con numero di telaio dal 00201.

Esempi di NORME di RICAMBIO:

(13a) e (13b) Series 48C e 58M, indica che l'intero sottogruppo o uno specifico numero di particolare è usato sulle unità identificate da questi codici prodotto (vedere pagina 4).

Altre indicazioni utili possono venir inserita nella colonna DESCRIPTION/DESCRIZIONE (11), per esempio:

(14) (M101/2) Riferirsi a questo sottogruppo.

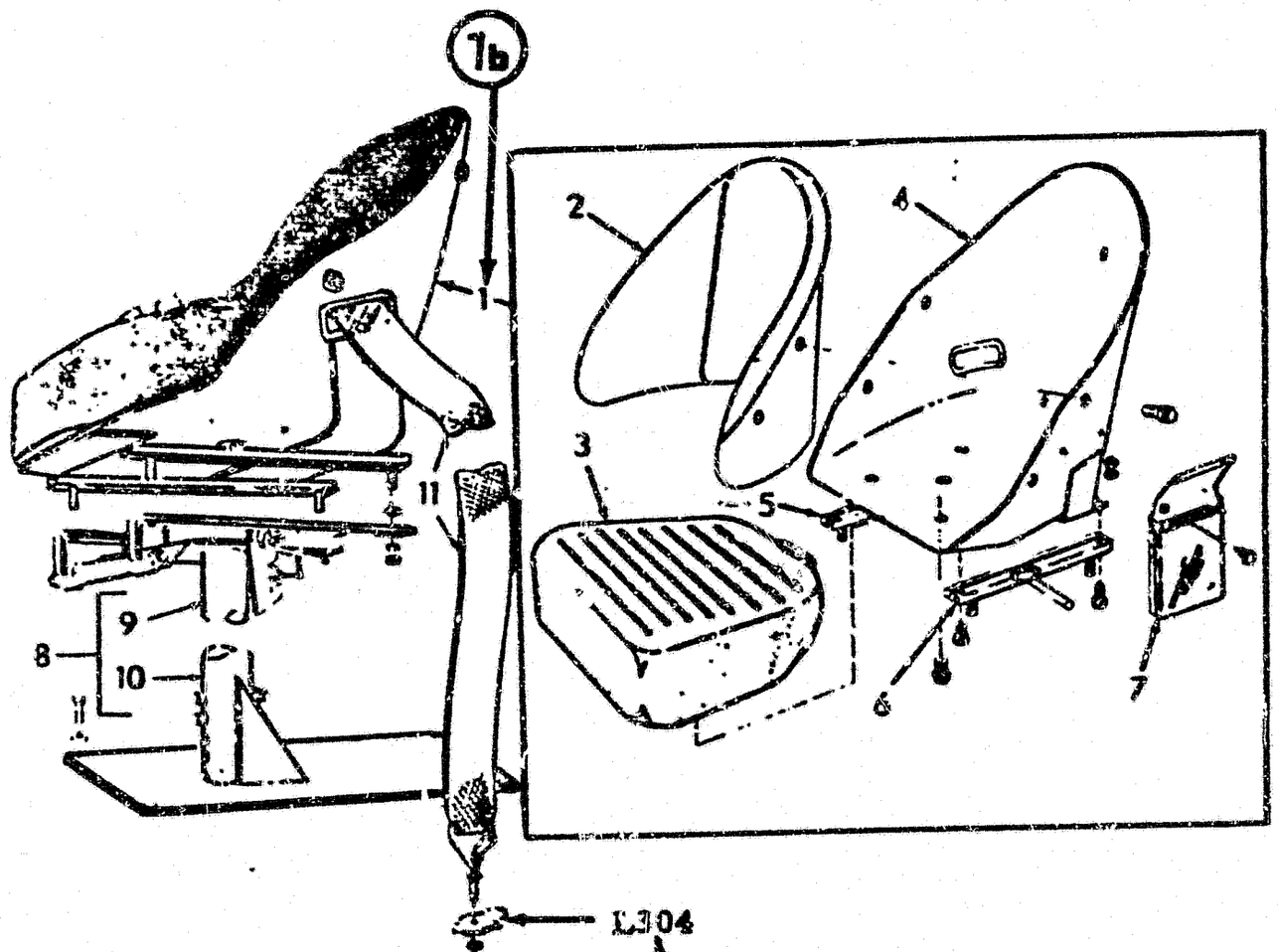
(15) Include i particolari dal 2 al 7 (2-7). Se questo particolare è ordinato, tutti i componenti dal 2 al 7 sono compresi.

(16) Dimensioni dei particolari normalizzati. Particolari come bulloni, dadi, rivetti, viti, rondelle etc., seguono immediatamente la parte sulla quale sono montati.

(17a) e (17b) Annotazioni: Identificate da una lettera di fronte al numero di particolare (es. a73073282). Non usare la lettera di richiamo nell'ordinare la parte di ricambio.

Termini come DESTRA, SINISTRA, ANTERIORE, POSTERIORE si riferiscono alla normale direzione di marcia avanti della macchina.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: Series 46C and 58M

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73072099	1	80S	SEAT (H101/2)	SEDILE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.00201	FINO AL TELAIO.....
1a	73072100	1	69S	SEAT (H101/2)	SEDE
			600Y	UNIT NO.00201 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	73100879	1	30S	BACK (page 9)	SCHIENALE
	70921311	5	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
3	73100880	1	345C	CUSHION (page 9)	CUSCINO
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
4	———	1	5V	SHELL (page 9)	VALVA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)1	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	73060174	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
6	73060175	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
7	73068320	1	501L	POCKET	SACCA
	70912307	2	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
8	73073262	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
17a	70927157	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	—	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9b	73074060	1	300J	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
10	73074061	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
	70912069	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927537	2	257C	LOCKNUT,3/8"NC	CONTRODADO
11	70687663	1	182C	SEAT BELT(SERIES 46C)	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73108440	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

a.NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

SEAT & MOUNTING
SEDILE E FISSAGGIO
SIEGE ET SUPPORT
FAHRERSITZ UND EINBAU
SILLA Y SOPORTE

H101/1 1

(Revised February 1981)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

INDICE ALFABETICO

ALBERO FRIZIONE AVANTI/RETROMARCIA..... B204(1)
ALBERO FRIZIONE PRIM/SECONDA VELOCITA'..... B204(3)
ALBERO FRIZIONE TERZA VELOCITA'..... B204(5)
ALBERO PINIONE RIDUTTORE LATERALE..... B406(2)
ALBERO TRASMISSIONE..... B301
ALTERNATORE E FISSAGGIO..... F303
ASPIRATORE..... A222/1
AVVISATORE E CAVI..... F501
AVVISATORE RETROMARCIA..... F401(2)
BARRA RIPPER E ARTICOLAZIONE..... E310/2
BARRA TRAINO..... D102
BATTERIE E CAVI..... F301
BLOCCAGGIO FRENI..... C102/1
BRACCI SPINTA E TIRANTI..... E310
CABINA..... L104(1),L104/3
CABINA-RISCALDAMENTO..... E102,E102/1(1)
CAMBIO DI VELOCITA..... B200
CASSETTE BATTERIE E ATTREZZI..... L130
CILINDRI
  LAMA..... E332,E332/1
  RIBALTAMENTO..... E332/2
  RIBALTAMENTO CABINA..... E332/5
  RIPPER..... E332/3,E332/4
CILINDRO LAMA E TUBAZIONI..... E302(3),E302/2
CINGOLO..... D340,D340/1,D340/2
COFANATURA..... L101(2)
COFANO..... L101(4)
COMANDI FRENO..... C101(1)
COMANDI LAMA..... E325
COMANDI MOTORE..... A221(1),A240
COMANDI POMPA..... B105(2)
COMANDI RIPPER..... E325/1
COMANDI TRASMISSIONE..... B207
COMANDI INCLINAZIONE..... E325/2
COMANDO VENTILATORE..... A409(2)
COMPL. ALBERO FRIZIONE..... B204(2)(4)(6)
COMPLESSIVO ANTERIORE/INFERIORE TERGICRISVETRO..... F505(2)
COMPLESSIVO FRIZIONE MOTORE..... B105(3)
COMPLESSIVO PORTASATELLITI..... B411(3)(4)
COMPLESSIVO SEDILE..... M101(2),M101/1
COMPRESSORE ARIA E MONTAGGIO..... G101
CONTRO ALBERO TRASMISSIONE..... B204(8)
CONVERTITORE COPPIA..... B105(1)
CONVERTITORE DI COPPIA E TUBAZIONE..... B110(1)
COPPIA CONICA E ALBERO..... B406(1)
CORREDI RICAMBI..... 9
CUSCINETTO ESTERNO RIDUTTORE LATERALE E G..... B411(2)
DISPOSITIVI PER AVVIAMENTO A BASSA TEMPER..... A243
DISTRIBUTORE..... B112,B233
DISTRIBUTORE E TUBAZIONI STERO..... D223(3)
DISTRIBUTORE IMPIANTO IDRAULICO..... E331(1),E331/1
DISTRIBUTORE IMPIANTO IDRAULICO(ELEMENTO)... E331(3)(4)(5)
ELEMENTI
  FILTRO ACQUA MOTORE..... A001
  FILTRO ARIA..... A222(2)
  FILTRO COMBUSTIBILE MOTORE..... A001
  FILTRO OLIO MOTORE..... A001
  FILTRO OLIO STERZO..... D224(1)
  FILTRO OLIO (TIPO IN PARALLELO)..... A301(5)
  FILTRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE..... B217
  SERBATOIO IDRAULICO..... E328
EVAPORATORE E TUBAZIONI..... E101(3)
FIANCHETTI..... L101(3),L101/1,L101/3
FILTRO..... D224(1)
FILTRO ARIA..... A222(2)
FILTRO E FISSAGGIO TRASMISSIONE..... B217
FILTRO OLIO (PARALLELO) E TUBAZIONI..... A301(5)
...RE LATERALI CABINA..... L114
..... C101(2)
...ONI DI STERZO..... D220
GRUPPO OTTICO..... F629(1)(2)
GUADRO PROVA TRASMISSIONE E TUBAZIONI..... B206(2)
INSONORIZZAZIONE..... L104(3),L104/4
INTRODUZIONE OLIO TRASMISSIONE E ASTA LIV..... B205(3)
LEVE E COMANDO STERZO..... D222
LUCI CABINA E CAVI..... F401/2,F401/4
LUCI E CAVI..... F401(1)
MANOMETRO OLIO MOTORE..... L102(2)
MANOMETRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE..... L102(3)
MARMITTA..... A256
MOTORE E MONTAGGIO..... A001
MOTORE-SFIATO..... A125
MOTORINO AVVIAMENTO..... F205
PANNELLO COMANDO..... L310
PARA FANGHI..... L304(1)
PAVIMENTO..... L304(2),L304/1
PEZZI PER TUBI FLESSIBILI..... 7
PINIONE CONICO TRASMISSIONE..... B204(7)
POMPA..... B232,D227
POMPA IDRAULICA E TUBAZIONI..... E302(1)
POMPA MODULAZIONE CAMBIO..... B240
POMPE
  COMANDI..... B105(2)
  IDRAULICA..... E320
  SMORZAMENTO CAMBIO VELOCITA..... B240
  STERZO..... D227
  TRASMISSION..... B232
PORTE CABINA..... L109,L109/1
PRESSURIZZAZIONE CABINA..... E101(1)
PROIETTORI POSTERIORI..... F401/1,/6
PROIETTORI POSTERIORI E CAVI..... F401(3)
PROIETTORI ANTERIORI CABINA..... F401/3
PROTEZIONE ANTIVANDALISMO..... Z101
PROTEZIONE RADIATORE..... L101(1)
PROTEZIONE RULLI CINGOLO..... L311,L311/1
PROTEZIONI VENTILATORE..... A401(3)
RADIATORE..... A402(2),A401/1
RIBALTAMENTO IDRAULICO..... E302/1
RIFORNIMENTO RAPIDO..... A201/1(1)(2)
RISCALDATORE..... E102/1(2)
RITORNO OLIO FRIZIONE INGRESSO..... B110(2)
ROUTA MOTRICE RIDUZIONE LATERALE, ALBERO O..... D333(1)(2)
RULLO CARRELLO CINGOLO..... D337
RULLO SOSTEGNO CINGOLO..... D338
RUOTA TENDICINGOLO..... D334(1)
SCATOLA E COPERCHIO TRASMISSIONE..... B201(1)
SCATOLA PRINCIPALE..... B408(1)
SCHERMO POSTERIORE CABINA..... L104/2
SERBATOIO COMBUSTIBILE..... A201(2)
SERBATOIO IDRAULICO..... E328
SIGLE MODELLI..... L125
SISTEMA PROTEZIONE MOTORE..... A126
SOTTOGRUPPO CONVERTITORE DI COPPIA..... B105(4)

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanuals.net.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.. ..	1D-1
7/	1D-2
7	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-5
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(2)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14

SUBGRP	GRID
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6

SUBGRP	GRID
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	1O-2
D223(2)....	1O-3
D223(2A)...	1O-4
D223(2A)...	1O-5
D223(3)....	1O-6
D224(1)....	1O-7
D227(1)....	1O-8
D227(2)....	1O-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	1O-10
D330.....	1O-11
D333(1)...	1O-12

SUBGRP	GRID
D333(1)...	1O-13
D333(2)...	1O-14
D333(2)...	1O-15
D334(1)...	1O-16
D334(1)...	1O-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8

SUBGRP	GRID
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11

SUBGRP	GRID
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13

SUBGRP	GRID
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2O-15
L104(1)...	2O-17
L104(1)...	2O-16
L104(1)...	2O-15
L104(2)...	2O-14
L104(3)...	2O-13
L104(3)...	2O-12
L104/1....	2O-11
L104/2....	2O-10
L104/3.....	2O-9
L104/3.....	2O-8
L104/3.....	2O-7
L104/4.....	2O-6
L109.....	2O-5
L109.....	2O-4
L109/1.....	2O-3
L109/1.....	2O-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

https://tractormanualshub.com/

INDICE ALFABETICO

SPECCHIO RETROVISORE..... L104/1
STAFFE MONTAGGIO CABINA..... L104(2)
STRUMENTI..... L102(1)
SUPPORTO FILTRO ARIA..... A222(1)
SUPPORTO RADIATORE..... A401(1)
SUPPORTO SCARIFICATORE..... E305
SUPPORTO SEDILE..... M101(1)
TELAIO CINGOLI..... D330
TELAIO PRINCIPALE..... D101
TELAIO SPINTA LAMA..... E310/1
TENDICINGHIA..... A409(1)
TENDICINGOLO..... D334(2)
TERGICRISTALLO ANTERIORE E POSTERIORE..... F505(1)
TETTUCCIO..... L308
TRAVERSA..... D301
TUBAZIONE ASPIRAZONE POMPA STERZO..... D223(1)
TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER..... E302/3
TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER..... E302/2
TUBAZIONI COMBUSTIBILE..... A201(1)
TUBAZIONI ESSICATORE E CONDENSATORE..... E101(4)
TUBAZIONI FILTRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE..... B206(1)
TUBAZIONI INTERNE SCATOLA TRASMISSIONE..... B201(2)
TUBAZIONI PRESSIONE FILTRO STERZO..... D223(2)
TUBAZIONI RADIATORE..... A402(1)
TUBAZIONI RIBALTAMENTO IDRAULICO..... E302(2)
VALVOLA MODULAZIONE CAMBIO..... B242
VALVOLA REGOLAZIONE E TUBAZIONI..... C102
VALVOLA SICUREZZA..... E331(2)(6)
VALVOLE
  COMANDI (TRASMISSIONE)..... B233
  COMANDO LAMA..... E331(3)
  COMANDO RIBALTIMENTO LAMA..... E331(4)
  COMANDO RIPPER..... E331(5)
  FRENO..... C108
  REGULATORE FRENO..... C102
  SMORZAMENTO CAMBIO VELOCITA..... B242
  STERZO E FRENO..... C103
VENTILATORE-RISCALDAMENTO..... E108
VERNICE E DECALCOM..... 6
VERSOIO..... E313,E313/1,E313/2
ZAVORRE..... B408/1

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ATTENTION

FIATALLIS se réserve le droit de modifier la construction ou le matériau de toute pièce, si cela se révèle nécessaire, sans devoir effectuer ces modifications sur les engins déjà livrées.
D'autres publications concernant ce modèle et tous les autres modèles FIATALLIS sont disponibles chez les Concessionnaires. En général, ces publications sont disponibles en plusieurs langues.
Pour trouver ces publications, se référer au catalogue des publications techniques 604.07.026. Des exemplaires du catalogue sont disponibles près au des Concessionnaires FIATALLIS.

INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA COMMANDE DES PIECES DE RECHANGE

Les numéros des pièces indiqués dans ce catalogue sont mis à jour à la date de l'édition de la publication. Nous nous efforçons constamment d'améliorer les machines et, par conséquent, les numéros de pièces et les illustrations peuvent être périmés.
Au moment de passer une commande des pièces de rechange, contrôler les numéros de pièces chez Votre Concessionaire, qui dispose des informations mis à jour.

PASSER TOUTE COMMANDE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE CHEZ LE CONCESSIONNAIRE DE VOTRE REGION

Les commandes de pièces de rechange doivent comporter les indications suivantes (voir page 4):

- Modèle de la machine, Numéro du châssis (Code de production et Numéro de l'engin), Type du moteur, Numéro du moteur estampillé sur le bloc-cylindres.
- Indiquer le numéro de la pièce désirée (indiquée sur les listes du catalogue), accompagné si possible de sa description. Si les pièces se rapportent à un groupe possédant son propre numéro de modèle ou de série, indiquer aussi ce dernier.
- Indiquer dans l'addresse, le bureau de poste, la ville, le département et le pays où les pièces de rechange doivent être envoyées.
- Indiquer de plus le mode d'expédition du matériel (par mer, par terre, par avion, exprès ou colis postal).
- Confirmer par écrit toutes les commandes anticipées par téléphone ou télégraphe.

En cas de renvois de pièces, ils pourront être effectués seulement avec par l'intermédiaire du Concessionnaire chez lequel les pieces ont été achetées et ils devront être autorisés au préalable par écrit. Tout renvoi sera examiné individuellement.
Les réclamations pour manques et erreurs, qui ne seront pas présentées immédiatement à la réception de la marchandise, ne seront pas acceptées.
En cas de réception de marchandise endommagée, une description complète doit être présentée par l'agenty transporteur sur le bordereau d'expédition.
La responsabilité de FIATALLIS se limite et cesse au moment de l'exécution des conditions de vente prévues pour chaque fourniture.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MODE D'EMPLOI DU CATALOGUE

Consulter les page 3/15 de l'Index alphabétique ou l'Index numérique de la page 6 pour selectionner les pièces détachées correctes. Ces deux vous renvoient au numéro du sous-groupe acguel cette pièce appartient. Comme énuméré à la page 10, ce catalogue de pièces détachées comporte plusieurs sections qui sont identifiées par la lettre préfixe des numéros des sous-groupes.

Par ses illustrations et ses listes de pièces détachées, ce catalogue vous offre l'information suivante:

(1a) et (1b) Numéro du sous-groupe.

(2a) et (2b) Numéro de la page respective, quand plusieurs pages sont nécessaires pour le sous-groupe.

(2c) Ceci indique que la liste de pièces détachées en question se compose de plusieurs pages (se reporter à l'exemple page 1 de 2).

(3a) et (3b) Tout sous-groupe suivit d'un / à la suite de son numéro, indique un équipement soit à option, soit spécial.

(4) Indique une information complémentaire. L'exemple indique que la dernière révision date du février 1983.

(5) Titre des sous-groupes.

(6a) Ce symbole indique que un jeu-réparation fait partie de ce sous-groupe. Dans l'exemple, le jeu, repère 12, se compose des piéces 2 à 4 (6b). A la page 9, le contenu de chaque jeu est énuméré, chaque piéce étant aussi identifiée individuellement (6c).

(7a) Repère. Numéro clé pour coordonner la pièce de l'illustration (7b) avec le numéro qui la désigne (8).

(7c) Un numéro de pièce peut être remplacé par le numéro d'un sous-groupe (voir exemple L304) ce qui signifie que cette pièce fait partie d'un outre sous-groupe.

(8) Numéro de pièce. Ce numéro doit être utilisé pour la commande de pièces détachées.

(9a) Quantité. Quantité globale pour un engin.

(9b) —. Quantité à définir selon le besoin.

(10) Code. Code de référence pour traduction dans le dictionnaire (lexique) offert séparément pour l'interprétation de la description dans un langage autre que l'anglais ou l'italien.

(11) Description Nom anglais ou italien de la pièce. En cas de changement, au nom de la pièce s'additionnent L'INDICATION D'UN NUMERO EFFECTIF DE FABRICATION et les INSTRUCTIONS DE LEUR SUBSTITUTION (le cas échéant).

Exemples d'instructions de l'effectivité de numéros de fabrication:

(12a) AVANT L'ENGIN NO. 00201, doit s'installer sur engins dont le numéro de fabrication est avant 00201.

(12b) ENGINS DU NO. 00201 ET SUIVANTS, doit être installé sur les engins dont le numéro de fabrication est 00201 et au-dessus.

Exemples d'instructions pour substitutions:

(13a) et (13b) Séries 46C and 58M; cela informe que le sous-groupe entier ou un numéro spécifique de pièce détachée est utilisé pour les engins qui sont identifiés par ces codes (voir la page 4).

D'autres informations utiles peuvent être offertes dan la colonne DESCRIPTION (11) comme suit:

(14) (M101/2) VOIR CE SOUS-GROUPE.

(15) Les repères 2 à 7 sont inclus, cela veut dire que sous ce numéro les pièces correspondant aux repères 2 à 7 seront aussi inclues.

(16) Caractéristiques des pièces standard. A remarquer que les pièces qui servent à fixer, telles que boulons, écrous, rivets, vis, rondelles, etc., apparaissent directement à la suite de la liste des pièces qu'elles attachent.

(17a) et (17b) Commentaire. S'identifie par une lettre précédant le numéro de pièce (par exemple: a73073262). Cette lettre ne fait pas partie du numéro de la pièce, donc ne pas l'utiliser à l'occasion de la commande de cette pièce.

Les termes tels que DROITE, GAUCHE, AVANT ET ARRIERE sont définis par la direction de l'engin quand celui-ci est en marche avant.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

THIS PAGE
INTENTIONALLY LEFT
BLANK

https://truckpartsmanualshub.com/

INDICE ALFABETTICO

REPUESTOS EMPACADOS..... 9
RESPIRADERO DEL MOTOR..... A125
RETORNO DEL ACEITE DEL EMBRAGE DE ENTRADA..... B110(2)
RETROVISOR..... L104/1
RODAMIENTO Y SELLO EXTERIOR DEL MANDO FINAL..... B411(2)
RODILLO DE LA ORUGA..... D337
RONDILLO DE SOPORTE DE LA CADENA..... D338
RUEDA GUIA..... D334(1)
SILENCIADOR..... A256
SISTEMA DE PROTECCION DEL MOTOR..... A126
SOPORTE DE ESCARIFICADOR..... E305
SOPORTE DEL FILTRO DE AIRE..... A222(1)
SOPORTE DEL RADIADOR..... A401(1)
SOPORTES DE MONTAJE DE LA CABINA..... L104(2)
SUBCONJUNTO DEL CONVERTIDOR DE PAR..... B105(4)
SUBCONJUNTO DEL EMBRAGUE MOTOR..... B105(3)
TABIQUE..... L101(4)
TABLERO DE PRUEBAS Y TUBOS PARA LA TRANSMISION.... B206(2)
TANQUE DEL COMBUSTIBLE..... A201(2)
TANQUE DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO..... E328
TECHO..... L308
TENSOR DE LA ORUGA..... D334(2)
TRAB DEL FRENO..... C102/1
TRAVESANO..... D301
TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR. E302/2
TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS
DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR..... E302/3
TUBERIAS DE LA INCLINACION HIDRAULICA..... E302(2)
TUBERIAS DEL COMBUSTIBLE..... A201(1)
TUBERIAS DEL SECADOR Y DEL CONDENSADOR..... E101(4)
TUBO DE ASPIRACIODE LA BOMBA DE DIRECCION..... D223(1)
TUBO DEL FILTRO DE ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION..... B206(1)
TUBO DEL RELLENO Y SONDA DE LA TRANSMISION..... B206(3)
TUBOS DEL FILTRO DE PRESION DE LA DIRECCION..... D223(2)
TUBOS INTERNOS DE LA CAJA DE TRANSMISION..... B201(2)
VALVLA DISTRIBUIDORA..... B112
VALVULA DE ALIVIO..... E331(2)(6)
VALVULA DE MANDO DEL SISTEMA
HIDRAULICO..... E331(1)(3)(4)(5),E331/1
VALVULA DEL MANDO DE LA DIRECCION Y TUBOS..... D223(3)
VALVULA DEL REGULADOR Y TUBOS..... C102
VALVULA DISTRIBUIDORA..... B233
VALVULA INHIBITORIA DE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES..... B242
VALVULAS
CONTROL DEL TRASLADO (TRANSMISION)..... B233
DIRECCION Y FRENOS..... C109
FRENOS..... C108
INHIBIDOR DE LOS CAMBIOS..... B242
MANDO DE LA INCLINACION DE LA TOPADORA..... E331(4)
MANDO DE LA TOPADORA..... E331(3)
MANDO DEL ESCARIFICADOR..... E331(5)
REGULADOR DE LA PRESION DEL CONVERTIDOR DE TORSION. B112
REGULADOR DEL FRENO..... C102
VENTANA LATERAL DE LA CABINA..... L118
VENTILADOR Y TENSOR DE LA CORREA..... A409(1)
VIGAS DE EMPUJE Y TIRANTES..... E310

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)....	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	10-2
D223(2)....	10-3
D223(2A)...	10-4
D223(2A)...	10-5
D223(3)....	10-6
D224(1)....	10-7
D227(1)....	10-8
D227(2)....	10-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	10-10
D330.....	10-11
D333(1)...	10-12
D333(1)...	10-13
D333(2)...	10-14
D333(2)...	10-15
D334(1)...	10-16
D334(1)...	10-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2Q-15
L104(1)...	20-17
L104(1)...	20-16
L104(1)...	20-15
L104(2)...	20-14
L104(3)...	20-13
L104(3)...	20-12
L104/1....	20-11
L104/2....	20-10
L104/3.....	20-9
L104/3.....	20-8
L104/3.....	20-7
L104/4.....	20-6
L109.....	20-5
L109.....	20-4
L109/1.....	20-3
L109/1.....	20-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

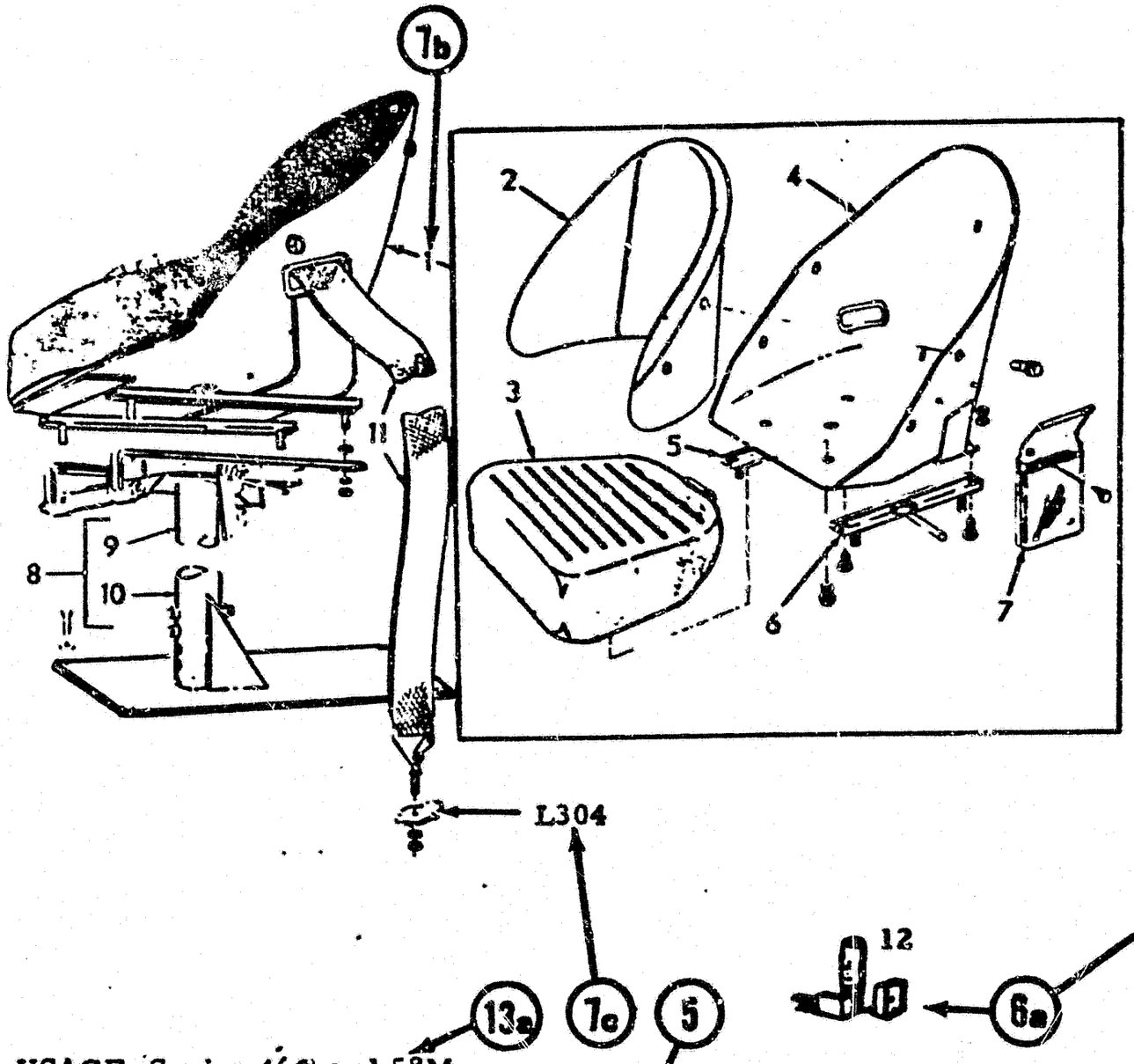
https://truckmanualshub.com/

INDICE ALFABETTICO

ALTERNADOR Y SOPORTE..... F303
ALUMBRADO Y CABLES..... F401(1)
ALUMBRADO Y CABLES DE LA CABINA..... F401/2,F401/4
ANEXOS
  CUETAHORAS..... L102(1)
  INDICADOR DE RESTRICCION DE
    LA ALIMENTACION DE AIRE..... A222(1)
  NIVEL DEL ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION..... B206(3)
  NIVEL DEL COMBUSTIBLE..... A201(2)
  PRESION DEL ACEITE DE TRANSMISION..... L102(3)
  PRESION DEL ACEITE DE MOTOR..... L102(2)
  TEMPERATURA DEL MOTOR..... L102(1)
  VOLTIMETRO..... L102(1)
ARRANQUE..... F205
ASIENTO COMPLETO..... M101/1,M101(2)
ASPIRADOR..... A222/1
BARRA DE HERRAMIENTAS Y ARTICULACION
  DEL ESCARIFICADOR..... E310/2
BARRA DE TIRO..... D102
BASE DEL ASIENTO..... M101(1)
BASTIDOR DE EMPUJE DE LA APLANADORA..... E310/1
BASTIDOR DEL TREN DE RODAJE..... D330
BASTIDOR PRINCIPAL..... D101
BATERIAS Y CABLES..... F301
BOCINA DE RETROCESO..... F401(2)
BOCINA Y CABLES..... F501
BOMBA..... B232,D227
BOMBA HIDRAULICA Y TUBERIAS..... E302(1)
BOMBA INHIBITORIA DE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES..... B240
BOMBAS
  CAMBIO DE VELOCIDADES..... B232
  DIRECCION..... D227
  INHIBIDOR DE LOS CAMBIOS..... B240
  MANDOS..... B105(2)
  SISTEMA HIDRAULICO..... E329
CABINA..... L104(1),L104/3
CADENA..... D340,D340/1,D340/2
CAJA DE LA TRANSMISION Y TAPA..... B201(1)
CAJA PRINCIPAL..... B408(1)
CAJAS DE LAS BATERIAS Y DE LAS HERRAMIENTAS..... L130
CALEFACCION DE CABINA..... E102,E102/1(1)
CALORIFERO..... E102/1(2)
CAMBIO DE VELOCIDADES..... B200
CAPO..... L101(2)
CATALINA, EJE Y ENGRANAJE DEL MANDO FINAL..... D333(1)(2)
CILINDRO Y TUBERIAS DE LA APLANADORA..... E302(3),E302/4
CILINDROS
  APLANADERA..... E332,E332/1
  ESCARICADOR..... E332/3,E332/4
  INCLINACION..... E332/2
  VOLTEO TRASERO DE LA CABINA..... E332/5
COMPRESOR DE AIRE Y SOPORTE..... G101
CONJUNTO DE PORTADORA..... B411(3)(4)
CONSOLA DE MANDO..... L310
CONTRAPESO..... B408/1
CONVERTIDOR DE PA TUBOS..... B110(1)
CONVERTIDOR DE TORSION..... B105(1)
CORONA DEL MANDO CONICO Y EJE..... B406(1)
DESCONGELADOR (VENTILADOR)..... E108
EJE DE REENVIO DE LA TRANSMISION..... B204(8)
EJE DEL EMBRAGUE..... B204(2)(4)(6)
EJE DEL EMBRAGUE DE MARCHA ADELANTE Y RETROCESO... B204(1)
EJE DEL EMBRAGUE DE PRIMERA Y SEGUNDA VELOCIDAD... B204(3)
EJE DEL EMBRAGUE DE TERCERA VELOCIDAD..... B204(5)
EJE DEL PINION DEL MANDO FINAL..... B406(2)
EJES PROPULSORES..... B301
ELEMENTOS
  FILTRO DE ACEITE DE LA DIRECCION..... D224(1)
  FILTRO DE ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION..... B217
  FILTRO DE AIRE..... A222(2)
  FILTRO DE COMBUSTIBLE DEL MOTOR..... A001
  FILTRO DE LUBRIFICACION (TIPO A DERIVACION)..... A301(5)
  FILTRO DEL ACEITE DE LUBRICACION DEL MOTOR..... A001
  FILTRO DEL SISTEMA DE ENFRIAMIENTO DEL MOTOR..... A001
  TANQUE HIDRAULICO..... E328
EMBLEMAS..... L125
EMBRAGUES DE DIRECCION..... D220
EVAPORADOR Y TUBERIAS..... E101(3)
FAROS DELANTEROS E LA CABINA..... F401/3
FILTRO..... D224(1)
FILTRO DE AIRE..... A222(2)
FILTRO DE LA TRANSMISION Y SOPORTE..... B217
FILTRO DE LUBRIFICACION(TIPO A DERIVACION)..... A301(5)
FRENOS..... C101(2)
GUARDABARROS..... L304(1)
INCLINACION HIDRAULICA..... E302/1
INSONORIZACION..... L104(3),L104/4
INSTRUMENTOS..... L102(1)
LAMPADA..... F629(1)(2)
LENADO RAPIDO DE COMBUSTIBLE..... A201/1(2)
LIMPIAPARABRISAS DELANTERO Y TRASERO..... F505(1)
LIMPIAPARABRISAS Y LAVADOR INFERIORES DELANTEROS.. F505(2)
LLENADO RAPIDO DEOMBUSTIBLE..... A201/1(1)
MANDO DE INCLINACION..... E325/2
MANDO DE LA TRANSMISION..... B207
MANDO DEL VENTILADOR..... A409(2)
MANDOS DE LA APLANADORA..... E325
MANDOS DE LA BOMBA..... B105(2)
MANDOS DE LOS FRENOS..... C101(1)
MANDOS DEL ESCARIFICADOR..... E325/1
MANDOS DEL MOTOR..... A221(1),A240
MANGUERAS DEL RADIADOR..... A402(1)
MANOMETRO DE LA PRESION DE ACEITE
  DE LA TRANSMISION..... L102(3)
MANOMETRO DE LA PRESION DE ACEITE DEL MOTOR..... L102(2)
MOTOR Y SOPORTES..... A001
PALANCAS DE LA DIRECCION Y VARILLAS..... D222
PALETA..... E313,E313/1,E313/2
PANELES LATERALES..... L101/1,L101(3),L101/3
PIEZAS PARA MANGUERAS..... 7
PINION CONICO DE LA TRANSMISION..... B204(7)
PINTURA Y CALOMANIAS..... 8
PISO..... L304/1,L304(2)
PRESURIZADOR DE LA CABINA..... E101(1)
PROTECCION CONTRA EL VANDALISMO..... Z101
PROTECCION DE LOS RODILLOS..... L311,L311/1
PROTECCION DEL RADIADOR..... L101(1)
PROTECCION DEL VENTILADOR..... A401(3)
PUERTAS DE CABINA..... L109,L109/1
RADIADOR..... A401/1,A401(2)
REFLECTORES TRASEROS..... F401/1,/6
REFLECTORES TRASEROS Y ALAMBRES..... F401(3)
REJA TRASERA DE LA CABINA..... L104/2

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: Series 46C and 58M

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73072099	1	80S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDILE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.00201	FINO AL TELAIO.....
1a	73072100	1	69S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDE
9a			600Y	UNIT NO.00201 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	73100879	1	50S	BACK (page 9)	SCHIENALE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
3	73100880	1	349C	CUSHION (page 9)	CUSCINO
	70921310	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
4	———	1	5V	SHELL (page 9)	VALVA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)1	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	73060174	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
6	73060175	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
7	73068320	1	301L	POCKET	SACCA
	70912307	2	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
8	73073262	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
17a	70927157	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	—	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9b			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73074060	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
10	73074061	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
	70912069	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927337	2	257C	LOCKNUT,3/8"NC	CONTRODADO
11	70687663	1	182C	SEAT BELT(SERIES 46C)	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73106440	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

17b. NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

SEAT & MOUNTING
SEDILE E FISSAGGIO
SIEGE ET SUPPORT
FAHRERSITZ UND EINBAU
SILLA Y SOPORTE

M101/1 | 1

(Revised February 1981)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

MODO DE EMPLEO DEL CATALOGO

Consultar el indice alfabético de las páginas 3/27 el indice numérico de la página 6 para encontrar los repuestos correctos. Ambos indices hacen referencia al número del subgrupo al cual el repuesto pertenece. Este catálogo de repuestos está compuesto de varias secciones enumeradas a la página 10 las cuales están identificadas con una letra ubicada antes del número del subgrupo.

Las ilustraciones y las listas de éste catálogo ofrecen las siguintes informaciones:

(1a) y (1b) Numéro del subgroupo.

(2a) y (2b) Numéro de la página cuando más de una página son necesarias para contener el subgrupo completo.

(2c) Indica que la lista de los repuestos llena más de una página (el ejemplo muestra la primera página de dos en total).

(3a) y (3b) Subgrupos cual numéro está seguido de una / indica que se trata de un equipo a opción o especial.

(4) Indica Información complementaria. En el ejemplo, quiere decir que la última revisión de éste subgrupo ha sido hecha en el febrero de 1983.

(5) Titulo del subgrupo.

(6a) Simbolo que indica un Juego de Reparación como parte integra del subgrupo. En éste ejemplo, el juego, artículo 12, comprende los artículos 2 a 4, (6b). Los componentes de cada juego están enumerados uno por uno a la página 9 y también están identificados como artículos individuales (6c).

(7a) Artículo. Es la clave de referencia entre la ilustración (7b) y el número correspondiente del repuesto (8).

(7c) Al número del artículo se puede sustituir el número de un subgrupo (como L304 del ejemplo), lo que quiere decir que éste artículo es componente de otro grupo.

(8) Número del repuesto. Se debe utilizar para pedidos de repuestos.

(9a) Cantidad. Es la cantidad total de éstas piezas para la máquina.

(9b) La cantida a establecer según los requesitos.

(10) Código. Es la referencia para buscar en el dictionario (lexicón) provisto separadamente, la traducción de la descripción en idiomas otros que el inglés o italiano.

(11) Descripción. La descripción de la pieza aparece en inglés como en italiano. En el caso de una modificación, se agrega a la descripción de la pieza LA INDICACION DEL NUMERO EFECTIVO DE FABRICACION Y INFORMACION SOBRE SUSTITUCION (si es aplicable).

Ejemplos de informaciones de números efectivos de fabricación:

(12a) ANTES DE LA MAQUINA NO. 00201, debe instalarse sobre máquinas cuyo número de fabricación es inferior a 0020.

(12b) MAQUINAS NO: 00201 Y ADELANTE, debe instalarse sobre máquinas cuyo número de fabricación es 00201 y superior.

Ejemplos de informaciones sobre sustitución:

(13a) y (13b) Serie 48C and 58M, indica que el subgrupo completo o un numéro de pieza se usa para las máquinas identificadas con estos códigos de fabricación (referirse a la página 4).

Algunas otras útiles informaciones se pueden ofrecer bajo DESCRIPCION (11) como sigue:

(14) (M101/2) REFERIRSE A ESTE SUBGRUPO.

(15) Artículos 2 a 7, por ejemplo; al pedir ésta pieza, los artículos de 2 a 7 tambien estarán incluidos.

(16) Datos particulares a las piezas standard. También se debe anotar que las piezas fijas como pernos, tuercas, remaches, tornillos, arandelas, etc., siguen directamente las piezas nombradas y fijadas por estos.

(17a) y (17b) Anotaciones. Están identificadas con una letra ubicada antes el número de la pieza (por ejemplo a/3073262). Por favor no utilizar ésta letra cuando se hacen pedidos de repuestos.

Los términos como DERECHA, IZQUIERDA, ADELANTE Y ATRAS se comprenden teniendo en cuenta la dirección en la cual la máquina se mueve adelante.

ADVERTENCIA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FIATALLIS se reserva el derecho de modificar la construcción o el material de cualquier pieza, si ello resultase deseable, pero sin obligarse a aplicar tales modificaciones a las unidades ya en servicio.
Otras publicaciones referentes a éste modelo, lo mismo que a todos los otros modelos FIATALLIS, son disponibles en los Concesionarios. Tales publicaciones, por lo general, son disponibles en diversas lenguas.
Para conocer tales publicaciones consúltese el catálogo de las publicaciones técnicas 604.07.028. Ejemplares de éste catálogo están disponibles en los Concesionarios FIATALLIS.

COMO SE PIDEN LOS RECAMBIOS

Los números de catálogo de las piezas reseñadas en esta publicatión están al dia a la fecha de la impresión de la misma. Nuestra politica estriba en el afán de mejorar constantemente las máquinas, y por lo tanto, los números de piezas y los ilustraciones a veces pueden ser caducadas. Con motivo, pues, de ir a encargar piezas de repuesto, verifique los números de catálogo con su Concesionario, el cual dispone de las infomaciones puestas al dia.

PEDIR LOS RECAMBIOS AL CONCESIONARIO DE SU REGION

Los pedidos de piezas de repuesto tienen que incluir los datos siguientes (véase página 4):

- Modelo de la máquina, Número de fabricación del chasis (Codigo del producto y Número de serie) Modelo del motor, Número de fabricación del motor (punzonado en el bloque de cilindros).
- Indicar el número de catálogo de cada pieza encargada - tal cual figura en las listas del catálogo - posiblemente acompañado de la descripción que corresponde. Si los recambios pertenecen a un conjunto que posee su propio número de modelo o de serie, indíquense incluso tales datos.
- En la dirección indíquense la oficina de correos, la ciudad, provincia y nación a donde han de remitirse los recambios.
- Además, indíquense el moto de expedición del material: transporte marítimo, terrestre, aereo, expreso o paquete postal.
- Confirma per escrito todos los pedidos anunciados por teléfono y por cable.

Eventuales devoluciones de piezas podrán hacerse tan sólo a/o por conducto del Concesionario al cual se han comprado las piezas, y deberán ser previamente autorizadas por escrito. Cada devolución se tomará en cuenta separadamente.
Las reclamaciones por faltas o errores no se tomarán en cuenta, a no ser que vengan efectuadas inmediatamente después de recibir la mercancia.
En caso de que se riciba mercancia que ha sufrido daños, una completa descripcion del daño deberia ser efectuada por el agente del transportista en el mismo documento de expedición.
La responsabilidad de FIATALLIS es limitada y cesa al compilrse las condiciones de venta provistas para cada despacho.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETISCHES NERZEICHNIS

STUETZROLLE DER KAUPENKETTE..... D338
TELLERRAD UN WELLE..... B406(1)
TRAGERSATZ..... B411(3)(4)
TRAVERSE..... D301
TROCKNER- UND VERDICHTERLEITUNGEN..... E101(4)
UNTERE FRONTSCHEIBENWISCHER UND WASCHER..... F505(2)
VENTILE.. B112,B223,B242,C102,C108,C109,E331(1)-(6),E331/1
VERDAMPFER UND LEITUNGEN..... E101(3)
VERKLEIDUNG..... L101(4),L308
VERPACKTE TEILE..... 9
VORDERE UND HINTERE SCHEIBENWISCHER..... F505(1)
WAERMETAUSCHER..... E102/1(2)
WECHSELGETRIEBE..... B200
WECHSELSTROMLICHTMASCHINE UND EINBAU..... F303
ZUBEHOER..... A201(2),A222(1),B206(3),L102(1)(2)(3)
ZUGSTANGE..... D102
ZYLINDER..... E332(1)(2),E332/1-/5,E332/1(1),/1(2)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7	1D-1
7/1	1D-2
7/2	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/1	1D-5
9	1D-6
A001	1E-2
A001	1E-3
A125	1E-4
A126	1E-5
A126	1E-6
A201(1)	1E-7
A201(1)	1E-8
A201(2)	1E-9
A201/1(1)	1E-10
A201/1(2)	1E-11
A221(1)	1E-12
A221(1)	1E-13
A221(1)	1E-14
A222(1)	1E-15
A222(1)	1E-16
A222(2)	1E-17
A222/1	1F-17
A222/2	1G-3
A240	1F-16
A243	1F-15
A256	1F-14
A301(5)	1F-13
A301(5)	1F-12
A401(1)	1F-11
A401(2)	1F-10
A401(2)	1F-9
A401(3)	1F-8
A401/1	1F-7
A401/1	1F-6
A402(2)	1F-5
A402(1)	1F-4
A409(1)	1F-3
A409(1)	1F-2
A409(2)	1G-2
B105(1)	1G-6
B105(2)	1G-7
B105(3)	1G-8
B105(3A)	1G-9
B105(4)	1G-10
B105(4)	1G-11
B105(4)	1G-12
B105(5)	1G-13
B105(5)	1G-14
B110(1)	1G-16
B110(1)	1G-17
B110(1A)	1H-17
B110(1A)	1H-16
B110(1A)	1H-15
B110(2)	1H-14
B110(2A)	1H-13
B112(1)	1H-12
B112(1)	1H-11
B112(2)	1H-10
B112(2)	1H-9
B200(1)	1H-8
B200(1)	1H-7
B200(1)	1H-6
B200(1)	1H-5
B200(2)	1H-4
B200(2)	1H-3
B200(2)	1H-2
B201(1)	1I-2
B201(2)	1I-3
B204(1)	1I-4
B204(2)	1I-5
B204(2)	1I-6
B204(3)	1I-7
B204(4)	1I-8
B204(4)	1I-9
B204(5)	1I-10
B204(6)	1I-11
B204(6)	1I-12
B204(7)	1I-13
B204(7)	1I-14
B204(7A)	1D-9
B204(7B)	1D-11
B204(8)	1I-15
B206(1)	1I-16
B206(1A)	1I-17
B206(2)	1L-17
B206(2)	1L-16
B206(2A)	1L-15
B206(2A)	1L-14
B206(3)	1P-6
B207	1L-12
B207	1L-11
B207	1L-10
B217	1L-9
B232	1L-8
B233	1L-7
B233(A)	1D-12
B240(1)	1L-6
B240(2)	1D-13
B242	1L-5
B242	1L-4
B242(A)	1D-14
B301(1)	1L-3
B301(2)	1L-2
B406(1)	1M-2
B406(2)	1M-3
B406(2)	1M-4
B408(1)	1M-5
B408(1)	1M-6
B408/1	1M-7
B411(2)	1M-8
B411(2)	1M-9
B411(3)	1M-10
B411(4)	1M-11
C101(1)	1M-12
C101(1)	1M-13
C101(2)	1M-14
C101(2)	1M-15
C101(2)	1M-16
C102	1N-17
C102	1N-16
C102/1	1N-15
C108	1N-14
C108	1N-13
C109	1N-12
C109	1N-11
D101	1P-2
D102	1N-9
D220	1N-8
D222	1N-7
D223(1)	1N-6
D223(1)	1N-5
D223(1A)	1N-4
D223(1A)	1N-3
D223(2)	1O-2
D223(2)	1O-3
D223(2A)	1O-4
D223(2A)	1O-5
D223(3)	1O-6
D224(1)	1O-7
D227(1)	1O-8
D227(2)	1O-9
D227(3)	1P-4
D227(4)	1P-5
D301	1O-10
D330	1O-11
D333(1)	1O-12
D333(1)	1O-13
D333(2)	1O-14
D333(2)	1O-15
D334(1)	1O-16
D334(1)	1O-17
D334(2)	1P-17
D334(2)	1P-16
D337	1P-15
D338	1P-14
D340	1P-13
D340	1P-12
D340/1	1P-11
D340/1	1P-10
D340/2	1P-9
D340/2	1P-8
E101(1)	1Q-2
E101(1)	1Q-3
E101(3)	1Q-4
E101(4)	1Q-5
E101(4)	1Q-6
E102	1Q-7
E102	1Q-8
E102/1(1)	1Q-9
E102/1(2)	1Q-10
E108	1Q-11
E302(1)	2E-2
E302(1)	2E-3
E302(1)	2E-4
E302(1A)	2E-5
E302(1A)	2E-6
E302(1A)	2E-7
E302(2)	2E-8
E302(2)	2E-9
E302(3)	2E-10
E302(3)	2E-11
E302(3)	2E-12
E302(3)	2E-13
E302/1	2E-14
E302/1	2E-15
E302/2	2F-17
E302/2	2F-16
E302/2	2F-15
E302/2A	2F-14
E302/2A	2F-13
E302/2A	2F-12
E302/3	2F-11
E302/3	2F-10
E302/3	2F-9
E302/3A	2F-8
E302/3A	2F-7
E302/3A	2F-6
E302/4	2F-5
E302/4	2F-4
E302/4	2F-3
E302/4	2F-2
E302/5	2G-2
E302/5	2G-3
E302/6	2G-4
E305	2G-5
E305A	2G-6
E310	2G-7
E310	2G-8
E310/1	2G-9
E310/1	2G-10
E310/2	2G-11
E310/2	2G-12
E310/2	2G-13
E310/2A	2G-14
E313	2G-15
E313	2G-16
E313/1	2G-17
E313/2	2H-17
E325	2H-16
E325	2H-15
E325/1	2H-14
E325/2	2H-13
E328	2H-12
E328	2H-11
E329(1)	2H-10
E329(1)	2H-9
E329(2)	2H-8
E329(2)	2H-7
E329(3)	2D-9
E329(4)	2D-11
E331(1)	2H-6
E331(2)	2H-5
E331(3)	2H-4
E331(3)	2H-3
E331(4)	2I-2
E331(4)	2I-3
E331(5)	2I-4
E331(5)	2I-5
E331(6)	2I-6
E331/1	2I-7
E332(1)	2I-8
E332(1)	2I-9
E332(2)	2I-10
E332(2)	2I-11
E332(3)	2I-12
E332(3)	2I-13
E332/1(1)	2I-14
E332/1(1)	2I-15
E332/1(1)	2I-16
E332/1(2)	2L-17
E332/1(2)	2L-16
E332/2	2L-15
E332/3	2L-14
E332/3	2L-13
E332/3A	2L-12
E332/4	2L-11
E332/4A	2L-10
F205	2L-9
F301	2L-8
F301/1	2I-17
F303	2L-6
F303	2L-5
F401(1)	2L-4
F401(1)	2L-3
F401(1)	2L-2
F401(2)	2M-2
F401(3)	2M-3
F401/1	2M-4
F401/2	2M-5
F401/3	2M-6
F401/4	2M-7
F401/4	2M-8
F401/6	2M-9
F501	2M-10
F505(1)	2M-11
F505(2)	2M-12
F505(2)	2M-13
F629(1)	2M-14
F629(2)	2M-15
G101	2M-16
G101	2M-17
L101(1)	2N-2
L101(1)	2N-3
L101(1)	2N-4
L101(2)	2N-5
L101(3)	2N-6
L101(4)	2N-7
L101/1	2N-8
L101/1	2N-9
L101/1	2N-10
L101/2	2N-11
L101/3	2N-12
L101/3	2N-13
L102(1)	2N-14
L102(2)	2N-16
L102(3)	2N-17
L102/3	2O-15
L104(1)	2O-17
L104(1)	2O-16
L104(1)	2O-15
L104(2)	2O-14
L104(3)	2O-13
L104(3)	2O-12
L104/1	2O-11
L104/2	2O-10
L104/3	2O-9
L104/3	2O-8
L104/3	2O-7
L104/4	2O-6
L109	2O-5
L109	2O-4
L109/1	2O-3
L109/1	2O-2
L118(1)	2P-2
L118(2)	2P-3
L118(2)	2P-4
L125	2P-5
L130	2P-6
L130	2P-7
L304(1)	2P-8
L304(2)	2P-9
L304/1	2P-10
L304/1	2P-11
L308	2P-12
L308	2P-13
L310	2P-14
L310	2P-15
L310	2P-16
L310/1	2P-17
L311	2Q-17
L311/1	2Q-16
M101(1)	2Q-2
M101(1)	2Q-3
M101(1)	2Q-4
M101(2)	2Q-5
M101/1	2Q-7
M101/1	2Q-8
M101/2	2Q-9
M101/3	2Q-10
Z101	2Q-12

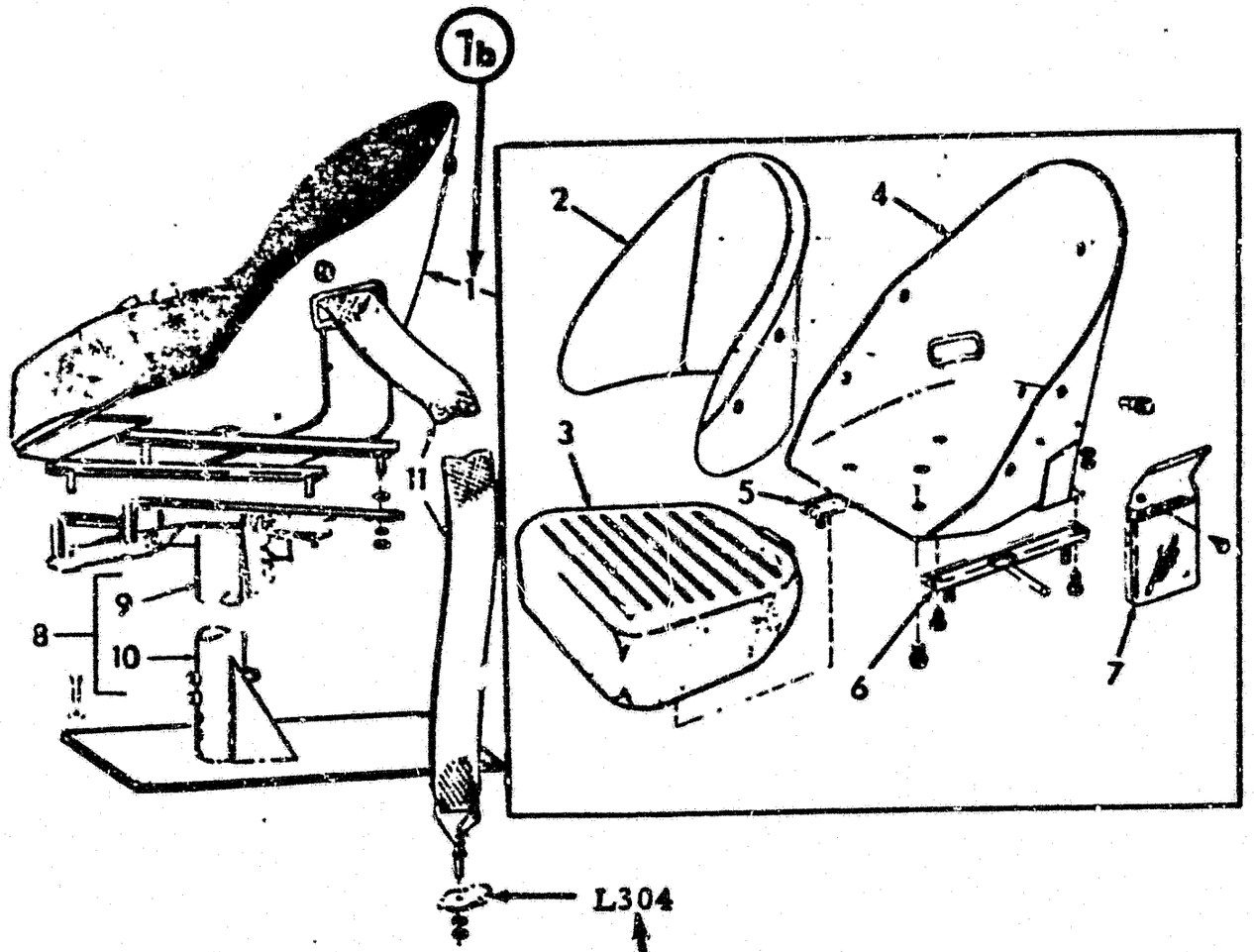
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETISCHES VERZEICHNIS

ANLASSER..... F205
ANSTELLWINKELSTEUERUNG..... E325/2
ANTRIEBSKUPPLUNG - OLRUCKLEITUNG..... B110(2)
ANTRIEBSWELLENGRUPPE..... B301
ARMATUREN..... L102(1)
AUFREISSEREINRICHTWERKZEUG UND GESTANGE..... E310/2
AUFREISSERSTEUERHEBEL..... E325/1
BATTERIE - UND WERKZEUGKASTEN..... L130
BATTERIEN UND KABEL..... F301
BODENPLATTEN..... L304/1,L304(2)
BREMSEN..... C101(2)
BREMSSCHLOSS C102/1
BREMSSTEUERUNG..... C101(1)
BRUSTSCHILDSCHUBRAHMEN..... E310/1
BRUSTSCHILDSTEUERHEBEL..... E325
DREHMOMENT-WANDLER-BAUSATZ..... B105(4)
DREHMOMENTWANDLER..... B105(1)
DREHMOMENTWANDLER UND LEITUNGEN..... B110(1)
DRUCKBEGRENZUNGSVENTIL..... E331(2)(6)
ELEMENTE..... A001,A222(2),A301(5),H217,D224(1),E328
ENDANTRIEBS-AUSSENLAGER UND DICHTUNG..... B411(2)
ENDANTRIEBS-RITZELWELLE..... B406(2)
ENDANTRIEBSRAD, WELLE UND HAUPTRAD..... D333(1)(2)
ENTFROSTUNGSGEBLASE..... E108
FILTER..... D224(1)
GEGENGEWICHT..... B408/1
GETRIEBE-GEGENWELLE..... B204(8)
GETRIEBEFILTER UND EINBAU..... B217
GETRIEBEGEHAUSE UND DECKEL..... B201(1)
GETRIEBEGEHAUSELEITUNGEN, INTERNE..... B201(2)
GETRIEBEOL-FULLSTUTZEN UND MESSTAB..... B206(3)
GETRIEBEOLDRUCKMESSER..... L102(3)
GETRIEBEPRUFTAFEL UND LEITUNGEN..... B206(2)
GETRIEBESCHMIERFILTERLEITUNGEN..... B206(1)
GETRIEBESTEUERUNG..... B207
GETRIEBETELLERRITZEL..... B204(7)
HALTERUNG FUER AUFREISSER..... E305
HAUPTGEHAUSE..... B408(1)
HAUPTRAHMEN..... D101
HECKSCHEINWERFER..... F401/1,/6
HECKSCHEINWERFER UND VERDRAHTUNG..... F401(3)
HUPE UND VERDRAHTUNG..... F501
HYDRAULIKPUMPE UND ROHRLEITUNGEN..... E302(1)
HYDRAULIKSCHRAGVERSTELLUNGS-LEITUNGEN..... E302(2)
HYDRAULIKTANK..... E328
HYDRAULIKZYLINDER..... E332,E332/1-E332/5
HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGES TEUERVENTIL..... E331(3)(4)(5)
HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGESTEUERVENTIL..... E331(1),E331/1
HYDRAULISCHE NEIGUNGSEINSTELLUNG..... E302/1
KABINE, FAHRER..... L014(1),L104/3
KABINENBEFESTIGUNGSSTUTZEN..... L104(2)
KABINENBELUFTER..... E101(1)
KABINENFRONTSCHEINWERFER..... F401/3
KABINENHECKGITTER..... L104/2
KABINENHEIZER..... E102,E102/1(1)
KABINENLEUCHTEN UND KABEL..... F401/2,F401/4
KABINENSEITENFENSTER..... L118
KABINENTUREN..... L109,L109/1
KALTWETTERSTART..... A243
KETTENSPANNER..... D334(2)
KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNGEN..... A201(1)
KRAFTSTOFFTANK..... A201(2)
KUHLER..... A401/1,A401(2)
KUHLER-ANBAUSATZ..... A401(1)
KUHLERSCHUTZ..... L101(1)
KUPPLUNGS-UMSCHALTWELLE..... B204(1)
KUPPLUNGSWELLE - ERSTER/ZWEITER GANG..... B204(3)
KUPPLUNGSWELLS - DRITTER GANG..... B204(5)
KUPPLUNGWELLE..... B204(2)(4)(6)
LACKIERUNGUNDBESCHILDERUNG..... 8
LARMVERMINDERUNG..... L104(3),L104/4
LAUFROLLEN..... D337
LAUFROLLENSCHUTZ..... L311,L311/1
LEITRAD..... D334(1)
LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER..... E302/3
LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER..... E302/2
LENKFILTER-DRUCKLEITUNGEN..... D223(2)
LENKHEBEL UND GESTANGE..... D222
LENKKUPPLUNG..... D220
LENKPUMPEN-ANSAUGLEITUNG..... D223(1)
LENKVENTIL UND LEITUNGEN..... D223(3)
LEUCHTE..... F629(1)(2)
LEUCHTEN UND ELEKTRISCHE LEITUNGEN..... F401(1)
LUFTER UND RIEMENSPANNER..... A409(1)
LUFTERANTRIEB..... A409(2)
LUFTERVERKLEIDUNG..... A401(3)
LUFTFILTER..... A222(2)
LUFTFILTER-ANBAUSATZ..... A222(1)
LUFTKOMPRESSOR UND EINBAU..... G101
MODELLZEICHEN..... L125
MOTOR UND EINBAU..... A001
MOTORHAUBE..... L101(2)
MOTORKUPPLUNG - BAUSATZ..... B105(3)
MOTORLUFTER..... A125
MOTOROLDRUCKMESSER..... L102(2)
MOTORSCHUTZANLAGE..... A126
MOTORSTEUERHEBEL..... A221(1),A240
OLFILTER UND LEITUNGEN (NEBENSTROM)..... A301(5)
PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER UND LEITUNGEN..... E302(3),E302/4
PUMPE..... B232,D227
PUMPEN..... B232,B240,D227,E322
PUMPEN HYDRAULIK-..... E329
PUMPENANTRIEBE..... B105(2)
RAUPENKETTE..... D340,D340/1,/2
REGELVENTIL UND LEITUNGEN..... C102
ROLLENRAHMEN..... D330
RUCKBLICKSPIEGEL..... L104/1
RUCKSETZ-WARNHORN..... F401(2)
SAUGER..... A222/1
SCHALLDAMPFER..... A256
SCHALTSPERRPUMPE..... B240
SCHALTSPERRVENTIL..... B242
SCHNELLBETANKUNG..... A201/1(1),/1(2)
SCHLAUCHLIETUNG-ERSATZTEILE..... 7
SCHUBBALKEN UND STREBEN..... E310
SCHUTZABDECKE..... Z101
SCHUTZBLECHE..... L304(1)
SEITENPLATTEN..... L101/1,L101(3),L101/3
SITZ..... M101/1,M101(2)
SITZ-ANBAUSATZ..... M101(1)
STEUERGERAET..... B112,B233
STEUERKONSOLE..... L310
STREICHBLECH..... E313,E313/1,/2

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73072099	1	80S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDILE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.00201	FINO AL TELAIO.....
1a	73072100	1	69S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDE
			600Y	UNIT NO.00201 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
9a			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	73100279	1	30S	BACK (page 9)	SCHIENALE
	70921311	5	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
3	73100880	1	349C	CUSHION (page 9)	CUSCINO
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
4	———	1	3V	SHELL (page 9)	VALVA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)1	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	73060174	1	149S	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
6	73060175	1	149S	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
7	73068320	1	501L	POCKET	SACCA
	70912307	2	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
8	73073262	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
17a	70927157	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	—	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9b			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73074060	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
10	73074061	1	300S	SUPPORT -	SUPPORTO
			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
	70912069	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927537	2	257C	LOCKNUT,3/8"NC	CONTRODADO
11	70687663	1	182C	SEAT BELT(SERIES 46C)	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73108440	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

17b •NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

USAGE: Series 46C and 58M

SEAT & MOUNTING
SEDILE E FISSAGGIO
SIEGE ET SUPPORT
FAHRERSITZ UND EINBAU
SILLA Y SOPORTE

M101/1 1

(Revised February 1981)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanuals.com/

FIATALLIS behält sich vor, die Fertigung oder das Material jedes beliebigen Teils abzuändern, falls sie es für wünschenswert hält, ohne dazu verpflichtet zu sein, bereits gelieferte Einheiten entsprechend abzuändern.
Weitere Unterlagen über dieses und sämtliche anderen FIATALLIS-Modelle stehen bei den Händlern zur Verfügung. Die Unterlagen sind in der Regel auf verschiedenen Sprachen gedruckt.
Zur Suche der erforderlichen Unterlagen ist im Verzeichnis der technischen Veröffentlichungen 604.07.026 nachzuschlagen. Exemplare des Verzeichnisses stehen bei den Händlern zur Verfügung.

ANWEISUNG ZUR BESTELLUNG VON ERSATZTEILEN

Die Bestellnummern des Katalogs werden bei jeder Herausgabe auf den letzten Stand gebracht. Unsere Politik ist eine standige Verbesserung der Maschinen, so dass Bestellnummern und Abbildungen nicht mehr aktuell sein können.
Beisder Bestellung von Ersatzteilen prüfen Sie daher bitte die Bestellnummern bei Ihrem Händler, der über die Mikrokarten und über die allgemeine Liste der Ersatzteile samt Änderungen verfügt.

BESTELLEN SIE DIE ERSATZTEILE BEIM HANDLER IHRES GEBIETES

Bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen geben sie bitte folgendes an (sie Seite 4):

- Modell der Maschine, Fahrgestellnummer, Motorbauart, Motornummer, am Kurbelgehäuse eingeschlagen.
- Bestellnummer des gewünschten Teils (nach den Katalogllisten) angeban,möglichst mit der entsprechenden Bezeichnung.

Beziehen sich die Ersatzteile auf eine Gruppe mit eigener Modell oder Baureihennummer, so sind auch diese Datzen anzugeben.

- In der Adresse sind Postamt, Stadt, Region und Land, nach dem die Ersatzteile zu schicken sind.
- Ausserdem ist die Versandart des Materials anzugeben (See, Land, Express, Postpaket).
- Sämtliche fernündlich oder telegraphisch erteilten Bestellungen sind schriftlich zu bestätigen.

Eventuelle Rückgaben von Teilen können ausschliesslich an oder durch den Händler erfolgen, bei dem die betreffenden Teile gekauft wurden, und müssen vorher schriftlich genehmigt werden. Jede Rückgabe wird einzeln in Betracht gezogen.
Beanstandungen wegen Mängel oder Fehler werden nur berücksichtigt, wenn sie sofort bei Erhalt der Ware gemacht werden.
Bei Erhalt von beschädigter Ware sollte der Mann des Spediteurs eine vollständige Beschreibung des Schadens in die Versandpapiere eintragen.
Die Haftung von FIATALLIS ist beschränkt und hört nach Erfüllung der für jede einzelne Lieferung vorgesehenen Verkaufsbedingungen auf.

http://www.cl...tion/

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE ET CONDUITES..... E302(1)
POMPES
BOITE DE VITESSES..... B232
DIRECTION..... D227
ENTRAINEMENTS..... B105(2)
HYDRAULIQUE..... E329
INHIBITEUR DU CHANGEMENT DES VITESSES..... B240
PORTES DE CABINE..... L109,L109/1
POT D'ECHAPPEMENT..... A256
POUTRES DE POUSSEE ET TIRANTS..... E310
PRESSURISEUR DE LA CABINE..... E101(1)
PROJECTEURS ARRIERE..... F401/1,/6
PROJECTEURS ARRIERE ET CABLAGE..... F401(3)
PROTECTION CONTRE LE VANDALISME..... Z101
PROTECTION DU RADATEUR..... L101(1)
PROTECTION DU VENTILATEUR..... A401(3)
PUPITRE DE COMMANDE..... L310
RADIATEUR..... A401(2),A401/1
RECHAUFFEUR..... E102/1(2)
REFROIDISSEUR DE HUILE DE GRAISSAGE..... A301(3)
REMPISSAGE RAPIDE DE CARBURANT..... A201/1(1)(2)
RENIFLARD DU MOTEUR..... A125
RESERVOIR DE CARBURANT..... A201(2)
RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE..... E328
RETOUR DE L'HUILLE DE L'EMBRAYAGE D'ENTREE..... B110(2)
RETROVISEUR..... L104/1
ROUE TENDEUSE..... D334(1)
ROULEMENT ET GARNITURE EXTERIEURS DU REDUCTEUR.... B411(2)
SIEGE COMPLET..... M101(2),M101/1
SOCLE DU SIEGE..... M101(1)
SOUPAPE
COMANDE DE LA DEFONCEUSE..... E331(5)
COMANDE DE L'INCLINAISON DU BOUTEUR..... E331(4)
COMANDE DU BOUTEUR..... E331(3)
CONTROLE DU DEPLACEMENT (BOITE DE VITESSES)..... B233
DE DECHARGE..... E331(2)(6)
DIRECTION ET FREINS..... C109
FREINS..... C108
INHIBITRICE DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES..... B242
REGULATEUR DE LA PRESSION DU
CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE..... B112
REGULATEUR DU FREIN..... C102
SOUS-ENSEMBLE DU CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE..... B105(4)
SOUS-ENSSEMBLE D'EMBRAYAGE MOTEUR..... B105(3)
SUPPORT DE SCARIFICATEUR..... E305
SUPPORT DU FILTRE A AIR..... A222(1)
SUPPORT DU RADIATEUR..... A401(1)
SYSTEME DE PROTECTION DU MOTEUR..... A126
TABLIER..... L101(4)
TENDEUR DE LA CHENILLE..... D334(2)
TOITURE..... L308
TRAVERSE..... D301
VALVE ET CANALISATIONS DU REGULATEUR..... C102
VENTILATEUR DE DEGIVRAGE..... E108
VENTILATEUR ET TENDEUR DE LA COURROIE..... A409(1)
VERIN ET CONDUITES DU BOUTEUR..... E302(3),E302/4
VERROU DU FREIN..... C102/1

(Revised September 1983)

https://autoManualshub.com/

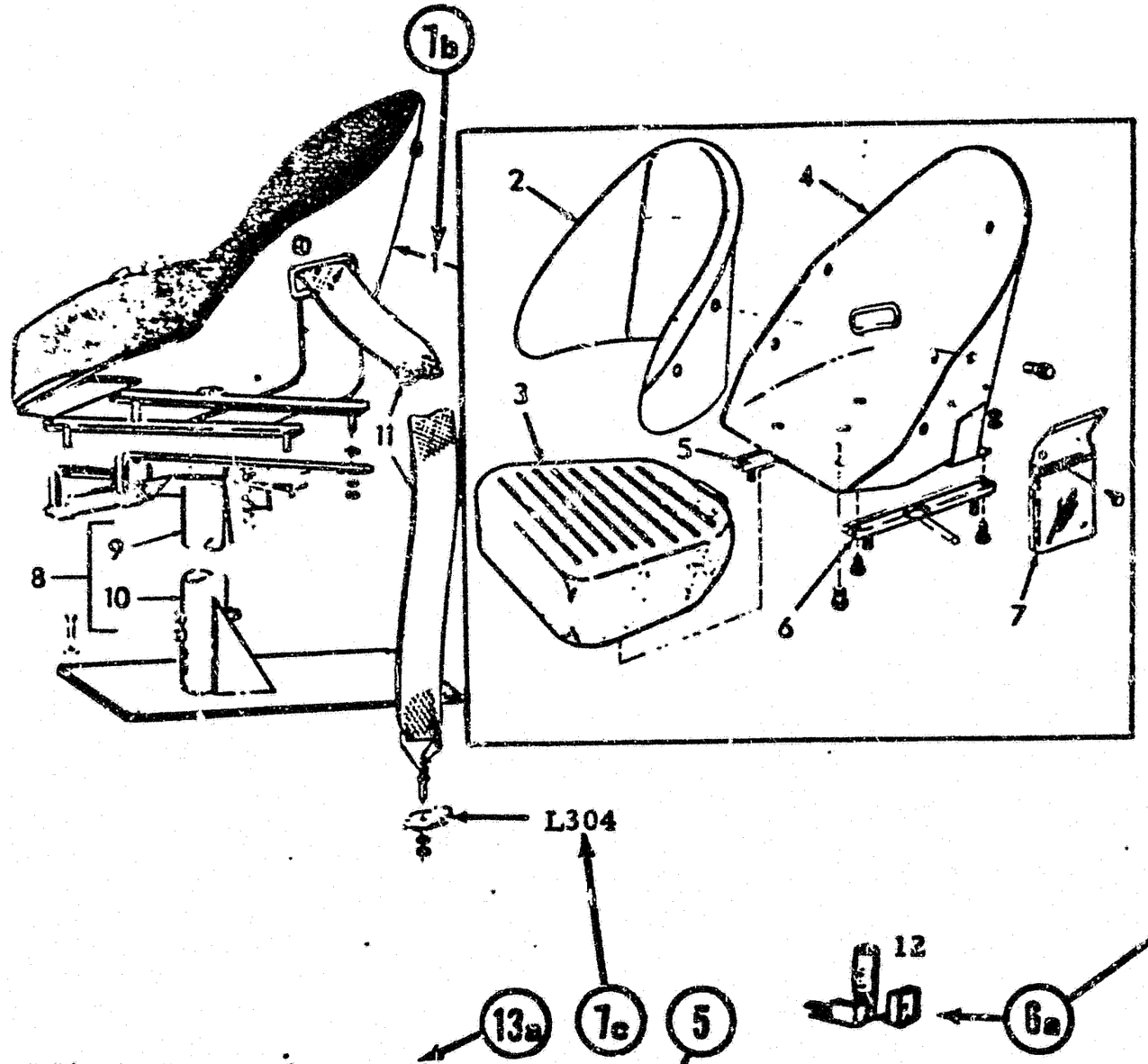
SUBGRP	GRID
7	1D-1
7/1	1D-2
7/2	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/1	1D-5
9	1D-6
A001	1E-2
A001	1E-3
A125	1E-4
A126	1E-5
A126	1E-6
A201(1)	1E-7
A201(1)	1E-8
A201(2)	1E-9
A201/1(1)	1E-10
A201/1(2)	1E-11
A221(1)	1E-12
A221(1)	1E-13
A221(1)	1E-14
A222(1)	1E-15
A222(1)	1E-16
A222(2)	1E-17
A222/1	1F-17
A222/2	1G-3
A240	1F-16
A243	1F-15
A256	1F-14
A301(5)	1F-13
A301(5)	1F-12
A401(1)	1F-11
A401(2)	1F-10
A401(2)	1F-9
A401(3)	1F-8
A401/1	1F-7
A401/1	1F-6
A402(2)	1F-5
A402(1)	1F-4
A409(1)	1F-3
A409(1)	1F-2
A409(2)	1G-2
B105(1)	1G-6
B105(2)	1G-7
B105(3)	1G-8
B105(3A)	1G-9
B105(4)	1G-10
B105(4)	1G-11
B105(4)	1G-12
B105(5)	1G-13
B105(5)	1G-14
B110(1)	1G-16
B110(1)	1G-17
B110(1A)	1H-17
B110(1A)	1H-16
B110(1A)	1H-15
B110(2)	1H-14
B110(2A)	1H-13
B112(1)	1H-12
B112(1)	1H-11
B112(2)	1H-10
B112(2)	1H-9
B200(1)	1H-8
B200(1)	1H-7
B200(1)	1H-6
B200(1)	1H-5
B200(2)	1H-4
B200(2)	1H-3
B200(2)	1H-2
B201(1)	1I-2
B201(2)	1I-3
B204(1)	1I-4
B204(2)	1I-5
B204(2)	1I-6
B204(3)	1I-7
B204(4)	1I-8
B204(4)	1I-9
B204(5)	1I-10
B204(6)	1I-11
B204(6)	1I-12
B204(7)	1I-13
B204(7)	1I-14
B204(7A)	1D-9
B204(7B)	1D-11
B204(8)	1I-15
B206(1)	1I-16
B206(1A)	1I-17
B206(2)	1L-17
B206(2)	1L-16
B206(2A)	1L-15
B206(2A)	1L-14
B206(3)	1P-6
B207	1L-12
B207	1L-11
B207	1L-10
B217	1L-9
B232	1L-8
B233	1L-7
B233(A)	1D-12
B240(1)	1L-6
B240(2)	1D-13
B242	1L-5
B242	1L-4
B242(A)	1D-14
B301(1)	1L-3
B301(2)	1L-2
B406(1)	1M-2
B406(2)	1M-3
B406(2)	1M-4
B408(1)	1M-5
B408(1)	1M-6
B408/1	1M-7
B411(2)	1M-8
B411(2)	1M-9
B411(3)	1M-10
B411(4)	1M-11
C101(1)	1M-12
C101(1)	1M-13
C101(2)	1M-14
C101(2)	1M-15
C101(2)	1M-16
C102	1N-17
C102	1N-16
C102/1	1N-15
C108	1N-14
C108	1N-13
C109	1N-12
C109	1N-11
D101	1P-2
D102	1N-9
D220	1N-8
D222	1N-7
D223(1)	1N-6
D223(1)	1N-5
D223(1A)	1N-4
D223(1A)	1N-3
D223(2)	10-2
D223(2)	10-3
D223(2A)	10-4
D223(2A)	10-5
D223(3)	10-6
D224(1)	10-7
D227(1)	10-8
D227(2)	10-9
D227(3)	1P-4
D227(4)	1P-5
D301	10-10
D330	10-11
D333(1)	10-12
D333(1)	10-13
D333(2)	10-14
D333(2)	10-15
D334(1)	10-16
D334(1)	10-17
D334(2)	1P-17
D334(2)	1P-16
D337	1P-15
D338	1P-14
D340	1P-13
D340	1P-12
D340/1	1P-11
D340/1	1P-10
D340/2	1P-9
D340/2	1P-8
E101(1)	1Q-2
E101(1)	1Q-3
E101(3)	1Q-4
E101(4)	1Q-5
E101(4)	1Q-6
E102	1Q-7
E102	1Q-8
E102/1(1)	1Q-9
E102/1(2)	1Q-10
E108	1Q-11
E302(1)	2E-2
E302(1)	2E-3
E302(1)	2E-4
E302(1A)	2E-5
E302(1A)	2E-6
E302(1A)	2E-7
E302(2)	2E-8
E302(2)	2E-9
E302(3)	2E-10
E302(3)	2E-11
E302(3)	2E-12
E302(3)	2E-13
E302/1	2E-14
E302/1	2E-15
E302/2	2F-17
E302/2	2F-16
E302/2	2F-15
E302/2A	2F-14
E302/2A	2F-13
E302/2A	2F-12
E302/3	2F-11
E302/3	2F-10
E302/3	2F-9
E302/3A	2F-8
E302/3A	2F-7
E302/3A	2F-6
E302/4	2F-5
E302/4	2F-4
E302/4	2F-3
E302/4	2F-2
E302/5	2G-2
E302/5	2G-3
E302/6	2G-4
E305	2G-5
E305A	2G-6
E310	2G-7
E310	2G-8
E310/1	2G-9
E310/1	2G-10
E310/2	2G-11
E310/2	2G-12
E310/2	2G-13
E310/2A	2G-14
E313	2G-15
E313	2G-16
E313/1	2G-17
E313/2	2H-17
E325	2H-16
E325	2H-15
E325/1	2H-14
E325/2	2H-13
E328	2H-12
E328	2H-11
E329(1)	2H-10
E329(1)	2H-9
E329(2)	2H-8
E329(2)	2H-7
E329(3)	2D-9
E329(4)	2D-11
E331(1)	2H-6
E331(2)	2H-5
E331(3)	2H-4
E331(3)	2H-3
E331(4)	2I-2
E331(4)	2I-3
E331(5)	2I-4
E331(5)	2I-5
E331(6)	2I-6
E331/1	2I-7
E332(1)	2I-8
E332(1)	2I-9
E332(2)	2I-10
E332(2)	2I-11
E332(3)	2I-12
E332(3)	2I-13
E332/1(1)	2I-14
E332/1(1)	2I-15
E332/1(1)	2I-16
E332/1(2)	2L-17
E332/1(2)	2L-16
E332/2	2L-15
E332/3	2L-14
E332/3	2L-13
E332/3A	2L-12
E332/4	2L-11
E332/4A	2L-10
F205	2L-9
F301	2L-8
F301/1	2I-17
F303	2L-6
F303	2L-5
F401(1)	2L-4
F401(1)	2L-3
F401(1)	2L-2
F401(2)	2M-2
F401(3)	2M-3
F401/1	2M-4
F401/2	2M-5
F401/3	2M-6
F401/4	2M-7
F401/4	2M-8
F401/6	2M-9
F501	2M-10
F505(1)	2M-11
F505(2)	2M-12
F505(2)	2M-13
F629(1)	2M-14
F629(2)	2M-15
G101	2M-16
G101	2M-17
L101(1)	2N-2
L101(1)	2N-3
L101(1)	2N-4
L101(2)	2N-5
L101(3)	2N-6
L101(4)	2N-7
L101/1	2N-8
L101/1	2N-9
L101/1	2N-10
L101/2	2N-11
L101/3	2N-12
L101/3	2N-13
L102(1)	2N-14
L102(2)	2N-16
L102(3)	2N-17
L102/3	2O-15
L104(1)	20-17
L104(1)	20-16
L104(1)	20-15
L104(2)	20-14
L104(3)	20-13
L104(3)	20-12
L104/1	20-11
L104/2	20-10
L104/3	20-9
L104/3	20-8
L104/3	20-7
L104/4	20-6
L109	20-5
L109	20-4
L109/1	20-3
L109/1	20-2
L118(1)	2P-2
L118(2)	2P-3
L118(2)	2P-4
L125	2P-5
L130	2P-6
L130	2P-7
L304(1)	2P-8
L304(2)	2P-9
L304/1	2P-10
L304/1	2P-11
L308	2P-12
L308	2P-13
L310	2P-14
L310	2P-15
L310	2P-16
L310/1	2P-17
L311	2Q-17
L311/1	2Q-16
M101(1)	2Q-2
M101(1)	2Q-3
M101(1)	2Q-4
M101(2)	2Q-5
M101/1	2Q-7
M101/1	2Q-8
M101/2	2Q-9
M101/3	2Q-10
Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCUS ET CABLES..... F301
ALTERNATEUR ET SUPPORT..... F303
ARBRE D'EMBRAYAGE PREMIERE ET SECONDE VIT..... B204(3)
ARBRE D'EMBRAYAGE TROISIEME VITESSE..... B204(5)
ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE..... B204(2)(4)(6)
ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE MARCHE AVANT ET ARRI..... B204(1)
ARBRE DE RENVOI BOITE DE VITESSES..... B204(8)
ARBRE DU PIGNION DU REDUCTEUR..... B406(2)
ARBRES D'ENTRAINEMENT..... B301
ASPIRATEUR..... A222/1
AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL..... F401(2)
AVERTISSEUR SONORE ET CABLAGE..... F501
BARBOTIN, ARBRE ET ENGRENAGE DU REDUCTEUR..... D333(1)(2)
BARRE A OUTILS ET ARTICULATION DU SCARIFICATEUR.... E310/2
BARRE DE TIR..... D102
BLINDAGE DES GALETS..... L311,L311/1
BOITE DE VITESSES..... B200
BRIDES DE MONTAGE DE LA CABINE..... L104(2)
CABINE..... L104(1),L104/3
CANALISATION D'ASPIRATION DE LA POMPE DE DIRECTION.D223(1)
CANALISATIONS DU FILTRE DE PRESSION DE DIRECTION.. D223(2)
CANALISATIONS FILRES A HULLE BOITE DE VITESSES.... B205(1)
CANALISATIONS INTERNES DU
  CARTER DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B20 (2)
CAPOT..... L101(2)
CARTER DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES ET COUVERCLE..... B201(1)
CARTER PRINCIPAL..... B408(1)
CHASSIS DU TRAIN DE ROULEMENT..... D330
CHASSIS POUSSOIR DU BOUTEUR..... E310/1
CHASSIS PRINCIPAL..... D101
CHAUFFAGE DE CABINE..... E102,E102/1(1)
CHENILLE..... D340,D340/1,D340/2
COFFRES DES BATTERIES ET DES OUTILS..... L130
COMMANDE D'INCLINAISON..... E325/2
COMMANDE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B207
COMMANDES DES FREINS..... C101(1)
COMMANDES DU BOUTEUR..... E325
COMMANDES DU MOTEUR..... A221(1),A240
COMMANDES DU SCARIFICATEUR..... E325/1
COMPRESSEUR A AIR ET SUPPORT..... G101
CONDUITES DE L'INCLINAISON HYDRAULIQUE..... E302(2)
CONDUITES DES VERINS
  D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR..... E302/3
CONDUITES DES VERINS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR.... E302/2
CONDUITES DU CARBURANT..... A201(1)
CONDUITES DU SECHEUR ET DU CONDENSEUR..... E101(4)
CONTREPOIDS..... B408/1
CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE..... B105(1)
CONVERTISSEUR DE UPLE ET CANALISATIONS..... B110(1)
COURONNE COUPLE CONIQUE ET ARBRE..... B406(1)
CYLINDRE
  BASCULEMENT ARRIERE DE LA CABINE..... E332/5
  BOUTEUR..... E332,E332/1
  INCLINAISON..... E332/2
  RIPPER..... E332/3,E332/4
DEMARRAGE PAR TEMPS FROID..... A243
DEMARREUR..... F205
DISTRIBUTEUR..... B112,B233
DISTRIBUTEUR DE COMMANDE
  DE DIRECTION ET CANALISATIONS..... D22[illegible]
DISTRIBUTEUR DU SYSTEME
  HYDRAULIQUE..... E331(1)(3)(4)(5),E331/1
DURITES DU RADIATEUR..... A402(1)
ECLAIRAGE ET CABLAGE DE LA CABINE..... F401/2,F401/4
ECLAIRAGE ET FILS..... F401(1)
ECRAN ARRIERE DE LA CABINE..... L104/2
ELEMENT
  FILTRE A AIR..... A222(2)
  FILTRE A CARBURANT DU MOTEUR..... A001
  FILTRE A HUILE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B217
  FILTRE A HUILE DE LA DIRECTION..... D224(1)
  FILTRE DE GRAISSAGE (TYPE A DERIVATION)..... A301(5)
  FILTRE DE L'HUILE DE GRAISSAGE DU MOTEUR..... A001
  FILTRE DU CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT DU MOTEUR..... A001
  RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE..... E328
EMBRAYAGES DE DIRCTION..... D220
ENSEMBLE DE CROISILLON..... B411(3)(4)
ENTRAINEMENT DU VENTILATEUR..... A409(2)
ENTRAINEMENTS DE LA POMPE..... B105(2)
ESSUIE-GLACE ET LAVAGE INFERIEURS AVANT..... F505(2)
ESSUIE-GLACES AVANT ET ARRIERE..... F505(1)
EVAPORATEUR ET CONDUITES..... E101(3)
FENETRE LATERALE DE LA CABINE..... L118
FEU..... F629(1)(2)
FILTRE..... D224(1)
FILTRE A AIR..... A222(2)
FILTRE A HULE ET CONDUITES(DE DERIVATION)..... A301(5)
FILTRE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES ET SUPPORT..... B217
FREINS..... C101(2)
GALET DE SUPPORT DE LA CHENILLE..... D338
GALETS DE CHENILLE..... D337
GARDE-BOUE..... L304(1)
GOULOT DE REMPLISSAGE ET
  JAUGE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B206(3)
INCLINAISON HYDRAULIQUE..... E302/1
INSONORISATION..... L104(3),L104/4
INSTRUMENTS..... L102(1)
JAUGE
  HOROMETRE..... L102(1)
  INDICATEUR DE RESTRICTION DE
    L'ALIMENTATION D'AIR..... A222(1)
  NIVEAU DE L'HUILE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B206(3)
  NIVEAU DU CARBURANT..... A201(2)
  PRESSION D'HUILE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... L102(3)
  PRESSION HUILE DU MOTEUR..... L102(2)
  TEMPERATURE DE MOTEUR..... L102(1)
  VOLTMETRE..... L102(1)
LAMPE..... E313,E313/1,E313/2
LEVIERS DE LA DIRECTION ET TRINGLERIE..... D222
MANOMETRE DE LA PRESSION
  D'HUILE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... L102(3)
MANOMETRE DE LA PRESSION D'HUILE DU MOTEUR..... L102(2)
MOTEUR ET SUPPORTS..... A001
MOTIFS..... L125
PANNEAU D'ESSAIS ET
  CANALISATIONS POUR LA BOITE DE VITESSES..... B206(2)
PANNEAUX LATERAUX..... L101(3),L101/1,L101/3
PEINTURE ET DECACOMANIES..... 8
PHARES AVANT DE LA CABINE..... F401/3
PIECES DETACHEES EMBALEES..... 9
PIECES POUR FLEXIBLES..... 7
PIGNON D'ATTAQUE DE BOITE DE VITESSES..... B204(7)
PLANCHER..... L304(2),L304/1

(Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: Series 46C and 58M

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	73072099	1	80S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDILE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.00201	FINO AL TELAIO.....
7a	73072100	1	69S	SEAT (M101/2)	SEDE
9a			600Y	UNIT NO.00201 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	73100879	1	50S	BACK (page 9)	SCHIENALE
	70921311	5	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
3	73100880	1	345C	CUSHION (page 9)	CUSCINO
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
4	———	1	5V	SHELL (page 9)	VALVA
8a			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)1	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	73060174	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
6	73060175	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	70921311	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70916871	3	257C	LOCKNUT,5/16"NC	CONTRODADO
7	73068520	1	501L	POCKET	SACCA
	70912307	2	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
8	73073262	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
17a	70927157	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	—	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9b			600F	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73074060	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
10	73074061	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
13b			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
	70912069	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927537	2	257C	LOCKNUT,3/8"NC	CONTRODADO
11	70687663	1	182C	SEAT BELT(SERIES 46C)	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73108440	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

17b .NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

10 12b 12a 14 11 1b M101/1(1) 1/2 2a 2b 3b 15 8a 16 13b 6b 1a 3a 2a

SEAT & MOUNTING
SEDILE E FISSAGGIO
SIEGE ET SUPPORT
FAHRERSITZ UND EINBAU
SILLA Y SOPORTE

M101/1 1

4 (Revised February 1981)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

		70050292..	B105(5)	70094643..	D220	70188436..	M101(1)	70623139..	C101(2)	70633955..	E325	70644908..	F301	70653570..	E325
		70052459..	B406(1)	70094681..	D220	70188476..	B105(2)	70623157..	C101(2)	70634076..	D102	70645370..	A201(1)	70653916..	D227(2)
		70052519..	D220	70094714..	D220	70189269..	B242	70623159..	C101(2)	70634182..	B406(2)	70646532..	D224(1)	70654098..	A401/1
		70052669..	C108	70094867..	A243	70190514..	D338	70623164..	C101(2)	70634299..	B408(1)	70647808..	E305	70654655..	F401(2)
		70052671..	C101(1)	70094868..	D220	70191032..	B204(7)	70623804..	D333(1)	70634650..	A221(1)	70648174..	E332/3	70654840..	A201(2)
		70054073..	B105(2)	70094891..	D220	70196612..	E302(2)	70624508..	C102	70634717..	C108	70648175..	E310/1	70655215..	E325
		70054232..	B105(5)	70095011..	D220	70196766..	E102	70624584..	A221(1)	70635286..	E325	70648977..	E310/1	70655420..	E325
		70054233..	B105(5)	70095095..	B406(2)	70197576..	A222(1)	70624585..	A221(1)	70635447..	E332/1(1)	70650134..	M101(1)	70655636..	B204(7)
07092614..	9	70055567..	A409(2)	70095193..	D220	70198775..	A402(1)	70624695..	D333(1)	70637541..	D222	70650428..	D224(1)	70655958..	C101(1)
08292220..	E332(2)	70056362..	B105(2)	70095265..	L102(1)	70199904..	E302(2)	70624844..	D222	70637589..	A201(1)	70650509..	A201(2)	70656227..	A201(2)
08292221..	E332(2)	70058694..	B105(4)	70095267..	L102(1)	70240962..	F501	70625540..	E302/3	70638139..	D101	70650525..	L102(2)	70656614..	E325
08292364..	E332(2)	70058974..	B105(2)	70095313..	D220	70243526..	F301	70626462..	E325	70638196..	B406(1)	70650560..	E332/1(1)	70656691..	B105(4)
08298072..	E332(2)	70061461..	L304(1)	70095390..	D334(1)	70244554..	B240	70627346..	9	70638197..	B406(1)	70650567..	E102	70656704..	B112(1)
10517270..	E332(2)	70061528..	F401/4	70095391..	D334(1)	70600236..	E302/4	70627451..	D222	70638198..	B406(1)	70650675..	D227(1)	70656774..	B105(2)
10572371..	E332(2)	70063222..	A221(1)	70095520..	D334(1)	70604241..	B232	70628730..	C101(1)	70638282..	F629(1)	70650679..	D227(1)	70656776..	B105(4)
11087376..	M101/1	70064384..	B206(2)	70095521..	D334(1)	70605336..	B406(1)	70628736..	A221(1)	70638577..	C101(2)	70650712..	B207	70657207..	E332/1(1)
11107530..	E332(2)	70065785..	A221(1)	70095568..	D220	70605337..	B406(1)	70628738..	C102/1	70638610..	B105(1)	70650812..	D220	70657281..	E302/2
11112431..	E302/4	70067112..	A409(1)	70095753..	D220	70605801..	F301	70629407..	E328	70638618..	B105(1)	70650828..	B408(1)	70657299..	B406(2)
11254131..	E332(3)	70067704..	B204(2)	70095760..	D220	70606392..	D222	70629709..	B207	70638767..	B105(3)	70651109..	E329(2)	70657408..	9
12574211..	M101/1	70070400..	D334(1)	70095761..	D220	70611388..	B408/1	70629755..	A256	70638818..	C101(2)	70652068..	C101(2)	70657416..	B201(2)
13276211..	M101/1	70074452..	L102(1)	70095860..	F501	70613231..	A201(1)	70630097..	E302/4	70638826..	B206(1)	70652468..	D333(1)	70657428..	9
14048221..	M101/1	70076140..	F401/1	70096516..	B406(1)	70617932..	E325	70630753..	A401(1)	70638887..	B204(7)	70652476..	B411(3)	70657429..	B200(1)
15981031..	E332(3)	70076572..	F301	70096695..	D330	70618439..	E302/4	70631476..	A221(1)	70638937..	F301	70652480..	D333(1)	70657440..	B200(1)
15982330..	E332(2)	70076962..	B204(2)	70096696..	D330	70618542..	E302/4	70631572..	F205	70639312..	A243	70652557..	A221(1)	70657447..	B204(4)
15982830..	E332(2)	70078810..	B207	70096921..	E325	70618552..	E302/4	70631747..	F401(1)	70639314..	A240	70652689..	D222	70657463..	B242
16050831..	E332(2)	70078908..	A221(1)	70097282..	D330	70618555..	E302/4	70631769..	A222(1)	70639316..	B105(1)	70652829..	A409(2)	70657464..	B204(7)
16160976..	M101/1	70081966..	E310/1	70097354..	A256	70618559..	E302/4	70631883..	C101(1)	70639778..	E325/1	70652830..	A409(2)	70657465..	B204(7)
70012767..	B409(1)	70083318..	L308	70097413..	B408(1)	70618571..	E302/4	70632038..	B207	70639939..	B242	70652931..	B110(2)	70657466..	B204(7)
70023663..	9	70083501..	D338	70098029..	L130	70618628..	E302/4	70632060..	D224(1)	70640637..	B207	70652978..	D338	70657469..	B204(7)
70034076..	8	70085630..	F301	70099949..	B240	70621363..	B240	70632198..	M101(1)	70640677..	B408(1)	70652995..	B207	70657472..	B204(7)
70035250..	B201(1)	70087284..	B207	70174608..	A222(1)	70621428..	F629(1)	70632368..	B408(1)	70640707..	F401(2)	70652996..	B207	70657475..	9
70035942..	C101(1)	70087463..	L310	70182763..	F629(1)	70621429..	F629(1)	70632706..	F401(1)	70641031..	D224(1)	70653031..	B207	70657484..	9
70037000..	D333(1)	70087855..	A240	70183714..	F401/2	70621445..	B105(2)	70632716..	A221(1)	70641563..	C102	70653050..	F401(1)	70657485..	B201(1)
70040475..	D220	70089894..	E102	70184716..	F629(2)	70621724..	F629(1)	70632747..	A221(1)	70642130..	E325/2	70653219..	E310/1	70657489..	B204(8)
70040816..	A001	70090020..	D222	70184768..	F629(2)	70621736..	E102/1(1)	70632752..	A221(1)	70642413..	A240	70653279..	D222	70657492..	B204(7)
70042911..	B207	70092163..	L310	70184771..	F629(2)	70622106..	F303	70632766..	A221(1)	70642441..	D223(2)	70653319..	B207	70657493..	B204(7)
70044810..	F401/3	70092727..	A201(1)	70186516..	B105(4)	70623003..	D220	70633122..	A221(1)	70642633..	D101	70653364..	D220	70657494..	B204(7)
70048922..	F629(1)	70093176..	L308	70186648..	B204(4)	70623130..	C101(2)	70633123..	A221(1)	70643740..	B408(1)	70653494..	C101(2)	70657501..	9
70049993..	F301	70094450..	L102(2)	70188168..	B204(7)	70623131..	C101(2)	70633194..	C101(2)	70644682..	L102(3)	70653501..	B110(2)	70657948..	B105(4)
70050227..	E332/1(1)	70094593..	D220	70188309..	B105(4)	70623132..	C101(2)	70633519..	A201(2)	70644876..	F401(1)	70653507..	B110(2)	70657952..	B105(4)

(Revised November 1984)

https://[illegible]anualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-15
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14

SUBGRP	GRID
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)....	1I-10
B204(6)....	1I-11
B204(6)....	1I-12
B204(7)....	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6

SUBGRP	GRID
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	1O-2
D223(2)....	1O-3
D223(2A)...	1O-4
D223(2A)...	1O-5
D223(3)....	1O-6
D224(1)....	1O-7
D227(1)....	1O-8
D227(2)....	1O-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	1O-10
D330.....	1O-11
D333(1)...	1O-12

SUBGRP	GRID
D333(1)...	1O-13
D333(2)...	1O-14
D333(2)...	1O-15
D334(1)...	1O-16
D334(1)...	1O-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8

SUBGRP	GRID
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11

SUBGRP	GRID
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13

SUBGRP	GRID
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2O-15
L104(1)...	2O-17
L104(1)...	2O-16
L104(1)...	2O-15
L104(2)...	2O-14
L104(3)...	2O-13
L104(3)...	2O-12
L104/1....	2O-11
L104/2....	2O-10
L104/3.....	2O-9
L104/3.....	2O-8
L104/3.....	2O-7
L104/4.....	2O-6
L109.....	2O-5
L109.....	2O-4
L109/1.....	2O-3
L109/1.....	2O-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

www.truckmanuals.net

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

70657956..	B105(4)	70659776..	C108	70663721..	E310/1	70665164..	B233	70667684..	A222(2)	70671593..	C108	70673719..	B242	70677440..	B242
70657963..	B105(2)	70660002..	E310/1	70663727..	F301	70665172..	B233	70667701..	B110(2)	70671616..	D224(1)	70673721..	B204(2)	70677470..	B204(7)
70657967..	B105(3)	70660003..	E310/1	70663728..	E310/1	70665174..	E331(4)	70667702..	B110(2)	70671619..	B408/1	70673722..	B233	70677474..	B204(7)
70657970..	B105(3)	70660008..	E310/1	70663774..	E310	70665211..	F401(1)	70668231..	E331/1	70671763..	F401(2)	70673723..	B233	70677550..	D227(1)
70657979..	B204(2)	70660013..	E310/1	70663854..	E313/2	70665250..	E331(4)	70668263..	A201(2)	70671778..	C101(1)	70673724..	B233	70677630..	E302/4
70657986..	B105(2)	70660038..	E310/1	70663903..	D338	70665278..	E302(1)	70668482..	B240	70671809..	A222(2)	70673725..	B233	70677885..	L101(1)
70657990..	B112(1)	70660694..	F401(1)	70663945..	F303	70665338..	L304/1	70668548..	E331(2)	70671838..	A222(2)	70673728..	B242	70678072..	A001
70658115..	B105(4)	70660745..	E302/3	70664099..	B207	70665361..	D337	70668550..	E331(2)	70671839..	A222(2)	70673738..	B233	70678856..	D224(1)
70658132..	B233	70660792..	E331(4)	70664105..	D223(1)	70665714..	E331(5)	70668551..	E331(2)	70671868..	D340	70673739..	B233	70678984..	E328
70658172..	B204(8)	70660793..	E331(4)	70664205..	B408(1)	70665726..	E328	70668552..	E331(2)	70672000..	C101(2)	70673740..	B242	70679335..	C102/1
70658191..	B204(2)	70661268..	D224(1)	70664304..	D330	70665809..	B408(1)	70668599..	B233	70672003..	C101(2)	70673741..	B242	70679375..	B206(3)
70658195..	B204(2)	70661323..	B105(1)	70664311..	B408(1)	70665814..	E331(4)	70669002..	E332/1(1)	70672044..	E325	70674083..	B105(4)	70679494..	D333(1)
70658246..	E331(6)	70661345..	F401(1)	70664314..	B408(1)	70665896..	B406(2)	70669021..	B200(1)	70672464..	B233	70674084..	B105(4)	70679495..	D333(1)
70658258..	B204(4)	70661534..	D224(1)	70664354..	A401(1)	70665930..	E329(2)	70669165..	C109	70672466..	9	70674321..	D102	70679525..	B242
70658278..	E331(5)	70661958..	F303	70664411..	A401(1)	70665039..	B105(3)	70669188..	E331(2)	70672467..	B242	70674412..	D227(1)	70679593..	B105(1)
70658282..	E331(5)	70662427..	A240	70664456..	E331(4)	70666076..	B112(1)	70669346..	D227(1)	70672469..	B200(1)	70675484..	A401(2)	70679753..	B105(4)
70658284..	E331(5)	70662481..	A240	70664459..	E331(4)	70666106..	C101(1)	70669359..	A243	70672470..	B200(1)	70675487..	A401/1	70679756..	A401/1
70658286..	E331(5)	70662555..	E313	70664462..	E331(4)	70666107..	C101(1)	70669454..	B242	70672473..	B204(1)	70675488..	A401/1	70680023..	C102/1
70658327..	B204(2)	70662694..	B406(2)	70664464..	E331(4)	70666239..	B105(5)	70669565..	D223(3)	70672474..	B200(1)	70675499..	A401/1	70680244..	E331(3)
70658329..	B204(2)	70662919..	B242	70664557..	E310/1	70666310..	Z101	70669862..	D337	70672475..	B200(1)	70675500..	A401/1	70680246..	E331(3)
70658357..	9	70662920..	B112(1)	70664565..	E310/1	70666312..	Z101	70669932..	B240	70672481..	B200(1)	70675677..	B242	70680376..	B242
70658360..	E331(4)	70662978..	E310/2	70664575..	E331(3)	70666382..	E328	70670157..	B240	70672482..	B200(1)	70676041..	B408/1	70680401..	B204(7)
70658363..	E331(4)	70662985..	E310/2	70664577..	E331(3)	70666383..	E328	70670158..	B240	70672483..	B200(1)	70676116..	B204(7)	70680402..	B204(7)
70658364..	E331(4)	70662998..	E310/2	70664637..	E313/2	70666384..	E328	70670159..	B240	70672484..	B233	70676455..	D334(2)	70680403..	B204(7)
70658509..	A222(1)	70663049..	B408/1	70664650..	B242	70666385..	E328	70670411..	B105(1)	70672486..	B242	70676526..	B206(1)	70680404..	B112(1)
70658633..	A222(1)	70663111..	E310/2	70664651..	B242	70666387..	E328	70670482..	D338	70672487..	B204(2)	70676586..	A222(1)	70680494..	A409(1)
70658762..	A126	70663289..	E310	70664652..	B242	70666388..	E328	70670689..	B408(1)	70672490..	B204(2)	70676816..	B408/1	70680511..	E331(3)
70658922..	B105(4)	70663562..	E313	70664655..	B242	70666421..	E328	70670690..	B408(1)	70672493..	B204(2)	70676971..	F401(1)	70680631..	D338
70658931..	B105(3)	70663577..	E310	70664664..	B242	70666423..	E328	70670698..	E328	70672494..	B204(2)	70677004..	F501	70680715..	B206(3)
70658937..	B105(4)	70663600..	B207	70664701..	9	70666565..	E328	70670699..	E328	70672496..	B204(8)	70677005..	M101(1)	70680746..	A402(1)
70658941..	B105(4)	70663607..	E310	70664747..	E331(1)	70666630..	E325/1	70670735..	E328	70673028..	B112(1)	70677006..	A126	70680873..	B242
70658984..	B105(1)	70663625..	E310/1	70664748..	E331/1	70666893..	D337	70670739..	F301	70673032..	B112(1)	70677007..	B110(1)	70681103..	B204(7)
70658995..	B105(4)	70663639..	E310/1	70664851..	9	70667123..	A222(1)	70670741..	E328	70673033..	B112(1)	70677008..	A243	70681316..	D220
70659175..	A201(1)	70663655..	E310/2	70664933..	B408(1)	70667252..	9	70670760..	E310/2	70673037..	A001	70677010..	D101	70681345..	B201(1)
70659494..	E331/1	70663656..	E310/2	70664941..	9	70667259..	D337	70670928..	A409(1)	70673071..	B206(2)	70677012..	A001	70681397..	E310/1
70659504..	E331(5)	70663657..	E310/2	70664943..	9	70667270..	D337	70671053..	A401(1)	70673083..	B206(2)	70677212..	B201(1)	70681448..	A409(1)
70659547..	C102/1	70663658..	E310/2	70664980..	B242	70667366..	D334(1)	70671075..	A401/1	70673415..	D338	70677404..	A401(1)	70681539..	B406(2)
70659555..	E331(4)	70663681..	E310	70664981..	B201(1)	70667367..	D334(1)	70671325..	E328	70673713..	B204(1)	70677437..	B242	70681541..	B406(2)
70659623..	B112(1)	70663704..	E310	70665077..	B201(1)	70667637..	B242	70671433..	A222(2)	70673714..	B200(1)	70677438..	B242	70681543..	D220
70659737..	B204(2)	70663709..	B200(1)	70665160..	L104(1)	70667640..	B242	70671461..	B408/1	70673718..	B204(1)	70677439..	B242	70681545..	E332/3

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckequalshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

70681558..	D220	70683620..	B204(8)	70685995..	D334(2)	70690765..	L101(2)	70692428..	B105(3)	70693203..	A409(1)	70694089..	A409(1)	70695472..	F301
70681560..	D220	70683627..	B200(1)	70686188..	L311	70690932..	L310/1	70692462..	A402(1)	70693204..	A409(1)	70694091..	D340	70695673..	B204(2)
70681602..	A221(1)	70683631..	B200(1)	70686275..	F301	70690995..	A201(1)	70692468..	A402(1)	70693205..	A409(1)	70694093..	D301	70695624..	B204(6)
70681611..	A409(1)	70683632..	B200(1)	70686446..	L308	70691317..	F301	70692472..	A221(1)	70693206..	A409(1)	70694094..	D301	70695625..	B204(2)
70681652..	9	70683638..	B204(2)	70686754..	C101(2)	70691319..	F401/6	70692474..	A221(1)	70693207..	A409(1)	70694118..	A409(1)	70695694..	F629(1)
70681699..	E310/1	70683650..	B207	70687242..	D301	70691537..	B408(1)	70692481..	A402(1)	70693208..	A409(1)	70694181..	E310/2	70695807..	A201(2)
70681741..	E310/2	70683653..	B207	70687354..	L130	70691549..	D227(2)	70692482..	A402(1)	70693209..	A409(1)	70694187..	E310/2	70695811..	B204(7)
70681785..	C109	70683659..	B207	70687434..	B105(4)	70691552..	D227(2)	70692483..	A402(1)	70693264..	E302/4	70694218..	C102	70695921..	D338
70681801..	E310	70683730..	D333(1)	70687441..	B204(7)	70691553..	D227(2)	70692485..	A402(1)	70693271..	A402(1)	70694220..	B204(2)	70695982..	L102(1)
70681821..	F629(2)	70683739..	A256	70687442..	B204(7)	70691554..	D227(2)	70692486..	A221(1)	70693278..	L101(1)	70694352..	C108	70695986..	L102(2)
70681916..	D334(1)	70683818..	A201(2)	70687443..	B204(7)	70691555..	D227(2)	70692488..	A256	70693312..	B206(3)	70694368..	E310/2	70695987..	L102(3)
70681917..	D334(1)	70684035..	B112(1)	70687747..	D337	70691558..	D227(2)	70692490..	B207	70693354..	A201(1)	70694386..	L130	70695999..	A243
70681918..	D334(1)	70684176..	B406(2)	70687748..	D337	70691559..	D227(2)	70692500..	F401(3)	70693358..	A201(1)	70694482..	F401/6	70696025..	A243
70681919..	D334(1)	70684287..	E313/2	70687836..	E310	70691560..	D227(2)	70692504..	A221(1)	70693372..	B206(3)	70694718..	A222(1)	70696027..	D337
70681921..	D334(1)	70684288..	E313/2	70687841..	E310/1	70691561..	D227(2)	70692525..	A401(1)	70693374..	B206(3)	70694727..	A301(5)	70696028..	D337
70681923..	A401(1)	70684408..	E331(2)	70688282..	F401(2)	70691638..	D334(2)	70692627..	L101/1	70693377..	B206(3)	70694730..	A001	70696235..	L109/1
70681933..	D334(1)	70684410..	E331(2)	70688849..	L308	70691641..	D301	70692741..	L101/1	70693378..	B206(3)	70694731..	A001	70696236..	L109/1
70681934..	D334(1)	70684413..	E331(2)	70688971..	E325	70691717..	D301	70692743..	L101/1	70693426..	B206(3)	70694732..	A301(5)	70696237..	L109/1
70681936..	D334(1)	70684435..	E331(2)	70689291..	D337	70691719..	D301	70692769..	A221(1)	70693492..	F401/6	70694735..	A221(1)	70696238..	L109/1
70681937..	D334(1)	70684436..	E331(2)	70689378..	B105(3)	70691775..	A222(2)	70692849..	B110(2)	70693521..	F401(1)	70694902..	L130	70696239..	L109/1
70681938..	D334(1)	70684437..	E331(2)	70689382..	L304(2)	70691789..	C101(2)	70692871..	L101/1	70693529..	F401(1)	70694823..	B206(3)	70696240..	L109/1
70682001..	D338	70684438..	E331(2)	70689383..	L310	70691806..	A222(1)	70692877..	L101/1	70693540..	F205	70694826..	B206(1)	70696241..	L109/1
70682044..	A401(1)	70684439..	E331(2)	70689623..	L102(1)	70691809..	D334(2)	70692892..	E302/4	70693563..	E302/3	70694872..	L102(2)	70696242..	L104/3
70682081..	D338	70684724..	D340	70689764..	B411(2)	70691904..	C101(2)	70692894..	E302/4	70693567..	E302/3	70694883..	B207	70696260..	L104/3
70682128..	B200(1)	70684746..	D340	70689775..	L310	70691906..	L308	70692915..	L101(3)	70693634..	L102(1)	70694942..	A401(3)	70696261..	L104/3
70682138..	A401(2)	70684837..	L308	70689810..	9	70691920..	F301	70692916..	L101(3)	70693635..	L102(1)	70694943..	A401(3)	70696262..	L104/3
70682162..	D338	70685759..	C109	70689811..	9	70691922..	C101(1)	70692925..	B206(2)	70693699..	E310/1	70694944..	A401(3)	70696264..	L104/3
70682164..	D102	70685768..	L308	70689812..	9	70691945..	A201(2)	70692927..	B206(2)	70693719..	D334(2)	70694945..	A401(3)	70696266..	L104/3
70682170..	D102	70685781..	E310/2	70689849..	E302(1)	70691947..	C101(1)	70692928..	B206(2)	70693762..	E310/1	70694946..	L101(4)	70696267..	F401/4
70682215..	F303	70685802..	E310/2	70690174..	E325/1	70691956..	C101(1)	70692929..	B206(2)	70693780..	E310/1	70694947..	L130	70696275..	F401/4
70682224..	A001	70685809..	C108	70690187..	C101(1)	70691961..	C101(1)	70692930..	B206(2)	70693781..	E310/1	70694969..	B408(1)	70696279..	F401/4
70682268..	A401/1	70685812..	C108	70690291..	D227(1)	70691965..	C101(1)	70692940..	B206(1)	70693809..	E310/1	70694997..	B408(1)	70696284..	L109/1
70682358..	B207	70685828..	C108	70690300..	D333(1)	70691986..	L102(1)	70692944..	B110(1)	70693811..	E310/1	70694998..	B408(1)	70696285..	L109/1
70682541..	9	70685842..	C108	70690421..	A243	70691998..	L101(4)	70692947..	B110(1)	70693812..	E310/1	70695134..	A222/1	70696289..	L104/3
70682548..	B411(2)	70685854..	C108	70690580..	E325/2	70692028..	L308	70692955..	L101/1	70693882..	C108	70695137..	8	70696292..	L109/1
70682549..	A001	70685872..	C108	70690587..	D337	70692102..	L130	70692972..	A221(1)	70693890..	B233	70695144..	8	70696319..	C102/1
70682555..	A001	70685875..	C108	70690589..	D337	70692274..	L101(1)	70693003..	A409(1)	70693891..	L308	70695218..	B206(2)	70696335..	F401(1)
70682557..	E101(3)	70685965..	D334(2)	70690590..	E325/1	70692279..	L130	70693004..	A409(1)	70693988..	A409(1)	70695248..	C101(2)	70696429..	B204(2)
70682579..	B406(2)	70685985..	D334(2)	70690621..	M101(1)	70692280..	L101(1)	70693147..	B207	70694000..	A222(1)	70695305..	E313	70696553..	D333(1)
70682832..	E310	70685986..	D334(2)	70690764..	L101(2)	70692334..	D101	70693200..	B207	70694037..	L101(2)	70695440..	F401/3	70696570..	D333(1)

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7	1D-1
7/1	1D-2
7/2	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/1	1D-5
9	1D-6
A001	1E-2
A001	1E-3
A125	1E-4
A126	1E-5
A126	1E-6
A201(1)	1E-7
A201(1)	1E-8
A201(2)	1E-9
A201/1(1)	1E-10
A201/1(2)	1E-11
A221(1)	1E-12
A221(1)	1E-13
A221(1)	1E-14
A222(1)	1E-15
A222(1)	1E-16
A222(2)	1E-17
A222/1	1F-17
A222/2	1G-3
A240	1F-15
A243	1F-15
A256	1F-14
A301(5)	1F-13
A301(5)	1F-12
A401(1)	1F-11
A401(2)	1F-10
A401(2)	1F-9
A401(3)	1F-8
A401/1	1F-7
A401/1	1F-6
A402(2)	1F-5
A402(1)	1F-4
A409(1)	1F-3
A409(1)	1F-2
A409(2)	1G-2
B105(1)	1G-6
B105(2)	1G-7
B105(3)	1G-8
B105(3A)	1G-9
B105(4)	1G-10
B105(4)	1G-11
B105(4)	1G-12
B105(5)	1G-13
B105(5)	1G-14
B110(1)	1G-16
B110(1)	1G-17
B110(1A)	1H-17
B110(1A)	1H-16
B110(1A)	1H-15
B110(2)	1H-14
B110(2A)	1H-13
B112(1)	1H-12
B112(1)	1H-11
B112(2)	1H-10
B112(2)	1H-9
B200(1)	1H-8
B200(1)	1H-7
B200(1)	1H-6
B200(1)	1H-5
B200(2)	1H-4
B200(2)	1H-3
B200(2)	1H-2
B201(1)	1I-2
B201(2)	1I-3
B204(1)	1I-4
B204(2)	1I-5
B204(2)	1I-6
B204(3)	1I-7
B204(4)	1I-8
B204(4)	1I-9
B204(5)	1I-10
B204(6)	1I-11
B204(6)	1I-12
B204(7)	1I-13
B204(7)	1I-14
B204(7A)	1D-9
B204(7B)	1D-11
B204(8)	1I-15
B206(1)	1I-16
B206(1A)	1I-17
B206(2)	1L-17
B206(2)	1L-16
B206(2A)	1L-15
B206(2A)	1L-14
B206(3)	1P-6
B207	1L-12
B207	1L-11
B207	1L-10
B217	1L-9
B232	1L-8
B233	1L-7
B233(A)	1D-12
B240(1)	1L-6
B240(2)	1D-13
B242	1L-5
B242	1L-4
B242(A)	1D-14
B301(1)	1L-3
B301(2)	1L-2
B406(1)	1M-2
B406(2)	1M-3
B406(2)	1M-4
B408(1)	1M-5
B408(1)	1M-6
B408/1	1M-7
B411(2)	1M-8
B411(2)	1M-9
B411(3)	1M-10
B411(4)	1M-11
C101(1)	1M-12
C101(1)	1M-13
C101(2)	1M-14
C101(2)	1M-15
C101(2)	1M-16
C102	1N-17
C102	1N-16
C102/1	1N-15
C108	1N-14
C108	1N-13
C109	1N-12
C109	1N-11
D101	1P-2
D102	1N-9
D220	1N-8
D222	1N-7
D223(1)	1N-6
D223(1)	1N-5
D223(1A)	1N-4
D223(1A)	1N-3
D223(2)	1O-2
D223(2)	1O-3
D223(2A)	1O-4
D223(2A)	1O-5
D223(3)	1O-6
D224(1)	1O-7
D227(1)	1O-8
D227(2)	1O-9
D227(3)	1P-4
D227(4)	1P-5
D301	1O-10
D330	1O-11
D333(1)	1O-12
D333(1)	1O-13
D333(2)	1O-14
D333(2)	1O-15
D334(1)	1O-16
D334(1)	1O-17
D334(2)	1P-17
D334(2)	1P-16
D337	1P-15
D338	1P-14
D340	1P-13
D340	1P-12
D340/1	1P-11
D340/1	1P-10
D340/2	1P-9
D340/2	1P-8
E101(1)	1Q-2
E101(1)	1Q-3
E101(3)	1Q-4
E101(4)	1Q-5
E101(4)	1Q-6
E102	1Q-7
E102	1Q-8
E102/1(1)	1Q-9
E102/1(2)	1Q-10
E108	1Q-11
E302(1)	2E-2
E302(1)	2E-3
E302(1)	2E-4
E302(1A)	2E-5
E302(1A)	2E-6
E302(1A)	2E-7
E302(2)	2E-8
E302(2)	2E-9
E302(3)	2E-10
E302(3)	2E-11
E302(3)	2E-12
E302(3)	2E-13
E302/1	2E-14
E302/1	2E-15
E302/2	2F-17
E302/2	2F-16
E302/2	2F-15
E302/2A	2F-14
E302/2A	2F-13
E302/2A	2F-12
E302/3	2F-11
E302/3	2F-10
E302/3	2F-9
E302/3A	2F-8
E302/3A	2F-7
E302/3A	2F-6
E302/4	2F-5
E302/4	2F-4
E302/4	2F-3
E302/4	2F-2
E302/5	2G-2
E302/5	2G-3
E302/6	2G-4
E305	2G-5
E305A	2G-6
E310	2G-7
E310	2G-8
E310/1	2G-9
E310/1	2G-10
E310/2	2G-11
E310/2	2G-12
E310/2	2G-13
E310/2A	2G-14
E313	2G-15
E313	2G-16
E313/1	2G-17
E313/2	2H-17
E325	2H-16
E325	2H-15
E325/1	2H-14
E325/2	2H-13
E328	2H-12
E328	2H-11
E329(1)	2H-10
E329(1)	2H-9
E329(2)	2H-8
E329(2)	2H-7
E329(3)	2D-9
E329(4)	2D-11
E331(1)	2H-6
E331(2)	2H-5
E331(3)	2H-4
E331(3)	2H-3
E331(4)	2I-2
E331(4)	2I-3
E331(5)	2I-4
E331(5)	2I-5
E331(6)	2I-6
E331/1	2I-7
E332(1)	2I-8
E332(1)	2I-9
E332(2)	2I-10
E332(2)	2I-11
E332(3)	2I-12
E332(3)	2I-13
E332/1(1)	2I-14
E332/1(1)	2I-15
E332/1(1)	2I-16
E332/1(2)	2L-17
E332/1(2)	2L-16
E332/2	2L-15
E332/3	2L-14
E332/3	2L-13
E332/3A	2L-12
E332/4	2L-11
E332/4A	2L-10
F205	2L-9
F301	2L-8
F301/1	2I-17
F303	2L-6
F303	2L-5
F401(1)	2L-4
F401(1)	2L-3
F401(1)	2L-2
F401(2)	2M-2
F401(3)	2M-3
F401/1	2M-4
F401/2	2M-5
F401/3	2M-6
F401/4	2M-7
F401/4	2M-8
F401/6	2M-9
F501	2M-10
F505(1)	2M-11
F505(2)	2M-12
F505(2)	2M-13
F629(1)	2M-14
F629(2)	2M-15
G101	2M-16
G101	2M-17
L101(1)	2N-2
L101(1)	2N-3
L101(1)	2N-4
L101(2)	2N-5
L101(3)	2N-6
L101(4)	2N-7
L101/1	2N-8
L101/1	2N-9
L101/1	2N-10
L101/2	2N-11
L101/3	2N-12
L101/3	2N-13
L102(1)	2N-14
L102(2)	2N-16
L102(3)	2N-17
L102/3	2O-15
L104(1)	2O-17
L104(1)	2O-16
L104(1)	2O-15
L104(2)	2O-14
L104(3)	2O-13
L104(3)	2O-12
L104/1	2O-11
L104/2	2O-10
L104/3	2O-9
L104/3	2O-8
L104/3	2O-7
L104/4	2O-6
L109	2O-5
L109	2O-4
L109/1	2O-3
L109/1	2O-2
L118(1)	2P-2
L118(2)	2P-3
L118(2)	2P-4
L125	2P-5
L130	2P-6
L130	2P-7
L304(1)	2P-8
L304(2)	2P-9
L304/1	2P-10
L304/1	2P-11
L308	2P-12
L308	2P-13
L310	2P-14
L310	2P-15
L310	2P-16
L310/1	2P-17
L311	2Q-17
L311/1	2Q-16
M101(1)	2Q-2
M101(1)	2Q-3
M101(1)	2Q-4
M101(2)	2Q-5
M101/1	2Q-7
M101/1	2Q-8
M101/2	2Q-9
M101/3	2Q-10
Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

70696579..	D333(1)	70697812..	A301(5)	70698593..	B105(4)	70900812..	A409(1)	70906960..	F301	70911038..	C101(2)	70914678..	G101	70917947..	B105(3)
70696604..	B406(2)	70697841..	B204(6)	70698594..	B105(4)	70900813..	A409(1)	70906961..	F205	70911043..	F301	70914726..	E332/2	70917958..	C108
70696605..	L102(3)	70697960..	M101(1)	70698595..	B105(4)	70900816..	E102	70906985..	A222(1)	70911044..	A409(1)	70914728..	L101(1)	70917970..	B200(1)
70696635..	D333(1)	70698105..	M101(1)	70698596..	B105(1)	70900818..	A401/1	70907070..	B406(2)	70911048..	E325	70914730..	L104(1)	70918111..	A221(1)
70696654..	D333(1)	70698124..	L101/1	70698597..	B105(4)	70900820..	A409(1)	70907859..	B204(2)	70911049..	C101(1)	70914900..	M101(2)	70918147..	L130
70696656..	L102(1)	70698125..	L101/1	70698598..	B105(4)	70900970..	A240	70909055..	E108	70911100..	A409(1)	70914903..	M101(2)	70918308..	A222(1)
70696663..	D333(1)	70698128..	L101(1)	70698599..	B105(1)	70901171..	C102/1	70910002..	B201(1)	70911114..	A240	70915274..	E302/4	70918309..	A222/1
70696664..	D333(1)	70698129..	L101(1)	70698600..	B112(1)	70901174..	F401/2	70910187..	F401(2)	70911115..	D301	70915275..	E313/2	70918448..	A221(1)
70696665..	D333(1)	70698131..	L101(1)	70698601..	B105(3)	70901175..	F401(1)	70910195..	M101(2)	70911325..	L130	70915494..	9	70918454..	A001
70696782..	A001	70698132..	L101(1)	70698605..	B105(3)	70901310..	E101(4)	70910231..	C109	70911377..	A401(1)	70915513..	B105(4)	70918459..	A001
70696828..	B406(1)	70698161..	C101(2)	70698608..	B105(4)	70901431..	E325	70910243..	A240	70911414..	M101(2)	70915616..	A409(1)	70918464..	E101(3)
70696833..	B406(1)	70698165..	C101(1)	70698611..	B105(1)	70901502..	E102/1(1)	70910244..	L310	70911841..	A243	70915633..	M101(2)	70918547..	B242
70696836..	B406(1)	70698218..	A401/1	70698615..	B105(4)	70901651..	L102(2)	70910251..	F501	70911992..	E331(4)	70915771..	B406(2)	70918850..	D224(1)
70696853..	L308	70698226..	A221(1)	70698616..	B105(4)	70901652..	A401/1	70910284..	A401/1	70912007..	D222	70915797..	E325	70918851..	B105(5)
70696854..	L308	70698272..	A243	70698617..	B105(4)	70901666..	B110(1A)	70910285..	A243	70912201..	L104(1)	70915813..	B233	70918887..	B204(8)
70696857..	D333(1)	70698273..	A243	70698618..	B105(4)	70901677..	A126	70910286..	A401/1	70912298..	B112(1)	70915839..	L104(1)	70918951..	A402(1)
70696899..	B406(2)	70698274..	A243	70698619..	B105(4)	70901680..	E102/1(1)	70910287..	A126	70912302..	E101(3)	70915874..	A001	70919062..	A126
70696900..	B406(2)	70698281..	A001	70698620..	B105(1)	70901723..	E102	70910302..	C101(2)	70912333..	L104(1)	70915882..	A402(1)	70919063..	A201(1)
70697228..	B204(4)	70698338..	L308	70698627..	B406(1)	70901763..	F401(2)	70910308..	9	70912411..	E332/4	70915891..	E325	70919069..	B242
70697229..	B204(4)	70698351..	F401(3)	70698644..	D301	70901825..	A243	70910323..	L104(1)	70912441..	D220	70915903..	D227(1)	70919106..	C109
70697230..	B204(2)	70698363..	L308	70698654..	L101(1)	70901826..	A126	70910324..	G101	70912497..	E310/1	70915904..	B105(4)	70919128..	D220
70697258..	B207	70698364..	L308	70698660..	B105(1)	70901828..	A126	70910325..	A201(2)	70912589..	A243	70915972..	D102	70919140..	A126
70697264..	L102(1)	70698365..	L308	70698697..	L102(1)	70901838..	D334(2)	70910329..	E331(2)	70912611..	L103	70915987..	E332/3	70919154..	E302/2
70697294..	M101(1)	70698383..	C101(2)	70698699..	B112(1)	70902170..	E102/1(1)	70910334..	L102(1)	70912731..	F629(1)	70916004..	D222	70919171..	A126
70697306..	C101(2)	70698386..	E302/2	70698707..	B105(4)	70902203..	B207	70910335..	L104/1	70912739..	F401/2	70916024..	A221(1)	70919172..	A126
70697406..	Z101	70698392..	E302/4	70698708..	B105(4)	70902273..	B207	70910510..	C109	70912772..	L310	70916311..	E332/2	70919173..	A126
70697432..	B207	70698394..	E302/3	70699042..	B411(2)	70903415..	B207	70910533..	F401/4	70912845..	L104/3	70916543..	F401(1)	70919174..	L102(3)
70697433..	B207	70698423..	E331/1	70699101..	D227(2)	70903416..	B207	70910847..	C101(2)	70912900..	C101(2)	70916559..	E331(2)	70919195..	A126
70697434..	B207	70698580..	B105(4)	70699104..	D227(2)	70903584..	A256	70910867..	F303	70912942..	E310/1	70916591..	A221(1)	70919197..	E302(1)
70697459..	C102	70698581..	B112(1)	70699126..	L102(1)	70903835..	C109	70910880..	L109	70913233..	L102(1)	70916991..	D338	70919205..	A126
70697464..	A201/1(2)	70698582..	B112(1)	70699273..	B204(2)	70904001..	B207	70910923..	9	70913472..	A409(1)	70917257..	F401/2	70919206..	A402(1)
70697465..	A201/1(2)	70698583..	B112(1)	70699274..	A221(1)	70904204..	B240	70911024..	A243	70913528..	E325	70917378..	A243	70919224..	B242
70697466..	A201/1(2)	70698585..	B112(1)	70699281..	F505(1)	70904205..	M101(2)	70911025..	A401/1	70913636..	B207	70917415..	E108	70919242..	B233
70697467..	A201/1(2)	70698586..	B112(1)	70900367..	C109	70904208..	E332/2	70911026..	A240	70914015..	M101(2)	70917441..	F401/2	70919249..	D301
70697529..	F501	70698587..	B112(1)	70900556..	A401/1	70904230..	D334(2)	70911028..	B207	70914051..	E310/2	70917445..	B242	70919285..	A240
70697568..	Z101	70698588..	B105(4)	70900703..	D101	70904239..	C102	70911029..	F401/1	70914093..	A126	70917566..	A243	70919310..	F401/4
70697589..	A222(1)	70698589..	B105(4)	70900801..	B207	70904269..	C102/1	70911030..	A409(1)	70914105..	M101(2)	70917570..	E102/1(2)	70919312..	L104/3
70697633..	A001	70698590..	B105(4)	70900802..	B207	70904271..	E102	70911034..	B207	70914465..	D301	70917688..	B105(5)	70919347..	M101(2)
70697634..	A001	70698591..	B105(4)	70900806..	F301	70905122..	F325/1	70911035..	A221(1)	70914501..	L310	70917730..	L109/1	70919350..	A201(2)
70697635..	A001	70698592..	B105(4)	70900808..	B207	70906820..	A243	70911036..	D301	70914590..	B240	70917792..	L308	70919383..	L104/3

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

70919439..	L104/3	70921279..	A126	70922262..	D222	70923509..	E302/2	70924864..	C108	70925881..	B206(3)	70926566..	D334(1)	70927199..	D333(1)
70919552..	C102	70921291..	B105(5)	70922287..	L104/3	70923540..	B242	70925053..	E102	70925889..	D223(1)	70926574..	C108	70927204..	D223(2)
70919624..	E302(1)	70921298..	A126	70922300..	A126	70923559..	E328	70925055..	E102/1(1)	70925898..	C102	70926601..	L104(2)	70927205..	L101(1)
70919824..	B206(3)	70921330..	C101(2)	70922306..	E310/1	70923565..	E331(3)	70925094..	A125	70925916..	B112(1)	70926673..	A240	70927218..	E302(2)
70919840..	A401/1	70921349..	A301(5)	70922322..	C102/1	70923575..	A301(5)	70925135..	E302/4	70925919..	C108	70926768..	C101(2)	70927219..	F205
70920319..	C101(2)	70921382..	L109	70922464..	F401(1)	70923576..	E331(5)	70925193..	E302/1	70925922..	B110(1)	70926774..	L101(1)	70927224..	A222(1)
70920335..	A409(1)	70921383..	F401(2)	70922465..	B207	70923578..	E332/1(1)	70925381..	L308	70925926..	C101(2)	70926785..	L308	70927225..	E325
70920370..	L101/2	70921395..	A201(1)	70922470..	L101/1	70923580..	E331(3)	70925399..	A126	70925928..	E331(4)	70926786..	C102	70927265..	E102/1(1)
70920525..	B408(1)	70921403..	D101	70922471..	A222(1)	70923584..	D337	70925415..	D334(2)	70925929..	E331(4)	70926800..	C108	70927294..	E302/2
70920574..	D220	70921411..	D101	70922475..	9	70923592..	9	70925418..	C109	70925930..	E331(4)	70926821..	E328	70927305..	E310
70920582..	B207	70921447..	L310/1	70922508..	B406(2)	70923594..	E328	70925421..	D334(1)	70925931..	E331(2)	70926822..	E332/3	70927308..	B110(2)
70920583..	A243	70921455..	E302/4	70922510..	F303	70923595..	B408(1)	70925425..	F501	70925932..	E331(5)	70926840..	E332(1)	70927310..	B110(1)
70920585..	9	70921466..	B110(1A)	70922526..	D102	70923641..	B206(3)	70925427..	D301	70925933..	E331(2)	70926841..	E331(2)	70927311..	A402(1)
70920660..	A221(1)	70921467..	B242	70922577..	E331(3)	70923663..	A301(5)	70925428..	B200(1)	70925934..	E331(2)	70926842..	E331(2)	70927312..	D223(1)
70920682..	B200(1)	70921504..	B206(3)	70922614..	B411(2)	70923664..	E332(1)	70925429..	E310	70925937..	E331/1	70926854..	E332/2	70927314..	L308
70920690..	A301(5)	70921524..	D301	70922660..	F301	70923689..	E310/1	70925431..	L104/3	70925938..	E331/1	70926857..	E305	70927328..	E302/4
70920722..	A125	70921535..	E305	70922673..	9	70923719..	E328	70925442..	E102/1(2)	70925940..	B112(1)	70926860..	B112(2)	70927335..	E332(1)
70920754..	9	70921556..	D222	70922727..	C102	70923737..	C102	70925459..	E302/4	70925954..	E332/2	70926867..	D223(2A)	70927336..	E332(1)
70920995..	D222	70921558..	B110(1)	70922743..	L308	70923813..	E331(4)	70925544..	E332/3	70925966..	B112(1)	70926874..	E302(1)	70927340..	F401/4
70920996..	C102/1	70921565..	L310	70922744..	E328	70923923..	D333(1)	70925610..	E331(3)	70925983..	B242	70926921..	F401/2	70927353..	L130
70921035..	B105(3)	70921566..	L310	70922763..	A240	70923836..	D224(1)	70925616..	F401(1)	70926011..	E302(1A)	70926975..	C102/1	70927367..	B408(1)
70921076..	B207	70921567..	E302/4	70922789..	E332/3	70923843..	E332(1)	70925617..	A126	70926020..	E102/1(2)	70927015..	D101	70927378..	B112(2)
70921085..	D227(2)	70921569..	G101	70922820..	B242	70923847..	D337	70925618..	B207	70926045..	Z101	70927020..	L304(1)	70927381..	9
70921115..	E302/3	70921597..	A001	70922843..	A401/1	70923932..	D337	70925620..	E302(1)	70926049..	F401(1)	70927024..	C108	70927382..	B207
70921116..	E302/2	70921598..	E302/2	70922848..	A222(1)	70923950..	E328	70925623..	B110(1A)	70926163..	A001	70927104..	C102	70927387..	A125
70921117..	E302/1	70921599..	E302(1)	70922849..	C102/1	70924101..	B204(1)	70925640..	E331(4)	70926178..	B204(7)	70927133..	B105(4)	70927388..	E302(1A)
70921118..	E302/4	70921672..	B105(5)	70922850..	A126	70924102..	E331(2)	70925641..	B206(1A)	70926199..	A001	70927141..	A402(1)	70927398..	B200(1)
70921122..	E302/3	70921759..	E108	70922990..	D223(2)	70924136..	9	70925737..	F401/2	70926205..	D334(2)	70927145..	B406(1)	70927400..	F301
70921170..	E332/2	70921836..	F301	70923132..	L109	70924146..	E328	70925755..	E325	70926208..	L311	70927151..	D338	70927401..	F501
70921171..	E332/4	70921874..	E331(3)	70923137..	B408(1)	70924169..	M101(1)	70925767..	E332(1)	70926211..	B408/1	70927154..	F301	70927424..	B242
70921172..	E310/1	70921910..	A221(1)	70923192..	E302/2	70924227..	D227(1)	70925785..	B242	70926212..	D301	70927155..	D301	70927445..	B205(2)
70921173..	9	70921911..	A125	70923227..	9	70924274..	E332(1)	70925786..	B406(2)	70926213..	B408/1	70927157..	B105(5)	70927446..	E302(2)
70921175..	Z101	70921912..	C108	70923268..	E302/2	70924353..	E102/1(2)	70925806..	D334(2)	70926224..	D334(2)	70927158..	M101(2)	70927453..	E325/1
70921204..	E332/1(1)	70921914..	C108	70923271..	E310	70924450..	L104(2)	70925832..	B110(1)	70926269..	E331(3)	70927171..	E332/3	70927456..	B112(1)
70921206..	A301(5)	70921915..	A222(2)	70923276..	M101(1)	70924619..	L310	70925834..	E302(1)	70926291..	D333(1)	70927172..	C101(2)	70927457..	B200(1)
70921214..	B112(1)	70922026..	A240	70923411..	A221(1)	70924676..	B200(1)	70925839..	A126	70926292..	B204(7)	70927173..	B207	70927462..	B233
70921217..	A301(5)	70922089..	D222	70923438..	D224(1)	70924783..	B112(1)	70925853..	E302(1)	70926326..	B207	70927174..	E302/2	70927463..	B233
70921244..	E302(1)	70922135..	B204(2)	70923448..	B240	70924828..	9	70925856..	E302(1)	70926527..	D337	70927177..	A201(1)	70927466..	B233
70921266..	L310	70922214..	C101(2)	70923455..	L304(1)	70924842..	B207	70925864..	A201(1)	70926534..	E302/1	70927180..	E310/1	70927475..	B105(4)
70921278..	L118(1)	70922220..	B200(1)	70923470..	A256	70924843..	B112(1)	70925870..	B206(1)	70926538..	E328	70927181..	E310/2	70927485..	B105(5)

(Revised November 1984)

https://trucksmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7	1D-1
7/1	1D-2
7/2	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/1	1D-5
9	1D-6
A001	1E-2
A001	1E-3
A125	1E-4
A126	1E-5
A126	1E-6
A201(1)	1E-7
A201(1)	1E-8
A201(2)	1E-9
A201/1(1)	1E-10
A201/1(2)	1E-11
A221(1)	1E-12
A221(1)	1E-13
A221(1)	1E-14
A222(1)	1E-15
A222(1)	1E-16
A222(2)	1E-17
A222/1	1F-17
A222/2	1G-3
A240	1F-16
A243	1F-15
A256	1F-14
A301(5)	1F-13
A301(5)	1F-12
A401(1)	1F-11
A401(2)	1F-10
A401(2)	1F-9
A401(3)	1F-8
A401/1	1F-7
A401/1	1F-6
A402(2)	1F-5
A402(1)	1F-4
A409(1)	1F-3
A409(1)	1F-2
A409(2)	1G-2
B105(1)	1G-6
B105(2)	1G-7
B105(3)	1G-8
B105(3A)	1G-9
B105(4)	1G-10
B105(4)	1G-11
B105(4)	1G-12
B105(5)	1G-13
B105(5)	1G-14
B110(1)	1G-16
B110(1)	1G-17
B110(1A)	1H-17
B110(1A)	1H-16
B110(1A)	1H-15
B110(2)	1H-14
B110(2A)	1H-13
B112(1)	1H-12
B112(1)	1H-11
B112(2)	1H-10
B112(2)	1H-9
B200(1)	1H-8
B200(1)	1H-7
B200(1)	1H-6
B200(1)	1H-5
B200(2)	1H-4
B200(2)	1H-3
B200(2)	1H-2
B201(1)	1I-2
B201(2)	1I-3
B204(1)	1I-4
B204(2)	1I-5
B204(2)	1I-6
B204(3)	1I-7
B204(4)	1I-8
B204(4)	1I-9
B204(5)	1I-10
B204(6)	1I-11
B204(6)	1I-12
B204(7)	1I-13
B204(7)	1I-14
B204(7A)	1D-9
B204(7B)	1D-11
B204(8)	1I-15
B206(1)	1I-16
B206(1A)	1I-17
B206(2)	1L-17
B206(2)	1L-16
B206(2A)	1L-15
B206(2A)	1L-14
B206(3)	1P-6
B207	1L-12
B207	1L-11
B207	1L-10
B217	1L-9
B232	1L-8
B233	1L-7
B233(A)	1D-12
B240(1)	1L-6
B240(2)	1D-13
B242	1L-5
B242	1L-4
B242(A)	1D-14
B301(1)	1L-3
B301(2)	1L-2
B406(1)	1M-2
B406(2)	1M-3
B406(2)	1M-4
B408(1)	1M-5
B408(1)	1M-6
B408/1	1M-7
B411(2)	1M-8
B411(2)	1M-9
B411(3)	1M-10
B411(4)	1M-11
C101(1)	1M-12
C101(1)	1M-13
C101(2)	1M-14
C101(2)	1M-15
C101(2)	1M-16
C102	1N-17
C102	1N-16
C102/1	1N-15
C108	1N-14
C108	1N-13
C109	1N-12
C109	1N-11
D101	1P-2
D102	1N-9
D220	1N-8
D222	1N-7
D223(1)	1N-6
D223(1)	1N-5
D223(1A)	1N-4
D223(1A)	1N-3
D223(2)	10-2
D223(2)	10-3
D223(2A)	10-4
D223(2A)	10-5
D223(3)	10-6
D224(1)	10-7
D227(1)	10-8
D227(2)	10-9
D227(3)	1P-4
D227(4)	1P-5
D301	10-10
D330	10-11
D333(1)	10-12
D333(1)	10-13
D333(2)	10-14
D333(2)	10-15
D334(1)	10-16
D334(1)	10-17
D334(2)	1P-17
D334(2)	1P-16
D337	1P-15
D338	1P-14
D340	1P-13
D340	1P-12
D340/1	1P-11
D340/1	1P-10
D340/2	1P-9
D340/2	1P-8
E101(1)	1Q-2
E101(1)	1Q-3
E101(3)	1Q-4
E101(4)	1Q-5
E101(4)	1Q-6
E102	1Q-7
E102	1Q-8
E102/1(1)	1Q-9
E102/1(2)	1Q-10
E108	1Q-11
E302(1)	2E-2
E302(1)	2E-3
E302(1)	2E-4
E302(1A)	2E-5
E302(1A)	2E-6
E302(1A)	2E-7
E302(2)	2E-8
E302(2)	2E-9
E302(3)	2E-10
E302(3)	2E-11
E302(3)	2E-12
E302(3)	2E-13
E302/1	2E-14
E302/1	2E-15
E302/2	2F-17
E302/2	2F-16
E302/2	2F-15
E302/2A	2F-14
E302/2A	2F-13
E302/2A	2F-12
E302/3	2F-11
E302/3	2F-10
E302/3	2F-9
E302/3A	2F-8
E302/3A	2F-7
E302/3A	2F-6
E302/4	2F-5
E302/4	2F-4
E302/4	2F-3
E302/4	2F-2
E302/5	2G-2
E302/5	2G-3
E302/6	2G-4
E305	2G-5
E305A	2G-6
E310	2G-7
E310	2G-8
E310/1	2G-9
E310/1	2G-10
E310/2	2G-11
E310/2	2G-12
E310/2	2G-13
E310/2A	2G-14
E313	2G-15
E313	2G-16
E313/1	2G-17
E313/2	2H-17
E325	2H-16
E325	2H-15
E325/1	2H-14
E325/2	2H-13
E328	2H-12
E328	2H-11
E329(1)	2H-10
E329(1)	2H-9
E329(2)	2H-8
E329(2)	2H-7
E329(3)	2D-9
E329(4)	2D-11
E331(1)	2H-6
E331(2)	2H-5
E331(3)	2H-4
E331(3)	2H-3
E331(4)	2I-2
E331(4)	2I-3
E331(5)	2I-4
E331(5)	2I-5
E331(6)	2I-6
E331/1	2I-7
E332(1)	2I-8
E332(1)	2I-9
E332(2)	2I-10
E332(2)	2I-11
E332(3)	2I-12
E332(3)	2I-13
E332/1(1)	2I-14
E332/1(1)	2I-15
E332/1(1)	2I-16
E332/1(2)	2L-17
E332/1(2)	2L-16
E332/2	2L-15
E332/3	2L-14
E332/3	2L-13
E332/3A	2L-12
E332/4	2L-11
E332/4A	2L-10
F205	2L-9
F301	2L-8
F301/1	2I-17
F303	2L-6
F303	2L-5
F401(1)	2L-4
F401(1)	2L-3
F401(1)	2L-2
F401(2)	2M-2
F401(3)	2M-3
F401/1	2M-4
F401/2	2M-5
F401/3	2M-6
F401/4	2M-7
F401/4	2M-8
F401/6	2M-9
F501	2M-10
F505(1)	2M-11
F505(2)	2M-12
F505(2)	2M-13
F629(1)	2M-14
F629(2)	2M-15
G101	2M-16
G101	2M-17
L101(1)	2N-2
L101(1)	2N-3
L101(1)	2N-4
L101(2)	2N-5
L101(3)	2N-6
L101(4)	2N-7
L101/1	2N-8
L101/1	2N-9
L101/1	2N-10
L101/2	2N-11
L101/3	2N-12
L101/3	2N-13
L102(1)	2N-14
L102(2)	2N-16
L102(3)	2N-17
L102/3	2Q-15
L104(1)	20-17
L104(1)	20-16
L104(1)	20-15
L104(2)	20-14
L104(3)	20-13
L104(3)	20-12
L104/1	20-11
L104/2	20-10
L104/3	20-9
L104/3	20-8
L104/3	20-7
L104/4	20-6
L109	20-5
L109	20-4
L109/1	20-3
L109/1	20-2
L118(1)	2P-2
L118(2)	2P-3
L118(2)	2P-4
L125	2P-5
L130	2P-6
L130	2P-7
L304(1)	2P-8
L304(2)	2P-9
L304/1	2P-10
L304/1	2P-11
L308	2P-12
L308	2P-13
L310	2P-14
L310	2P-15
L310	2P-16
L310/1	2P-17
L311	2Q-17
L311/1	2Q-16
M101(1)	2Q-2
M101(1)	2Q-3
M101(1)	2Q-4
M101(2)	2Q-5
M101/1	2Q-7
M101/1	2Q-8
M101/2	2Q-9
M101/3	2Q-10
Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

70927488..	B408/1	70928496..	D333(1)	70929420..	A222(1)	70930927..	E332(1)	70933459..	C109	70933859..	D227(2)	73015050..	B240	73057506..	B207
70927491..	L101(2)	70928506..	D220	70929442..	B242	70931203..	B110(1)	70933460..	B105(3A)	70933899..	B406(1)	73034872..	B204(4)	73058340..	E102/1(2)
70927541..	A243	70928512..	E302(1)	70929450..	B242	70931226..	A402(1)	70933463..	D223(2)	70933912..	E331(3)	73034873..	B204(2)	73058341..	E102/1(2)
70927543..	B301(1)	70928532..	L308	70929456..	B242	70931274..	D338	70933464..	E302(1)	70933976..	B105(4)	73034874..	B105(3A)	73058342..	E108
70927547..	A301(5)	70928654..	F401(1)	70929457..	B233	70931275..	D223(2)	70933465..	E302(1)	70933996..	E302/3	73037741..	B233	73058345..	E102/1(2)
70927553..	B200(1)	70928656..	A201(1)	70929662..	B207	70931401..	B105(4)	70933466..	9	70934658..	9	73037744..	B233	73058346..	E102/1(2)
70927583..	B110(1)	70928677..	E310/1	70929699..	L101(1)	70931460..	L118(1)	70933470..	B110(1)	70934660..	9	73039262..	B112(1)	73058347..	E102/1(2)
70927597..	B201(2)	70928741..	E332/2	70929703..	A126	70931478..	D334(2)	70933471..	E302(1)	70934718..	C108	73039948..	F505(1)	73058348..	E102/1(2)
70927599..	D222	70928839..	F205	70929704..	D330	70931646..	E101(1)	70933473..	D223(1)	70934719..	C108	73041475..	B112(1)	73058366..	E332/4
70927619..	E310	70928844..	Z101	70929709..	E332(1)	70931652..	B408(1)	70933475..	9	70934725..	F401/2	73042943..	A222(2)	73058367..	E332/4
70927637..	L101(1)	70928845..	A201(1)	70929720..	F401(1)	70931674..	D301	70933476..	9	70934742..	9	73043771..	B105(1)	73058369..	E332/4
70927652..	B242	70928846..	L101(1)	70929744..	E302(1)	70931678..	A001	70933479..	C102	70934743..	9	73043775..	B105(4)	73058377..	E332/3
70927662..	D101	70928853..	B408/1	70929808..	A222/1	70931697..	E108	70933480..	E332(2)	70934747..	9	73043928..	B105(3)	73058731..	E102/1(2)
70927685..	E331(2)	70928894..	D227(1)	70929858..	A301(5)	70931698..	E108	70933481..	C102	70934817..	B110(1A)	73044225..	E328	73058856..	E332(1)
70927708..	A409(2)	70928914..	B411(2)	70929971..	A409(1)	70931700..	E101(1)	70933483..	D223(2A)	70934832..	C102	73045784..	E328	73058859..	E332(1)
70928000..	C109	70928916..	B206(2)	70930207..	B105(3)	70931701..	E108	70933491..	E331(4)	70935009..	B105(4)	73045861..	E328	73058925..	E332(2)
70928043..	L310	70928917..	A222(1)	70930233..	E102	70931702..	E102	70933495..	9	70935057..	B406(2)	73046508..	E328	73059354..	E332(1)
70928052..	L130	70928919..	E102/1(2)	70930238..	E302(1)	70931708..	L308	70933496..	9	70935058..	9	73052008..	F401/2	73059386..	E332/3
70928063..	D333(1)	70928927..	E302(1)	70930289..	B200(1)	70931714..	C109	70933498..	E302(1)	70935147..	A222/1	73052086..	A243	73059884..	F401/1
70928138..	A126	70928936..	E332/4	70930307..	D337	70931721..	A401(1)	70933500..	C102	70935167..	B112(1)	73052243..	E332/3	73061193..	B207
70928141..	D333(2)	70928937..	E332/4	70930364..	A001	70931724..	E302/4	70933578..	E325	70935179..	B112(1)	73052942..	E332(1)	73061431..	L118(2)
70928142..	B406(1)	70928962..	D333(1)	70930370..	B207	70931725..	E302/4	70933616..	C109	70935524..	D334(2)	73053433..	E332(1)	73061437..	L118(2)
70928166..	A221(1)	70929002..	B105(5)	70930395..	A222/1	70931748..	L101/2	70933617..	C109	70935535..	D330	73053434..	E332(1)	73061447..	L118(2)
70928169..	9	70929016..	D334(1)	70930401..	D227(2)	70931753..	E302/2	70933618..	C109	70935728..	E310	73053583..	E332/3	73061448..	L118(2)
70928176..	F401/6	70929038..	E302/4	70930402..	D227(2)	70931787..	L102(1)	70933619..	C109	70935744..	B110(1A)	73053713..	E332/3	73061451..	L118(2)
70928178..	L310	70929074..	L304(2)	70930494..	F401/4	70931844..	E101(4)	70933668..	B200(1)	70935745..	D223(1A)	73053715..	E332/3	73062196..	E332(1)
70928182..	L101/1	70929080..	D220	70930512..	D227(1)	70931857..	9	70933669..	C102	70935786..	B105(5)	73053716..	E332/3	73062947..	E332/4
70928188..	B207	70929084..	A401(1)	70930574..	9	70931858..	B110(1)	70933670..	B206(1)	70935806..	D223(1)	73053988..	E332/3	73062951..	E332/4
70928189..	D334(2)	70929086..	B411(3)	70930594..	E102	70931926..	L130	70933671..	B206(1)	70935844..	E328	73054073..	E332(1)	73062961..	E332/4
70928190..	A126	70929087..	A001	70930724..	C102	70932508..	E101(4)	70933687..	E328	70936041..	D223(1)	73054260..	E332/2	73062970..	E332/4
70928228..	E101(1)	70929129..	D223(2)	70930725..	C102	70932509..	G101	70933695..	9	70936221..	D223(1)	73054262..	E332/2	73063370..	E332(1)
70928316..	E302(2)	70929131..	L311	70930735..	L102(1)	70932510..	G101	70933715..	C102	70936317..	D333(2)	73054488..	E332(1)	73063372..	E332/3
70928358..	9	70929154..	E302/1	70930736..	L102(1)	70932511..	C109	70933716..	C102	70936321..	9	73054566..	E332/3	73063373..	E332/2
70928370..	A409(1)	70929155..	A409(1)	70930745..	A221(1)	70932613..	F401(2)	70933724..	B207	70936322..	B110(1A)	73055586..	E332(1)	73064043..	E328
70928394..	B200(1)	70929156..	A243	70930778..	B233	70932883..	A409(1)	70933725..	B207	70936330..	B110(1A)	73056488..	E332(1)	73064776..	L308
70928421..	E302/2	70929231..	E332(1)	70930840..	C109	70933026..	B105(3)	70933728..	C101(2)	70936441..	D223(1)	73056494..	E332/3	73065231..	E332(1)
70928452..	9	70929265..	C108	70930845..	B207	70933335..	B112(1)	70933731..	C101(2)	71178407..	D227(1)	73056729..	E332(1)	73066429..	F401(2)
70928453..	E310	70929289..	A201(1)	70930860..	F401/6	70933372..	F301	70933758..	A201(1)	71178408..	D223(1)	73057159..	E332/3	73069001..	E102/1(2)
70928460..	9	70929301..	G101	70930871..	B110(1)	70933426..	A402(1)	70933855..	D227(1)	71309807..	L325	73057140..	E332/3	73069006..	E102/1(2)
70928470..	E302(1)	70929380..	A222/1	70930875..	L130	70933458..	D227(2)	70933850..	9	73012949..	A409(2)	73057427..	E332/2	73069009..	E102/1(2)

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanuals.hub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

73069010..	E108	73100013..	A201/1(1)	73107215..	E102	73107429..	L109	73107710..	B204(7)	73108410..	G101	73109809..	8	73110536..	C102
73069262..	E102/1(2)	73100014..	A201(2)	73107238..	L104(3)	73107446..	F401/2	73107720..	A401(1)	73108413..	G101	73109818..	8	73110588..	L310
73069267..	E102/1(2)	73100017..	A201/1(1)	73107254..	L104(3)	73107447..	F505(2)	73107721..	A401(1)	73108420..	L308	73109830..	L310	73110600..	E331(1)
73069939..	E332/4	73100021..	A201(2)	73107255..	L118(1)	73107458..	F401/2	73107726..	B110(2)	73108440..	M101(2)	73109831..	E102	73110651..	D227(2)
73070169..	A243	73100023..	A201/1(1)	73107256..	L118(1)	73107460..	F401/1	73107762..	B206(2)	73108447..	E101(4)	73109837..	L104(2)	73110655..	L109
73070291..	E332/3	73100024..	A201/1(1)	73107257..	L304/1	73107461..	F401/2	73107817..	D333(1)	73108467..	E102	73109838..	L104(2)	73110663..	E302/2
73070411..	E332/3	73100025..	A201/1(1)	73107259..	F401/2	73107479..	L102(1)	73107818..	D333(1)	73108475..	B206(2)	73109852..	D340	73110735..	A401(3)
73070464..	E102/1(2)	73100026..	A201/1(1)	73107262..	L104(1)	73107489..	L310	73107839..	F501	73108492..	L304(1)	73109895..	L104(2)	73110814..	B204(2)
73070468..	E102/1(2)	73100027..	A201/1(1)	73107263..	E102	73107504..	F505(2)	73107846..	E325	73108722..	8	73109999..	B112(1)	73110815..	E302/3
73071588..	E332/4	73100028..	A201/1(1)	73107266..	L104(1)	73107531..	B206(3)	73107880..	8	73108849..	L130	73110010..	B112(1)	73110816..	E302/3
73071590..	E332/4	73100029..	A201/1(1)	73107267..	E101(1)	73107551..	F301	73107881..	8	73108853..	B112(1)	73110013..	B112(1)	73110819..	B204(1)
73072908..	L104/1	73100030..	A201/1(1)	73107268..	L109	73107552..	F301	73107882..	8	73108854..	B112(1)	73110014..	B112(1)	73110924..	A402(1)
73073214..	E332(1)	73107040..	L310	73107269..	E102	73107554..	L304(2)	73107884..	8	73108929..	8	73110015..	G101	73110925..	A402(1)
73073269..	E332/3	73107050..	L310	73107270..	L104(3)	73107556..	L304(2)	73107885..	8	73108938..	8	73110055..	A409(2)	73110971..	D340
73073392..	E108	73107060..	L310	73107271..	E102	73107558..	L109	73107888..	8	73108945..	D227(1)	73110056..	A409(2)	73111007..	L101/1
73073934..	E108	73107061..	L109	73107272..	E101(1)	73107581..	A222/1	73107889..	8	73109039..	B204(2)	73110093..	G101	73111014..	L101/1
73074527..	L104/1	73107070..	L310	73107280..	E101(1)	73107623..	E101(1)	73107890..	8	73109097..	8	73110168..	C109	73111045..	B105(3)
73074558..	L118(2)	73107071..	L104(3)	73107282..	E102	73107627..	G101	73107891..	8	73109127..	L104(2)	73110194..	A201(1)	73111143..	F401(1)
73074559..	L118(2)	73107099..	E108	73107285..	E101(1)	73107628..	E101(4)	73107892..	8	73109131..	8	73110195..	A301(5)	73111151..	C102/1
73074560..	L118(2)	73107100..	E108	73107301..	E102	73107631..	E101(3)	73107893..	8	73109135..	8	73110267..	C109	73111192..	C102/1
73074561..	L118(2)	73107110..	E108	73107312..	L104(3)	73107633..	E101(3)	73107894..	8	73109136..	8	73110270..	C109	73111199..	C102/1
73074563..	L118(2)	73107111..	8	73107313..	L104(3)	73107634..	E101(3)	73107895..	8	73109137..	8	73110274..	C109	73111300..	L104(1)
73074564..	L118(2)	73107112..	E108	73107317..	L304/1	73107635..	E101(1)	73107897..	8	73109138..	8	73110277..	C109	73111341..	C102/1
73074565..	L118(2)	73107113..	E108	73107347..	L104(3)	73107636..	E101(3)	73107902..	B207	73109139..	8	73110280..	C109	73111457..	L310
73074567..	L118(2)	73107121..	E101(1)	73107348..	L104(3)	73107637..	E101(4)	73107905..	B112(1)	73109141..	8	73110283..	C109	73111469..	8
73074569..	L118(2)	73107122..	E101(1)	73107349..	L104(3)	73107640..	G101	73107971..	L130	73109142..	8	73110286..	A221(1)	73111472..	B406(1)
73075933..	E332/3	73107129..	E101(1)	73107350..	L104(3)	73107642..	E101(4)	73107979..	F505(1)	73109143..	8	73110356..	C101(2)	73111565..	B110(1)
73075935..	E332/3	73107130..	E101(1)	73107359..	L304/1	73107651..	E101(4)	73107997..	L101(4)	73109144..	8	73110381..	E305	73111565..	A222(1)
73076138..	E332/2	73107131..	F401/2	73107360..	L304/1	73107652..	E101(4)	73108004..	B406(2)	73109145..	8	73110384..	B200(1)	73111637..	L101/1
73076139..	E332/2	73107143..	L109	73107365..	L104(2)	73107657..	D301	73108072..	F401(1)	73109147..	8	73110396..	F401/2	73111678..	A409(1)
73076229..	E332/2	73107145..	L109	73107366..	L104(2)	73107659..	G101	73108088..	B206(2)	73109273..	C101(2)	73110401..	F505(2)	73111679..	E302/2
73076344..	E310	73107146..	L109	73107374..	A409(2)	73107660..	E101(4)	73108135..	F301	73109297..	D101	73110409..	A221(1)	73111719..	C101(2)
73076558..	E332/2	73107156..	L109	73107376..	A409(2)	73107662..	G101	73108283..	A409(1)	73109303..	D101	73110423..	F401/1	73111720..	C102
73076618..	E332/2	73107188..	F505(2)	73107378..	L109	73107665..	E101(4)	73108328..	L104/3	73109305..	D101	73110427..	B206(2)	73111721..	C102
73076751..	E332/2	73107189..	F505(1)	73107379..	L304/1	73107667..	E101(4)	73108402..	8	73109333..	L310	73110433..	B206(2)	73111724..	D222
73076752..	E332/2	73107193..	F401/2	73107380..	L104(1)	73107695..	B200(1)	73108403..	E101(3)	73109599..	E331(4)	73110441..	D337	73111725..	D223(3)
73076753..	E332/2	73107195..	8	73107390..	L104(1)	73107703..	A222(1)	73108404..	E101(3)	73109602..	E331(4)	73110448..	A222(1)	73111726..	D223(3)
73076754..	E332/2	73107205..	L118(1)	73107391..	L304/1	73107704..	A222(1)	73108405..	G101	73109749..	B105(3)	73110466..	B206(1)	73111729..	C102
73079907..	L104/1	73107206..	L118(1)	73107408..	L304/1	73107708..	B204(7)	73108406..	E101(4)	73109763..	E313/1	73110521..	D222	73111730..	C102
73100012..	A201/1(1)	73107214..	E102	73107409..	L304/1	73107709..	B204(7)	73108409..	G101	73109764..	E313/1	73110529..	D222	73111731..	C102

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7	1D-1
7/1	1D-2
7/2	1D-3
8	1D-4
8/1	1D-5
9	1D-6
A001	1E-2
A001	1E-3
A125	1E-4
A126	1E-5
A126	1E-6
A201(1)	1E-7
A201(1)	1E-8
A201(2)	1E-9
A201/1(1)	1E-10
A201/1(2)	1E-11
A221(1)	1E-12
A221(1)	1E-13
A221(1)	1E-14
A222(1)	1E-15
A222(1)	1E-16
A222(2)	1E-17
A222/1	1F-17
A222/2	1G-3
A240	1F-16
A243	1F-15
A256	1F-14
A301(5)	1F-13
A301(5)	1F-12
A401(1)	1F-11
A401(2)	1F-10
A401(2)	1F-9
A401(3)	1F-8
A401/1	1F-7
A401/1	1F-6
A402(2)	1F-5
A402(1)	1F-4
A409(1)	1F-3
A409(1)	1F-2
A409(2)	1G-2
B105(1)	1G-6
B105(2)	1G-7
B105(3)	1G-8
B105(3A)	1G-9
B105(4)	1G-10
B105(4)	1G-11
B105(4)	1G-12
B105(5)	1G-13
B105(5)	1G-14
B110(1)	1G-16
B110(1)	1G-17
B110(1A)	1H-17
B110(1A)	1H-16
B110(1A)	1H-15
B110(2)	1H-14
B110(2A)	1H-13
B112(1)	1H-12
B112(1)	1H-11
B112(2)	1H-10
B112(2)	1H-9
B200(1)	1H-8
B200(1)	1H-7
B200(1)	1H-6
B200(1)	1H-5
B200(2)	1H-4
B200(2)	1H-3
B200(2)	1H-2
B201(1)	1I-2
B201(2)	1I-3
B204(1)	1I-4
B204(2)	1I-5
B204(2)	1I-6
B204(3)	1I-7
B204(4)	1I-8
B204(4)	1I-9
B204(5)	1I-10
B204(6)	1I-11
B204(6)	1I-12
B204(7)	1I-13
B204(7)	1I-14
B204(7A)	1D-9
B204(7B)	1D-11
B204(8)	1I-15
B206(1)	1I-16
B206(1A)	1I-17
B206(2)	1L-17
B206(2)	1L-16
B206(2A)	1L-15
B206(2A)	1L-14
B206(3)	1P-6
B207	1L-12
B207	1L-11
B207	1L-10
B217	1L-9
B232	1L-8
B233	1L-7
B233(A)	1D-12
B240(1)	1L-6
B240(2)	1D-13
B242	1L-5
B242	1L-4
B242(A)	1D-14
B301(1)	1L-3
B301(2)	1L-2
B406(1)	1M-2
B406(2)	1M-3
B406(2)	1M-4
B408(1)	1M-5
B408(1)	1M-6
B408/1	1M-7
B411(2)	1M-8
B411(2)	1M-9
B411(3)	1M-10
B411(4)	1M-11
C101(1)	1M-12
C101(1)	1M-13
C101(2)	1M-14
C101(2)	1M-15
C101(2)	1M-16
C102	1N-17
C102	1N-16
C102/1	1N-15
C108	1N-14
C108	1N-13
C109	1N-12
C109	1N-11
D101	1P-2
D102	1N-9
D220	1N-8
D222	1N-7
D223(1)	1N-6
D223(1)	1N-5
D223(1A)	1N-4
D223(1A)	1N-3
D223(2)	1O-2
D223(2)	1O-3
D223(2A)	1O-4
D223(2A)	1O-5
D223(3)	1O-6
D224(1)	1O-7
D227(1)	1O-8
D227(2)	1O-9
D227(3)	1P-4
D227(4)	1P-5
D301	1O-10
D330	1O-11
D333(1)	1O-12
D333(1)	1O-13
D333(2)	1O-14
D333(2)	1O-15
D334(1)	1O-16
D334(1)	1O-17
D334(2)	1P-17
D334(2)	1P-16
D337	1P-15
D338	1P-14
D340	1P-13
D340	1P-12
D340/1	1P-11
D340/1	1P-10
D340/2	1P-9
D340/2	1P-8
E101(1)	1Q-2
E101(1)	1Q-3
E101(3)	1Q-4
E101(4)	1Q-5
E101(4)	1Q-6
E102	1Q-7
E102	1Q-8
E102/1(1)	1Q-9
E102/1(2)	1Q-10
E108	1Q-11
E302(1)	2E-2
E302(1)	2E-3
E302(1)	2E-4
E302(1A)	2E-5
E302(1A)	2E-6
E302(1A)	2E-7
E302(2)	2E-8
E302(2)	2E-9
E302(3)	2E-10
E302(3)	2E-11
E302(3)	2F-12
E302(3)	2E-13
E302/1	2E-14
E302/1	2E-15
E302/2	2F-17
E302/2	2F-16
E302/2	2F-15
E302/2A	2F-14
E302/2A	2F-13
E302/2A	2F-12
E302/3	2F-11
E302/3	2F-10
E302/3	2F-9
E302/3A	2F-8
E302/3A	2F-7
E302/3A	2F-6
E302/4	2F-5
E302/4	2F-4
E302/4	2F-3
E302/4	2F-2
E302/5	2G-2
E302/5	2G-3
E302/6	2G-4
E305	2G-5
E305A	2G-6
E310	2G-7
E310	2G-8
E310/1	2G-9
E310/1	2G-10
E310/2	2G-11
E310/2	2G-12
E310/2	2G-13
E310/2A	2G-14
E313	2G-15
E313	2G-16
E313/1	2G-17
E313/2	2H-17
E325	2H-16
E325	2H-15
E325/1	2H-14
E325/2	2H-13
E328	2H-12
E328	2H-11
E329(1)	2H-10
E329(1)	2H-9
E329(2)	2H-8
E329(2)	2H-7
E329(3)	2D-9
E329(4)	2D-11
E331(1)	2H-6
E331(2)	2H-5
E331(3)	2H-4
E331(3)	2H-3
E331(4)	2I-2
E331(4)	2I-3
E331(5)	2I-4
E331(5)	2I-5
E331(6)	2I-6
E331/1	2I-7
E332(1)	2I-8
E332(1)	2I-9
E332(2)	2I-10
E332(2)	2I-11
E332(3)	2I-12
E332(3)	2I-13
E332/1(1)	2I-14
E332/1(1)	2I-15
E332/1(1)	2I-16
E332/1(2)	2L-17
E332/1(2)	2L-16
E332/2	2L-15
E332/3	2L-14
E332/3	2L-13
E332/3A	2L-12
E332/4	2L-11
E332/4A	2L-10
F205	2L-9
F301	2L-8
F301/1	2I-17
F303	2L-6
F303	2L-5
F401(1)	2L-4
F401(1)	2L-3
F401(1)	2L-2
F401(2)	2M-2
F401(3)	2M-3
F401/1	2M-4
F401/2	2M-5
F401/3	2M-6
F401/4	2M-7
F401/4	2M-8
F401/6	2M-9
F501	2M-10
F505(1)	2M-11
F505(2)	2M-12
F505(2)	2M-13
F629(1)	2M-14
F629(2)	2M-15
G101	2M-16
G101	2M-17
L101(1)	2N-2
L101(1)	2N-3
L101(1)	2N-4
L101(2)	2N-5
L101(3)	2N-6
L101(4)	2N-7
L101/1	2N-8
L101/1	2N-9
L101/1	2N-10
L101/2	2N-11
L101/3	2N-12
L101/3	2N-13
L102(1)	2N-14
L102(2)	2N-16
L102(3)	2N-17
L102/3	2O-15
L104(1)	2O-17
L104(1)	2O-16
L104(1)	2O-15
L104(2)	2O-14
L104(3)	2O-13
L104(3)	2O-12
L104/1	2O-11
L104/2	2O-10
L104/3	2O-9
L104/3	2O-8
L104/3	2O-7
L104/4	2O-6
L109	2O-5
L109	2O-4
L109/1	2O-3
L109/1	2O-2
L118(1)	2P-2
L118(2)	2P-3
L118(2)	2P-4
L125	2P-5
L130	2P-6
L130	2P-7
L304(1)	2P-8
L304(2)	2P-9
L304/1	2P-10
L304/1	2P-11
L308	2P-12
L308	2P-13
L310	2P-14
L310	2P-15
L310	2P-16
L310/1	2P-17
L311	2Q-17
L311/1	2Q-16
M101(1)	2Q-2
M101(1)	2Q-3
M101(1)	2Q-4
M101(2)	2Q-5
M101/1	2Q-7
M101/1	2Q-8
M101/2	2Q-9
M101/3	2Q-10
Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

73111733..	B408(1)	73113098..	E325/2	73113699..	B406(2)	73115305..	C108	73116470..	C109	73118277..	A222/1	73118622..	L104/4	73118814..	E331(3)
73111737..	A409(1)	73113100..	E325/2	73113709..	E331(5)	73115307..	G101	73116473..	C109	73118278..	A222/1	73118623..	L104/4	73118819..	E331(5)
73111738..	A409(1)	73113169..	B200(2)	73113727..	D223(2)	73115308..	G101	73116483..	B110(2A)	73118362..	L310/1	73118624..	L104/4	73118826..	E331(5)
73111778..	F401(2)	73113170..	B201(1)	73113728..	D223(2)	73115318..	C109	73116501..	E332(1)	73118364..	A222/1	73118625..	L104/4	73118827..	E331(5)
73111779..	F401(2)	73113265..	E302(1)	73113733..	D223(2)	73115345..	E310	73116502..	E332(1)	73118379..	M101(1)	73118626..	L104/4	73118828..	E331(5)
73111780..	F401(1)	73113271..	E313/1	73113736..	L130	73115403..	E310/2	73116504..	E332/1(1)	73118382..	M101(1)	73118627..	L104/4	73118829..	E331(5)
73111788..	F501	73113273..	E313	73113804..	A222/1	73115448..	L310/1	73116562..	D223(1)	73118390..	L104/3	73118628..	L104/4	73118854..	9
73111826..	A221(1)	73113424..	E302(1)	73113852..	F301	73115451..	A401(3)	73116577..	F401(1)	73118398..	L101/2	73118629..	L104/4	73118855..	G101
73111871..	D227(1)	73113425..	E302(1)	73113879..	E313	73115558..	E302/2	73116939..	M101/1	73118400..	L101/2	73118630..	L104/4	73118856..	G101
73112663..	8	73113430..	E329(1)	73113880..	E313	73115571..	E302/2	73117024..	B105(4)	73118401..	L310/1	73118631..	L104/4	73118857..	G101
73112664..	B411(3)	73113436..	L101(1)	73113887..	D334(1)	73115577..	M101(2)	73117028..	B105(4)	73118452..	E331(2)	73118632..	L104/4	73118870..	L101/2
73112756..	D334(2)	73113437..	L101(1)	73113934..	E302/2	73115643..	L304/1	73117083..	B105(2)	73118453..	E331(2)	73118633..	L104/4	73118924..	B200(1)
73112798..	D337	73113438..	L101(1)	73113935..	E302/2	73115645..	F401/2	73117084..	B105(2)	73118567..	B408/1	73118634..	L104/4	73118951..	M101(2)
73112877..	C101(1)	73113447..	L101/1	73114186..	L101/1	73115670..	F401/2	73117100..	B110(1)	73118568..	B408/1	73118636..	L104/3	73118952..	M101(2)
73112881..	L101(4)	73113453..	E302(1)	73114201..	A126	73115953..	L311	73117108..	B105(3)	73118569..	B408/1	73118712..	C108	73118953..	M101(2)
73112934..	E331(3)	73113454..	E302(1)	73114202..	A126	73115954..	L311	73117140..	B105(1)	73118572..	C101(2)	73118713..	C108	73118954..	M101(2)
73112943..	E310	73113455..	E302(1)	73114213..	D227(2)	73115957..	E331/1	73117141..	B105(4)	73118573..	C101(2)	73118717..	C108	73118955..	M101(2)
73112948..	L101(1)	73113463..	B200(1)	73114225..	D301	73116011..	D333(1)	73117205..	E325	73118575..	B408(1)	73118718..	C108	73118956..	M101(2)
73112950..	L101(1)	73113465..	B204(7)	73114410..	B105(3)	73116165..	D223(2)	73117206..	E325	73118576..	B408(1)	73118731..	E331(2)	73118957..	M101(2)
73112951..	A401/1	73113466..	B204(7)	73114434..	F401(1)	73116204..	B105(3)	73117210..	B408(1)	73118591..	L109/1	73118736..	D333(1)	73118958..	M101(2)
73112955..	L101/1	73113470..	B105(4)	73114439..	D227(2)	73116233..	F401(1)	73117239..	E325	73118592..	L109/1	73118738..	E331(4)	73118959..	M101(2)
73112981..	E302(1)	73113471..	B204(7)	73114441..	E331(2)	73116245..	L101/2	73117272..	E302/1	73118593..	L104/3	73118762..	E331(4)	73118960..	M101(2)
73113002..	E302(1)	73113473..	B204(7)	73114484..	L130	73116308..	D223(2)	73117280..	C102/1	73118594..	L104/3	73118763..	E331(3)	73118961..	M101(2)
73113006..	E302(1)	73113475..	B204(7)	73114592..	E302/1	73116314..	E302(1)	73117292..	E302/1	73118595..	L104/3	73118764..	E331(4)	73118962..	M101(2)
73113008..	A401(2)	73113507..	D330	73114606..	E325	73116315..	E302(1)	73117293..	B105(4)	73118596..	L104/3	73118765..	E331(4)	73118963..	M101(2)
73113015..	C101(2)	73113508..	D33[illegible]	73114628..	E302/1	73116319..	M101(1)	73117294..	B105(4)	73118597..	L104/3	73118767..	E331(4)	73118964..	M101(2)
73113016..	C101(2)	73113525..	A221(1)	73114632..	E302/1	73116360..	B204(7)	73117295..	B105(2)	73118598..	E102/1(1)	73118768..	E331(4)	73118965..	M101(2)
73113017..	C101(2)	73113538..	L101(2)	73114633..	E302/1	73116368..	E313/2	73117296..	B105(2)	73118599..	F401/4	73118771..	E331(3)	73118966..	M101(2)
73113022..	L101/1	73113569..	A221(1)	73114683..	E101(4)	73116381..	D223(3)	73117297..	B105(2)	73118604..	L104/3	73118772..	E331(4)	73118967..	M101(2)
73113024..	L101/1	73113582..	C101(1)	73114698..	L104/3	73116382..	B207	73117301..	B105(4)	73118607..	L104/3	73118773..	E331(4)	73118972..	B201(1)
73113026..	L101/1	73113595..	E313/1	73114724..	G101	73116383..	B207	73117308..	E302/1	73118608..	L104/3	73118779..	E331(5)	73118975..	9
73113034..	E331(1)	73113596..	E313/1	73114821..	L310/1	73116384..	C109	73117399..	B204(7)	73118613..	L104/4	73118780..	E331(3)	73118976..	9
73113035..	E331(5)	73113630..	D333(1)	73115032..	B110(1)	73116407..	8	73117402..	E310/2	73118614..	L104/4	73118781..	E331(3)	73119133..	B105(4)
73113036..	E331/1	73113674..	L101/1	73115234..	E302/1	73116417..	E325	73117429..	D227(1)	73118615..	L104/4	73118806..	E331(3)	73119134..	F303
73113037..	E331/1	73113675..	A409(1)	73115264..	E331(4)	73116418..	9	73117629..	L310	73118616..	L104/4	73118807..	E331(3)	73119294..	D333(2)
73113038..	E331/1	73113679..	A409(1)	73115265..	E331(2)	73116460..	C109	73117968..	E102/1(1)	73118617..	L104/4	73118809..	E331(3)	73119457..	D227(1)
73113039..	E331/1	73113689..	E331(3)	73115268..	D334(2)	73116461..	C109	73118003..	D227(1)	73118618..	L104/4	73118810..	E331(3)	73119458..	D227(1)
73113040..	E331/1	73113693..	A240	73115272..	E331(4)	73116462..	C109	73118232..	E331(2)	73118619..	L104/4	73118811..	E331(3)	73119459..	D227(2)
73113043..	E331(3)	73113697..	B406(2)	73115273..	E302/1	73116463..	C109	73118274..	A222/1	73118620..	L104/4	73118812..	E331(3)	73119464..	D227(1)
73113096..	E325/1	73113698..	B406(2)	73115274..	E302/1	73116465..	C109	73118276..	A222/1	73118621..	L104/4	73118813..	E331(3)	73119528..	D333(1)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

73119530..	B406(2)	73121841..	F505(2)	73122212..	E302(2)	73125102..	C109	73126830..	B200(1)	73127240..	B411(3)	73128199..	D334(1)	73129395..	L104/4
73119605..	F401/4	73121842..	F505(1)	73122213..	E302(2)	73125104..	C109	73126831..	9	73127241..	B411(3)	73128252..	L310	73129427..	B411(2)
73119608..	D340/2	73121845..	L104(3)	73122217..	C101(2)	73125148..	E325	73126832..	9	73127242..	B411(3)	73128317..	E302(1)	73129428..	B411(2)
73119613..	D340/2	73121846..	L104(3)	73122218..	C101(2)	73125167..	B204(2)	73126833..	9	73127243..	E101(1)	73128351..	E302(1)	73129429..	B411(2)
73119614..	D340/2	73121847..	L104(3)	73122222..	E102/1(1)	73125174..	B204(2)	73126834..	B201(1)	73127288..	B411(4)	73128352..	E302(1)	73129430..	B411(2)
73119758..	E310/2	73121848..	L104(1)	73122265..	D334(2)	73125194..	A401/1	73126835..	B201(2)	73127310..	9	73128370..	E302(1)	73129432..	8
73119760..	E302/2	73121849..	L104(1)	73122266..	D334(2)	73125195..	A401/1	73126836..	B201(2)	73127320..	D333(2)	73128444..	A301(5)	73129465..	D330
73119761..	E302/3	73121850..	L104(1)	73122544..	B204(2)	73125209..	B204(2)	73126837..	B201(2)	73127321..	D333(2)	73128447..	C101(2)	73129467..	D330
73119762..	E302/3	73121851..	L104(3)	73122609..	E325	73125210..	B204(4)	73126838..	B201(2)	73127464..	E310/2	73128470..	A301(5)	73129468..	D330
73119763..	E302/2	73121852..	L104(3)	73122708..	E310/2	73125211..	B204(7)	73126839..	B201(2)	73127545..	B406(1)	73128510..	L310	73129470..	B105(3)
73119770..	E305	73121853..	L104(3)	73122841..	B206(1)	73125214..	C109	73126840..	B201(2)	73127579..	E310	73128525..	A222/1	73129601..	L311/1
73119783..	E302/2	73121854..	L104(3)	73122881..	C109	73125577..	F401/3	73126841..	B201(2)	73127583..	9	73128637..	8	73129502..	L311/1
73119807..	A401/1	73121855..	L104(3)	73122939..	L310	73125579..	F401/3	73126842..	B201(2)	73127588..	D227(1)	73128638..	8	73129603..	L311/1
73119861..	E310/2	73121856..	L104(3)	73122940..	L104(1)	73125581..	F401/3	73126843..	B201(2)	73127681..	E101(1)	73128[illegible]0..	D334(1)	73129604..	L311/1
73119864..	E302/2	73121857..	L104(3)	73122982..	E331(3)	73125584..	L104(1)	73126844..	B204(8)	73127692..	8	73128[illegible]5..	D334(1)	73129610..	L311
73119865..	E302/2	73121858..	L104(3)	73122995..	F505(2)	73125585..	L104(1)	73126845..	B200(1)	73127744..	E332(1)	73128[illegible]6..	D334(1)	73129619..	B110(1A)
73119867..	E302/3	73121859..	L104(3)	73123099..	C108	73125631..	E302/4	73126846..	B200(1)	73127801..	A126	73128853..	C102	73129624..	L311
73119868..	E302/2	73121860..	L104(3)	73123275..	E302(3)	73125633..	A401(1)	73126847..	B204(6)	73127828..	B105(3)	73128857..	E302(1A)	73129625..	L311/1
73119869..	E302/3	73121861..	F505(2)	73123276..	E302(3)	73125634..	E302/4	73126848..	B204(4)	73127829..	B105(3)	73128859..	D223(2A)	73129626..	L311/1
73119870..	E302/3	73121873..	F401/2	73123558..	D340/2	73125635..	E302/4	73126849..	B204(2)	73127873..	B408(1)	73128860..	D223(2A)	73129677..	D334(2)
73119908..	C108	73121886..	F401/2	73123515..	D301	73125636..	E302/4	73126850..	B204(2)	73127914..	A201(2)	73128863..	C102	73129682..	E302(1)
73119920..	L101(1)	73121888..	8	73123627..	D301	73125639..	E302/4	73126851..	B204(2)	73127928..	B105(4)	73128866..	E302(1A)	73129725..	C101(2)
73119995..	F303	73121932..	L104(1)	73123643..	A126	73125640..	E302/4	73126852..	B204(2)	73127967..	B105(4)	73128867..	D223(2A)	73129743..	L310
73121071..	D227(1)	73121955..	A126	73123644..	A126	73125750..	B411(3)	73126853..	B204(2)	73127968..	B105(4)	73128869..	D227(2)	73129778..	D333(2)
73121072..	D227(1)	73121988..	B411(3)	73123795..	B200(1)	73126008..	A301(5)	73126854..	B204(6)	73127995..	8	73128973..	D224(1)	73129859..	L310
73121157..	L109	73122018..	E108	73124003..	A126	73126051..	L101/3	73126855..	B204(6)	73127996..	8	73128974..	D224(1)	73129859..	L104(3)
73121159..	L109	73122063..	E310	73124084..	A409(2)	73126054..	L101/3	73126856..	B204(2)	73128108..	L104/2	73128986..	B105(3)	73129860..	E101(1)
73121160..	L109	73122074..	D101	73124085..	A409(2)	73126068..	D333(1)	73126857..	B204(4)	73128109..	L104/2	73128987..	B301(2)	73129861..	L109
73121201..	A402(1)	73122106..	E302(2)	73124086..	A409(1)	73126232..	8	73126858..	B204(2)	73128115..	L104/1	73128988..	B105(5)	73129862..	L109
73121202..	A402(1)	73122116..	E302(2)	73124135..	A001	73126332..	B105(4)	73126859..	B204(4)	73128154..	L310	73129076..	D340	73130050..	E310/2
73121203..	A402(1)	73122118..	E302(2)	73124190..	A201/1(2)	73126333..	B105(4)	73126860..	B204(8)	73128155..	E102	73129077..	D340	73130069..	A222(1)
73121238..	B301(1)	73122125..	E310	73124193..	A201(2)	73126447..	C102/1	73126861..	B204(4)	73128156..	E101(1)	73129078..	D340	73130070..	E302(1)
73121425..	D340	73122126..	E310	73124201..	C109	73126787..	M101(1)	73126923..	D333(1)	73128157..	E102	73129087..	A221(1)	73130071..	E302(1A)
73121426..	D340	73122153..	E302/1	73124251..	8	73126823..	B204(5)	73127034..	B206(3)	73128158..	L104(3)	73129159..	D334(2)	73130072..	E302(1A)
73121462..	C108	73122160..	E302/1	73124252..	E101(1)	73126824..	B204(3)	73127163..	B411(3)	73128159..	L104(3)	73129304..	D340/2	73130108..	C109
73121557..	C101(2)	73122168..	E302(2)	73124281..	B110(1A)	73126825..	B204(1)	73127208..	9	73128160..	L104(3)	73129318..	A409(1)	73130109..	C109
73121650..	E332/1(1)	73122169..	E302/1	73124364..	L101(2)	73126826..	B204(5)	73127210..	9	73128161..	L104(3)	73129322..	D334(2)	73130160..	D223(1)
73121737..	E101(4)	73122170..	E302(2)	73124639..	F505(2)	73126827..	B204(3)	73127236..	L104(3)	73128162..	L104(3)	73129346..	D340/1	73130167..	E332(1)
73121780..	9	73122172..	E302(2)	73124643..	F401/4	73126828..	B201(1)	73127237..	L104(3)	73128163..	E101(1)	73129349..	D340	73130248..	B110(1A)
73121840..	F505(2)	73122184..	E101(4)	73125101..	C109	73126829..	B204(1)	73127239..	L104(3)	73128196..	D330	73129379..	F301	73130250..	B206(3)

https://tr...kmanualshub.com/

SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A126.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14

SUBGRP	GRID
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6

SUBGRP	GRID
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	10-2
D223(2)....	10-3
D223(2A)...	10-4
D223(2A)...	10-5
D223(3)....	10-6
D224(1)....	10-7
D227(1)....	10-8
D227(2)....	10-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	10-10
D330.....	10-11
D333(1)...	10-12

SUBGRP	GRID
D333(1)...	10-13
D333(2)...	10-14
D333(2)...	10-15
D334(1)...	10-16
D334(1)...	10-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)....	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8

SUBGRP	GRID
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11

SUBGRP	GRID
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13

SUBGRP	GRID
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2O-15
L104(1)...	20-17
L104(1)...	20-16
L104(1)...	20-15
L104(2)...	20-14
L104(3)...	20-13
L104(3)...	20-12
L104/1....	20-11
L104/2....	20-10
L104/3.....	20-9
L104/3.....	20-8
L104/3.....	20-7
L104/4.....	20-6
L109.....	20-5
L109.....	20-4
L109/1.....	20-3
L109/1.....	20-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DE RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

73130251..	E302(3)	73130980..	8	73131859..	D222	73132515..	E310	73133764..	D227(1)	73134625..	E329(1)	73135199..	L101/3	73135713..	B105(5)
73130252..	B110(1A)	73130981..	8	73131864..	A221(1)	73132519..	E310	73133855..	D334(2)	73134626..	E302/3	73135200..	L101/3	73135714..	B105(5)
73130253..	B206(1A)	73131086..	L101(1)	73131865..	D222	73132522..	E310	73133856..	D334(2)	73134684..	B110(1)	73135313..	E328	73135715..	B105(5)
73130254..	B110(1A)	73131106..	B217	73131867..	B207	73132542..	D223(1)	73133958..	D340/2	73134685..	B110(1)	73135321..	L304(1)	73135716..	B105(5)
73130255..	B206(1A)	73131138..	C101(2)	73131875..	D227(1)	73132548..	B411(3)	73133959..	D340/2	73134686..	B110(1)	73135323..	E302(1)	73135717..	B105(5)
73130256..	B110(1A)	73131173..	B105(4)	73131881..	B207	73132651..	C109	73133960..	D340/2	73134689..	M101(1)	73135391..	L125	73135720..	B105(5)
73130257..	B110(2A)	73131209..	A222(2)	73131887..	B217	73132693..	B411(3)	73133984..	D101	73134690..	B232	73135401..	E332(2)	73135721..	B105(5)
73130258..	D223(1A)	73131252..	L101(1)	73131903..	E329(2)	73132694..	B411(3)	73134012..	F401(2)	73134721..	E332(3)	73135402..	E332(2)	73135722..	B105(5)
73130259..	B110(1A)	73131320..	E310	73131921..	8	73132995..	A221(1)	73134058..	D101	73134723..	E332(2)	73135403..	E332(2)	73135732..	B105(5)
73130260..	B110(1A)	73131322..	E310	73131922..	8	73132996..	D223(1)	73134067..	B112(2)	73134724..	E332(3)	73135404..	E332(2)	73135733..	B105(5)
73130261..	E302(1A)	73131357..	D340/1	73131923..	8	73133001..	D223(1)	73134068..	B112(2)	73134729..	E332(2)	73135431..	E310/2	73135734..	B105(5)
73130262..	E302(1A)	73131358..	D340/1	73131924..	8	73133093..	B105(3)	73134073..	B112(2)	73134730..	E332(2)	73135472..	B200(2)	73135737..	B105(5)
73130263..	D223(1A)	73131361..	D340/2	73131925..	8	73133147..	D340/1	73134076..	B112(2)	73134745..	B301(1)	73135636..	B105(5)	73135738..	B105(5)
73130264..	D223(1A)	73131362..	D340/2	73131926..	8	73133148..	D340/1	73134079..	B112(2)	73134746..	B301(1)	73135637..	B105(5)	73135739..	B105(5)
73130265..	E302(1A)	73131528..	D330	73131968..	F401(2)	73133149..	D340/1	73134081..	B112(2)	73134821..	E332(2)	73135638..	B105(5)	73135740..	B105(5)
73130266..	B110(1A)	73131565..	E313	73131969..	B207	73133150..	D340	73134082..	B112(2)	73134827..	9	73135639..	B105(5)	73135741..	B105(5)
73130267..	D223(2A)	73131566..	E313/1	73131971..	E310	73133151..	D340	73134083..	B112(2)	73134828..	D333(2)	73135640..	B105(5)	73135742..	B105(5)
73130268..	E302(1A)	73131571..	L101(1)	73131992..	B110(1)	73133152..	D340	73134084..	B112(2)	73134829..	9	73135641..	9	73135751..	B105(5)
73130269..	B110(1A)	73131644..	E332/2	73132007..	D340	73133153..	D340	73134085..	B112(2)	73134886..	D333(2)	73135642..	B105(5)	73135752..	B105(5)
73130278..	B204(6)	73131645..	E332/2	73132008..	D340	73133171..	E108	73134086..	B112(2)	73134907..	L101(4)	73135643..	B105(5)	73135753..	B105(5)
73130286..	B110(1A)	73131646..	E302/1	73132011..	D340	73133223..	B204(6)	73134087..	B112(2)	73134911..	F303	73135644..	B105(5)	73135754..	B105(5)
73130336..	B105(3)	73131655..	A201(2)	73132012..	D340	73133224..	B204(4)	73134143..	L101(3)	73134938..	B232	73135645..	B105(5)	73135755..	B105(5)
73130348..	B105(4)	73131659..	C108	73132013..	D340/1	73133225..	B204(2)	73134146..	L101(2)	73134958..	9	73135646..	B105(5)	73135758..	B105(5)
73130371..	E302(3)	73131660..	C108	73132014..	D340/1	73133226..	B204(4)	73134154..	L101(3)	73134959..	D333(2)	73135647..	B105(5)	73135793..	B105(5)
73130389..	D334(2)	73131728..	B105(3A)	73132158..	A243	73133261..	E328	73134170..	L101/1	73135021..	D333(1)	73135648..	B105(5)	73135795..	B105(5)
73130429..	8	73131730..	B105(3A)	73132195..	A126	73133266..	B204(2)	73134206..	L101(3)	73135022..	B411(3)	73135649..	B105(5)	73135857..	E328
73130430..	8	73131732..	E310	73132227..	E332(1)	73133275..	B201(1)	73134211..	L101(3)	73135065..	D333(2)	73135650..	9	73135916..	L101(2)
73130433..	8	73131733..	E310	73132228..	E332(1)	73133375..	B204(2)	73134212..	L101(3)	73135066..	D333(2)	73135651..	B105(5)	73135959..	E310/2
73130574..	D333(1)	73131757..	B110(1)	73132229..	E332(1)	73133384..	B200(1)	73134221..	L101(3)	73135067..	D333(2)	73135652..	B105(5)	73135961..	E310/2
73130627..	F205	73131758..	B105(3A)	73132230..	E332(1)	73133392..	B207	73134316..	E101(1)	73135070..	E302/4	73135661..	B206(1)	73135962..	E310/2
73130631..	E310	73131759..	B105(3A)	73132231..	E332(1)	73133453..	E332(2)	73134410..	B204(7)	73135071..	E302/4	73135681..	B105(5)	73135986..	D101
73130657..	L310/1	73131760..	B105(3A)	73132232..	E332(1)	73133459..	E328	73134411..	B204(7)	73135072..	E302/4	73135682..	B105(5)	73136013..	E332/1(2)
73130696..	F301	73131761..	B105(3A)	73132295..	E332/1(1)	73133502..	E328	73134506..	D333(2)	73135073..	E302/4	73135689..	B105(5)	73136014..	E332/1(2)
73130697..	F301	73131762..	B105(3A)	73132296..	E332/1(1)	73133546..	E332(2)	73134517..	A222(1)	73135074..	E302/4	73135690..	B105(5)	73136126..	L125
73130741..	E302(1A)	73131763..	B105(3A)	73132339..	A221(1)	73133574..	D334(2)	73134520..	E310	73135075..	E302/4	73135691..	B105(5)	73136425..	Z101
73130817..	A126	73131808..	D330	73132340..	B207	73133576..	D334(2)	73134598..	B207	73135078..	E302/4	73135692..	B105(5)	73136442..	Z101
73130825..	E332(1)	73131809..	B411(2)	73132511..	E313	73133676..	D334(1)	73134600..	B207	73135090..	B301(2)	73135709..	9	73136543..	E332(2)
73130826..	E332(1)	73131811..	9	73132512..	E313	73133687..	D223(1)	73134601..	B207	73135094..	E302/2	73135710..	9	73136544..	E332(2)
73130917..	E310	73131838..	9	73132513..	E313	73133688..	D223(1)	73134602..	B110(1A)	73135095..	E302/2	73135711..	9	73136608..	B207
73130979..	8	73131846..	B411(2)	73132514..	E310	73133743..	A001	73134621..	E302(1)	73135099..	F401(1)	73135712..	B105(5)	73136705..	B411(3)

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX - INDICE DELLE PARTI DI RICAMBIO - INDEX DES PIECES DETACHEES - ERSATZTEIL-VERZEICHNIS - INDICE DE PIEZAS DE REPUESTO

73136724..	8	73138153..	A240	73143309..	B200(2)	79041642..	L125	73134107...	E332/3A	73138790...	E302(3)				
73136725..	8	73138600..	A126	73143334..	B200(2)	79044449..	M101/1	73134113...	E332/3A	73138936...	E302(3)				
73136741..	D340	73138601..	A126	73143335..	B204(2)	79044466..	M101/1	73134114...	E332/3A	73141363...	E302(2)				
73136743..	D340	73138679..	A201(1)	73143393..	B204(2)	79044469..	M101/1	73134127...	E332/3A	73141377...	E302(2)				
73136744..	D340	73138787..	E302(3)	73143394..	B204(2)	79044471..	M101/1	73134721...	E332(3)	73142106...	L101(1)				
73136745..	D340	73138788..	E302(3)	73143395..	B204(2)	79044472..	M101/1	73134729...	E332(3)	73142496...	E302/3A				
73136746..	D340	73138789..	E302(3)	73144497..	E101(1)	79044473..	M101/1	73134730...	E332(3)	73142509...	M101/2				
73136824..	B200(2)	73138790..	E302(3)	73144498..	E101(1)	79044875..	M101/1	73134985...	E332/4A	73142661...	E332(3)				
73136825..	B200(2)	73138803..	8	73144499..	B217			73135020...	E302/5	73142662...	E332(3)				
73136827..	B200(2)	73138805..	8	73144500..	B217			73135045...	E332/4A	73142667...	E302(3)				
								73135064...	E305A	73142668...	E302(3)				
73136829..	B200(2)	73138936..	E302(3)	73144501..	E101(1)			73135085...	E302/5	73143054...	L304(1)				
73137052..	A201/1(1)	73139045..	E310/2	73144502..	E101(1)			73135096...	E302/5	73143055...	L304(1)				
73137079..	E108	73139105..	8	73144589..	B105(5)			73135097...	E302/5	73143309...	B200(2)				
73137080..	E108	73140083..	9	73144950..	L104(3)			73135107...	E332/3A	73143334...	B200(2)				
73137081..	E108	73140121..	D334(2)	73145197..	E329(2)			73135108...	E332/3A	73143335...	B204(6)				
73137228..	E332(3)	73140436..	D223(1)	73145198..	E329(2)			73135115...	E302/5	73144499...	B217				
73137315..	9	73141023..	E101(4)	73145270..	E101(1)			73135116...	E302/5	73144500...	B217				
73137332..	B200(2)	73141027..	E328	73145272..	L104(3)			73135117...	E302/5	73144993...	B105(1)				
73137682..	D227(2)	73141051..	M101/1	73145273..	L104(3)			73135119...	E302/5	73146178...	B105(5)				
73137787..	B217	73141052..	M101/1	73145291..	E101(1)			73135272...	E302/5	73146416...	B105(5)				
								73135344...	E302/5	73146765...	E313				
73137788..	B217	73141053..	M101/1	73145350..	L104(3)			73135357...	E302/5	73146766...	E313				
73137793..	E329(1)	73141054..	M101/1	73145370..	L118(2)			73135382...	E325	79031333...	E332/3A				
73137794..	E329(2)	73141055..	M101/1	73146178..	B105(5)			73135401...	E332(3)	79031336...	E332/3A				
73137798..	E329(1)	73141056..	M101/1	73146416..	B105(5)			73135402...	E332(3)	79036696...	M101/2				
73137898..	D334(2)	73141057..	M101/1	74025082..	A409(1)			73135431...	E310/2						
73138038..	L310	73141058..	M101/1	74029499..	8			73135451...	E310/2A						
73138040..	L310	73141059..	M101/1	74054255..	B112(1)			73136528...	E310/2A						
73138041..	L310	73141363..	E302(2)	74254633..	B204(6)			73136537...	E302/6						
73138042..	L310	73141377..	E302(2)	74254663..	B204(2)			73136543...	E332(3)						
73138043..	L310	73141681..	A201(2)	74254971..	D224(1)			73136544...	E332(3)						
								73136557...	E302/6						
73138044..	L310	73141682..	A201(2)	74336491..	A001			73137032...	8/1						
73138065..	M101/1	73141764..	E329(1)	74390126..	A409(1)			73137033...	8/1						
73138066..	M101/1	73141947..	L118(2)	74791157..	F401/2			73137034...	8/1						
73138067..	M101/1	73142106..	L101(1)	74980021..	B240			73137035...	8/1						
73138068..	M101/1	73142661..	E332(3)	79024057..	E332(2)			73137036...	8/1						
73138071..	M101/1	73142662..	E332(3)	79024058..	E332(2)			73137854...	E310/2A						
73138072..	M101/1	73142667..	E302(3)	79024059..	E332(2)			73137993...	E305A						
73138074..	M101/1	73142668..	E302(3)	79038308..	E332(2)			73138161...	E310/2A						
73138113..	D224(1)	73143054..	L304(1)	79041164..	L125			73138169...	E310/2A						
73138114..	D224(1)	73143194..	E101(1)	79041306..	L125			73138396...	E332/4A						
								73138397...	E302/6						
								73138398...	E302/6						
								73138399...	E302/6						
								73138402...	E302/6						
								73138405...	E302/6						
								73138408...	E302/6						
								73138411...	E302/6						
								73138412...	E302/6						
								73138416...	E302/3A						
								73138417...	E305A						
								73138787...	E302(3)						
								73138788...	E302(3)						
								73138789...	E302(3)						

Late Additions

08291836...	E332/3A
08299445...	E332/3A
10572371...	E332/3A
11125631...	E332/3A
14482880...	E332/3A
16050831...	E332/3A
70622680...	E302/6
70631882...	E302/6
70673083...	B206(2A)
70681545...	E332/3A
70693378...	B206(3)
70695523...	E302/5
70698161...	C101(2)
70698165...	C101(1)
73002698...	E302/6
73057139...	E332/3A
73057140...	E332/3A
73107704...	B206(2A)
73109272...	E302/5
73113425...	E302/5
73115415...	E310/2A
73117402...	E310/2A
73117981...	E325
73122994...	E302/5
73124881...	E302/5
73125891...	E302/5
73128075...	E313
73128076...	E313
73128150...	E302/5
73128151...	E302/5
73128152...	E302/5
73128153...	E302/5
73130050...	E310/2
73130069...	A222(1)
73130250...	B206(3)
73131992...	B110(1A)
73132637...	E310/2A
73132638...	E310/2A
73132639...	E310/2A
73133375...	B204(2)
73133896...	E302/6
73134098...	E332/3A
73134104...	E332/3A
73134105...	E332/3A

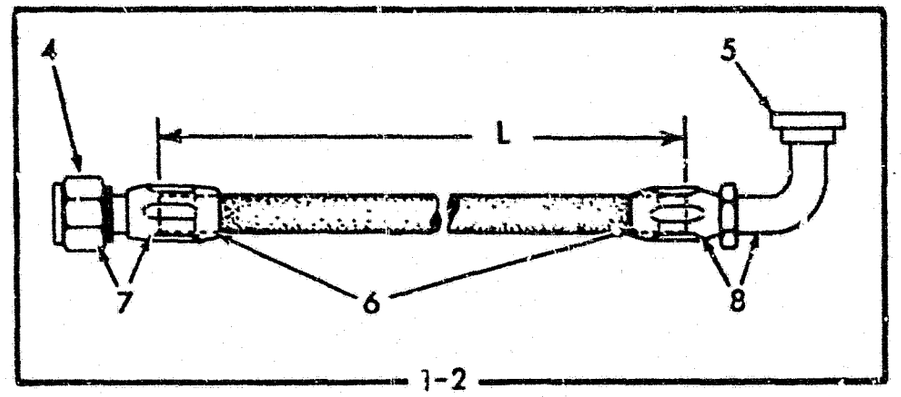
(Revised November 1984)

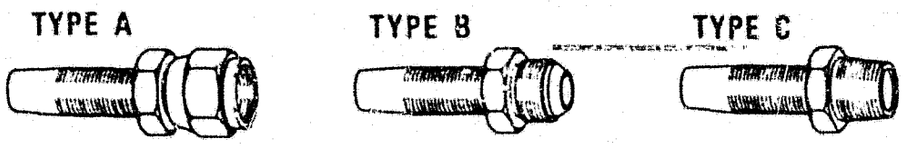
https://truckmanualshub.com/

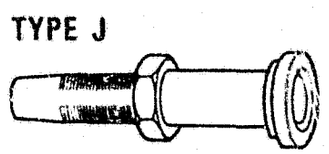
SUBGRP	GRID
7.....	1D-1
7/1.....	1D-2
7/2.....	1D-3
8.....	1D-4
8/1.....	1D-5
9.....	1D-6
A001.....	1E-2
A001.....	1E-3
A125.....	1E-4
A125.....	1E-5
A126.....	1E-6
A201(1)....	1E-7
A201(1)....	1E-8
A201(2)....	1E-9
A201/1(1).	1E-10
A201/1(2).	1E-11
A221(1)...	1E-12
A221(1)...	1E-13
A221(1)...	1E-14
A222(1)...	1E-15
A222(1)...	1E-16
A222(2)...	1E-17
A222/1....	1F-17
A222/2.....	1G-3
A240.....	1F-16
A243.....	1F-15
A256.....	1F-14
A301(5)...	1F-13
A301(5)...	1F-12
A401(1)...	1F-11
A401(2)...	1F-10
A401(2)....	1F-9
A401(3)....	1F-8
A401/1.....	1F-7
A401/1.....	1F-6
A402(2)....	1F-5
A402(1)....	1F-4
A409(1)....	1F-3
A409(1)....	1F-2
A409(2)....	1G-2
B105(1)....	1G-6
B105(2)....	1G-7
B105(3)....	1G-8
B105(3A)...	1G-9
B105(4)...	1G-10
B105(4)...	1G-11
B105(4)...	1G-12
B105(5)...	1G-13
B105(5)...	1G-14
B110(1)...	1G-16
B110(1)...	1G-17
B110(1A)..	1H-17
B110(1A)..	1H-16
B110(1A)..	1H-15
B110(2)...	1H-14
B110(2A)..	1H-13
B112(1)...	1H-12
B112(1)...	1H-11
B112(2)...	1H-10
B112(2)....	1H-9
B200(1)....	1H-8
B200(1)....	1H-7
B200(1)....	1H-6
B200(1)....	1H-5
B200(2)....	1H-4
B200(2)....	1H-3
B200(2)....	1H-2
B201(1)....	1I-2
B201(2)....	1I-3
B204(1)....	1I-4
B204(2)....	1I-5
B204(2)....	1I-6
B204(3)....	1I-7
B204(4)....	1I-8
B204(4)....	1I-9
B204(5)...	1I-10
B204(6)...	1I-11
B204(6)...	1I-12
B204(7)...	1I-13
B204(7)...	1I-14
B204(7A)...	1D-9
B204(7B)..	1D-11
B204(8)...	1I-15
B206(1)...	1I-16
B206(1A)..	1I-17
B206(2)...	1L-17
B206(2)...	1L-16
B206(2A)..	1L-15
B206(2A)..	1L-14
B206(3)....	1P-6
B207.....	1L-12
B207.....	1L-11
B207.....	1L-10
B217.....	1L-9
B232.....	1L-8
B233.....	1L-7
B233(A)...	1D-12
B240(1)....	1L-6
B240(2)...	1D-13
B242.....	1L-5
B242.....	1L-4
B242(A)...	1D-14
B301(1)....	1L-3
B301(2)....	1L-2
B406(1)....	1M-2
B406(2)....	1M-3
B406(2)....	1M-4
B408(1)....	1M-5
B408(1)....	1M-6
B408/1.....	1M-7
B411(2)....	1M-8
B411(2)....	1M-9
B411(3)...	1M-10
B411(4)...	1M-11
C101(1)...	1M-12
C101(1)...	1M-13
C101(2)...	1M-14
C101(2)...	1M-15
C101(2)...	1M-16
C102.....	1N-17
C102.....	1N-16
C102/1....	1N-15
C108.....	1N-14
C108.....	1N-13
C109.....	1N-12
C109.....	1N-11
D101.....	1P-2
D102.....	1N-9
D220.....	1N-8
D222.....	1N-7
D223(1)....	1N-6
D223(1)....	1N-5
D223(1A)...	1N-4
D223(1A)...	1N-3
D223(2)....	10-2
D223(2)....	10-3
D223(2A)...	10-4
D223(2A)...	10-5
D223(3)....	10-6
D224(1)....	10-7
D227(1)....	10-8
D227(2)....	10-9
D227(3)....	1P-4
D227(4)....	1P-5
D301.....	10-10
D330.....	10-11
D333(1)...	10-12
D333(1)...	10-13
D333(2)...	10-14
D333(2)...	10-15
D334(1)...	10-16
D334(1)...	10-17
D334(2)...	1P-17
D334(2)...	1P-16
D337.....	1P-15
D338.....	1P-14
D340.....	1P-13
D340.....	1P-12
D340/1....	1P-11
D340/1....	1P-10
D340/2.....	1P-9
D340/2.....	1P-8
E101(1)....	1Q-2
E101(1)....	1Q-3
E101(3)....	1Q-4
E101(4)....	1Q-5
E101(4)....	1Q-6
E102.....	1Q-7
E102.....	1Q-8
E102/1(1)..	1Q-9
E102/1(2).	1Q-10
E108.....	1Q-11
E302(1)....	2E-2
E302(1)....	2E-3
E302(1)....	2E-4
E302(1A)...	2E-5
E302(1A)...	2E-6
E302(1A)...	2E-7
E302(2)....	2E-8
E302(2)....	2E-9
E302(3)...	2E-10
E302(3)...	2E-11
E302(3)...	2E-12
E302(3)...	2E-13
E302/1....	2E-14
E302/1....	2E-15
E302/2....	2F-17
E302/2....	2F-16
E302/2....	2F-15
E302/2A...	2F-14
E302/2A...	2F-13
E302/2A...	2F-12
E302/3....	2F-11
E302/3....	2F-10
E302/3.....	2F-9
E302/3A....	2F-8
E302/3A....	2F-7
E302/3A....	2F-6
E302/4.....	2F-5
E302/4.....	2F-4
E302/4.....	2F-3
E302/4.....	2F-2
E302/5.....	2G-2
E302/5.....	2G-3
E302/6.....	2G-4
E305.....	2G-5
E305A.....	2G-6
E310.....	2G-7
E310.....	2G-8
E310/1.....	2G-9
E310/1....	2G-10
E310/2....	2G-11
E310/2....	2G-12
E310/2....	2G-13
E310/2A...	2G-14
E313.....	2G-15
E313.....	2G-16
E313/1....	2G-17
E313/2....	2H-17
E325.....	2H-16
E325.....	2H-15
E325/1....	2H-14
E325/2....	2H-13
E328.....	2H-12
E328.....	2H-11
E329(1)...	2H-10
E329(1)....	2H-9
E329(2)....	2H-8
E329(2)....	2H-7
E329(3)....	2D-9
E329(4)...	2D-11
E331(1)....	2H-6
E331(2)....	2H-5
E331(3)....	2H-4
E331(3)....	2H-3
E331(4)....	2I-2
E331(4)....	2I-3
E331(5)....	2I-4
E331(5)....	2I-5
E331(6)....	2I-6
E331/1.....	2I-7
E332(1)....	2I-8
E332(1)....	2I-9
E332(2)...	2I-10
E332(2)...	2I-11
E332(3)...	2I-12
E332(3)...	2I-13
E332/1(1).	2I-14
E332/1(1).	2I-15
E332/1(1).	2I-16
E332/1(2).	2L-17
E332/1(2).	2L-16
E332/2....	2L-15
E332/3....	2L-14
E332/3....	2L-13
E332/3A...	2L-12
E332/4....	2L-11
E332/4A...	2L-10
F205.....	2L-9
F301.....	2L-8
F301/1....	2I-17
F303.....	2L-6
F303.....	2L-5
F401(1)....	2L-4
F401(1)....	2L-3
F401(1)....	2L-2
F401(2)....	2M-2
F401(3)....	2M-3
F401/1.....	2M-4
F401/2.....	2M-5
F401/3.....	2M-6
F401/4.....	2M-7
F401/4.....	2M-8
F401/6.....	2M-9
F501.....	2M-10
F505(1)...	2M-11
F505(2)...	2M-12
F505(2)...	2M-13
F629(1)...	2M-14
F629(2)...	2M-15
G101.....	2M-16
G101.....	2M-17
L101(1)....	2N-2
L101(1)....	2N-3
L101(1)....	2N-4
L101(2)....	2N-5
L101(3)....	2N-6
L101(4)....	2N-7
L101/1.....	2N-8
L101/1.....	2N-9
L101/1....	2N-10
L101/2....	2N-11
L101/3....	2N-12
L101/3....	2N-13
L102(1)...	2N-14
L102(2)...	2N-16
L102(3)...	2N-17
L102/3....	2Q-15
L104(1)...	20-17
L104(1)...	20-16
L104(1)...	20-15
L104(2)...	20-14
L104(3)...	20-13
L104(3)...	20-12
L104/1....	20-11
L104/2....	20-10
L104/3.....	20-9
L104/3.....	20-8
L104/3.....	20-7
L104/4.....	20-6
L109.....	20-5
L109.....	20-4
L109/1.....	20-3
L109/1.....	20-2
L118(1)....	2P-2
L118(2)....	2P-3
L118(2)....	2P-4
L125.....	2P-5
L130.....	2P-6
L130.....	2P-7
L304(1)....	2P-8
L304(2)....	2P-9
L304/1....	2P-10
L304/1....	2P-11
L308.....	2P-12
L308.....	2P-13
L310.....	2P-14
L310.....	2P-15
L310.....	2P-16
L310/1....	2P-17
L311.....	2Q-17
L311/1....	2Q-16
M101(1)....	2Q-2
M101(1)....	2Q-3
M101(1)....	2Q-4
M101(2)....	2Q-5
M101/1.....	2Q-7
M101/1.....	2Q-8
M101/2.....	2Q-9
M101/3.....	2Q-10
Z101.....	2Q-12

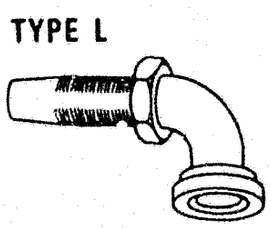
https://truckmanualshub.com/

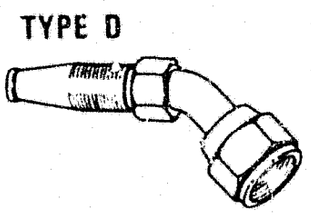
HOSE PARTS - PEZZI PER TUBI FLESSIBILI - PIECES POUR FLEXIBLES - SCHLAUCHLEITUNG-ERSATZTEILE - PIEZAS PARA MANGUERAS

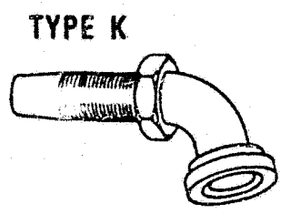


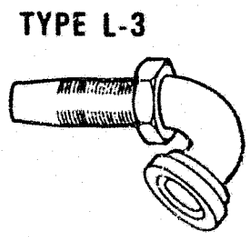


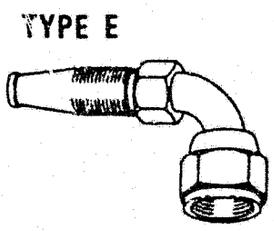


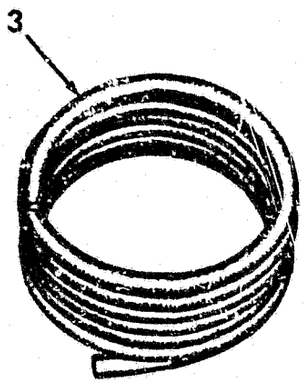


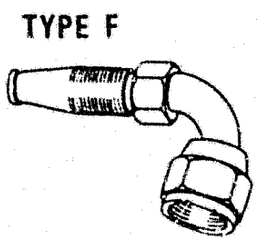


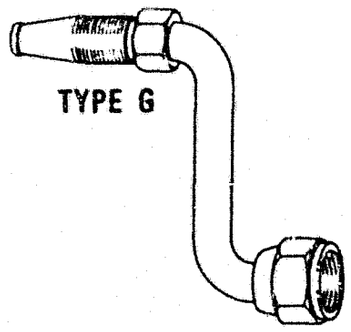


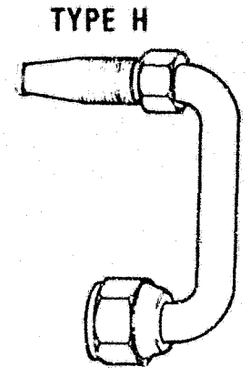












T-81433

NOTE: In the right hand column (2) the crimped-type hose assembly(fittings not reusable) is identified. Assembly number shown in the left hand column (1) indicates available replacement hose assembly(no crimped-type) with reusable components; the other columns indicate the components numbers for hose constructions in the field.

NOTA: La colonna (2) all'estrema destra identifica il tubo completo del tipo graffato dotato di raccordi non riutilizzabili. La colonna (1) all'estrema sinistra indica il tubo completo non graffato, dotato di raccordi riutilizzabili; le altre colonne riportano i numeri dei componenti per consentire la costruzione del tubo sul campo.

NOTE: La colonne (2) a l'extreme droite, indique le flexible complet plisse, muni de raccords non reutilisables. La colonne (1) a l'extreme gauche indique le flexible complet non plisse, muni de raccords reutilisables; les autres colonnes fournissent les numeros des composants permettant de construire le flexible sur place.

HINWEIS: In Spalt (2 ganz rechts) ist der komplette Schlauch der gefalteten Bauart mit nicht wieder anwendbaren Anschlussen angegeben. In Spalt (1, ganz links) ist der komplette, faltenlose Schlauch mit wieder anwendbaren Anschlussen angegeben. Die weiteren Spalte enthalten die Nummern der Bestandteile zum Zusammenbau des Schlauches auf dem Feld.

NOTA: La columna (2)a la derecha designa la manguera completa del tipo de solapa y dotado de racores no recuperables. La primera columna (1) a la izquierda señala la manguera completa dotada de racores recuperables; las restantes columnas señalan los numeros de los componentes para facilitar la construccion del tubo en obras.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

(1)	(3)	L	(7)	(4)	TYPE (4)	(8)	(5)	TYPE (5)	(6)	(2)
	70919196	34 1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70644682
	70919156	9 3/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	70645370
	70919196	26	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	70650525
70653364	70930444	15 1/2	70920865	70919081	E	70920865	60919081	E	70919076	
	70930444	56 1/2	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	70658762
	70919155	20 1/2	70920849	70920302	A	70920849	70920302	A	70919075	70659547
	70926244	18 3/4	70926246		A	70926246		A		70680746
	70919156	20 5/16	70920880	70919254	D	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	70690995
	70919196	69 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920877	70919207	D	70919143	70692925
	70919196	74 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692927
	70919196	63 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692928
	70919196	71 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920869	70919253	E*	70919143	70692929
	70919196	94 7/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692930
	70930447	26		70921120	E		70922142	L	70920569	70692940
	70930446	24	70920875	70920232	E*	70920875	70920232	E*	70919282	70692944
	70930443	52 1/2	70920864	70919082	E		70919157	E*	70919075	70692947
	70919474	16 5/8	70920851	70921046	A	70920886	70919473	E	70919469	70693358
	70919196	24 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70694218
	70920221	19 3/4	70920852	70920344	A		70931305	J	70919281	70694732
	70919196	30 1/4	70920862	70919194	E	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70694872
	70919196	69 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70695218
	70919196	26 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70696605
	70919155	16 5/8	70920849	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	70697459
	70919196	7 3/4	70920862	70919194	E	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107703
	70919196	19 1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107704
	70919196	15	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107762
	70919196	62 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73108475
	70919156	41	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	73110194
	70919196	55 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73110427
	70930447	45		70922966	A		70923704	L	70920569	73110466
	70919196	39 1/2	70920862	70919194	E	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73111192
	70930445	53	70920867	70919277	E*	70920874	70921042	E*	70919281	73112981
	70930444	19 1/2	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E*	70919076	73113265
	70930445	69 1/2	70920852	70920344	A	70920867	70919277	E*	70919281	73113727
	70930445	63 1/2	70920852	70920344	A	70920867	70919277	E*	70919281	73113728

*LONG

https://truckmanuals.com/

(1)	(3)	L	(7)	(4)	TYPE (4)	(8)	(5)	TYPE (5)	(6)	(2)
73114627	70931158	44-1/2		70935705	J		70935709	L	70935523	
73114628	70931158	15-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73114633	70931158	41-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73115032	70930444	39-1/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
	70930445	57-3/8	70920852	70920344	A	70920852	70920344	A	70919281	73116165
	70930445	48-3/8	70920852	70920344	A	70920852	70920344	A	70919281	73116308
	70930444	39-3/4	70920872	70919158	E*	70920850	70920303	A	70919076	73116314
73116315	70931184	50-3/8		70931510	L		73116159		70931168	
73118573	70930444	17-3/4	70920865	70919081	E	70920850	70920303	A	70919076	
73118783	70930444	24	70920580	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
73119865	70931158	8-1/4		70935711	L		70935711	L	70935523	
73119867	70931158	59-1/8		70935704	J		70935711	L	70935523	
73119868	70931160	24-3/8		70931234	J		70931163	L	70931162	
73119869	70931158	65-1/2		70935704	J		70935712	L	70935523	
73119870	70931159	16-1/2		70931167	J		70931170	L	70920973	
73122169	70931158	44-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73122172	70931158	33	70924177	70921513	L	70924177	70921513	L	70920975	
73123389	70930443	25-3/8	70920879	70919159	D	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
73123642	70930444	40-5/8	70920850	70920303	A	70920914	70919296	G	70919076	
73123643	70930443	12-5/8	70920864	70919082	E	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73123644	70930442	27-3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920877	70919207	E	70919143	
73123645	70930444	66-7/8	70920865	70919081	E	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	
73124281	70930443	38	70920849	70920302	A	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73125634	70931159	44-3/4		70931167	J		70931170	L	70920973	
73125635	70931159	51-1/4		70931167	J		70931167	J	70920973	
73125636	70931159	52-3/4		70931167	J		70934956	L	70920973	
73128317	70931160	41-1/8		73117164	K		70935404	L	70931162	
	70919156	32-5/8	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	73128444
73128853	70930443	16-1/4	70920849	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
	70930444	69-1/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	73128470
73128863	70919196	24-1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	
	70930445	34-3/4	70920867	70919277	E		70922765	L	70919281	73134621
73130252	70930447	69-3/8		70922966	A	70921715	70922141	L	70920569	
73130257	70930447	38-5/8		70935410	J		70935414	L	70920569	
73130259	70930444	30-5/8	70920580	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
73130266	70930447	57-1/4		70922966	A		70936324	L	70920569	
73130269	70930446	49-1/4	70921033	70921034	A	70921033	70921034	A	70919282	
73134602	70930447	28-1/4	70921062	70921120	E	70922217	70922383	J	70920569	
73134626	70931158	15-5/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73146834	70930442	30-7/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	
73146835	70930443	23-1/4	70920849	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
73147445	70930447	29-1/2	70921062	70921120	E		70925952	K	70920569	
73147567	70930443	33-3/8	70920849	70920302	A	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73147613	70931158	30		70935715	A		70935709	L	70935523	
73147678	70930445	41-3/4	70920867	70919277	E	70920867	70919277	E	70919281	
73147684	70930447	30-5/8		70935410	J		70935414	L	70920569	
73147685	70930447	52-1/4		70922966	A		70936324	L	70920569	
73147686	70930447	63-7/8		70922966	A	70921715	70922141	L	70920569	
73147706	70930446	35-1/2	70921033	70921034	A	70920868	70920144	E	70919282	

*LONG

https://truckmanuals.hub.com/

PAINTING AND MARKING

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73127995	-	501U	PAINT,12 OZ.SPRAY CAN	VERNICE
2	73127996	-	501U	PAINT,GAL.CAN	VERNICE
3	73131921	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131922	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131923	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131924	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131925	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131926	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
4	73107895	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109135	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109136	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109137	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109138	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109139	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
5	73116407	1	8D	DECAL, OPERATION	DECALCOMANIA
6	73107888	1	8D	DECAL, START UP, SHUT DOWN	DECALCOMANIA
7	73103722	4	8D	DECAL,STARTING FLUID	DECALCOMANIA
8	73107891	1	8D	DECAL,MASTER SWITCH	DECALCOMANIA
9	73107881	2	8D	DECAL,BLADES & BELTS	DECALCOMANIA
10	73107889	1	8D	DECAL,PRESSURE LEAKS	DECALCOMANIA
11	73107885	1	8D	DECAL,TOWING	DECALCOMANIA
12	73108938	1	8D	DECAL,CAB TILTING	DECALCOMANIA
13	73107894	2	8D	DECAL,ELEMENT CLEANING	DECALCOMANIA
14	73107897	4	8D	DECAL, INOPERATIVE BRAKES	DECALCOMANIA
15	73107890	4	8D	DECAL,SCISSORS POINT	DECALCOMANIA
16	73143768	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130429	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130430	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130979	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130980	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130981	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
17	73139105	1	105P	PLATE, ENGINE & STEERING UNIT	PIASTRA
	70034076	4	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
18	74029499	1	8D	DECAL,ENGINE PRIMER	DECALCOMANIA
19	73112663	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CLEANER	DECALCOMANIA
21	73109131	1	8D	DECAL,INSTRUCTION MANUAL LOCATION	DECALCOMANIA
22	73107880	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109141	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109142	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109143	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109144	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109145	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
23	73109147	1	8D	DECAL,FUELING RATE	DECALCOMANIA
24	73107882	2	8D	DECAL,FLAMMABLE VAPORS	DECALCOMANIA
25	73107884	1	8D	DECAL,FLUID PRESSURE	DECALCOMANIA
26	73108929	2	8D	DECAL,TRACK TENSION	DECALCOMANIA
27	73107892	2	8D	DECAL,BRAKE VALVES	DECALCOMANIA
28	73107893	4	8D	DECAL, TRACK RELEASE SPRING	DECALCOMANIA

(Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PAINTING AND MARKING

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	73136724	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137032	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137033	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137034	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137035	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137036	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
30	73126232	2	8C	DECAL,STEERING CLUTCH SPRING	DECALCOMANIA
31	73111469	1	8D	DECAL, BRAKE LOCK CONTROL	DECALCOMANIA
32	73130433	1	8D	DECAL,MASTER SWITCH DISCONNECT	DECALCOMANIA
33	73127692	1	8D	DECAL,HORN	DECALCOMANIA
34	--------	1	8D	DECAL,"ROPS"	DECALCOMANIA
35	70695137	1	8D	DECAL, TRANSMISSION OIL SUMP	DECALCOMANIA
36	70695144	1	8D	DECAL, STEERING OIL SUMP	DECALCOMANIA
37	73109097	2	8D	DECAL,COOLING SYSTEM	DECALCOMANIA
38	73129432	1	8D	DECAL, VAPOR RUST INHIBITOR	DECALCOMANIA
39	73109818	1	8D	DECAL, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION	DECALCOMANIA
40	73108402	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CONDITIONER	DECALCOMANIA
41	73108402	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CONDITIONER	DECALCOMANIA
42	73128637	1	8D	DECAL,ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
43	73107111	1	8D	DECAL,FAN SPEED	DECALCOMANIA
44	73107195	1	8D	DECAL,RETURN INLET	DECALCOMANIA
45	73109809	1	8D	DECAL,KIT LABEL	DECALCOMANIA
46	73121888	1	8D	DECAL,WIPER CONTROL	DECALCOMANIA
47	73136725	-	129S	KIT(ENGLISH DECALS)	SERIE
48	73138803	-	129S	KIT(ITALIAN DECALS)	SERIE
49	73138805	-	129S	KIT(FRENCH DECALS)	SERIE
50	--------	-	129S	KIT(GERMAN DECALS)	SERIE
51	--------	-	129S	KIT(SPANISH DECALS)	SERIE

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PACKAGED PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73140083	-	502L	GASKET SET, TRANS	CORREDO GUARNIZIONI TR
	70933466	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70657408	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657501	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933475	7	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934742	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933476	17	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70657475	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657484	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73118854	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	73118976	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	73118975	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	70664941	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70934658	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934660	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70672466	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73126831	3	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70658357	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70667252	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70931857	7	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	73126832	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73121780	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70664943	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657428	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73126833	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933495	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70627346	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933696	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934743	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	a73127210	1	129S	KIT,SERVICE FINAL DRIVE	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-45	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70933496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73116418	2	5?T	PLUG, MAGNETIC	TAPPO MAGNETICO
3	07092614	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
4	70927381	7	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73127310	1	133M	HUB	MOZZO
6	73127583	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
7	70681652	1	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
8	70682541	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	73131838	1	5011	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
10	70689810	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
11	70689811	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
12	70689812	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
13	70915494	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
14	73131811	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
15	70935058	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	70920585	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
17	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	73127208	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
19	70664851	3	501Z	CORK	SUGHERO
20	73134958	1	5011	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
21	--------	1	22N	STRAP, SECURING	NASTRO DI FISSAGGIO
22	--------	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
23	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
24	--------	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
25	--------	1	113A	LIFTING EQUIPMENT	ATTREZZATURA SOLLEV.
26	70921173	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
27	70930574	1	100	NUT	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PACKAGED PARTS

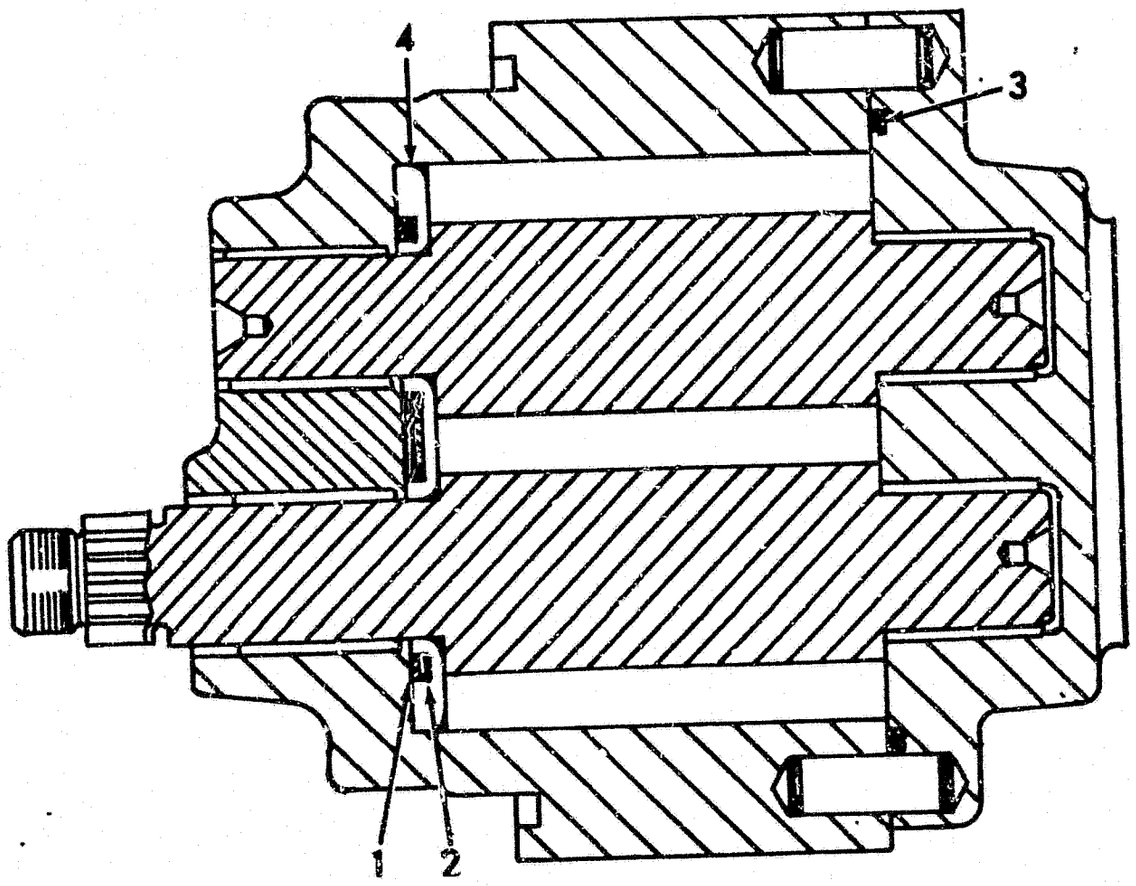
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
28	70922673	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
29	70910923	1	10D	NUT	DADO
30	70920754	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
31	70924136	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
32	70910308	2	10D	NUT	DADO
33	70928169	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
34	--------	2	95A	ROD, THREADED	ASTA FILETTATA
35	70923227	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	70910308	2	10D	NUT	DADO
37	70923592	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
38	70922475	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
39	70928358	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
40	70933858	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
41	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
42	73134829	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
43	73134827	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
44	--------	1	42V	SCREW(3)	VITE
45	70928452	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
-	b73137315	1	129S	SEAL & GASKET KIT	SERIE
	b73135650	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	b70934747	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70664701	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	b73135641	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b73135711	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b73135709	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b70936321	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b73135710	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b70924828	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	73148573	1	129S	KIT, STEERING PUMP	SERIE
				SERVICE REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL PUMP ON TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035 (SEE D227(1))	
	73148472	1	153P	PUMP(D227(4))	POMPA
	70674412	1	123G	GASKET(D227(4))	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73148433	1	192T	HOSE(D223(1))	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70931858	1	55A	O-RING(D223(1))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE(D223(1))	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW(D223(1))	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER(D223(1))	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING(D223(1))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE(D223(1))	FLANGIA
	70921569	4	40V	CAP-SCREW(D223(1))	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER(D223(1))	ROSETTA
	70933462	2	85G	ELBOW(D223(2))	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING(D223(2))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		1		PRINT OF SKETCH S-6947	

a.INCLUDES PARTS SUFFICIENT TO SERVICE ONE COMPLETE FINAL DRIVE.

b.UNITS WITH ROCKFORD CLUTCH.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-85124

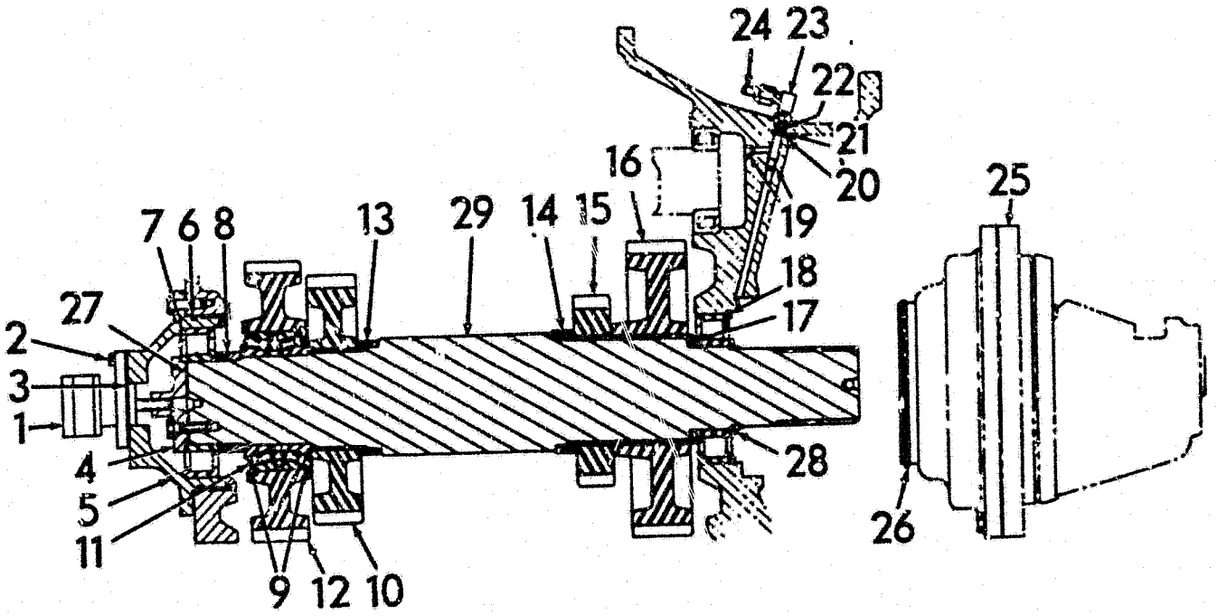
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a,b------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
2	a,b------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	a,b------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
4	b--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
5	b73141017	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
6	73141018	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

a.COMPONENT OF ITEM 5.

b.COMPONENT OF ITEM 6.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

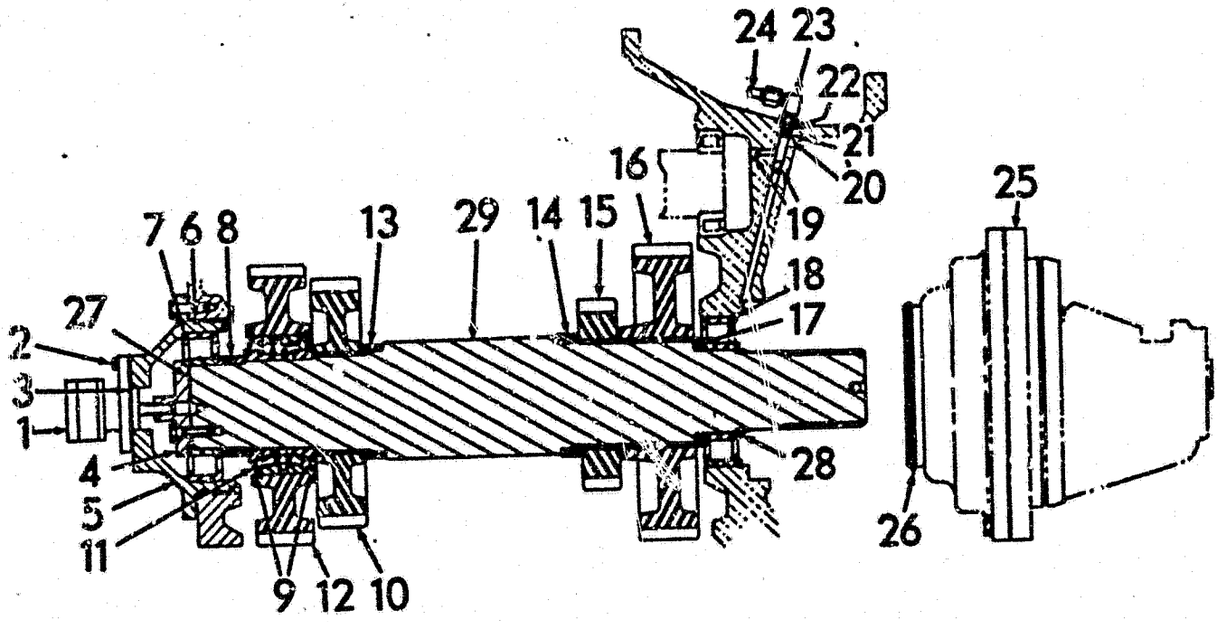


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	155P	PUMP (I-5)	POMPA
2	70921566	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NF X 1"	VITE
3	70672466	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	73148187	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70191032	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 1-1/4"	VITE
5	73148190	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
6	70934658	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73148194	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
8	73148198	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
9	73034873	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
10	70657472	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
11	70657469	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
12	73125211	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
13	73148195	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
14	73148197	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
15	70657492	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
16	70657493	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
17	73148191	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
18	73148192	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
19	70655636	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
20	70927683	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
21	70639939	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
22	70680404	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
23	73148189	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
24	--------	1	206T	TUBE (H-4)	TUBO
25	--------	1	122P	PINION (D-11)	PIGNONE
26	70934658	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03173 AND UP.

FD40	TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION SHAFT	B204	7A
		(Added July 1985)	

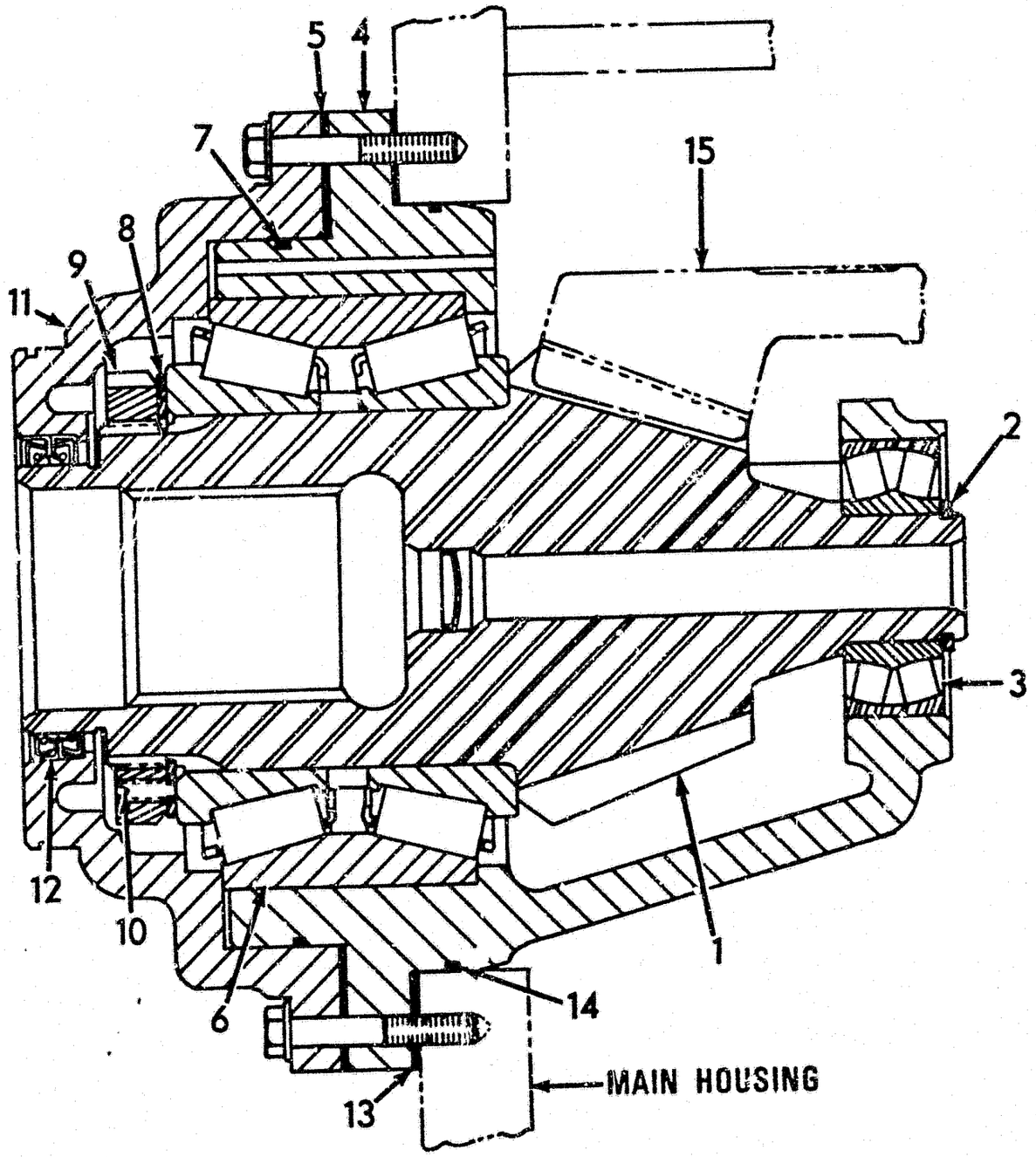
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
27	73134410	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73134411	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
28	73148199	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
29	73148196	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03173 AND UP.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



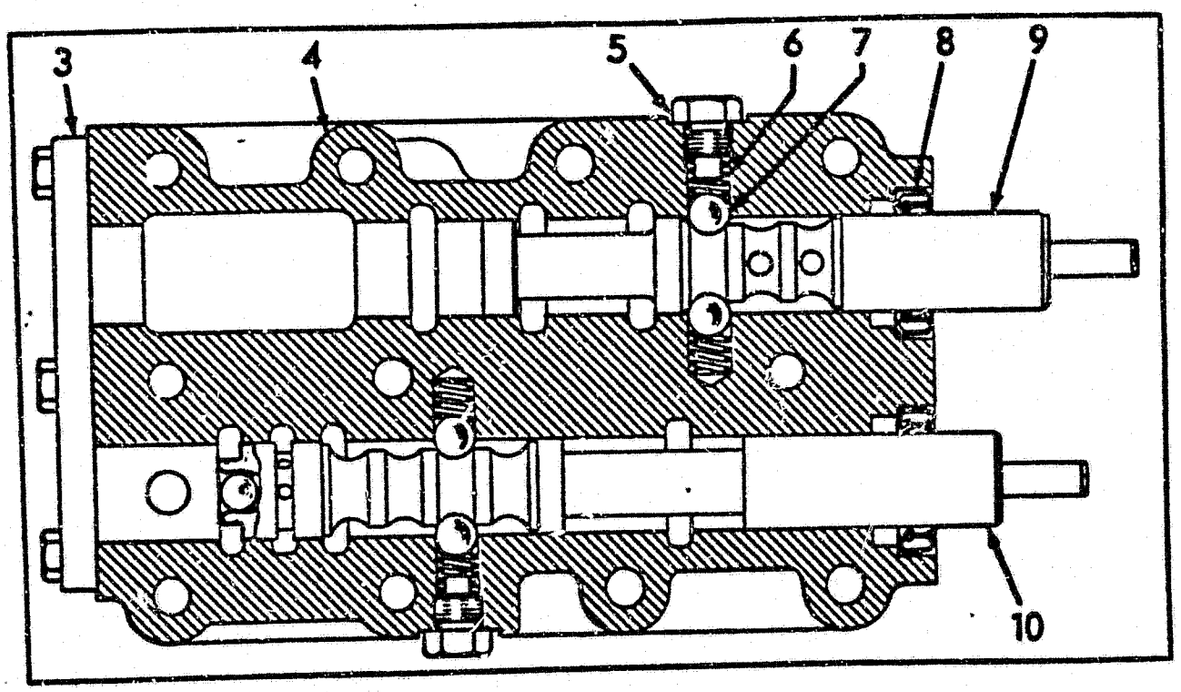
T-85105

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	--------	1	122P	PINION	PIGNONE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921266	17	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70927381	17	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
1	73146221	1	122P	PINION	PIGNONE
	70931239	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
2	73146364	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
3	73146225	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	73146217	1	15G	CAGE, ROLLER	GABBIA A RULLI
5	73146226	3	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
	73146227	3	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
	73146228	3	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
6	73114333	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
7	70934671	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	73146224	1	51A	LOCKRING	ANELLO DI SICUREZZA
9	73146223	1	257C	LOCKNUT	CONTRODADO
10	70913683	1	42V	SCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
11	73146219	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70920585	3	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70928188	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	73114332	2	133R	SEAL	GIARMOZOPME TEMITA
13	73146229	6	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
	73146230	6	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
	73146231	6	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
14	73146363	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	---------	1	501	GEAR (M-2)	INGRANAGGIO

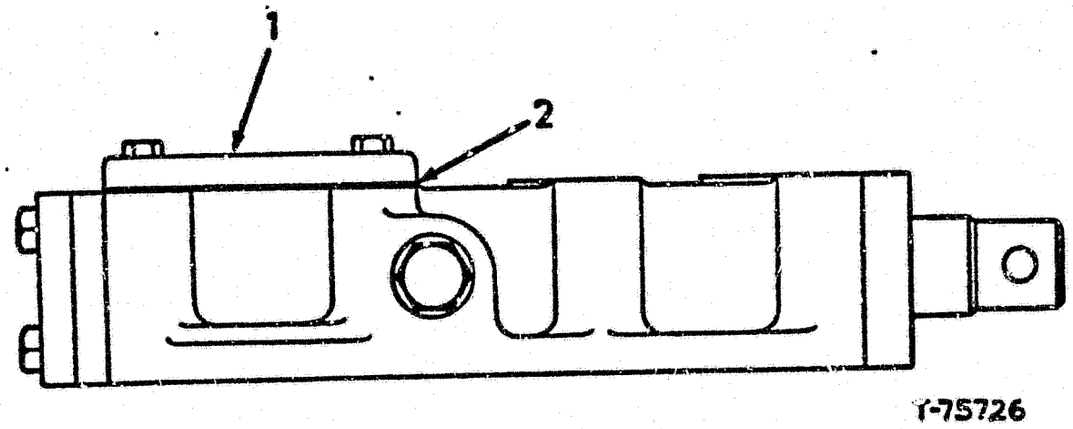
USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03173 AND UP. SEE D-9) .

FD40	TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION ASSEMBLY	B204	7B
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



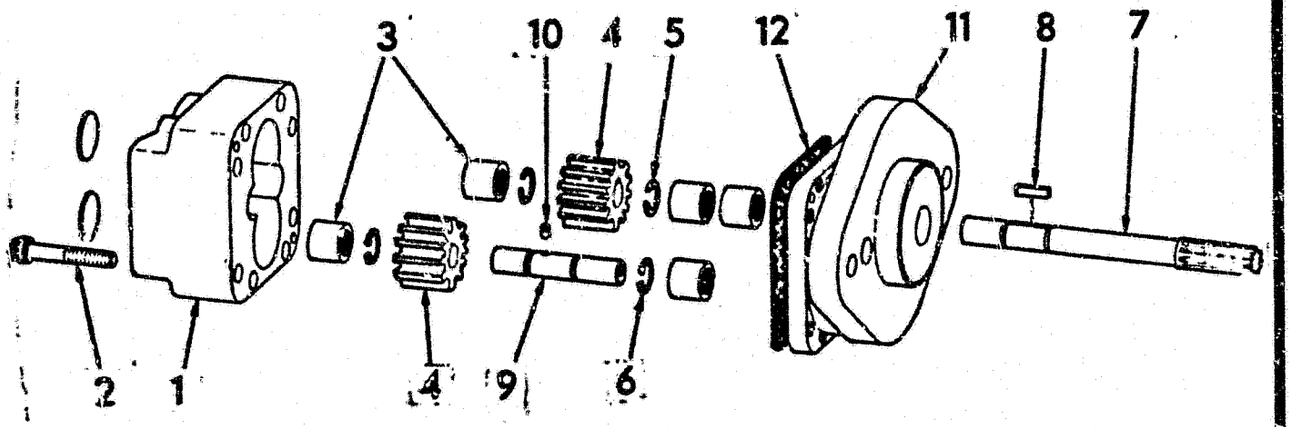
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73136828	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70673722	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
2	70670464	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	70673723	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70665164	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70927373	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
4	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
5	70693890	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70668599	4	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
7	70927463	4	140S	BALL	SFERA
8	73128888	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	70673725	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
10	70673724	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.



T-75726

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



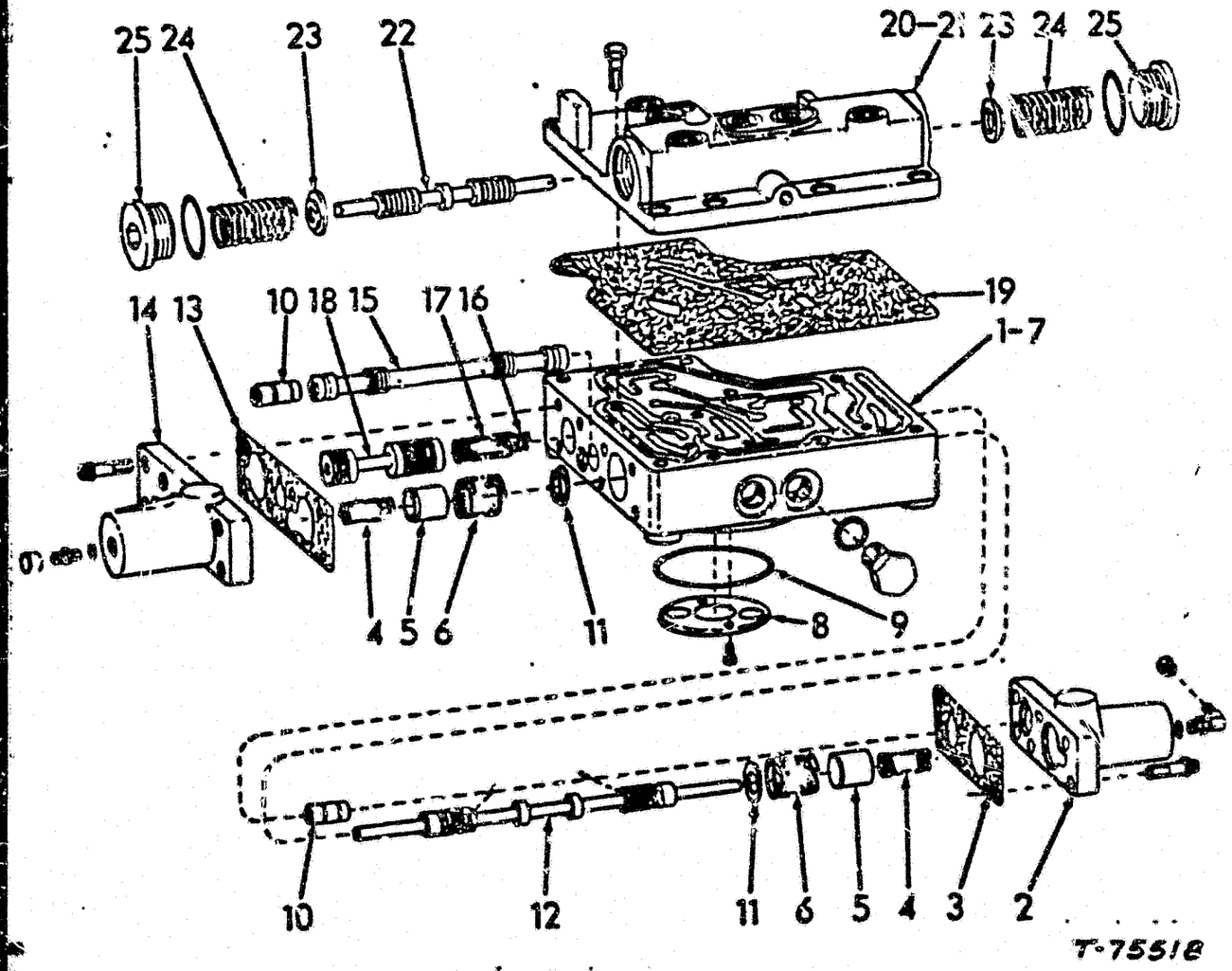
T-75522

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73144734	1	155P	PUMP	POMPA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	73145157	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
2	73145156	8	44V	SCREW,W/WASHER ASSY.	VITE CON ROSETTA
3	70043021	5	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	73145154	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
5	70930841	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
6	70930841	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	73145155	1	8A	SHAFT, DRIVE	ALBERO DI COMANDO
8	70669482	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
9	73145153	1	9A	SHAFT, IDLE	ALBERO DI RINVIO
10	73145160	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
11	--------	-	271S	STATOR	STATORE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
12	70621363	1	123G	GASKET(.0005"THICK)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70637709	1	123G	GASKET(.0010"THICK)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N B9A03127 AND UP.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP POMPA MODULAZIONE CAMBBIO POMPE INHIBITRICE DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES SCHALTSPERRPUMPE BOMBA INHIBITORIAE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES	B240	2
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

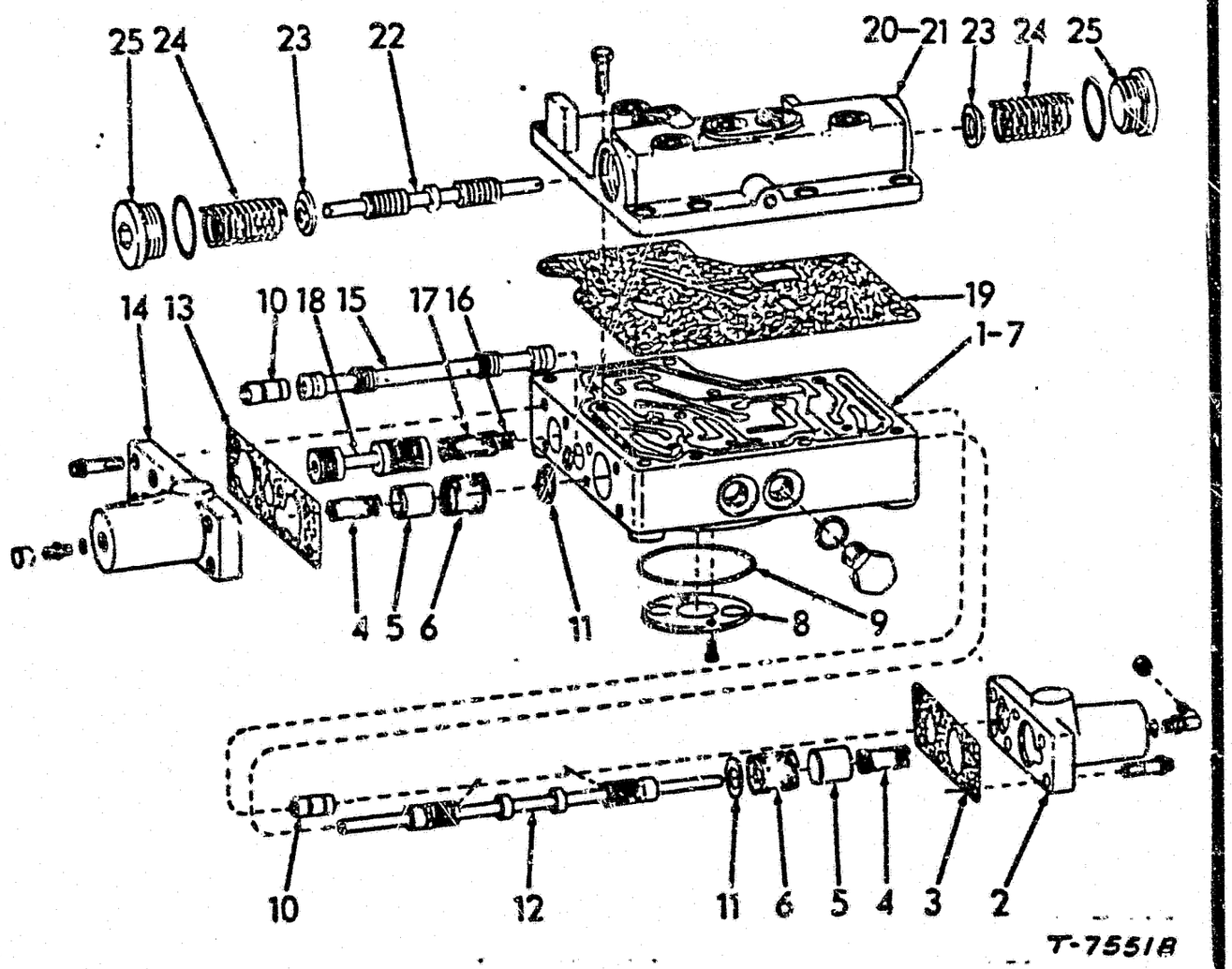


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73136826	1	10V	VALVE	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73136830	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70921573	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73122816	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922820	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70927652	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70923540	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921467	1	20C	CAP,1/4"	CALOTTA
3	73122812	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	70189269	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
5	70664655	3	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
6	70669454	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
7	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
8	70664651	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70664650	2	40V	CAPSCREW, #10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
9	70926289	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70679525	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
11	70690873	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
12	70664664	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
	70918547	2	80P	PIN	
13	73122813	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
14	73122817	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922820	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70927652	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70927424	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921467	1	20C	CAP,1/4"	CALOTTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	A
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	70630376	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			601A	INCLUDES PLUG(S)	INCLUDE TAPPO(I)
16	70664652	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
17	70667637	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
18	70667640	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
19	73122815	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
20	73136831	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)21-25	INCLUDEPARTIC.(I)
21	73122818	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70927173	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/8"	VITE
22	73122814	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
23	70690873	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
24	70669954	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
25	70931725	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	A
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LATE ADDITIONS

70185265...	B301(2)	73146224...	B204(7B)	73148189...	B204(7A)	70698609	B105(2)
70665314...	B301(2)	73146225...	B204(7B)	73148190...	B204(7A)	70907059	L102/3
73114314...	B406(1)	73146226...	B204(7B)	73148191...	B204(7A)	70916803	L102/3
73114316...	B406(1)	73146227...	B204(7B)	73148192...	B204(7A)	70920655	D334(2)
73114329...	B406(1)	73146228...	B204(7B)	73148193...	B200(2)	70921470	B105(2)
73118783...	B110(1A)	73146229...	B204(7B)	73148194...	B204(7A)	70921912	A222/1(2)
73122812...	B242(A)	73146230...	B204(7B)	73148195...	B204(7A)	70922925	M101/3
73122813...	B242(A)	73146231...	B204(7B)	73148196...	B204(7A)	70930229	L102/3
73122814...	B242(A)	73146363...	B204(7B)	73148197...	B204(7A)	70936333	E302/5
73122815...	B242(A)	73146364...	B204(7B)	73148198...	B204(7A)	73072025	L102/3
73122816...	B242(A)	73146382...	B408(1)	73148199...	B204(7A)	73072027	L102/3
73122817...	B242(A)	73146753...	D227(1)	73148433...	D223(1)	73072029	L102/3
73122818...	B242(A)	73146834...	C102	73148472...	D227(4)	73107674	A409(1)
73128989...	E329(4)	73146835...	C102	73148572...	D227(4)	73118732	E331(2)
73133523...	E329(3)	73147445...	B110(1A)	73149352...	B301(2)	73126368	L102/3
73133764...	D227(4)	73147564...	D222			73129589	A222/1(2)
73136826...	B242(A)	73147567...	B110(1A)			73134546	D338
73136828...	B223(A)	73147613...	E302(2)			73135190	D301
73136830...	B242(A)	73147614...	E302(2)			73137078	E108
73136831...	B242(A)	73147615...	E302(2)			73139608	F303
73140058...	A221(1)	73147618...	B301(2)			73139706	D338
73141017...	B105(6)	73147655...	B200(2)			73139954	D338
73141018...	B105(6)	73147668...	B206(3)			73141088	D301
73143376...	E329(3)	73147669...	B206(3)			73141920	A001
73143843...	E329(3)	73147670...	B206(3)			73144487	B204(6)
73144734...	B240(2)	73147678...	E302(1A)			73144555	F301/1
73145048...	E329(3)	73147679...	E302(1A)			73147438	L102/3
73145049...	E329(3)	73147680...	E302(1A)			73147876	M101/3
73145050...	E329(3)	73147684...	B110(2A)			73147934	B204(7)
73145153...	B240(2)	73147685...	B110(1A)			73148635	F301/1
73145154...	B240(2)	73147686...	B110(1A)			73148636	F301/1
73145155...	B240(2)	73147687...	B110(1A)			73151817	B105(3A)
73145156...	B240(2)	73147689...	D223(1A)			73152036	L102/3
73145157...	B240(2)	73147690...	D227(3)			73152048	L102/3
73145160...	B240(2)	73147706...	B110(1A)			73152265	A222/1(2)
73146217...	B204(7B)	73147709...	L310			79012583	M101/3
73146219...	B204(7B)	73148028...	D227(1)			79026566	M101/3
73146221...	B204(7B)	73148187...	B204(7A)			79027839	A222/1(2)
73146223...	B204(7B)	73148188...	B701(1)			79036898	M101/3
						79037996	M101/3

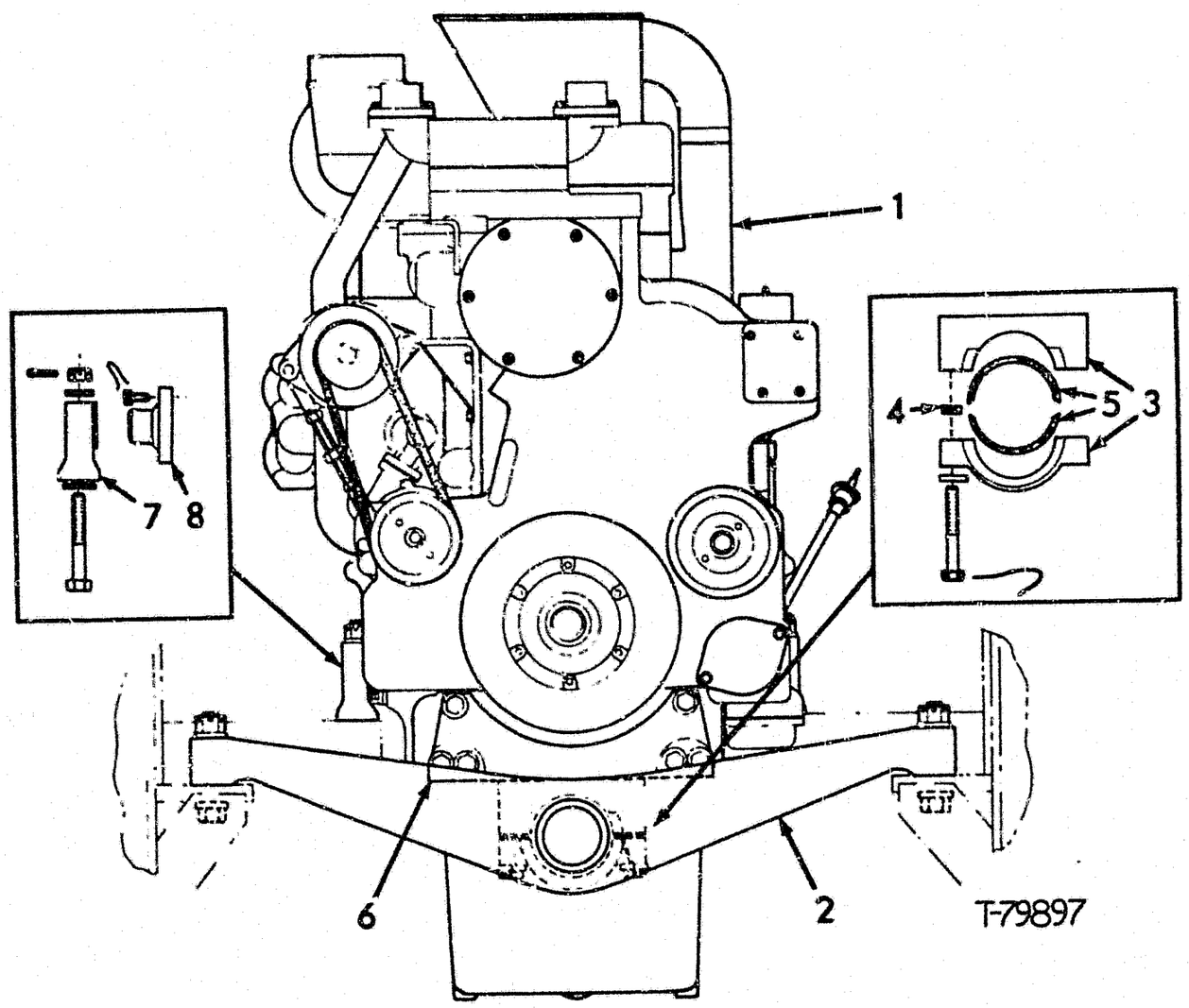
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	20-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	20-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	20-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	20-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	20-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	20-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	10-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3) E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	10-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	10-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	10-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A255	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	10-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

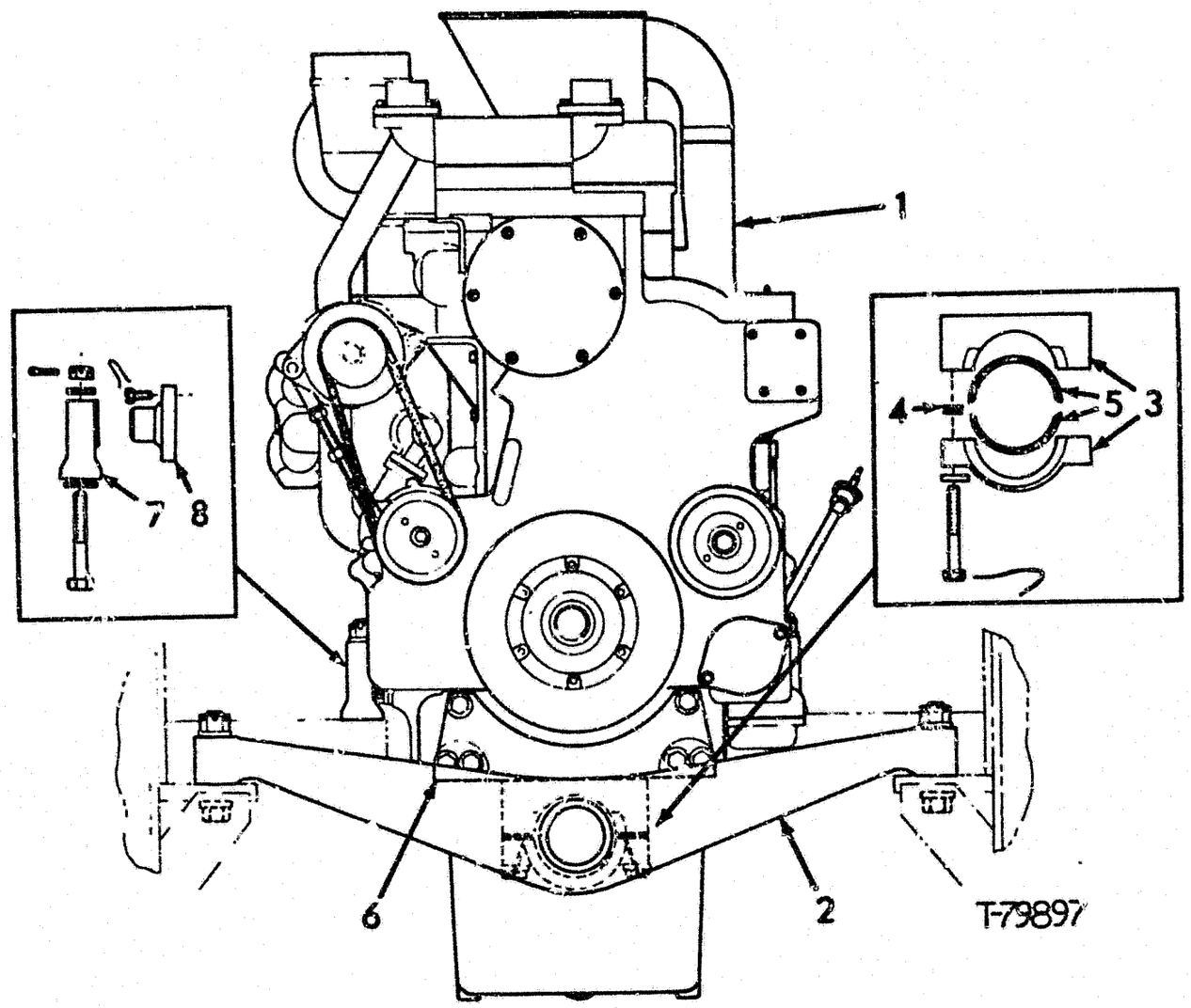
E-2



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1a,c	73133743	1	139M	ENGINE ASSEMBLY	MOTORE COMPLESSIVO
2	70694730	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70040816	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70678072	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70696782	2	10D	NUT	DADO
	70918459	2	80P	PIN,3/16" X 1 1/2"	PERNO
3	70694731	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70931678	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 6 1/2"	VITE
	70677012	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
4	70915874	18	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
5	74336491	2	78F	LINER	FODERA
6 b	--------	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70926163	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70921597	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 3"	VITE
	70930364	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70682549	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70682224	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70926199	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70673037	8	10D	NUT	DADO
	70918454	4	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1 1/2"	PERNO
8	70682555	2	5C2B	TRUNNION	SFERA D'INCERNIERA-
	70929087	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70023633	4	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

E-3



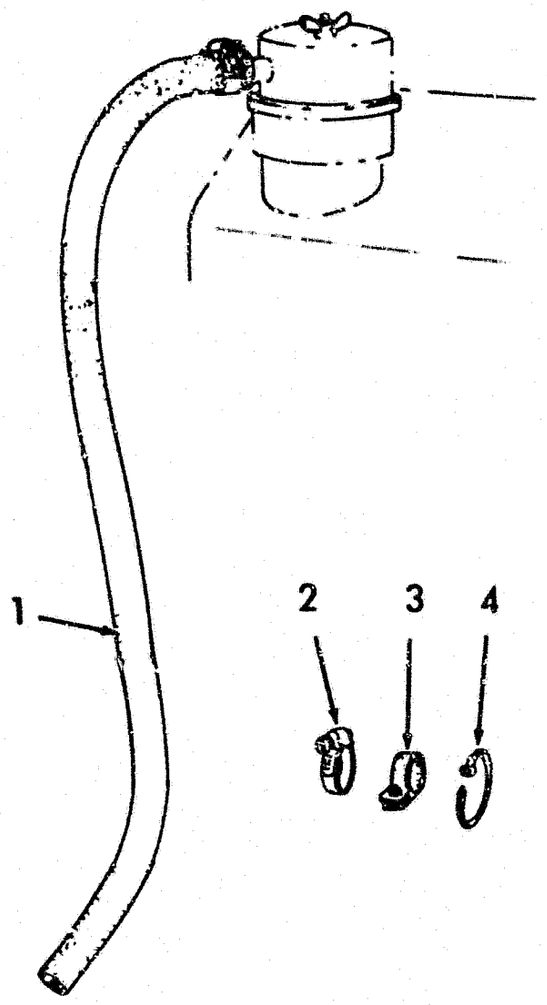
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	70697634	2	20E	FILTER ELEMENT, OIL	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
	70697633	2	20E	FILTER ELEMENT, FUEL	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
	70697635	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT, WATER (NOT PRE-CHARGED)	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
	70698281	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT, WATER (PRE-CHARGED)	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
	73124135	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT,BY-PASS OIL	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE

a. INCLUDES WATER FILTER, FUEL FILTER AND WATER PUMP, BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE AIR CLEANER, MUFFLER, FAN, STARTER OR ALTERNATOR.
INCLUDE FILTRO ACQUA, FILTRO COMBUSTIBILE E POMPA ACQUA, MA NON INCLUDE FILTRO ARIA, SILENZIATORE, VENTILATORE, MOTORE AVVIAMENTO E ALTERNATORE.
LE FILTRE DU CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT, LE FILTRE A CARBURANT ET LA POMPE A EAU SONT INCLUS, MAIS LE FILTRE A AIR, LE POT DE'ECHAPPEMENT, LE VENTILATEUR, LE DEMARREUR ET L'ALTERNATEUR NE SONT PAS INCLUS.
EINGESCHLOSSEN SIND WASSERFILTER, KRAFTSTOFFILTER UND WASSERPUMPE, ABER NICHT EINGESCHLOSSEN SIND LUFTREINIGER, SCHALLDAMPFER, LUFTER, ANLASSER ODER WECHSELSTROMLICHTMASCHINE.
EL FILTRO DEL CIRCUITO DE REFRIGERACION, EL FILTRO DE COMBUSTIBLE Y LA BOMBA DE AGUA ESTAN INCLUSOS, PERO EL FILTRO DE AIRE, EL SILENCIADOR, EL VENTILADOR, EL MOTOR DE ARRANQUE Y EL ALTERNADOR NO ESTAN INCLUSOS.

b. COMPONENT OF ENGINE ASSEMBLY
COMPONENTI MOTORE
ORGANES DE L'ENSEMBLE MOTEUR
MOTORZUBEHOR
COMPONENTES DEL MOTOR COMPLETO

c. PARTS/SERVICE - SEE CUMMINS ENGINE DEALER.
PARTI/SERVIZIO - RIVOLGERSI AL CONCESSIONARIO CUMMINS.
PIECES DETACHEES/SERVICE - CONSULTER LE CONCESSIONNAIRE DES MOTEURS CUMMINS.
ERSATZTEILE & KUNDENDIENST DURCH DIE CUMMINS MOTORENVERTRETUNG.
PIEZAS DE REPUESTO/SERVICIO - CONSULTAR EL MOTOR DE CUMMINS.

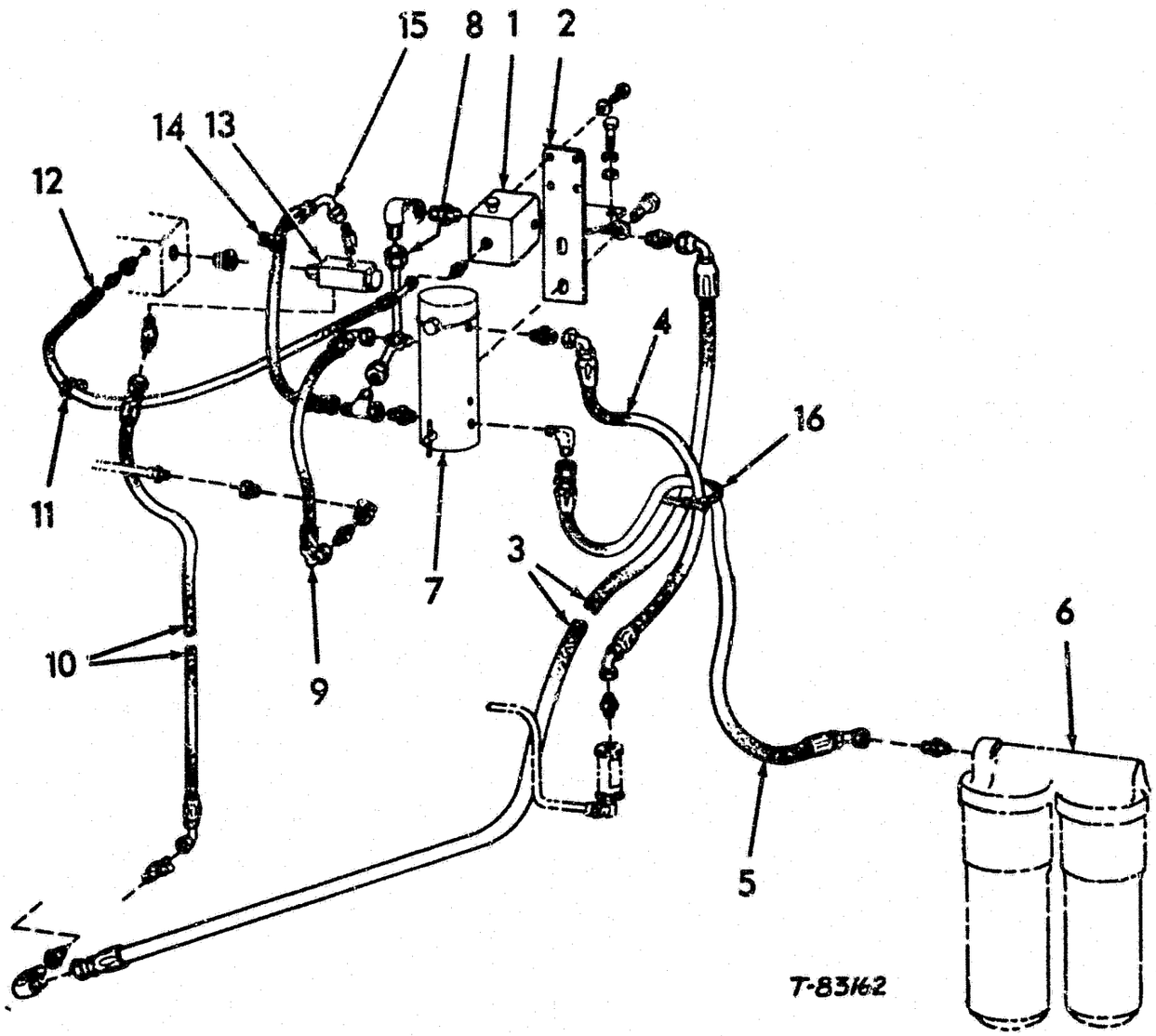
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-76117

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	3	192T	HOSE(48")	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)5	ORDINARE PARTIC.
2	70921911	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
3	70927387	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
4	70925094	1	501H	TIE	TIRANTE
5	70920722	-	192T	HOSE(25')	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

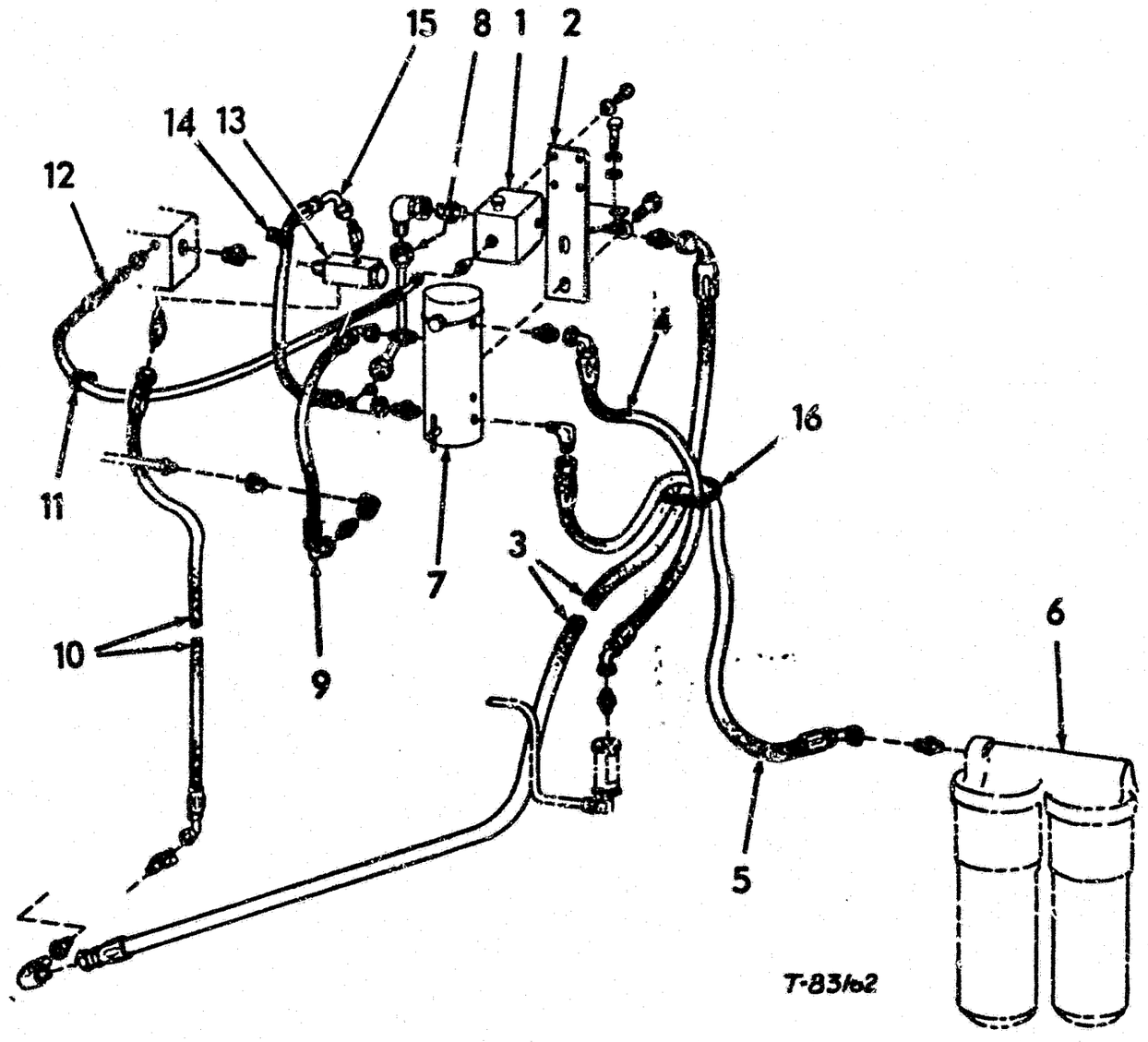


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73127801	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70928138	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70928190	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73138600	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922850	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70658762	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919205	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1/4"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70919195	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"	GOMITO
4	73138601	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919172	2	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
5	73123644	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70919171	1	75B	CONNECTOR,7/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
6	a---------	1	67F	FILTER,OIL	FILTRO OLIO
7	73114201	1	189C	CONTROL	COMANDO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73130817	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921279	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70919205	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1/4"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
9	73123643	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919172	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70919062	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70901677	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70914093	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
10	73121955	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70925839	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70925399	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM SISTEMA PROTEZIONE MOTORE SYSTEME DE PROTECTION DU MOTEUR MOTORSCHUTZANLAGE SISTEMA DE PROTECCION DEL MOTOR	A126 (Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

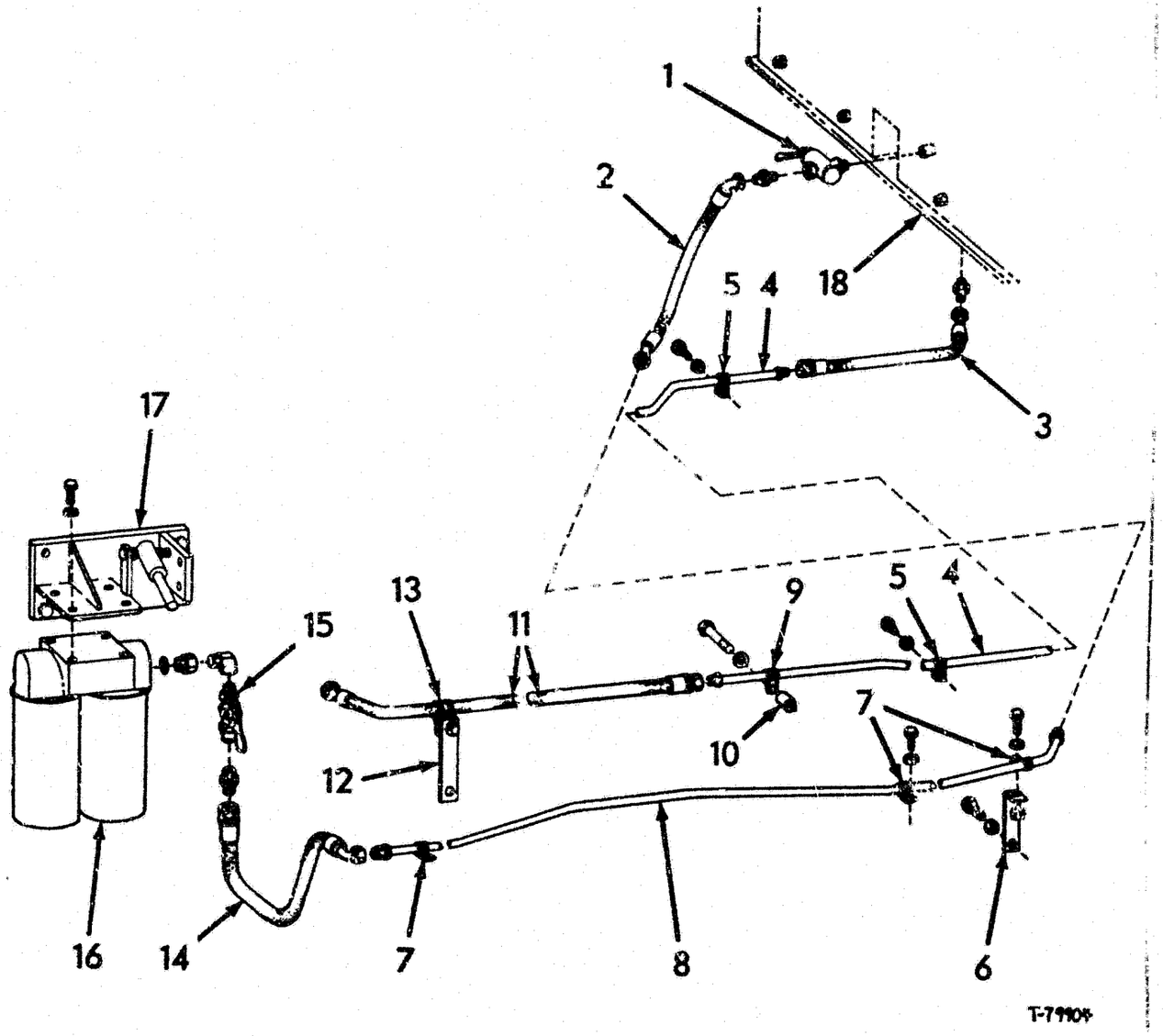


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
11	70925617	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
12	73124003	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70919140	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70901826	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
13	73114202	1	160T	SENSOR	TRASMETTITORE
	70901828	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
14	70929703	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
15	73132195	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919205	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70925839	1	85G	ELBOW,45°	GOMITO
	70921298	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
16	70925094	-	501H	TIE	TIRANTE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

a.COMPONENT OF ENGINE ASSEMBLY
COMPONENTI MOTORE
ORGANES DE L'ENSEMBLE MOTEUR
MOTORZUBEHOR
COMPONENTES DEL MOTOR COMPLETO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

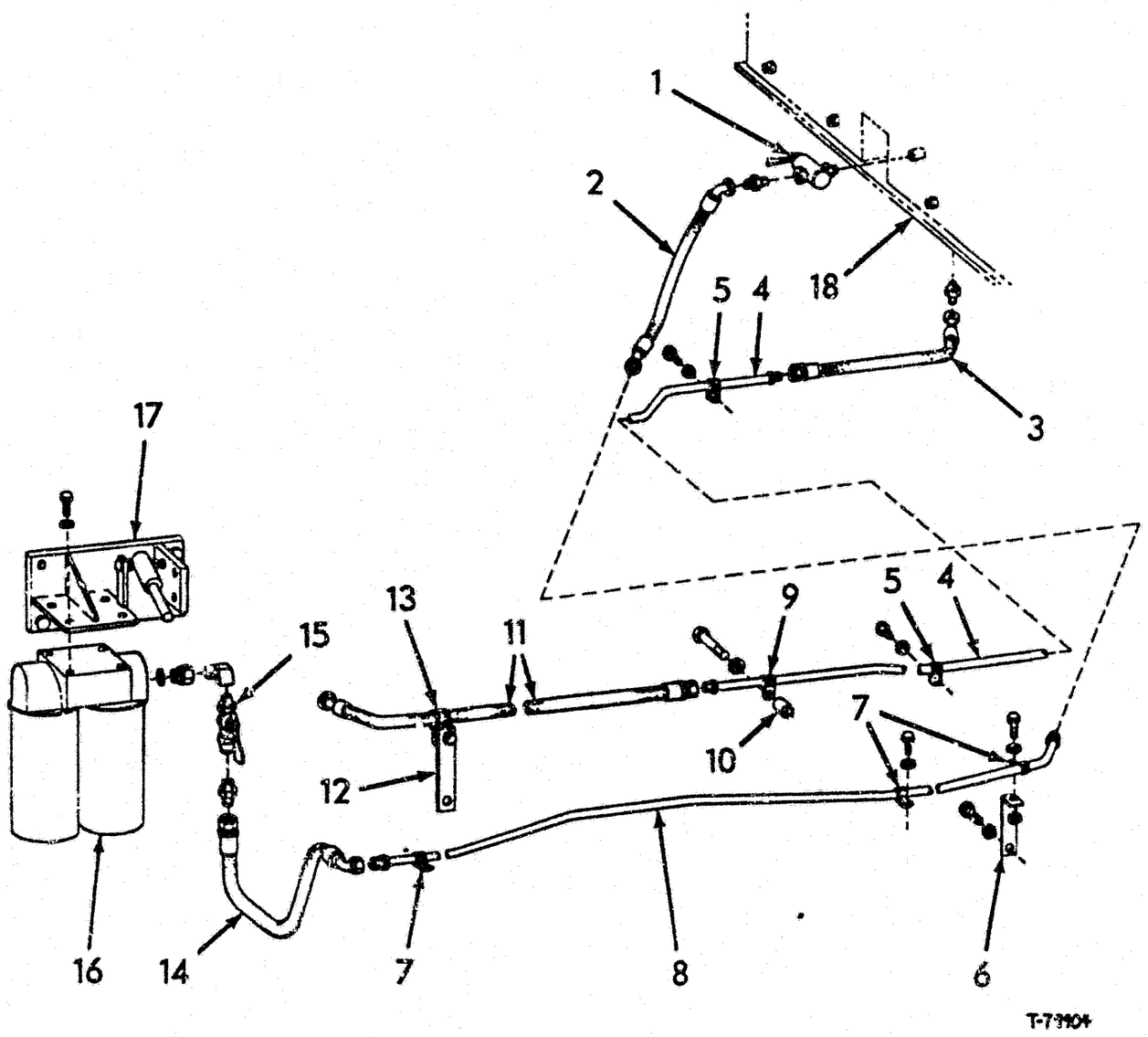
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70092727	1	149R	VALVE, COCK	RUBINETTO
	70919063	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
2	70690995	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
3	70645370	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919063	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
4	70693354	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
5	70925617	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70928845	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70659175	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70928656	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70928845	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	100D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
8	73138679	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70929289	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03034	FINO AL NUMERO.....
9	70927177	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922510	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70928178	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70613231	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
11	73110194	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
12	70637589	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
13	70927387	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921175	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928178	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	100D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
14	70693358	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921395	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE

FD40	FUEL TANK & LINES TUBAZIONI COMBUSTIBILE CONDUITES DU CARBURANT KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNGEN TUBERIAS DEL COMBUSTIBLE	A201	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

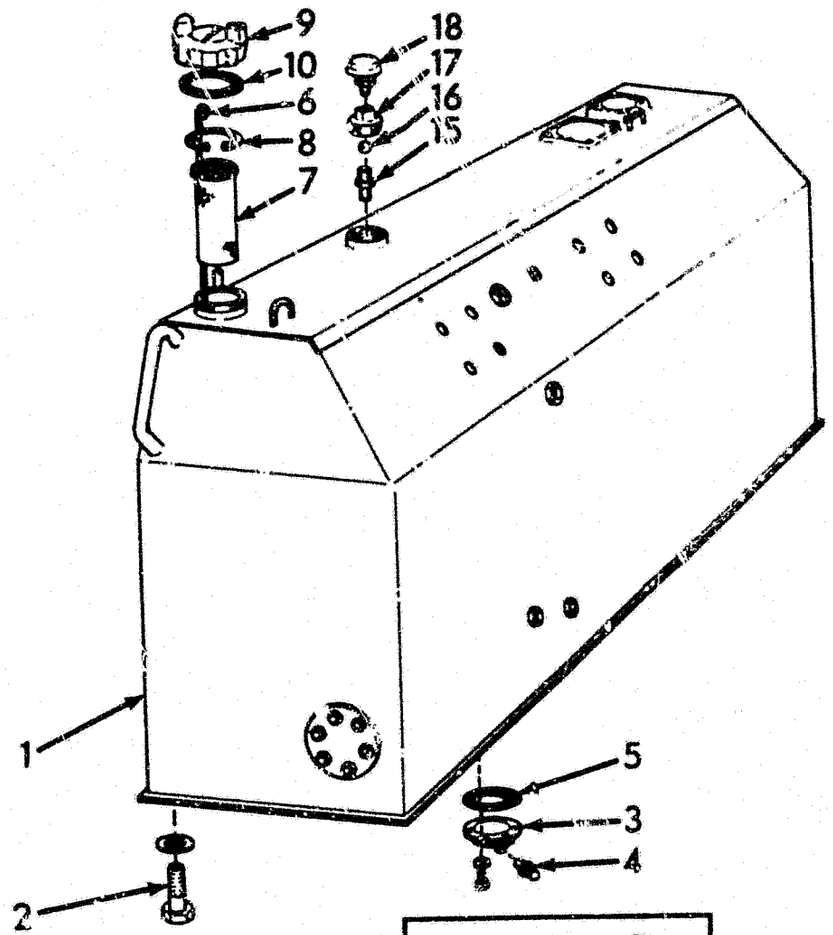


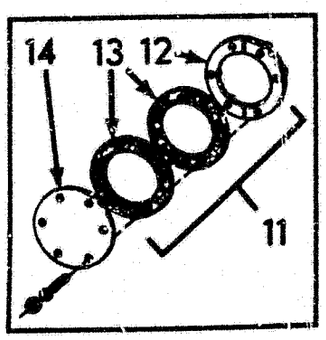
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	70092727	1	149R	VALVE, COCK	RUBINETTO
	70925864	1	85G	ELBOW,3/8"NPT	GOMITO
	70933758	1	55T	ADAPTER,7/8"	ADATTATORE
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	a--------	-	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	--------	1	80M	BRACKET (E-12)	MENSOLA
18	--------	1	115S	TANK (E-9,2G-6)	SERBATOIO

a.COMPONENT OF ENGINE ASSEMBLY
COMPONENTI MOTORE
ORGANES DE L'ENSEMBLE MOTEUR
MOTORZUBEHOR
COMPONENTES DEL MOTOR COMPLETO

FD40	FUEL TANK AND LINES TUBAZIONI COMBUSTIBILE CONDUITES DU CARBURANT KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNGEN TUBERIAS DEL COMBUSTIBLE	A201	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



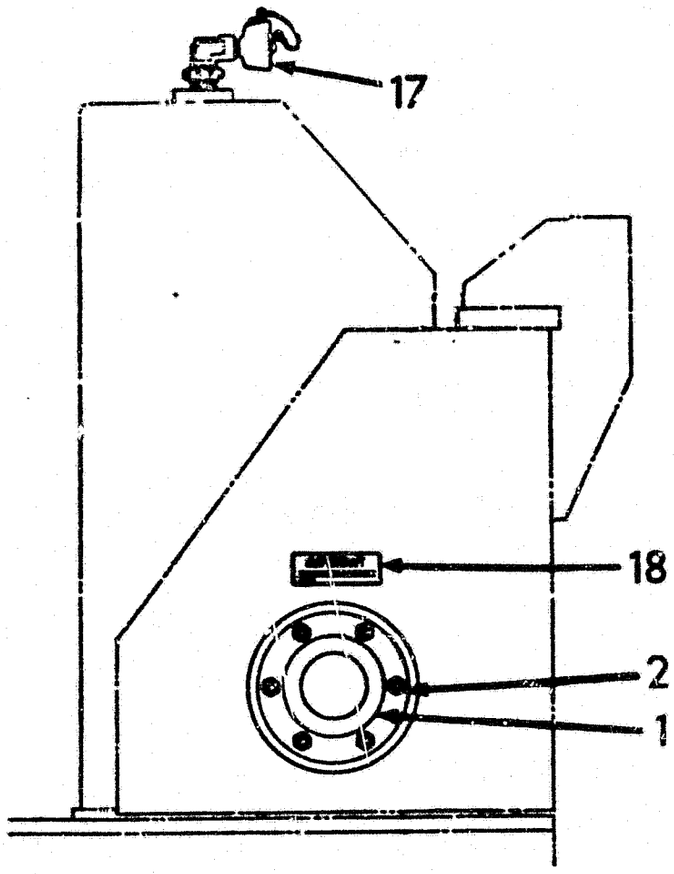


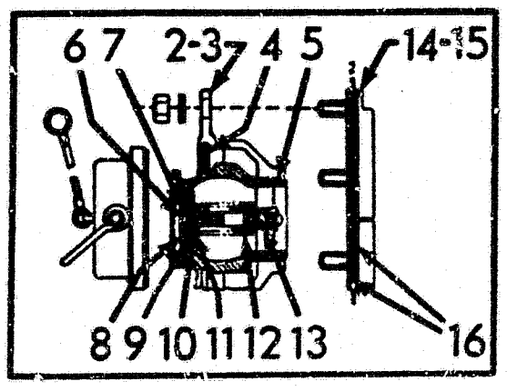
T-79813

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73133502	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 3-5,9-14	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70922744	9	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70677012	9	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70695807	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922262	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70930370	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70633519	1	151R	COCK, DRAIN	RUBINETTO DI SCARICO
5	70656227	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	70691945	1	91A	DIPSTICK	ASTA DI LIVELLO
7	70650509	1	43R	STRAINER, FILTER	RETICELLA DEL FILTRO
8	70654840	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
9	73124193	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
10	70668263	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
11	73100014	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)11-13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70919350	6	42V	SCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
	70904208	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910325	6	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
12	--------	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
13	73100021	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
14	a70683818	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
15	73141682	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
16	73141681	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
17	73131655	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
18	73127914	1	145S	BREATHER	SFIATATOIO

a.NOT USED ON UNITS EQUIPPED WITH A QUICK FUELING ADAPTER.
NON USATO SU UNITTA MUNITE DI ADATTATORE PER RIFORNIMENTO RAPIDO COMBUSTIBILE.
PAS UTILISE SUR ENGINS EQUIPES DU REMPLISSAGE RAPIDE DE CARBURATN.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT SCHNELL-KRAFTSTOFFULLVORRICHTUNG.
NO SE UTILIZA CON LAS MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DEL LLENADO RAPIDO DE COMBUSTIBLE.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

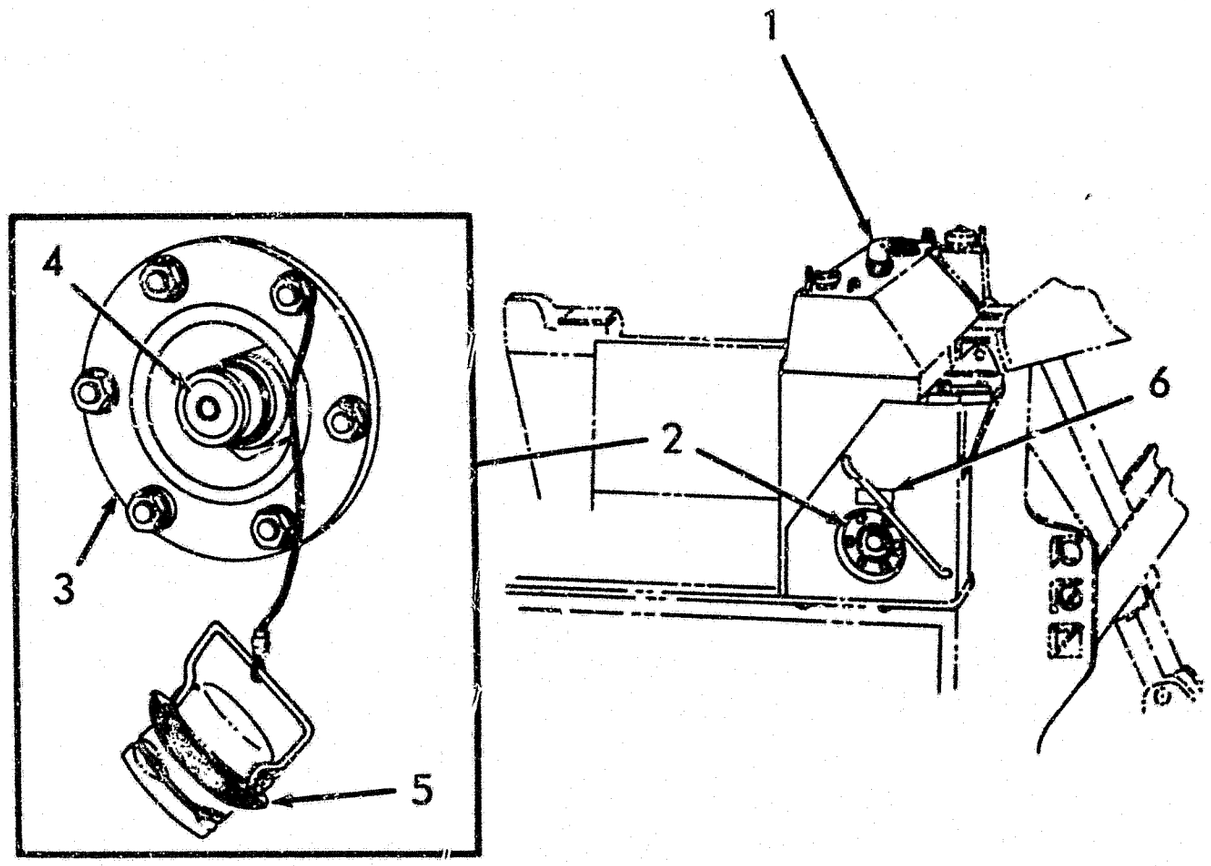




T-79574

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73100012	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
2	73100013	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)2	ORDINARE PARTIC.
4	73100017	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	--------	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)2	ORDINARE PARTIC.
6	73100024	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	73100025	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
8	73100023	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
9	73100026	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
10	73100027	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
11	73100029	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	73100028	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	73100030	1	22G	STEM	GAMBO
14	73100014	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15,16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70919350	6	42V	SCREW,1/2" X 2"	VITE
	70904208	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910325	6	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
15	--------	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)14	ORDINARE PARTIC.
16	73100021	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
17	73137052	1	16D	VENT	SFIATO
18	73109147	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA

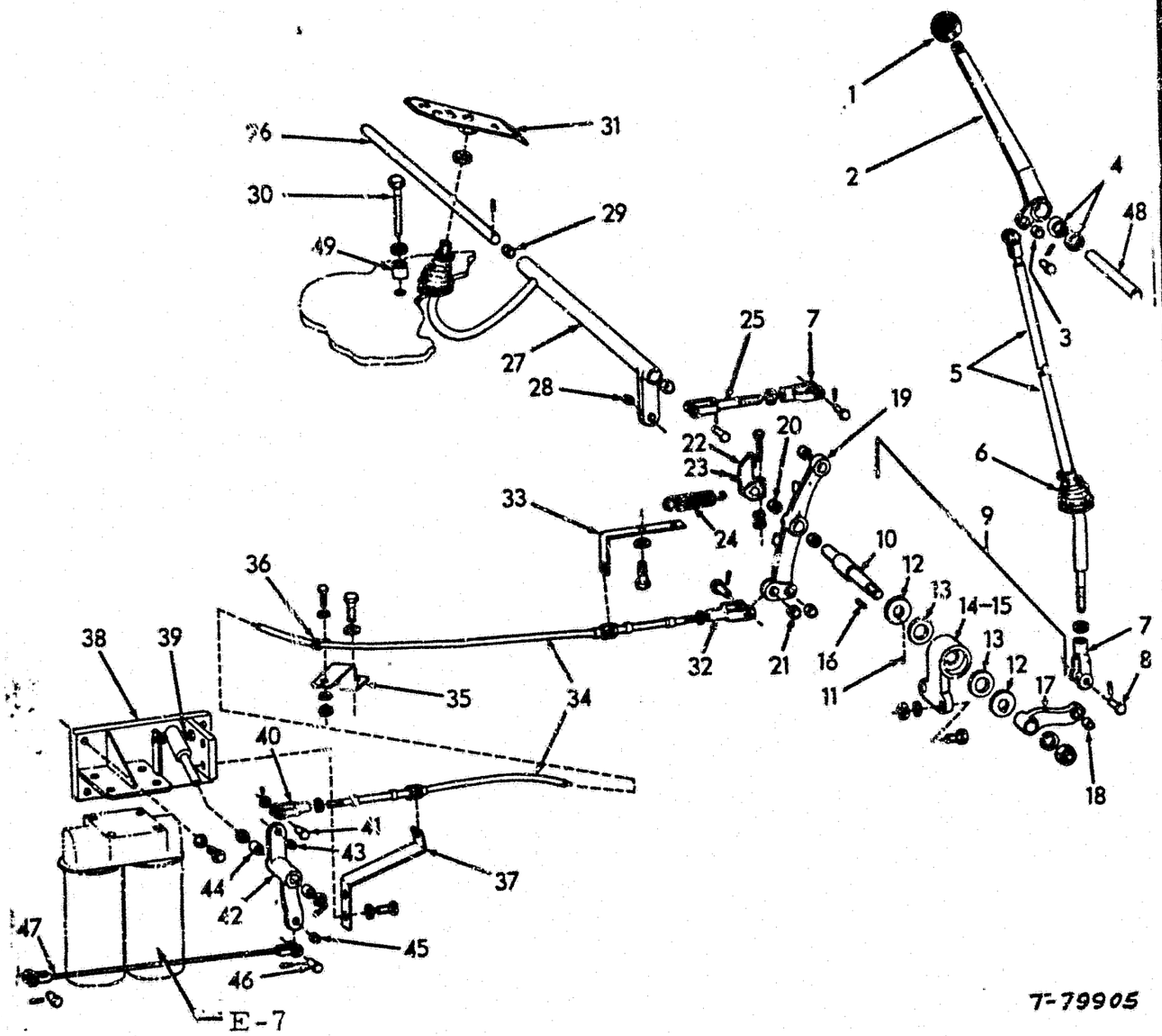
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79573

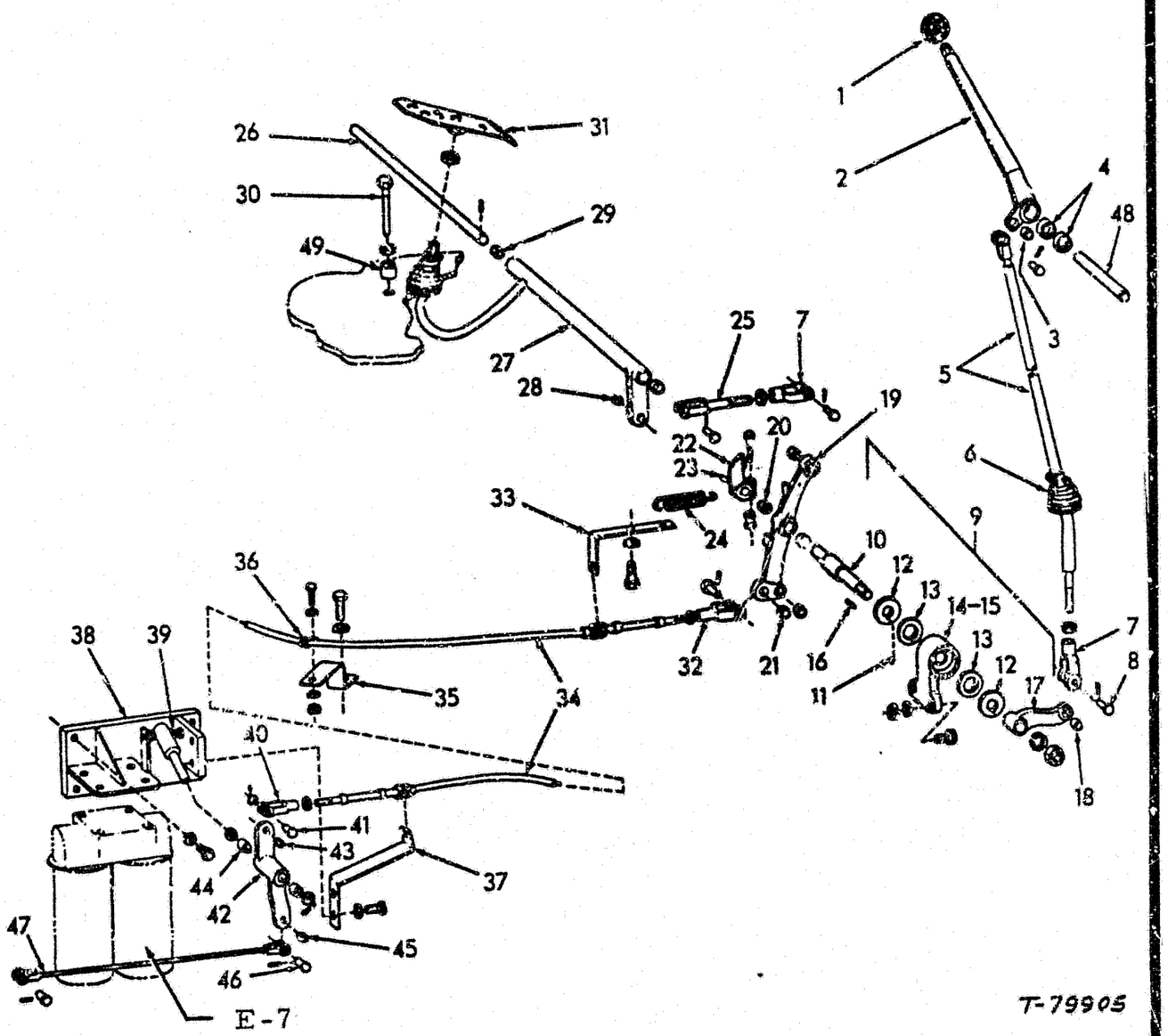
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73124190	1	16D	VENT	SFIATO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
2	70697464	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	70697465	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
4	70697466	1	28N	NIPPLE	NIPPLO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
5	70697467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
6	73109147	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA

https://truckmanuals.hub.com/



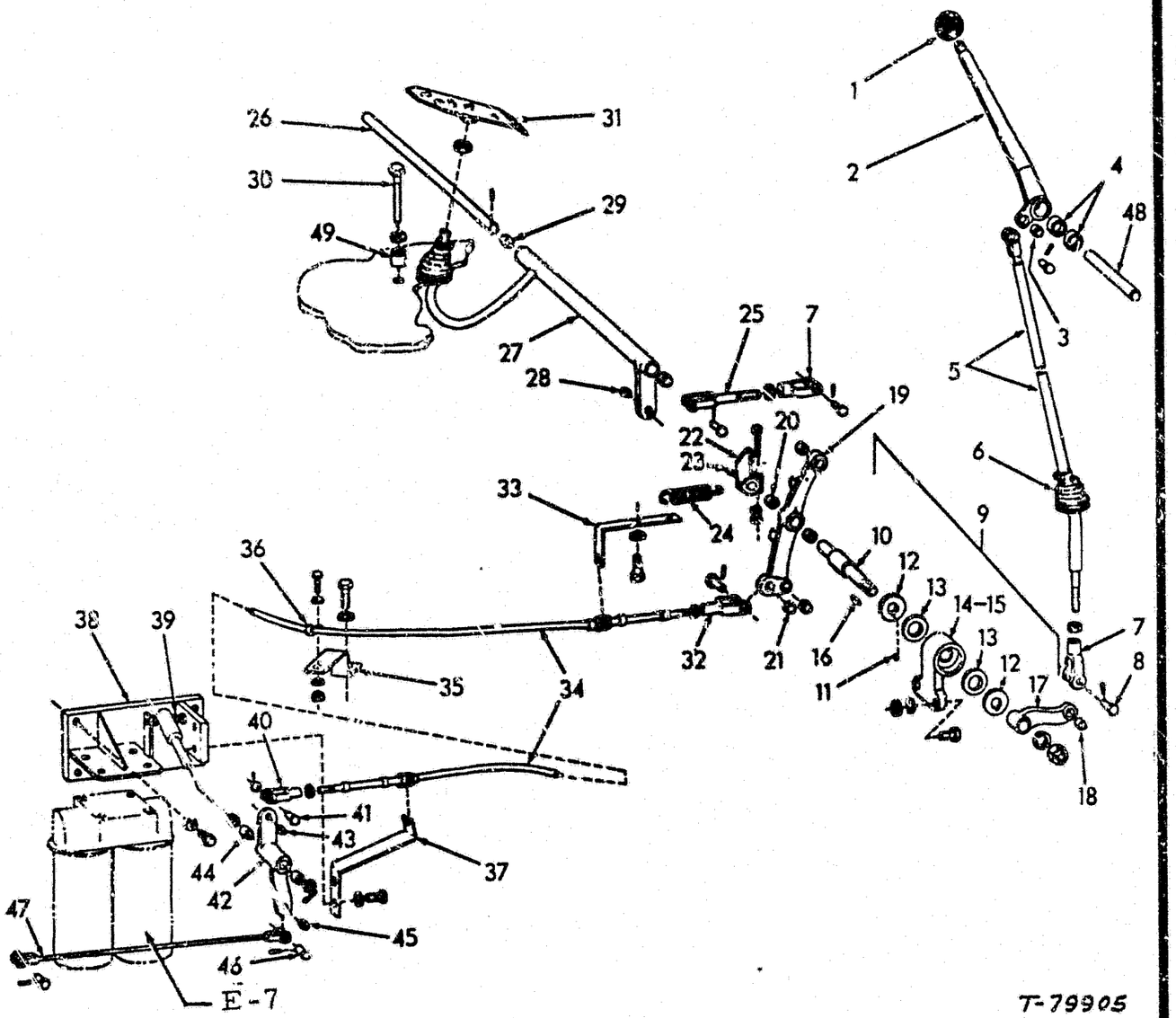
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70090020	1	25I	KNOB, LEVER	IMPUGNATURA
2	73140058	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3,4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	70624584	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	70653319	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
5	73132359	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
6	70078908	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	70921910	2	120N	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
7	70628736	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
8	70078810	5	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70918448	5	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1-1/2"	PERNO
9	70698266	1	500C	FRICTION ASSEMBLY	DISPOSITIVO DI ATTRITO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)10-18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920585	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
10	70692486	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	70914726	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70916591	1	10D	NUT,3/4"NF	DADO
11	70632716	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
12	73110286	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	70632747	2	80D	DISC	DISCO
14	70632766	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
15	70632752	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
16	70916024	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
17	70633122	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
18	70624584	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
19	70652557	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20,21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
20	70655215	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
21	70624584	3	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
22	70633123	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
	70920660	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70910286	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	1	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
23	70632716	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
24	73111826	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
25	73113525	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
26	70692472	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	70918111	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1"	PERNO
27	73110409	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)28,29	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
28	70624584	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
29	70063222	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
30	70930745	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 4"	VITE
	a70923411	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 4-3/4"	VITE
	70911035	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
31	70699274	1	60P	PEDAL	PEDALE
	70911035	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
32	70692769	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
33	73113569	1	50A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921175	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
34	73129087	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
35	b73132995	1	215S	BRACKET, ANGLE	SQUADRETTA
	b70928166	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	b70677010	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	b70639314	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	b70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	b70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	b70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



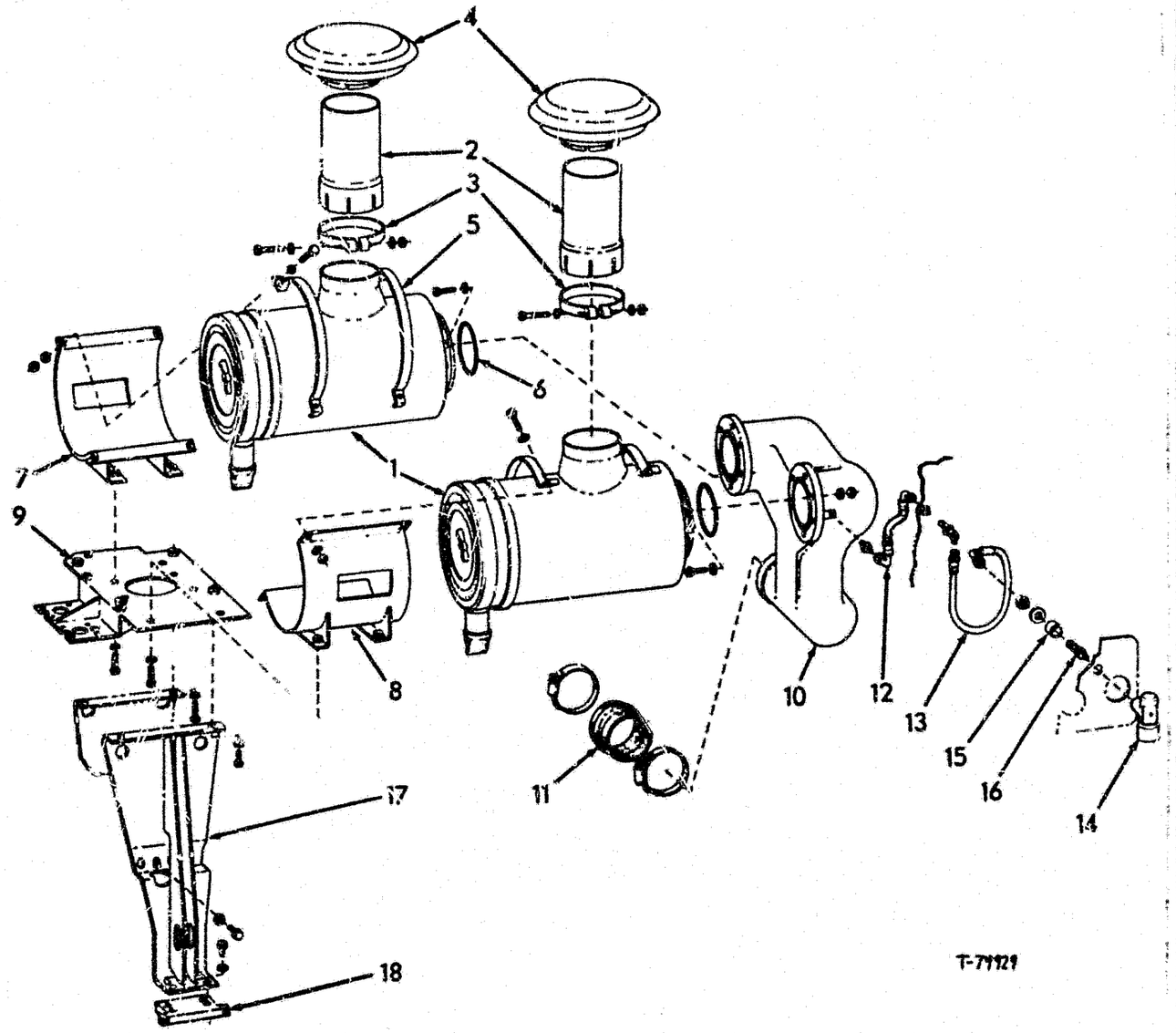
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
37	70692504	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922262	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
38	70692474	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
39	70634650	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70911034	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
40	73117280	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
41	70681602	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70911114	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70904001	1	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1/2"	PERNO
42	70694735	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)43-45	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70910244	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70900806	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1"	PERNO
43	70624585	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
44	70631476	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
45	70652689	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
46	70627451	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	--------	2	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1"	PERNO
47	70692972	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
48	--------	1	16A	SHAFT (N-5)	ALBERO
49	a70065785	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO

a. UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CAB
UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE
MASCHINEN MIT KABINE
MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA

b. PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 03103
FINO AL TELAIO 03103

https://truckmanualshub.com/

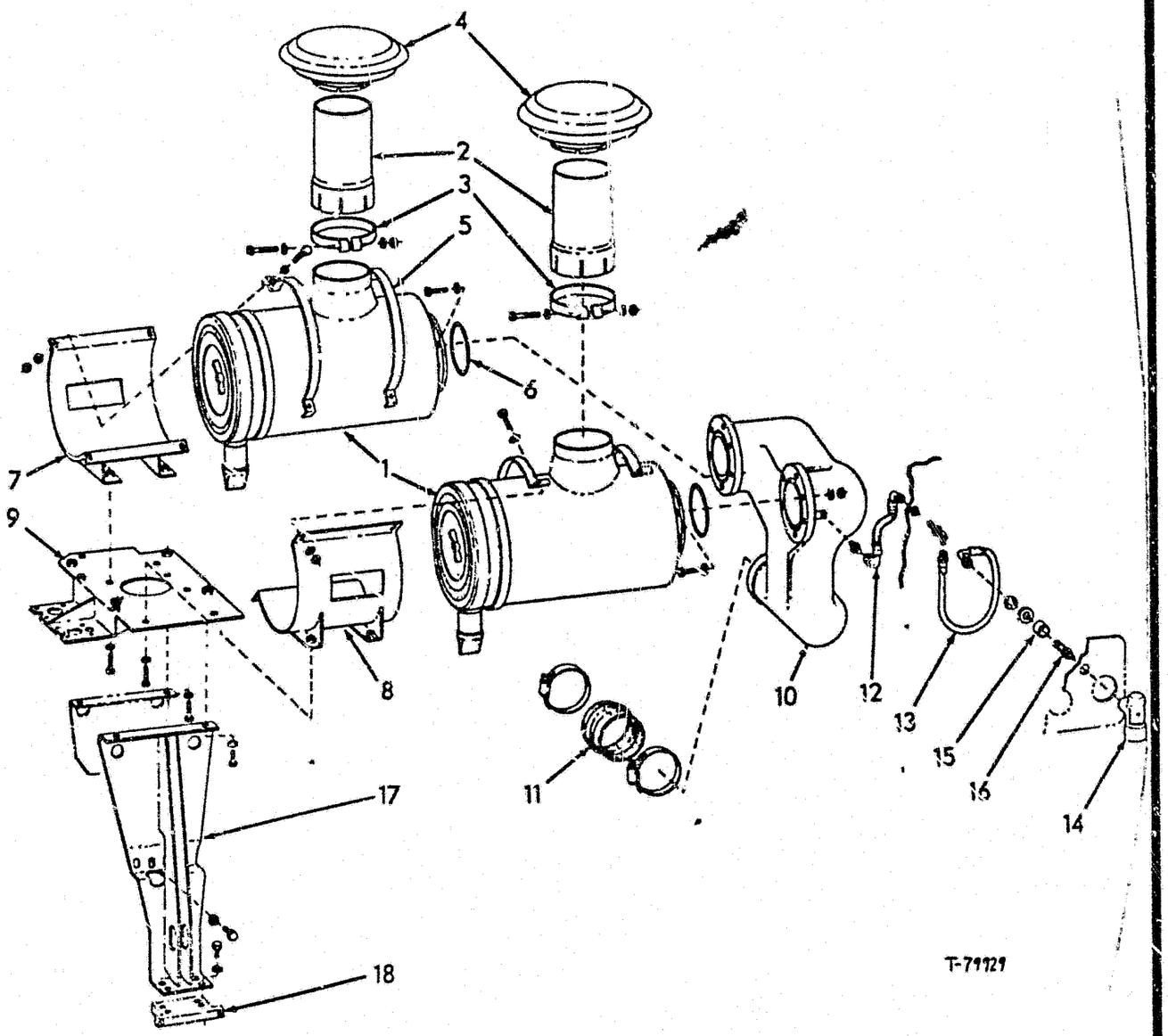
E-15



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	66F	AIR CLEANER (E-17)	FILTRO ARIA
	70922287	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	8	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
2	a70658509	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
3	70658633	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922848	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
4	a70197576	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
5	70667123	4	20N	BAND	NASTRO
	70920995	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677006	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70918308	8	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
6	70927224	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73110448	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920585	4	40V	CAPSCR [illegible] 1/2"N[illegible] 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70694718	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920585	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73134517	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920585	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70691806	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70174608	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70929420	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

FD40	AIR CLEANER MOUNTING SUPPORTO FILTRO ARIA SUPPORT DU FILTRE A AIR LUFTFILTER-ANBAUSATZ SOPORTE DEL FILTRO DE AIRE	A222	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	73107703	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70631769	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
13	73107704	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70928917	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
14	70697589	1	87S	INDICATOR	SEGNALATORE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
15	70694000	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
16	70676586	1	90B	UNION	BOCCHETTONE
	70906985	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70922471	1	10D	NUT,7/16"NF	DADO
17	b73111565	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	c73130069	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922526	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70920996	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	---------	1	105P	PLATE(B110(1))	PIASTRA

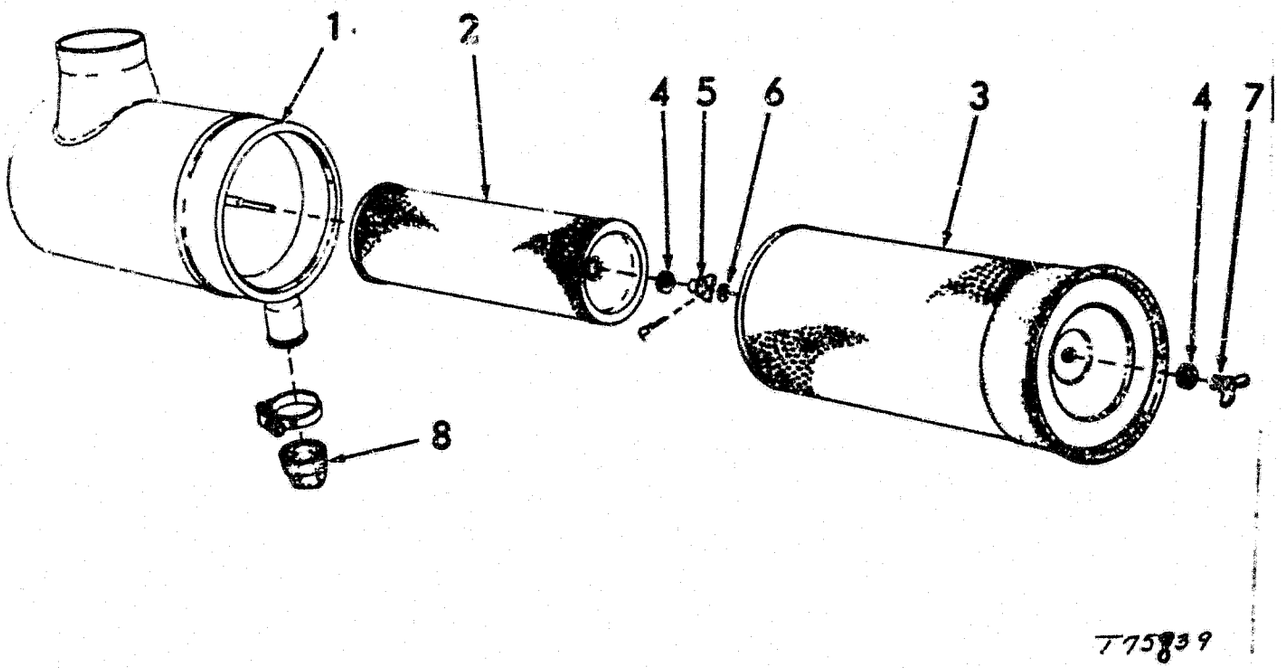
a.NOT USED ON UNITS EQUIPPED WITH ASPIRATOR.
NON USATO SU UNITA MUNITE DI ASPIRATORE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT SAUGER.
NO SE UTILIZA CON LAS MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UN ASPIRADOR.

b.TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103, EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023, 03033,03034 AND 03035.

c.TRACTOR UNIT NO.03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033, 03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

E-17



T75839

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70671809	1	66F	AIR CLEANER	FILTRO ARIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S):1-8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70671839	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
3	70671838	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
4	70667684	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	73131209	1	10D	NUT	DADO
	70900808	1	81P	PIN, SECURING 1/8" X 1-1/2"	PERNO DI FISSAGGIO
6	70671433	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
7	70691775	1	10D	NUT	DADO
8	73042943	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
	70921915	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

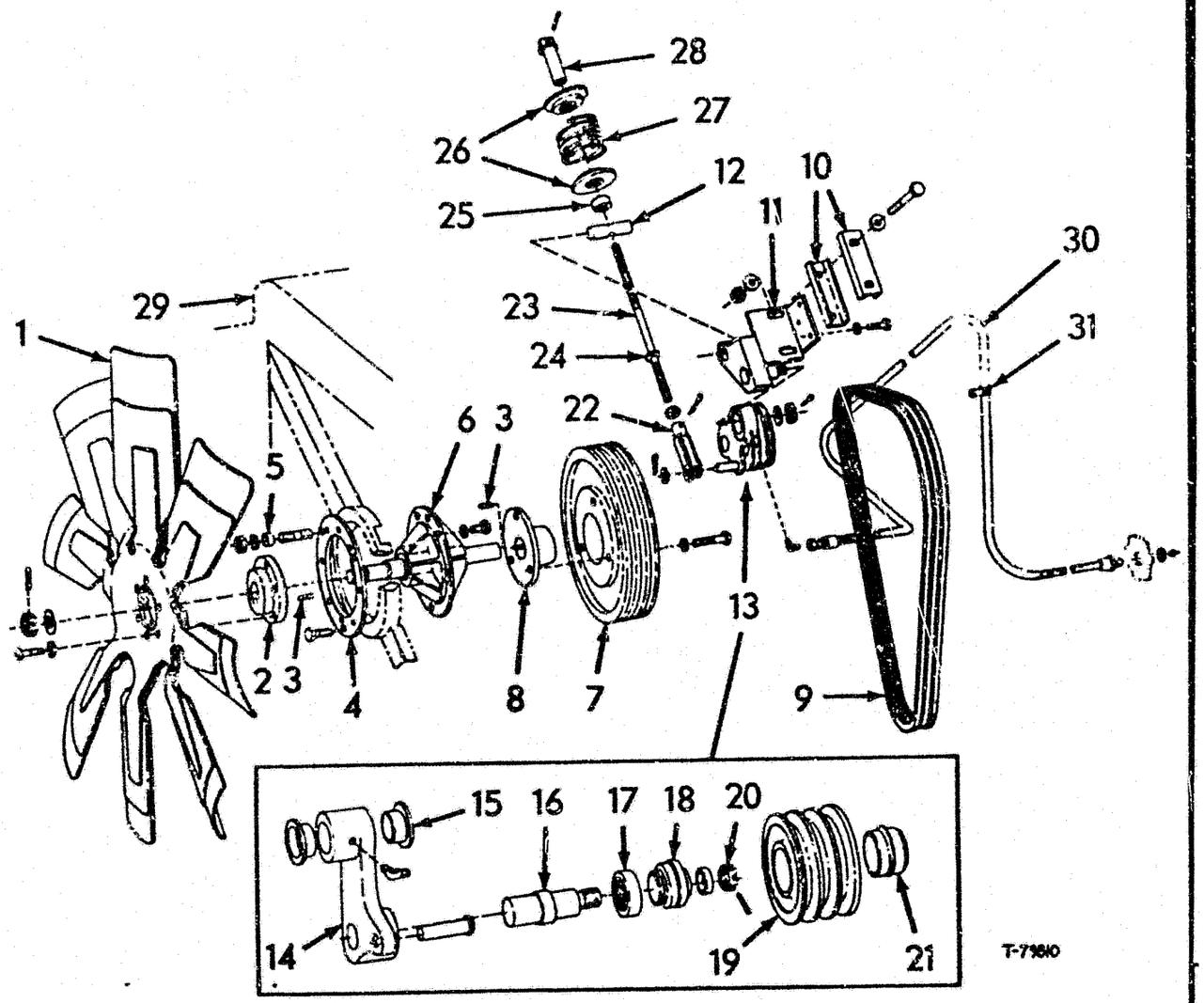
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS ! WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,1-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-2

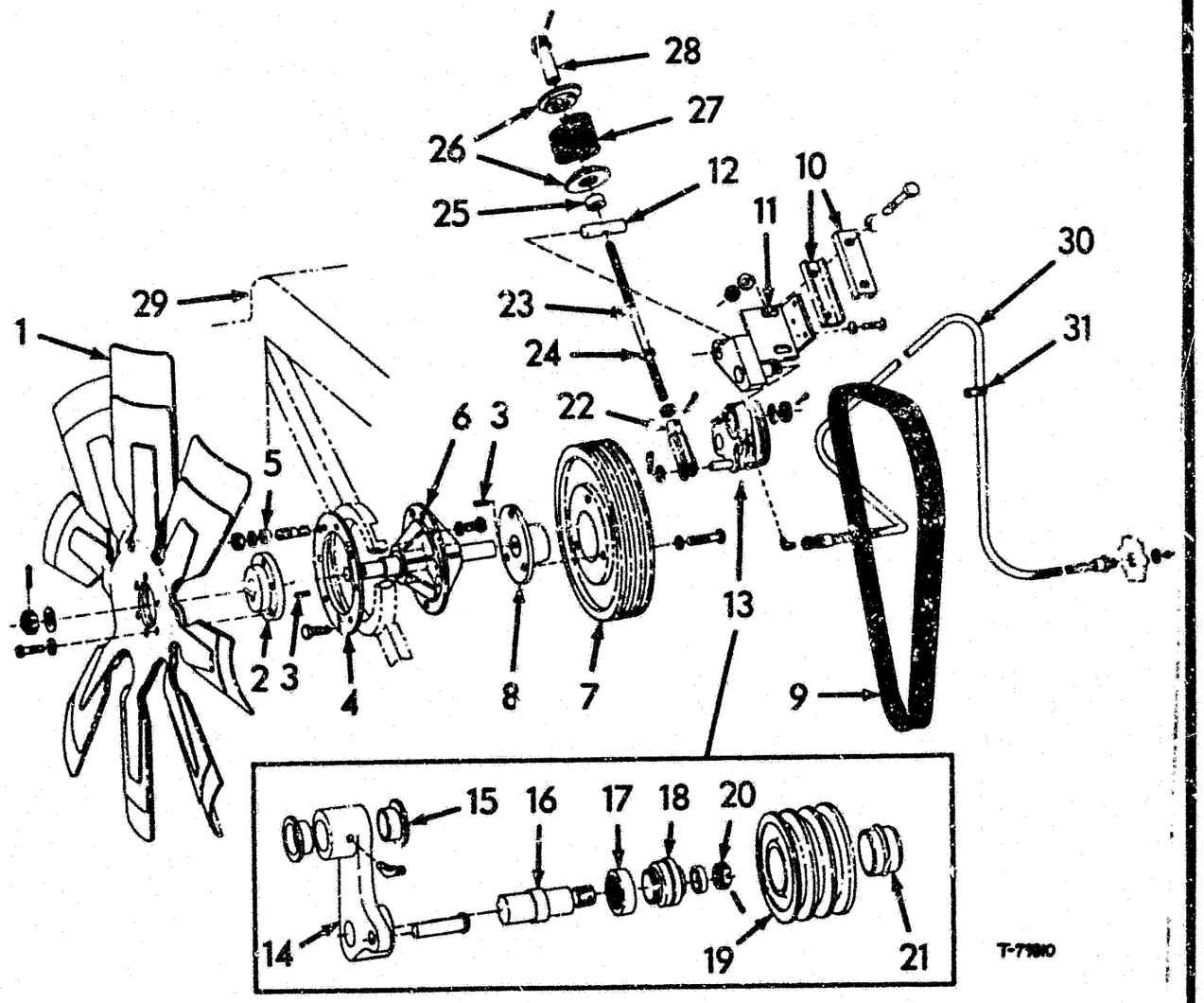


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	70693206	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
13	73113679	1	87T	BELT STRETCHER	TENDICINGHIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)14-21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70900820	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70913472	1	10D	NUT,3/4"NF	DADO
	70900812	1	80P	PIN,3/16" X 2"	PERNO
14	73113675	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15,16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
15	70681448	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
16	70681611	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
17	73124086	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
18	74025082	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
19	70670928	1	230P	PULLEY	PULEGGIA
20	70913472	1	10D	NUT	DADO
	70928358	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70900808	1	80P	PIN,3/16" X 1-3/4"	PERNO
21	74390126	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
22	70693208	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
	70911100	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70900806	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1"	PERNO
23	70693204	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70911044	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NF	DADO
	70900808	1	80P	PIN,3/15" X 1-3/4"	PERNO
24	70693203	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
25	70693209	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
26	70693205	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
27	70693004	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
28	70693207	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
	70920335	1	80P	PIN,5/32" X 1-1/8"	PERNO
29	--------	1	115G	GUARD(2N-2)	PROTEZIONE
30	70694093	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70911036	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
31	70927155	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

FD40	FAN AND BELT TIGHTENER TENDICINGHIA VENTILATEUR ET TENDEUR DE LA COURROIE LUFTER UND RIEMENSPANNER VENTILADOR Y TENSOR DE LA CORREA	A409	1
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

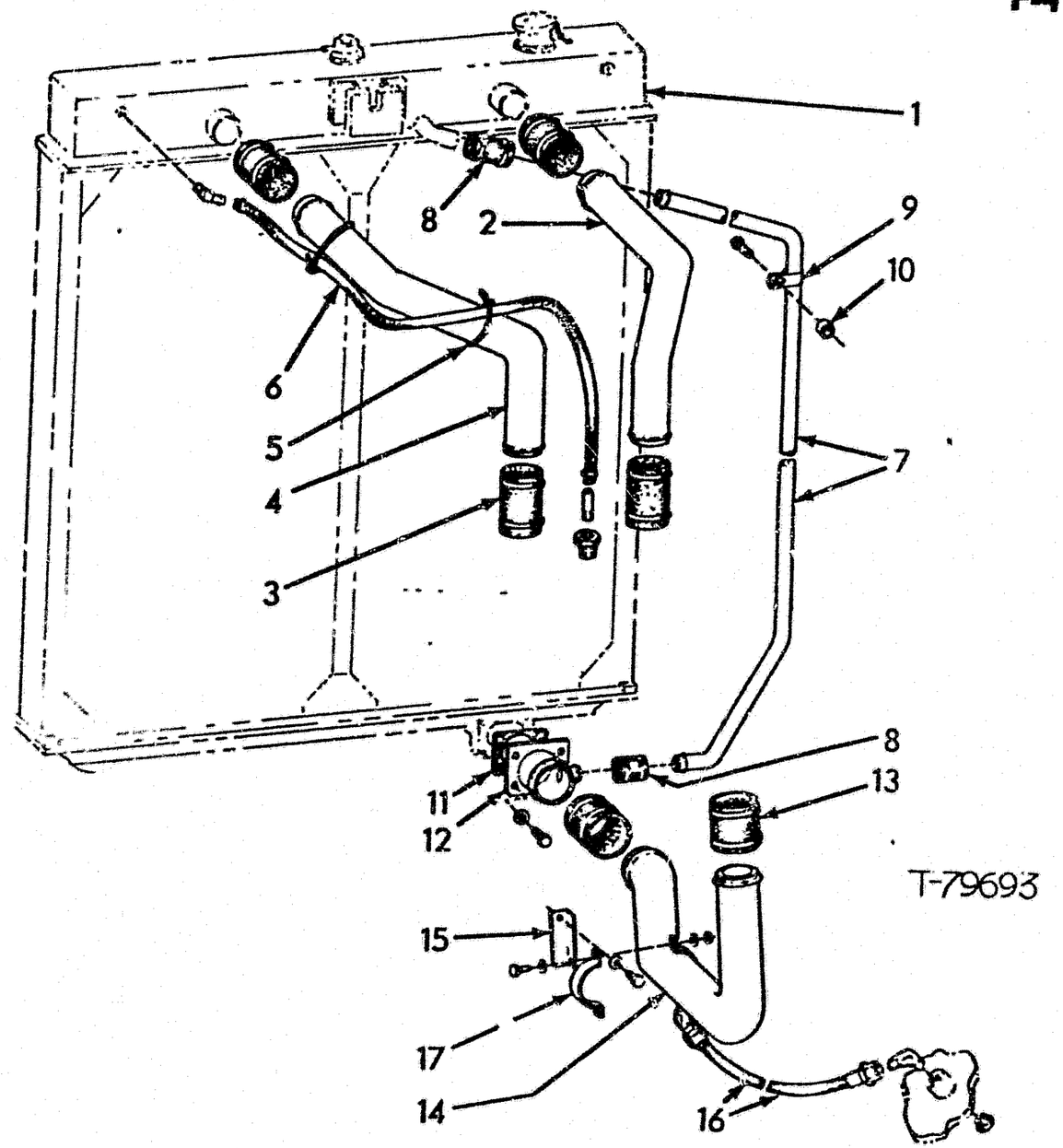
F-3



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73108283	1	30V	FAN	VENTILATORE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03171	FINO AL TELAIO.....
	73107674	1	30V	FAN	VENTILATORE
			600Y	UNIT NO.03171 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	73111678	1	30V	FAN	VENTILATORE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70923470	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70680494	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
	70928370	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915616	1	10D	NUT,1"NF	DADO
	70900813	1	80P	PIN,3/16" X 2"	PERNO
3	70932883	2	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
4	70693988	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921535	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70694118	2	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	70677010	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911029	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
5	70067112	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
6	--------	1	651	DRIVE UNIT(A409(2))	INNESTO
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73111737	1	83C	SHEAVE	CARRUCOLA
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
8	73111738	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
9	70693003	1	173C	BELT(3)	CINGHIA
10	70694089	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70929971	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 5-1/4"	VITE
	70677012	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911030	2	10D	NUT,3/4"NC	DADO
11	73129318	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70929155	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70911028	3	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO

FD40	FAN AND BELT TIGHTENER TENDICINGHIA VENTILATEUR ET TENDEUR DE LA COURROIE LUFTER UND RIEMENSPANNER VENTILADOR Y TENSOR DE LA CORREA	A409	1
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

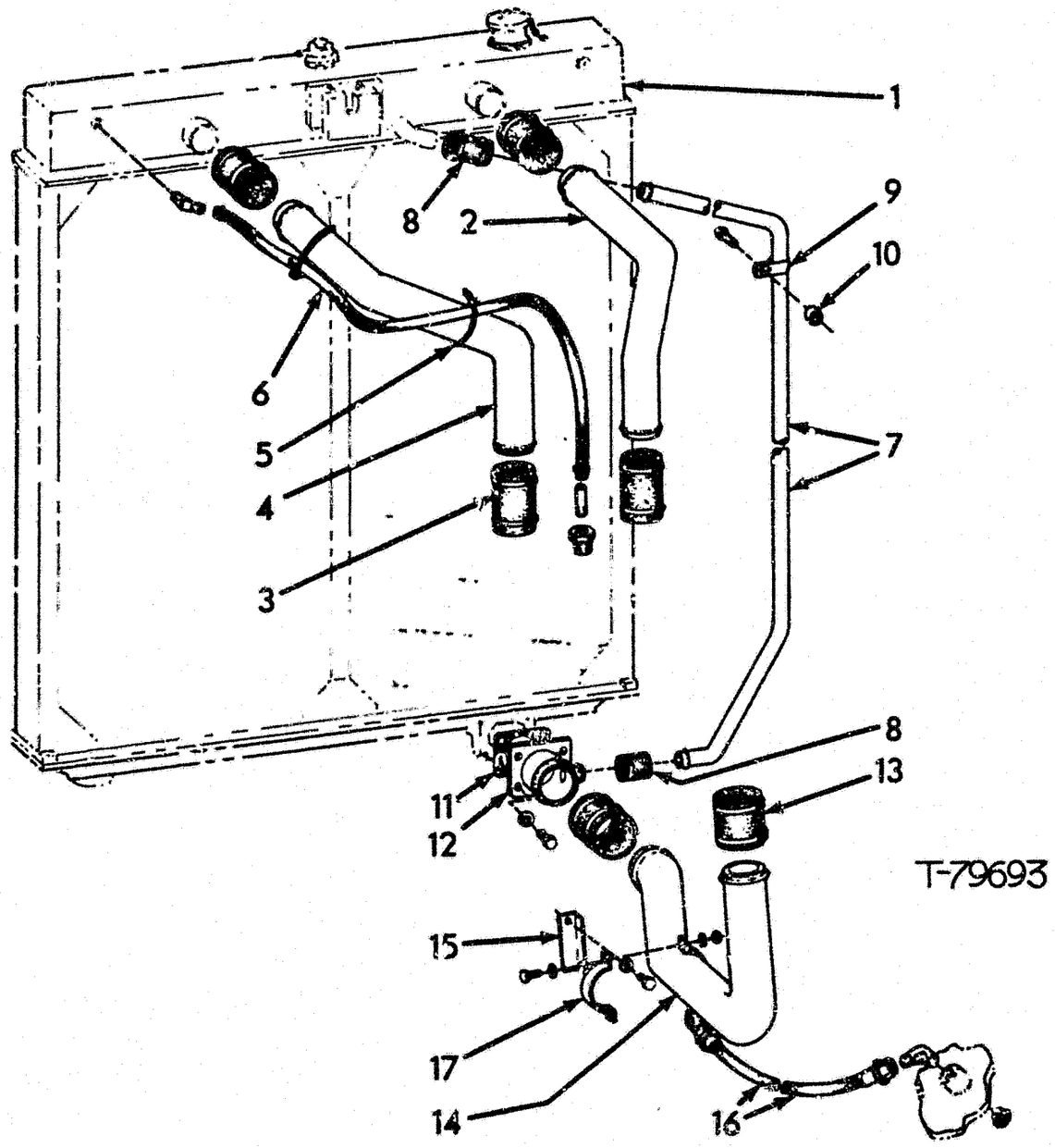


T-79693

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
17	73110924	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70921076	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

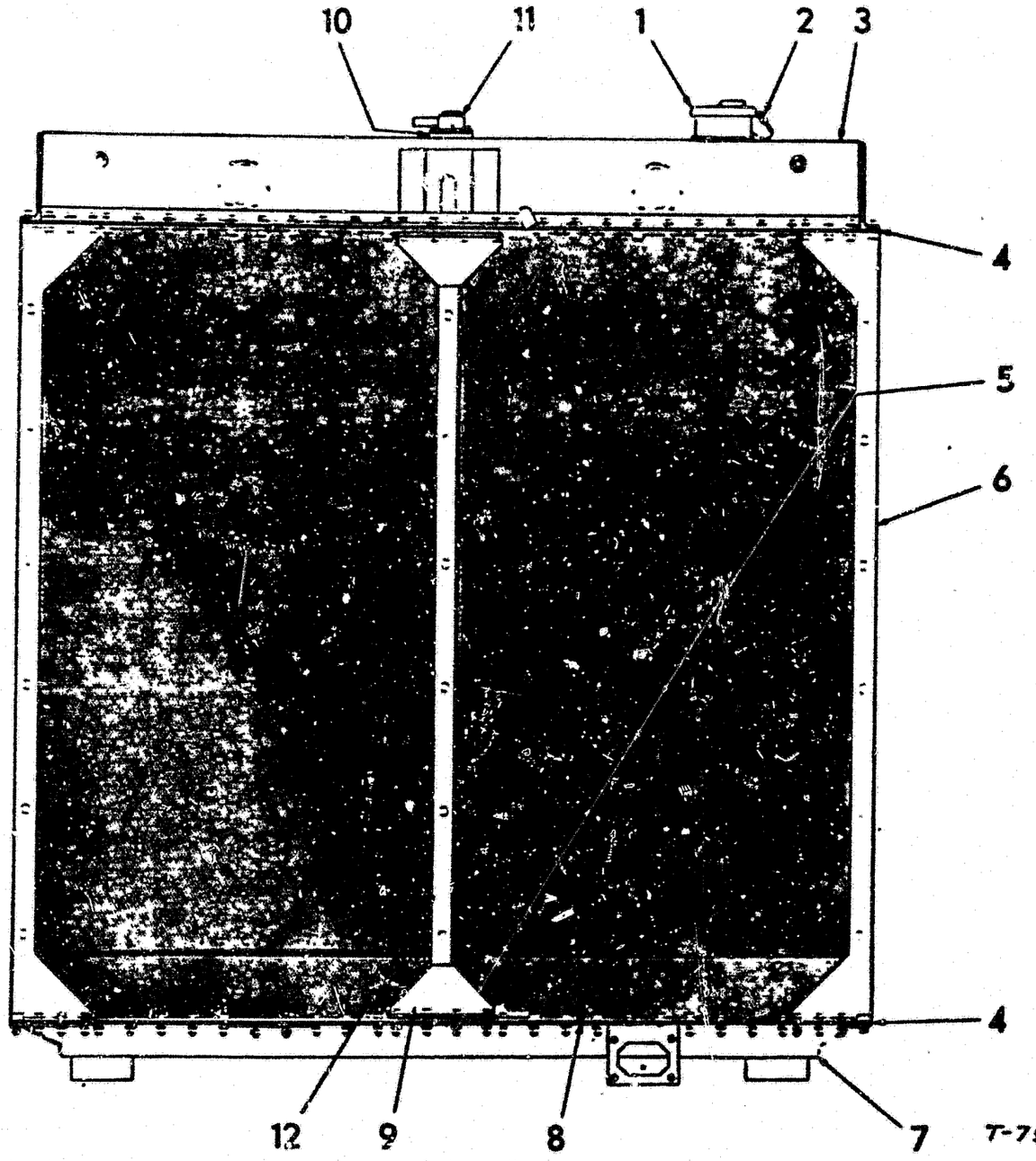
FD40	RADIATOR PIPING TUBAZIONI RADIATORE DURITES DU RADIATEUR KUHLERLEITUNGEN MANGUERAS DEL RADIADOR	A402	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	19R	RADIATOR (F-10)	RADIATORE
2	70692481	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
3	73121203	4	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927141	8	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
4	70692482	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
5	70198775	3	501H	TIE	TIRANTE
6	70693271	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70931226	1	85G	ELBOW,1/4"NPT	GOMITO
	70915882	1	28N	NIPPLE,1/8"NPT X 1 1/2"	NIPPLO
	70921910	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70901825	1	95B	BUSHING,1/4"-1/8"	BOCCOLA
7	70692483	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
9	73121201	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921912	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927311	3	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70920582	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70928844	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70692468	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
12	70692462	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73121202	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70933426	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
14	70692485	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
15	73110925	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70928845	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	70680746	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919206	2	85G	ELBOW,3/8"NPT	GOMITO
	70918951	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



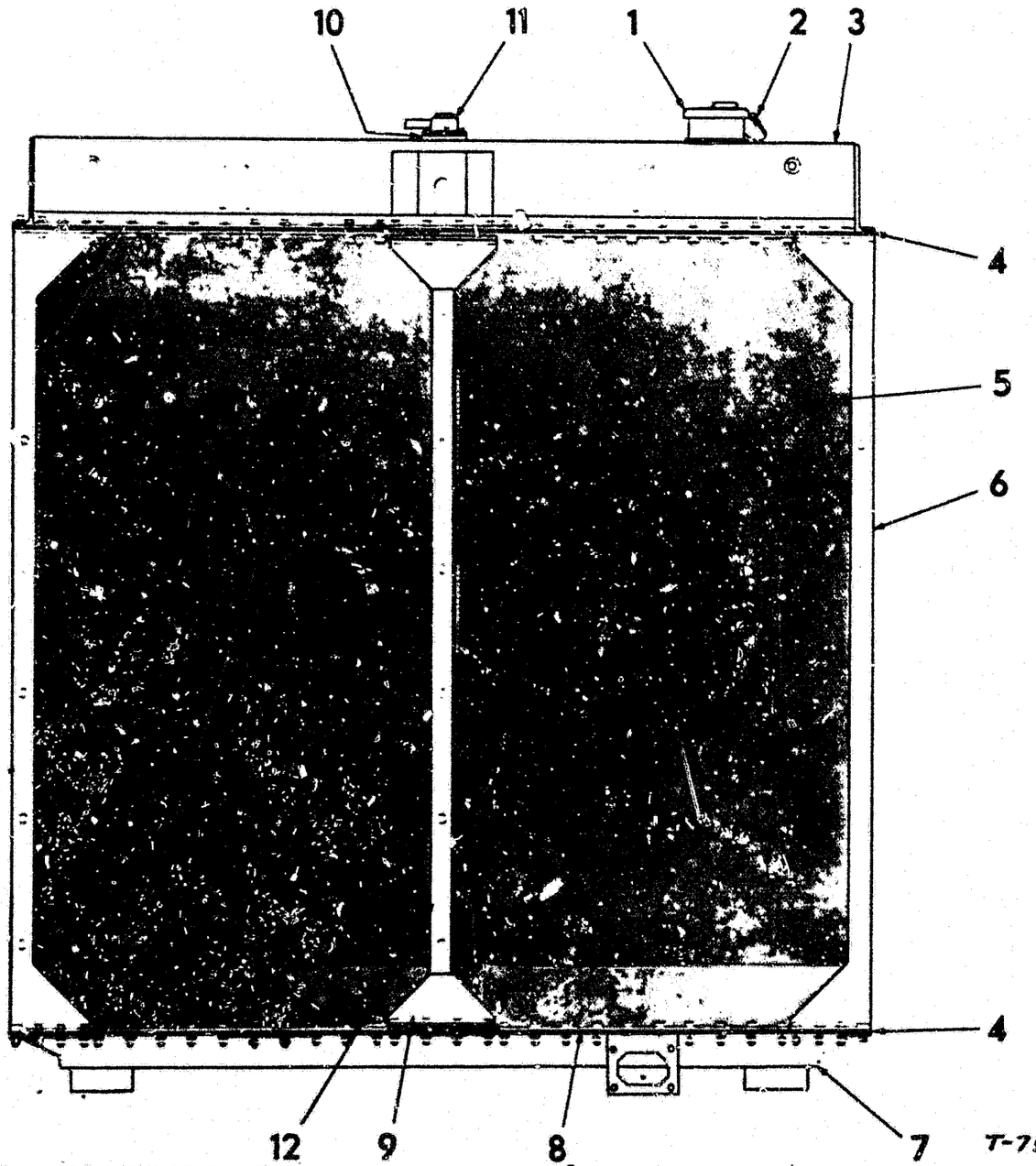
USAGE: UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION; USO: UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI; USAGE: ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX; VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ; USO: MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
11	70675488	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
	70900556	4	42V	SCREW,#10-32 X 3/8"	VITE
	70910284	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
12	73125195	1	174S	BRACE	SOSTEGNO

FD40	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY RADIATORE RADIATEUR KUHLER RADIADOR	A401/1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-7



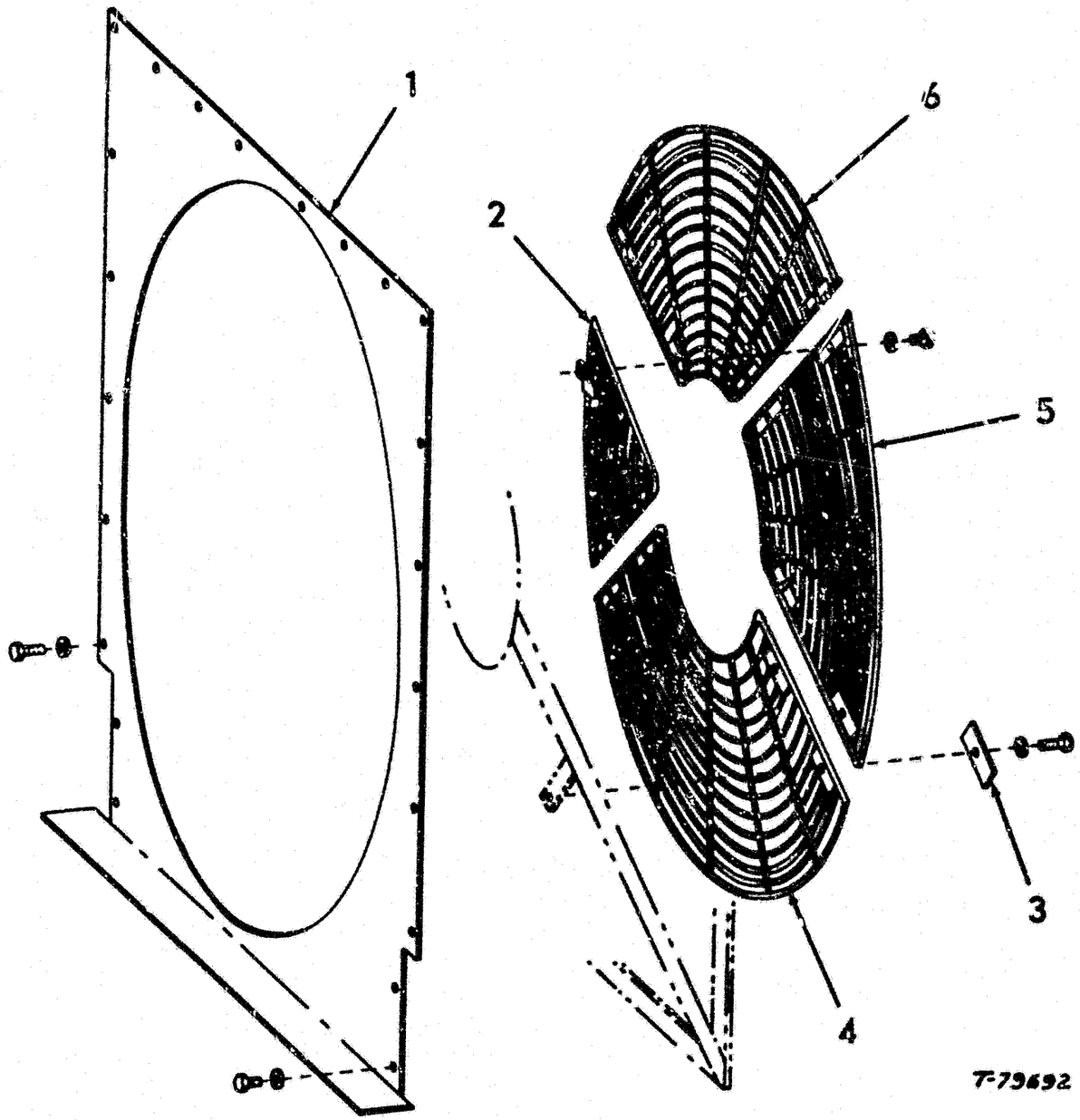
T-75977

USAGE: UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION; USO: UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI; USAGE: ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX; VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ; USO: MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73119807	1	19R	RADIATOR	RADIATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70919840	1	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
1	70671075	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
2	70654098	1	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
3	73112951	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
	70921566	46	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70922843	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	54	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	48	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
4	70679756	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	73125194	1	60N	CORE	NUCLEO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
6	70682268	2	203S	SIDE	LATERALE
	70922843	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	24	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	24	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
7	70698218	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
	70921566	46	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70922843	48	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	54	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	48	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
	70901652	1	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
8	70675500	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
9	70675499	4	57C	GUSSET	FAZZOLETTO
	70922843	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	8	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
	70921175	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70912441	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70900818	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70675487	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

FD40	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY RADIATORE RADIATEUR KUHLER RADIADOR	A401/1	
		(Revised October 1982)	

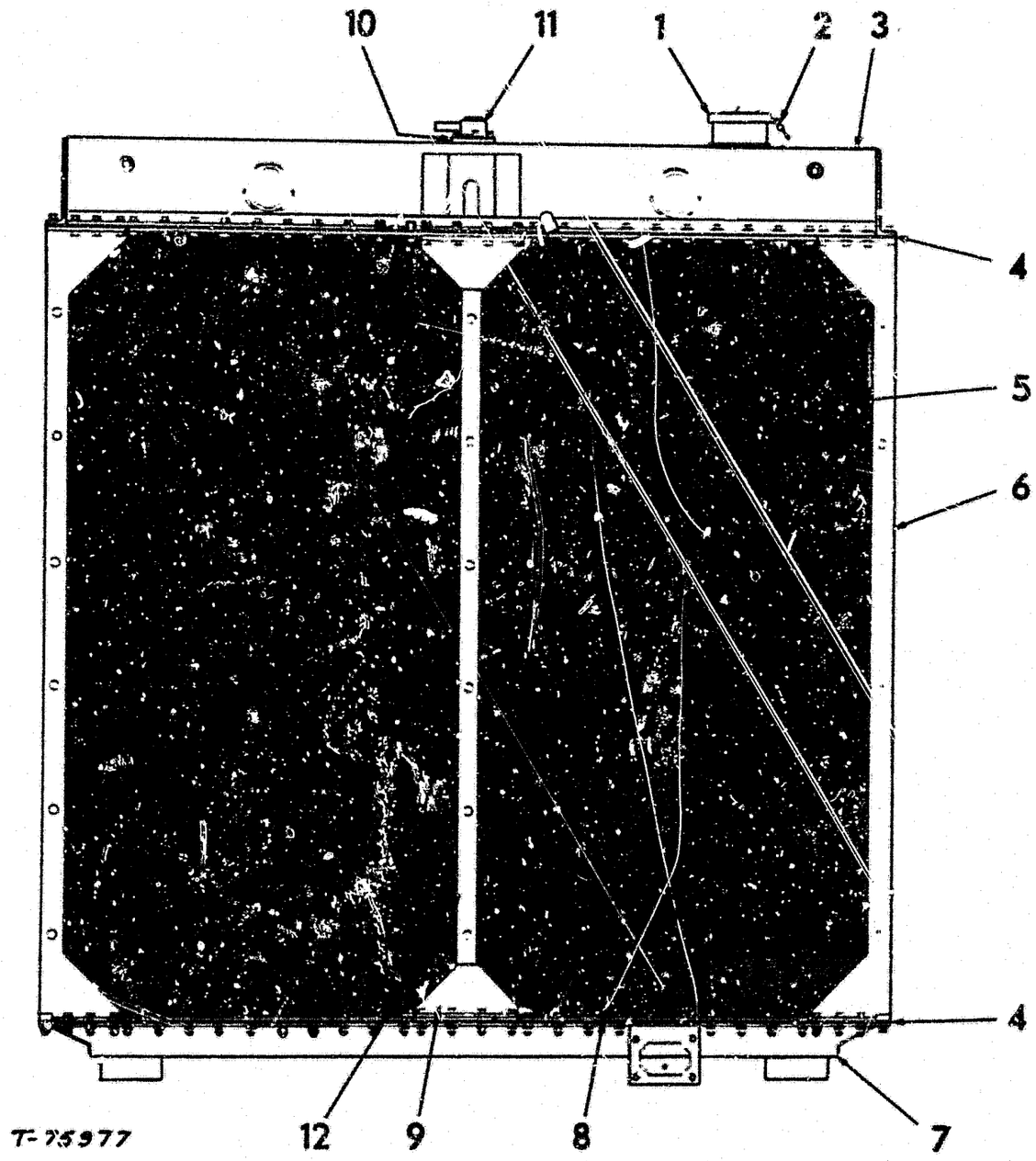
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73110735	1	79F	SHROUD	FOGNERA
	70922300	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70921076	18	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70928845	22	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70694942	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70923470	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73115451	14	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
4	70694943	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70923470	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70694944	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70923470	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70694945	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70923470	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	FAN GUARDS PROTEZIONI VENTILATORE PROTECTION DU VENTILATEUR LUFTERVERKLEIDUNG PROTECCION DEL VENTILADOR	A401	3

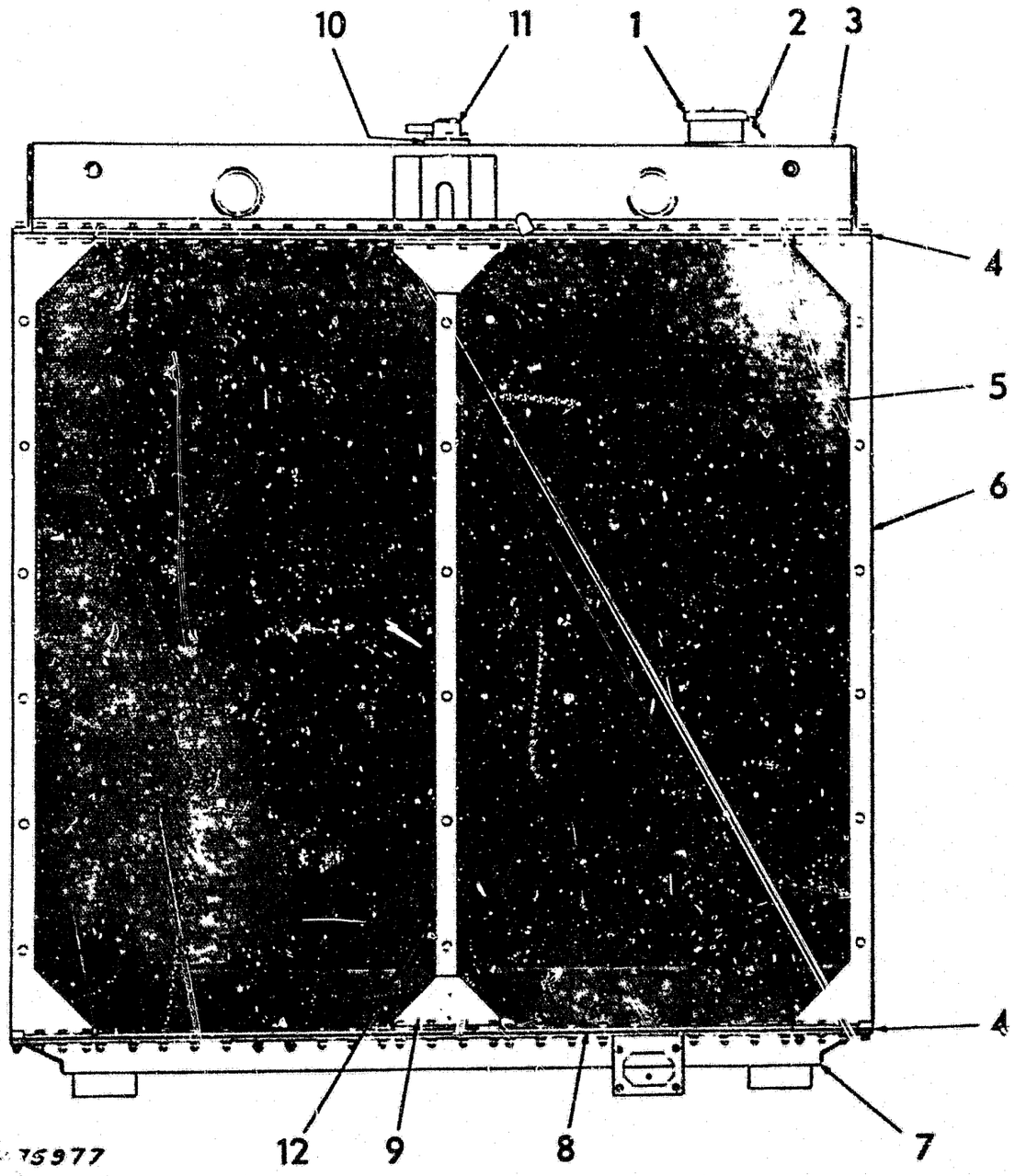
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
11	70675488	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
	70900556	4	42V	SCREW,#10-32 X 3/8"	VITE
	70910284	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
12	70675484	1	174S	BRACE	SOSTEGNO

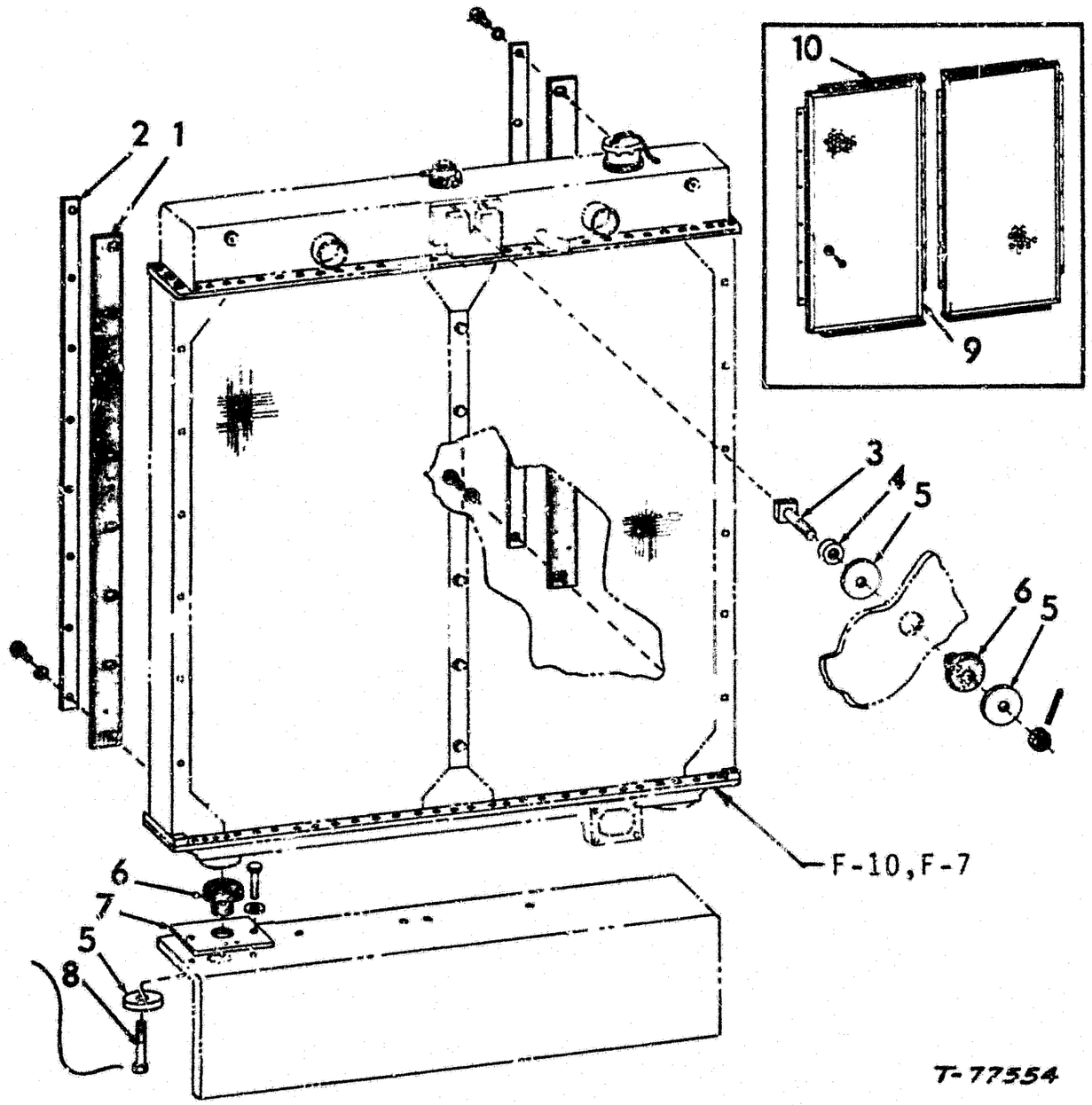
https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-10



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73113008	1	19R	RADIATOR	RADIATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70919840	1	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
1	70671075	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
2	7065409	1	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
3	73112951	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
	70921566	46	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70922843	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910286	54	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	48	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
4	70679756	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	70682138	1	60N	CORE	NUCLEO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
6	70682268	2	203S	SIDE	LATERALE
	70922843	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910286	24	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	24	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
7	70698218	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
	70921566	46	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70922843	48	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910286	54	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	48	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
	70901652	1	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
8	70675500	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
9	70675499	4	57C	GUSSET	FAZZOLETTO
	70922843	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910286	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	8	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
	70921175	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70912441	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70900818	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70675487	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

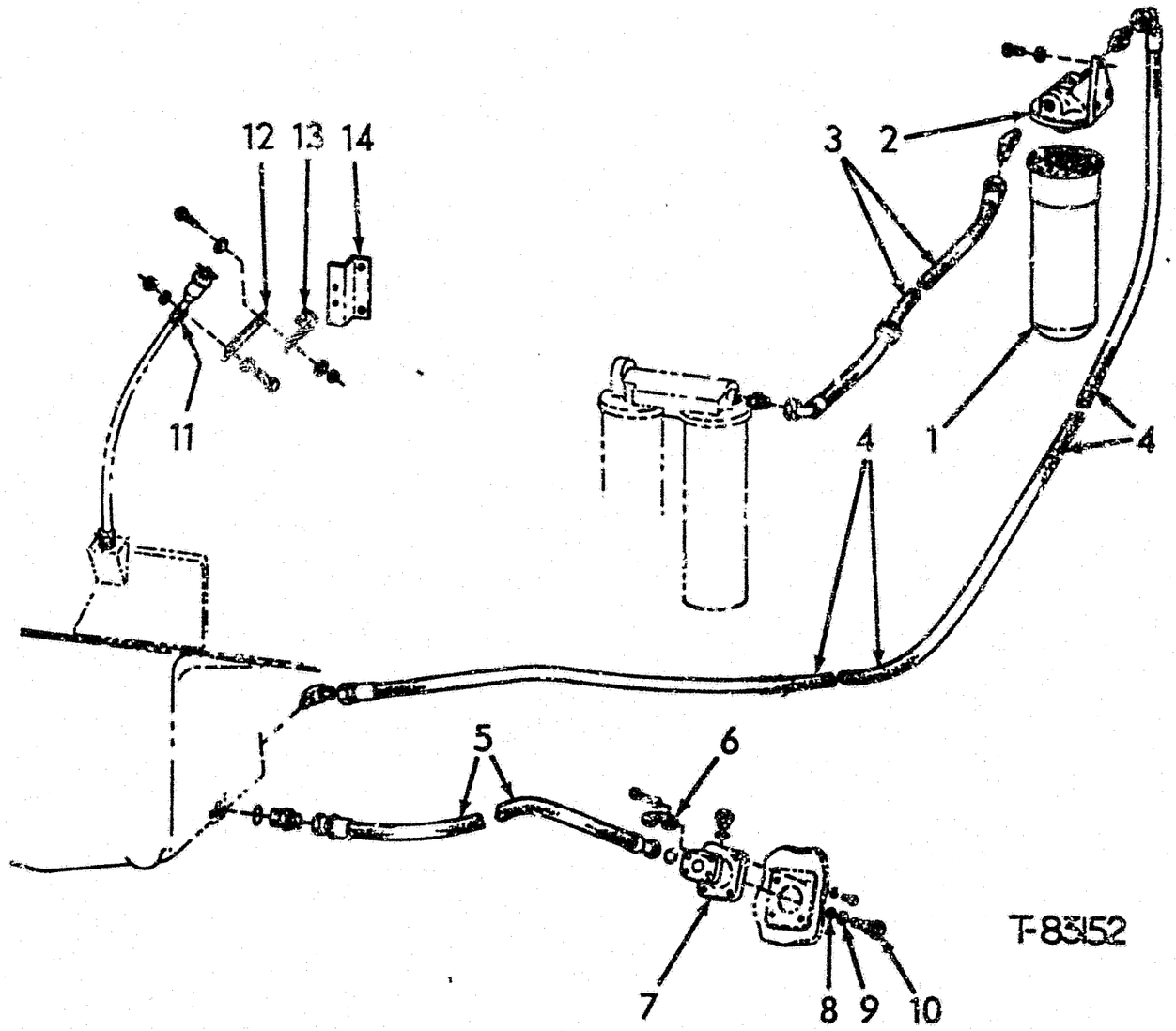


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70664411	2	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
2	70677404	2	64L	STRIP	PIASTRINA
	70922763	16	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70681923	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70931721	1	10D	NUT,3/4"NC	DADO
	70900808	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1 1/2"	PERNO
4	73107721	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	73107720	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70664354	3	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
7	70692525	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70924864	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70929084	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
9	70682044	2	44R	GRID	RETE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	a73125633	2	44R	GRID	RETE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70922763	18	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70630753	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70911377	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
10	70671053	4	21N	TAPE, RUBBER	NASTRO DI GOMMA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE

a.UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION
UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI
ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ
MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-12



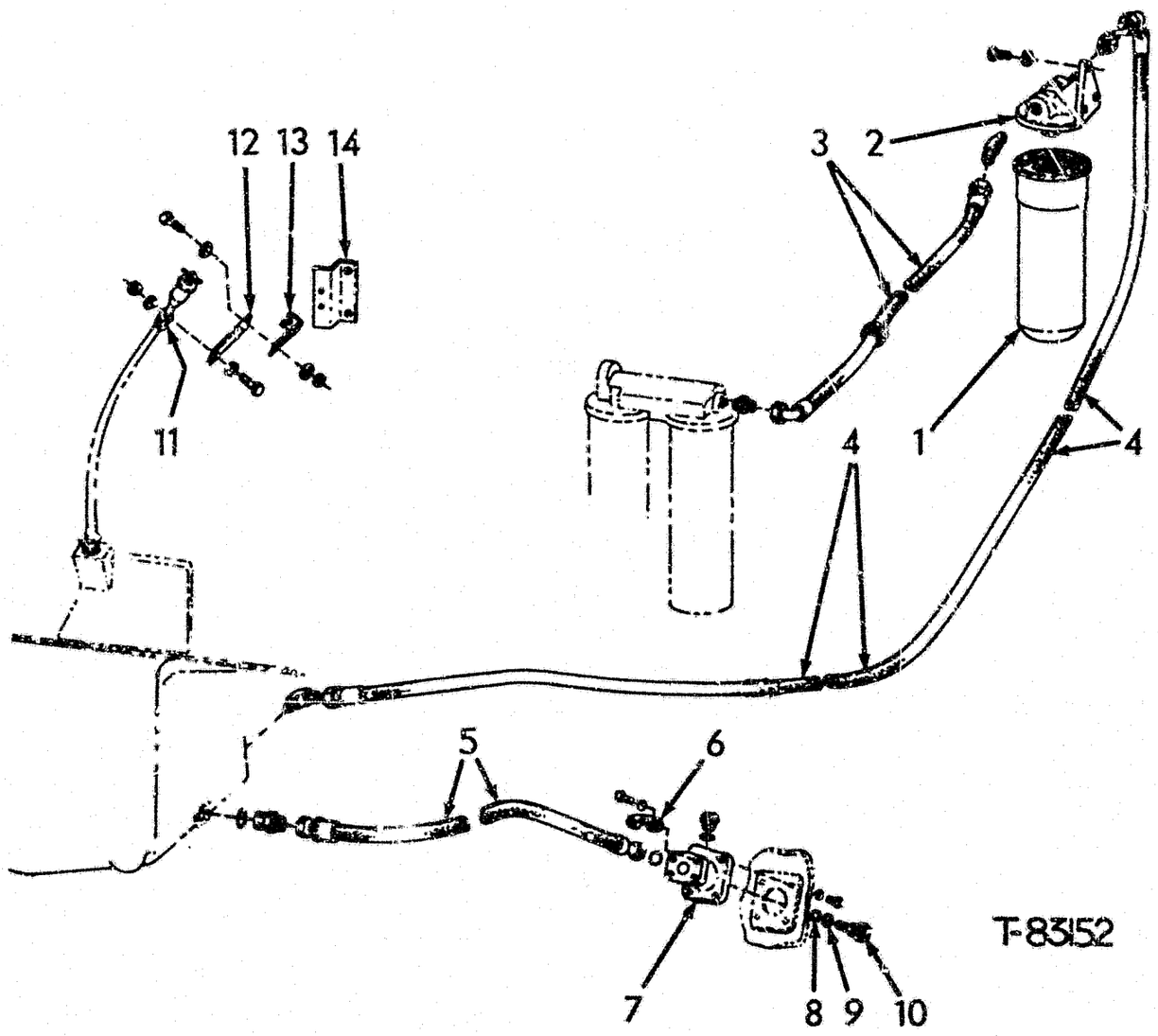
T-8352

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	70637589	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
13	73110195	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
14	--------	1	60A	ANGLE (F-16)	ANGOLARE

FD40	OIL PUMP FILTER AND MOUNTING FILTRO OLIO (PARALLELO) E TUBAZIONI FILTRE A HULE ET CONDUITES (DE DERIVATION) OLFILTER UND LEITUNGEN (NEBENSTROM) FILTRO DE ACEITE Y TUBERIA (DE DERIVACION)	A301	5

https://truckmanualshub.com/

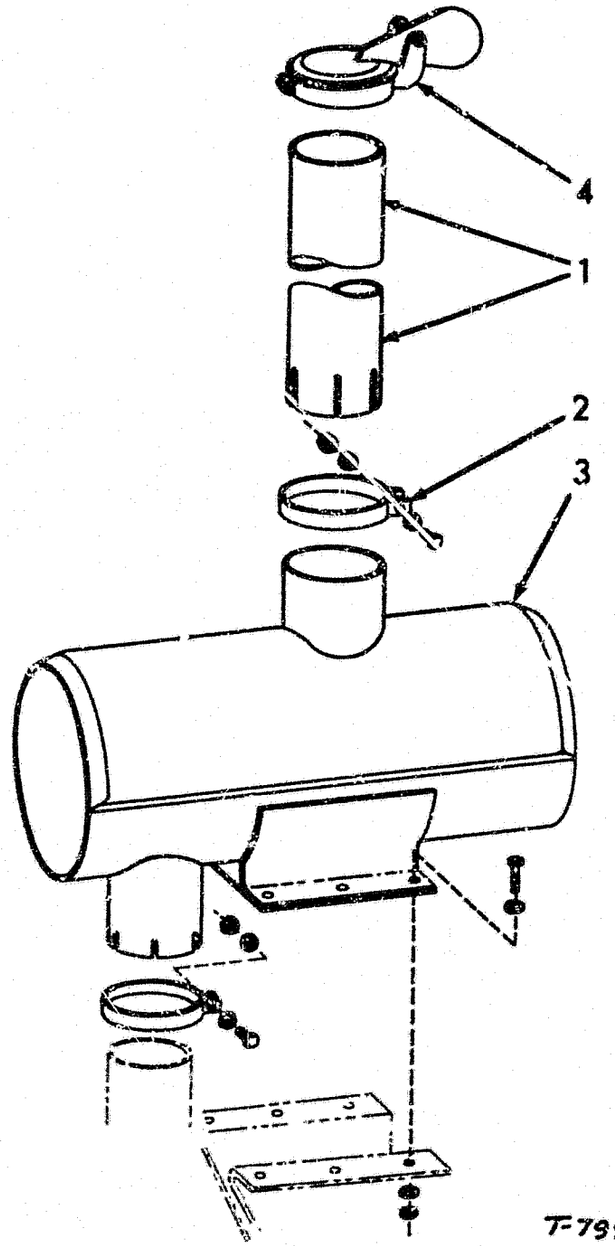
F-13



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73124135	1	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
2	73126008	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	70921076	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70930370	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73128444	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919063	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70920690	1	85G	ELBOW,1/2"NPT	GOMITO
	70929858	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
4	73128470	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919063	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70919195	1	85G	ELBOW,1/2"NPT	GOMITO
5	70694732	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921217	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1 1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	70921206	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923575	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70694727	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70927547	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	70923663	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	70921349	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70697812	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
11	70927155	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70929156	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD40	OIL PUMP FILTER AND MOUNTING FILTRO OLIO (PARALLELO) E TUBAZIONI FILTRE A HULE ET CONDUITES (DE DERIVATION) OLFILTER UND LEITUNGEN (NEBENSTROM) FILTRO DE ACEITE Y TUBERIA (DE DERIVACION)	A301	5

https://truckmanualshub.com/



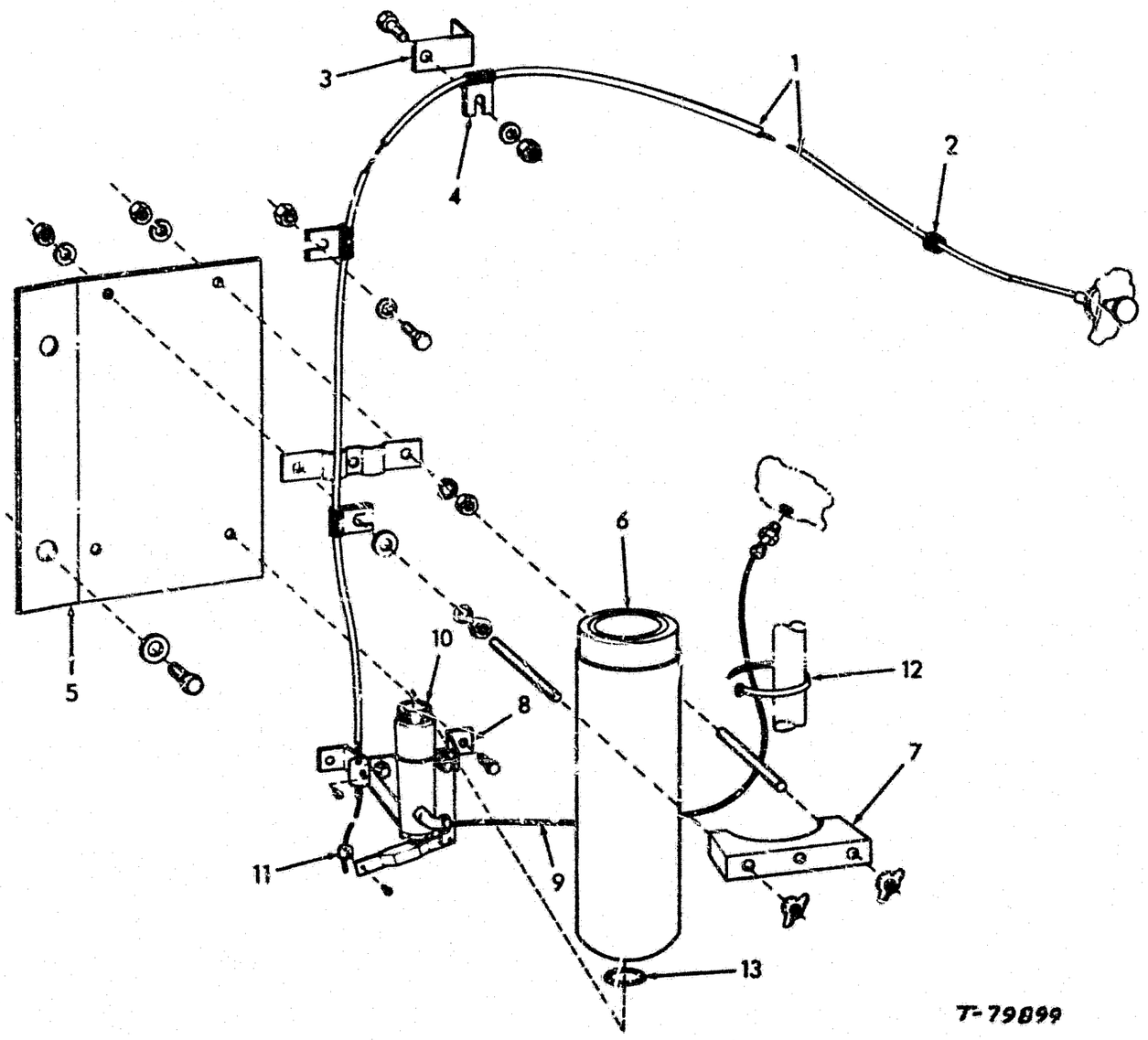
T-79903

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70683739	1	195T	PIPE	TUBO
2	70629755	2	120K	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
3	70692488	1	160S	MUFFLER	SILENZIATORE
	70923470	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	6	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
	70903584	6	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
4	70097354	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE

a.NOT USED ON UNITS EQUIPPED WITH ASPIRATOR.
NON USATO SU UNITA MUNITE DI ASPIRATORE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT SAUGER.
NO SE UTILIZA CON LAS MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UN ASPIRADOR.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-15



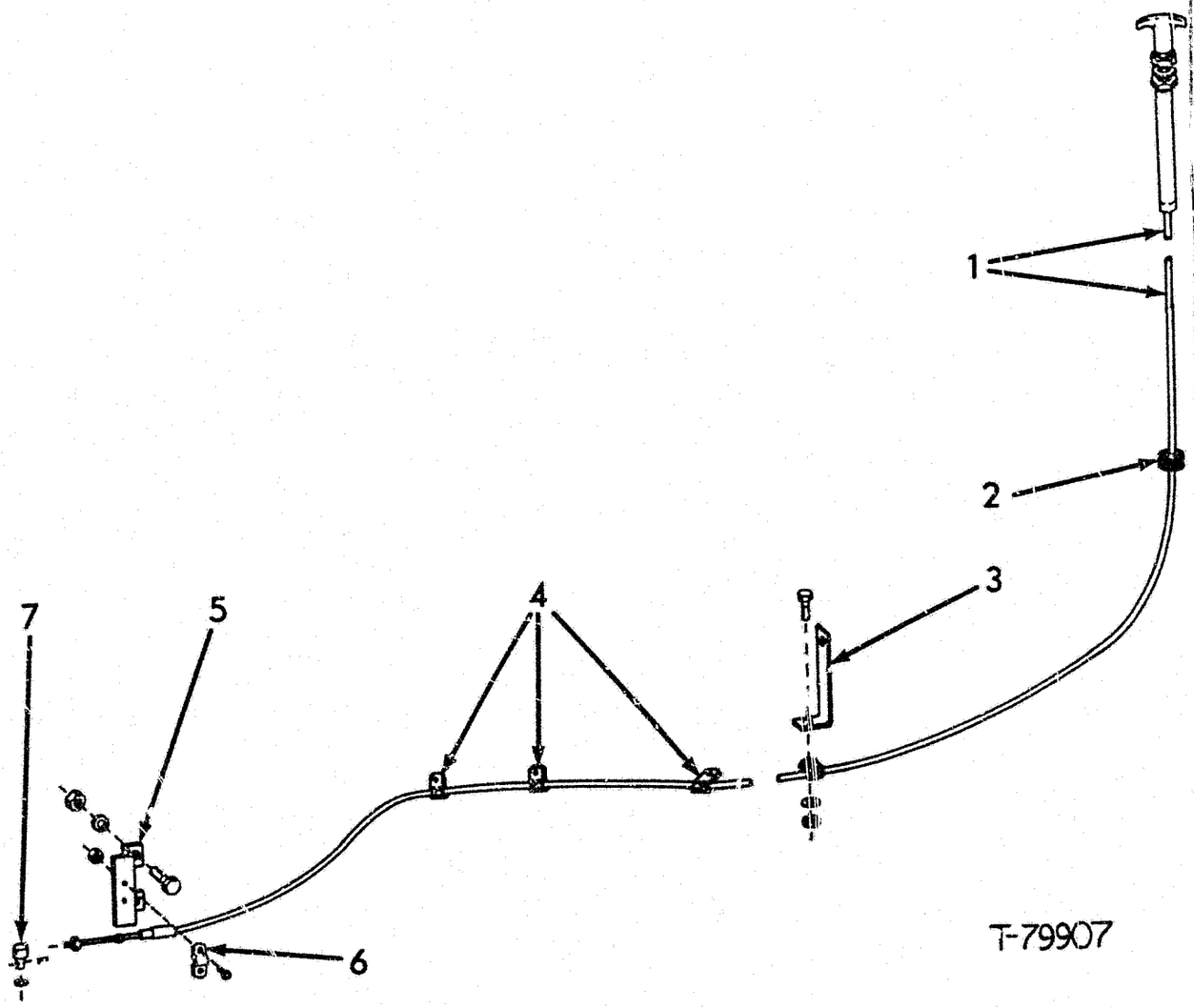
T-79899

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70698272	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70917378	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70917566	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
3	70094867	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
4	70639312	3	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
5	70698274	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73132158	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
7	70669359	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
8	70695999	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70906820	1	42V	SCREW,#10-32NF X 5/16"	VITE
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911024	2	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
9	70698273	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	73052086	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70901825	1	95B	BUSHING,1/4"-1/8"NPT	BOCCOLA
10	70696025	1	40G	JET	GETTO
	70912589	1	10D	NUT	DADO
	70911841	1	501A	SLEEVE, COMPRESSION	MANICOTTO COMPRESSIONE
11	70690421	1	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
12	70925094	1	501H	TIE	TIRANTE
13	73070169	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

FD40	COLD WEATHER START DISPOSITIVI PER AVVIAMENTO A BASSA TEMPERATURA DEMARRAGE PAR TEMPS FROID KALTWETTERSTART ACESORIO DE ARRANQUE POR TIEMPO FRIO	A243

https://truckmanualshub.com/

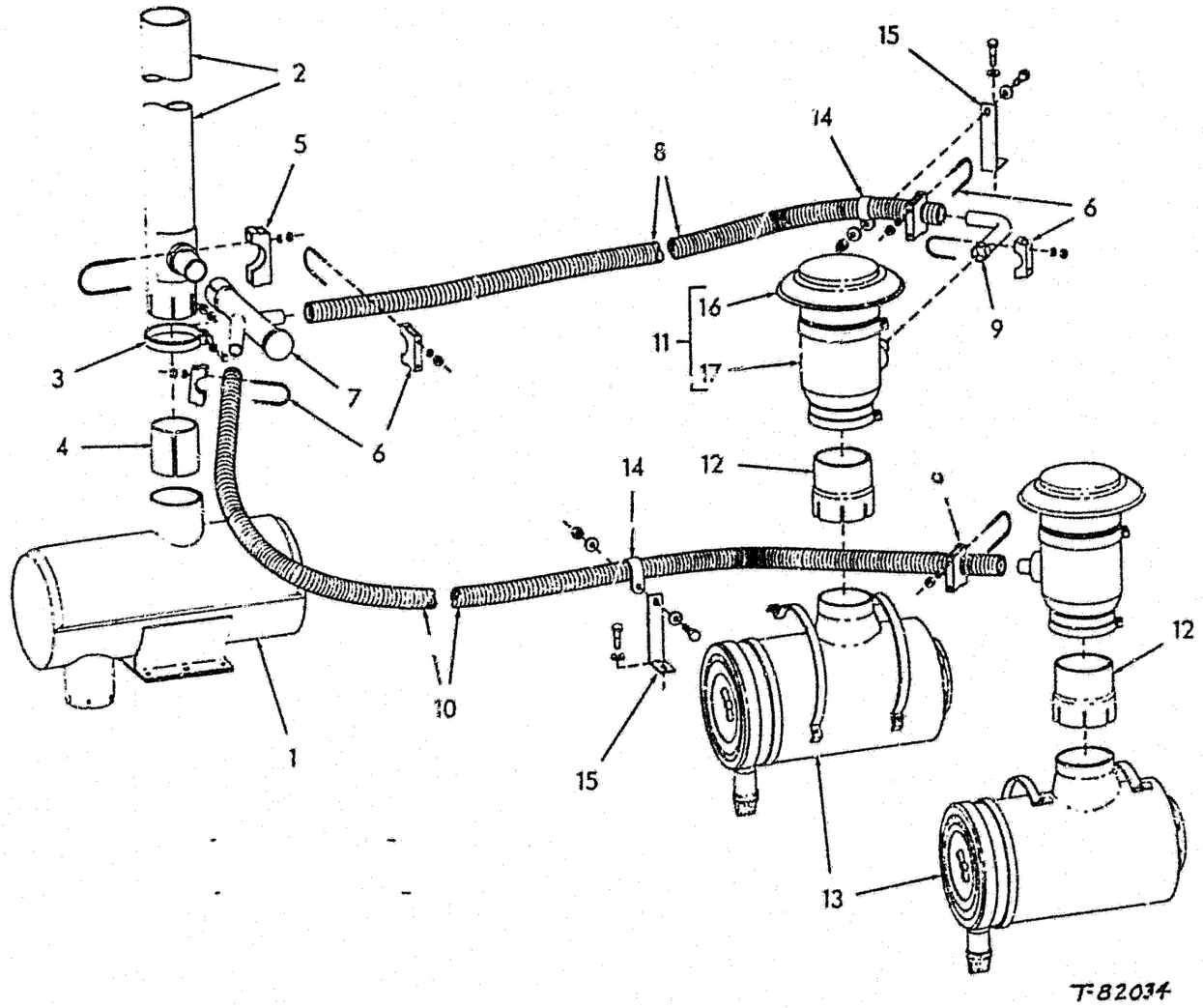
F-16



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73113693	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
2	70087855	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
3	70642413	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
4	a70639314	4	83G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
5	73138153	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70928138	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70910285	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	70662427	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922026	2	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70910243	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70926673	2	10D	NUT,#10-24NC	DADO
7	70662481	1	79L	PIVOT	LUNETTA
	70911114	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70900970	1	80P	PIN,1/16" X 1/2"	PERNO

a.ONE LESS USED ON UNIT NO. 03103 AND UP.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	160S	MUFFLER (F-14)	SILENZIATORE
2	73118278	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
3	70629755	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
4	73113804	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
5	70930395	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	70929808	5	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
7	73118364	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
8	73118276	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
9	73118277	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
10	73118274	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
11	73107581	2	201P	PRECLEANER	PREFILTRO
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	70695134	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
13	--------	2	66F	AIR CLEANER (E-17)	FILTRO ARIA
14	70935147	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT, 1/2"NC	DADO
15	73128625	2	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929380	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70918309	2	10D	NUT, 1/2"NC	DADO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

USAGE: PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03146.

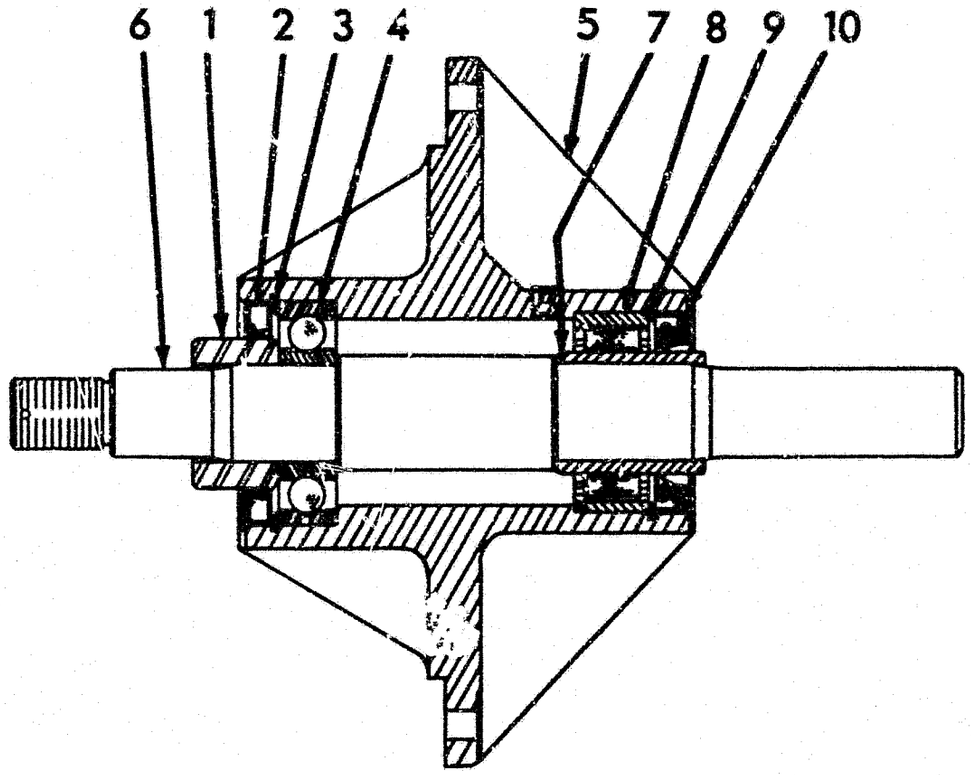
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1O-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1O-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(5A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1O-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1O-12,1-
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1O-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

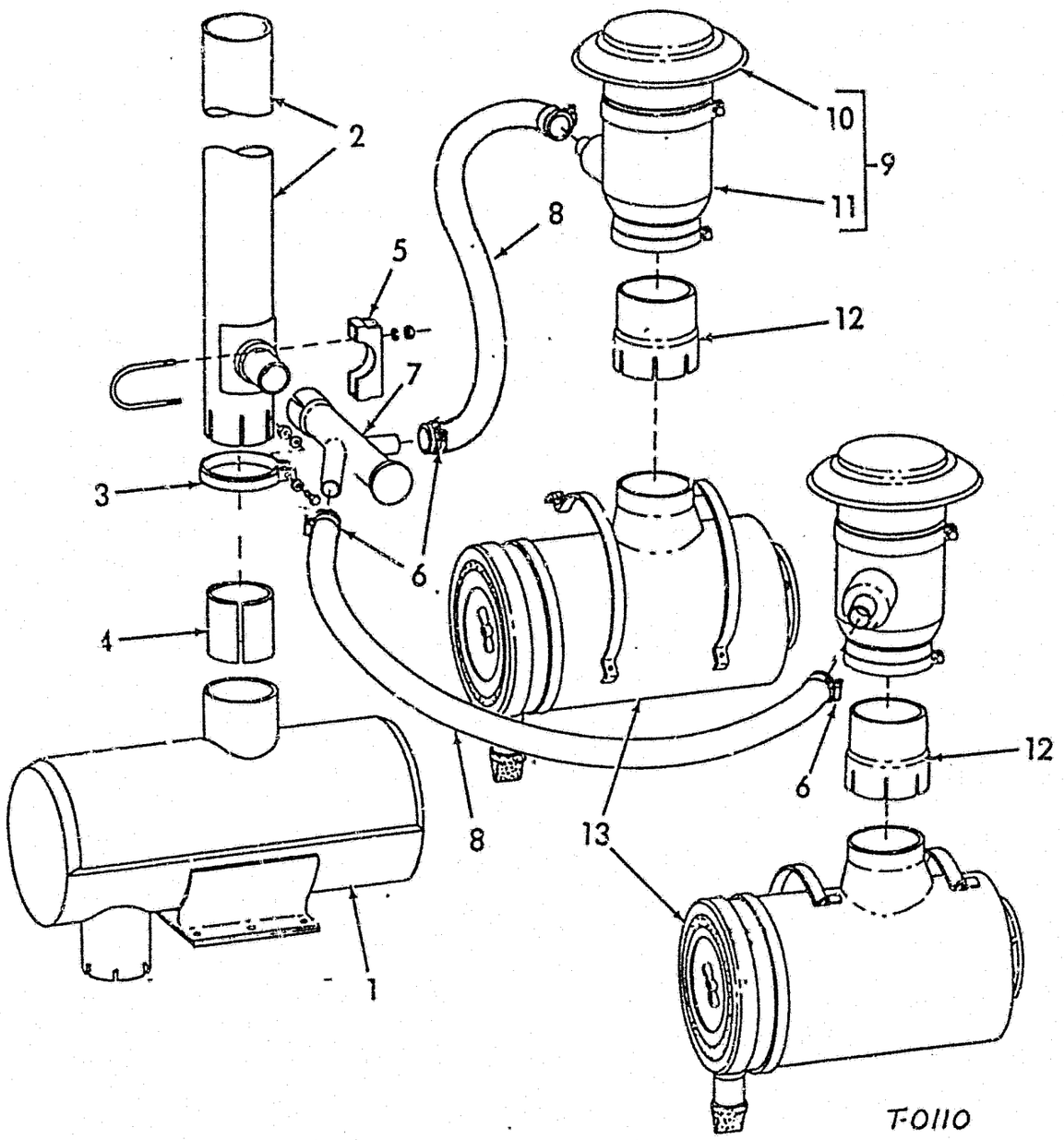
G-2



T-80710

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73110056	1	651	DRIVE UNIT	INNESTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73107376	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
2	73124085	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	70055567	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
4	73012949	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
5	73107374	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
	70910231	1	50T	PLUG,1/8"NPT	TAPPO
6	73110055	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
7	70652830	1	129P	RACE	PISTA
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
8	70652829	1	129P	RACE	PISTA
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
9	70927708	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
10	73124084	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

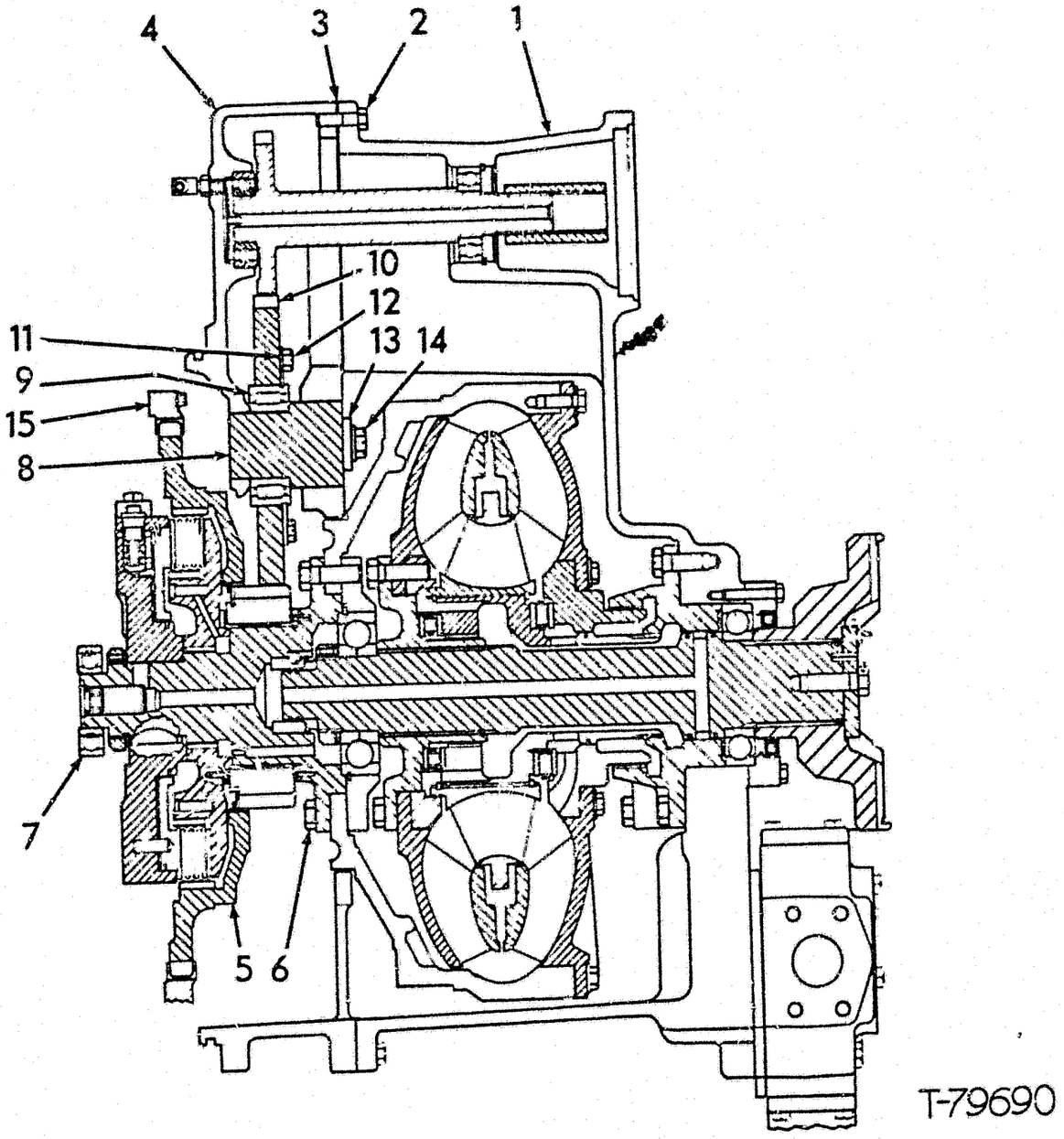


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	160S	MUFFLER (E-14)	SILENZIATORE
2	73118278	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
3	70629755	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
4	73113804	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
5	70930395	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	70921912	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
7	73118364	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
8	73152265	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
9	73107581	2	201P	PRECLEANER	PREFILTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)10,11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
10	79027839	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
11	73129589	2	300C	BODY	CORPO
12	70695134	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
13	--------	2	66F	AIR CLEANER (E-17)	FILTRO ARIA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

USAGE: UNIT NO. 89A03146 dP

https://truckmanualshub.com/

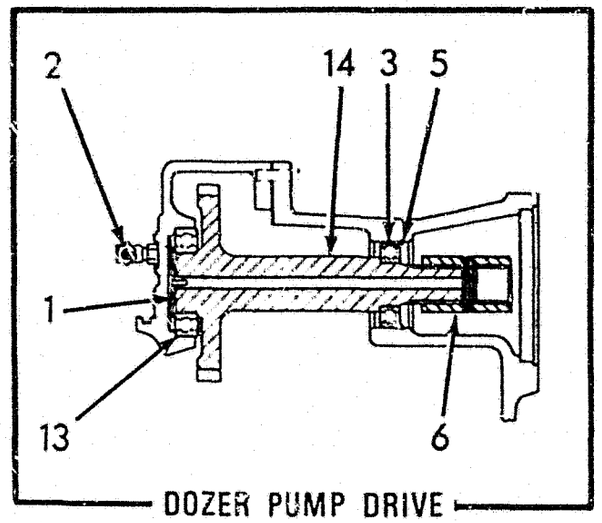


T-79690

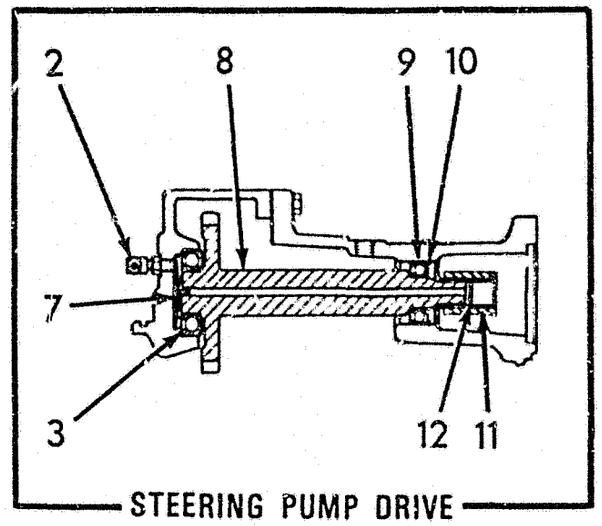
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	259C	CONVERTER, TORQUE (G-10)	CONVERT. DI COPPIA
2	70921076	15	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
3	70698611	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	73117140	1	60C	CASE	CARCASSA
5	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (G-8,9)	FRIZIONE
6	70698596	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	73144993	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70698599	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
8	70698620	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
9	70670411	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
10	70638618	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
11	70638610	2	90S	RING, HALF	SEMIANELLO
12	70698660	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NF X 3/4"	VITE
13	70658984	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
14	73043771	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70679593	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70639316	1	297C	GEAR, RING	CORONA DENTATA
	70661323	12	140B	BOLT	BULLONE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

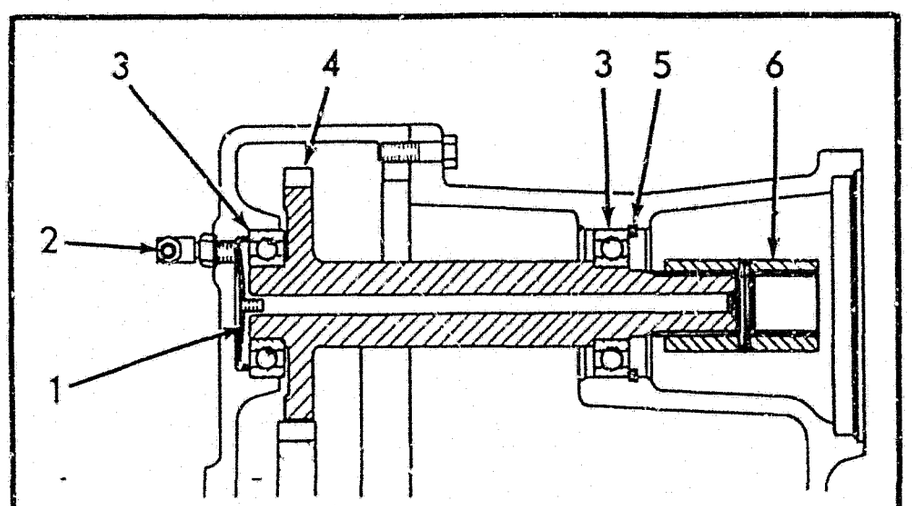
https://truckmanualshub.com/



DOZER PUMP DRIVE



STEERING PUMP DRIVE



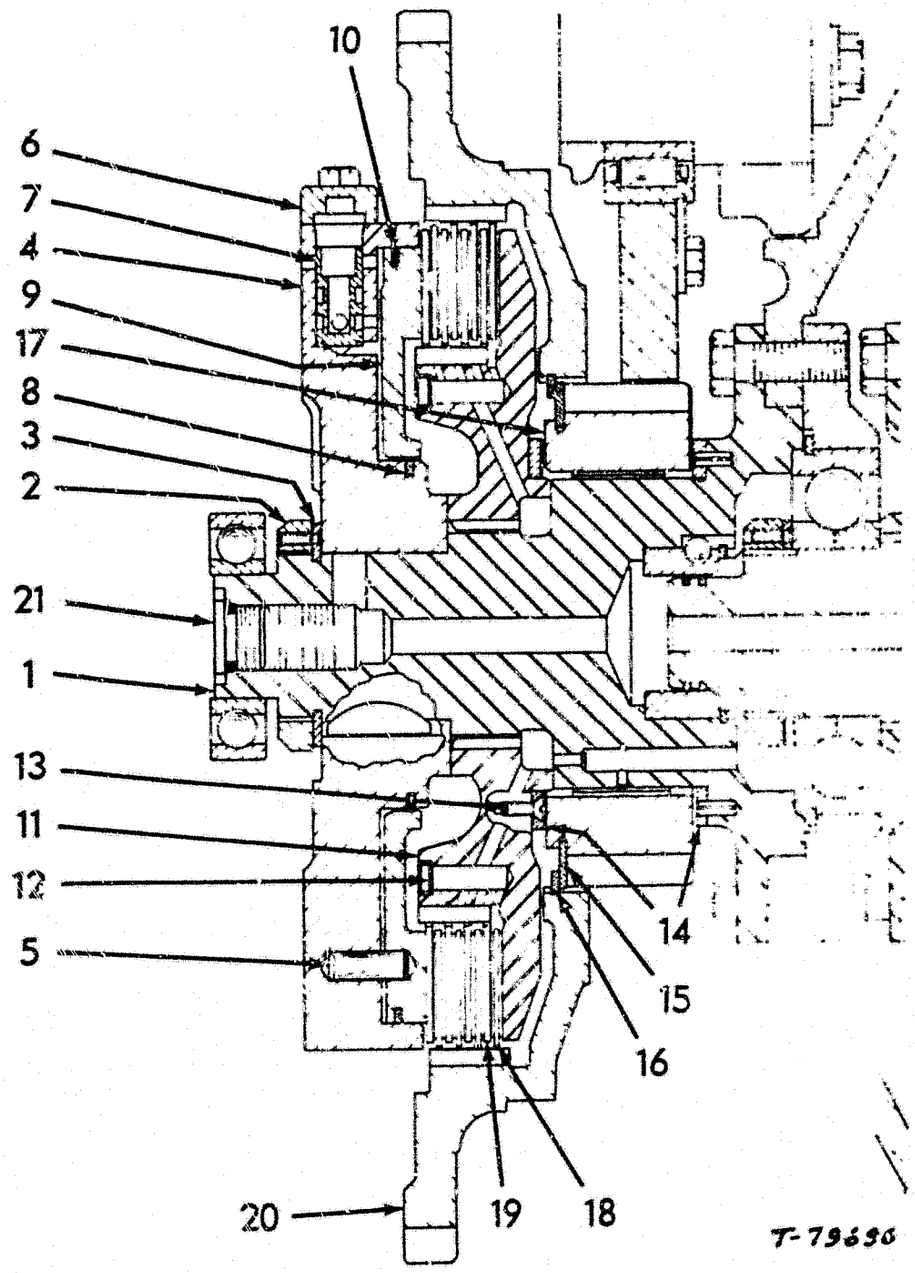
TRANSMISSION PUMP DRIVE

T-83154

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73117083	2	224P	SHIELD	PROTEZIONE
2	--------	3	20R	FITTING (G-10)	RACCORDO
3	70058974	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	73117297	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
5	70621445	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
6	70657963	2	37A	ADAPTER, GEAR	ADATTATORE
			601Q	PRIOR TO TRANS S/N 280550	PRECEDENTE ALLA TRASM
	70698609	2	37A	ADAPTER, GEAR	ADATTATORE
			601P	TRANS S/N.280550 & UP	TRASM NO E SEGUENTI
	70921470	2	81P	PIN, SECURING	PERNO DI FISSAGGIO
			601P	TRANS S/N.280550 & UP	TRASM NO E SEGUENTI
7	73117084	1	224P	SHIELD	PROTEZIONE
8	73117296	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
9	70656774	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
10	70056362	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	70657986	1	37A	ADAPTER, GEAR	ADATTATORE
12	70188476	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
13	70054073	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
14	73117295	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,030334 AND 03035.

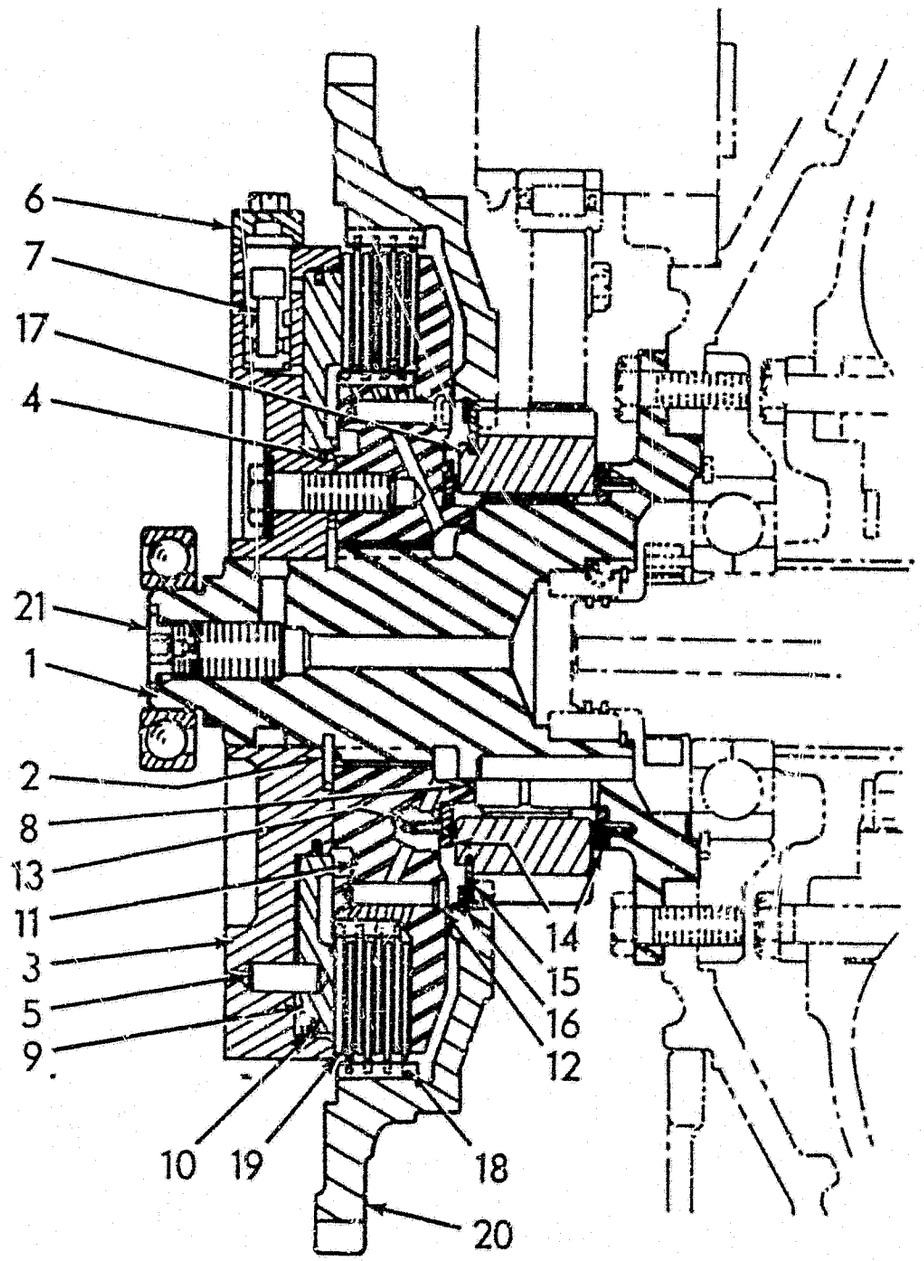
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73116204	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
2	73127829	1	10D	NUT	DADO
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)3	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70930207	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
3	73127828	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)2	ORDINARE PARTIC.
4	70698601	1	75F	CARRIER	PLOTTANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70921035	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
5	73034874	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
					NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
6	73111045	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73043928	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
7	73133093	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70666039	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
9	70657970	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
10	70658931	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
11	73129470	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
12	70638767	12	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
13	70933026	2	42V	CAPSCREW, #8-32NC X 1/2"	VITE
14	70689378	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70917947	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
15	70692428	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73114410	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
17	70698605	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
18	73130336	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
19	70657967	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
20	73117108	1	320C	SPIDER	CROCIERA
21	73109749	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70930773	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03057 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83820

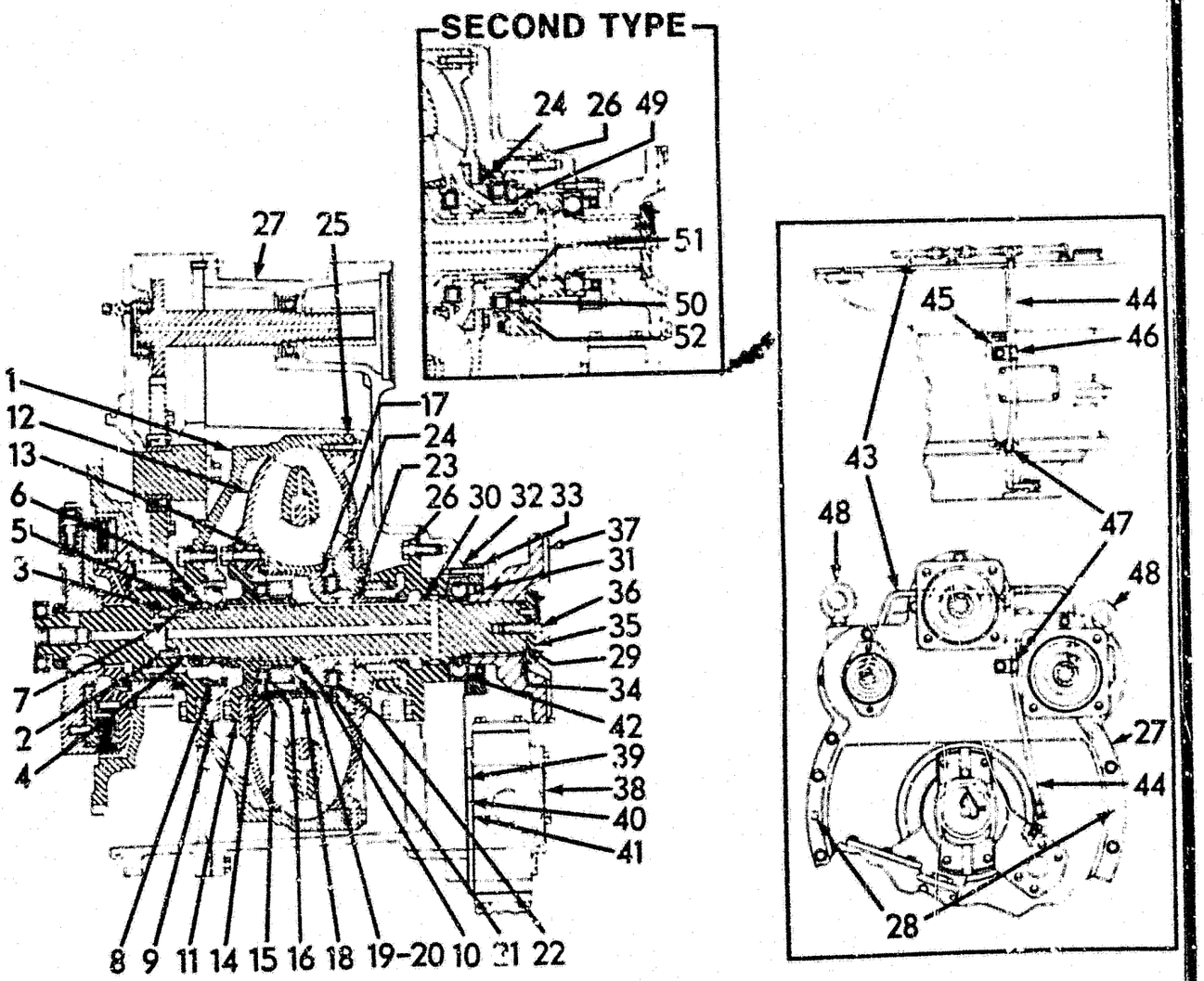
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73131759	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
2	73131728	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73151817	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73131763	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	73144993	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	73131730	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
5	73034874	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	73111045	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73043928	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
7	73133093	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70933460	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	73131762	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
10	73131760	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
11	73131761	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
12	70638767	12	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
13	70933026	2	42V	SCREW,#8-32NC X 1/2"	VITE
14	70689378	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70917947	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
15	70692428	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73114410	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
17	70698605	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
18	73130336	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
19	70657967	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
20	73117108	1	320C	SPIDER	CROCIERA
21	73109749	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70930778	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 89A03057 THRU 03102 INCLUDING NOS.03010,03017,03022,03033, 03034 AND 03035.

FD40	ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSY COMPLESSIVO FRIZIONE MOTORE SOUS-ENSSEMBLE D'EMBRAYAGE MOTEUR MOTORKUPPLUNG - BAUSATZ SUBCONJUNTO DEL EMBRAGUE MOTOR	B105	3A
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

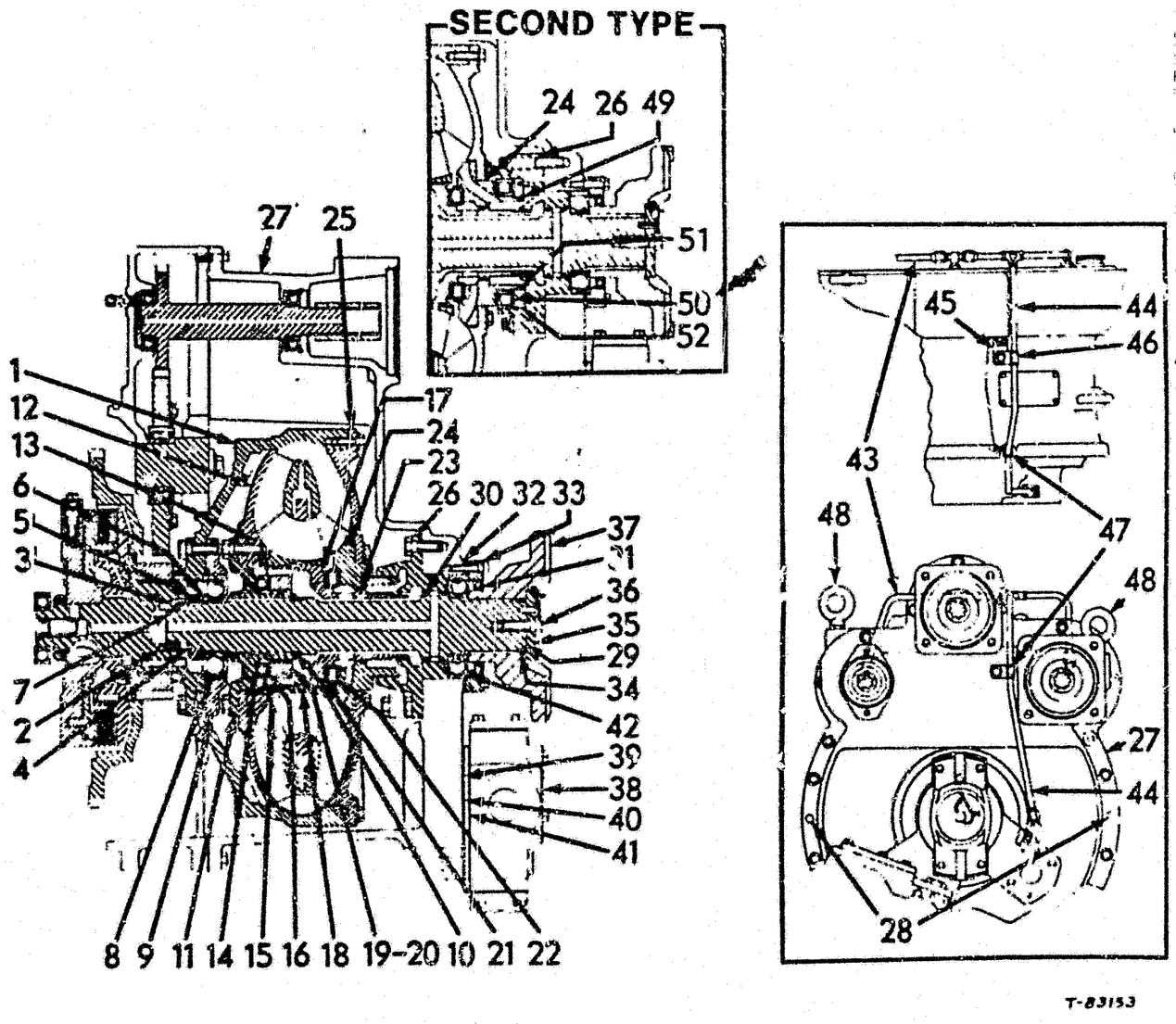
G-10



USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70698594	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
2	70698608	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
3	70915904	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
4	70931401	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
5	73127829	1	10D	NUT	DADO
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)6	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70930207	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
6	73127928	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)5	ORDINARE PARTIC.
7	70693619	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
8	70698618	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
9	70698591	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
10	70698708	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	70698593	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
	70698596	20	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	73144993	20	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70698588	1	160R	WHEEL	RUOTA
13	70698595	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
14	70656691	1	129P	RACE	PISTA
15	70656776	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
16	70698707	1	129P	RACE	PISTA
17	70698598	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	70698590	1	150R	WHEEL	RUOTA
19	70698592	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
20	70687434	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
21	70657952	2	129P	RACE	PISTA
22	70658115	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
23	73119133	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
24	a70657948	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
	b73127967	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
25	70698589	1	160R	WHEEL	RUOTA
	73043928	12	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70927173	36	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/8"	VITE
	70657956	48	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

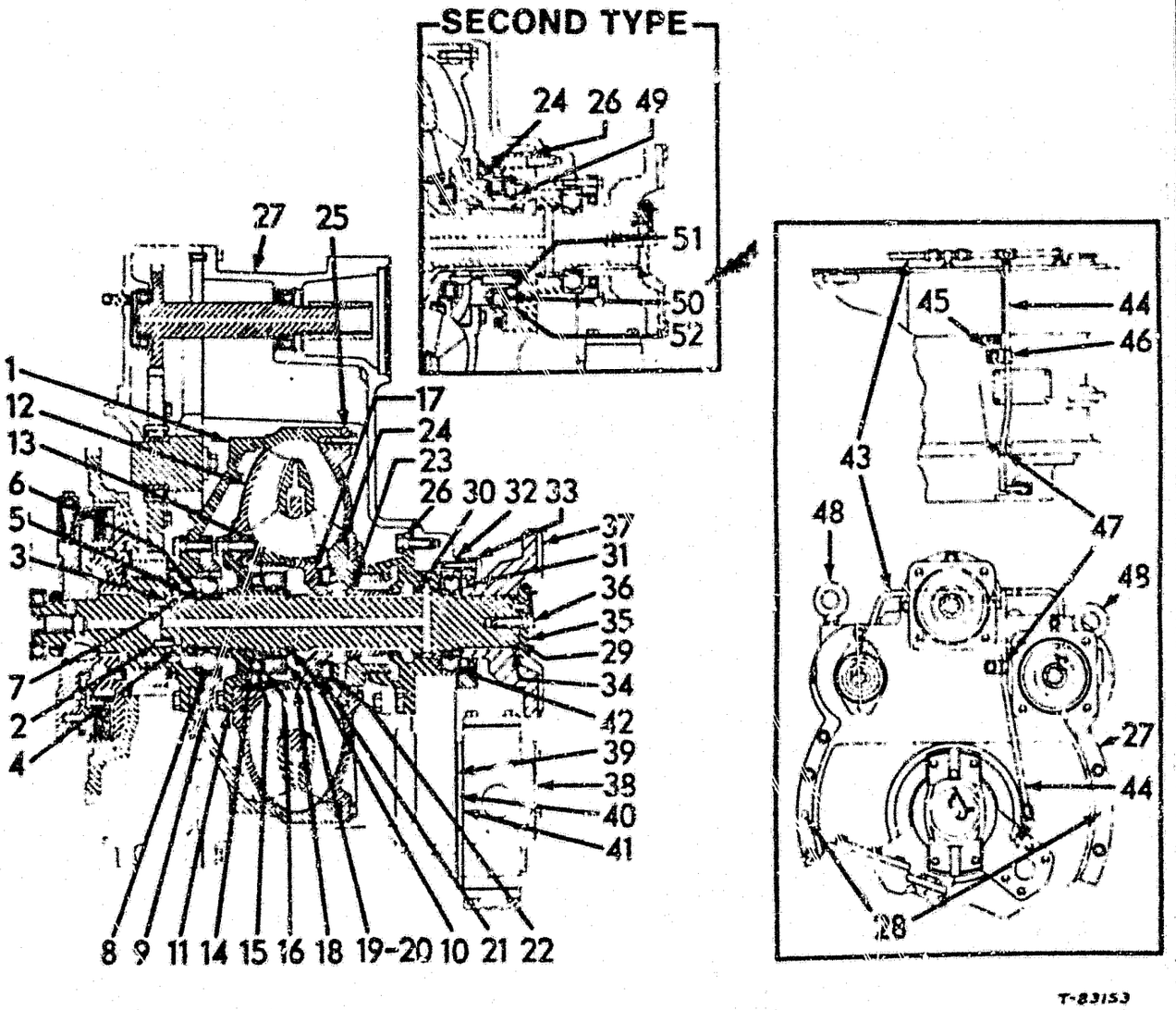
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
26	a70698580	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
	a73043771	7	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	a70698597	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	b73131173	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
	b70927133	9	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
27	73117301	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
28	70188309	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
29	70698615	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
30	73130348	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
31	73126333	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
32	70698617	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
33	70698616	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
	70920660	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
34	70935009	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
35	70658941	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70915513	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
36	70927475	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70023633	1	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
37	70658937	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
38	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
39	70658995	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
40	70674083	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
41	70674084	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
42	70058694	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
43	73117028	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	73117293	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"NF	GOMITO
	70929457	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



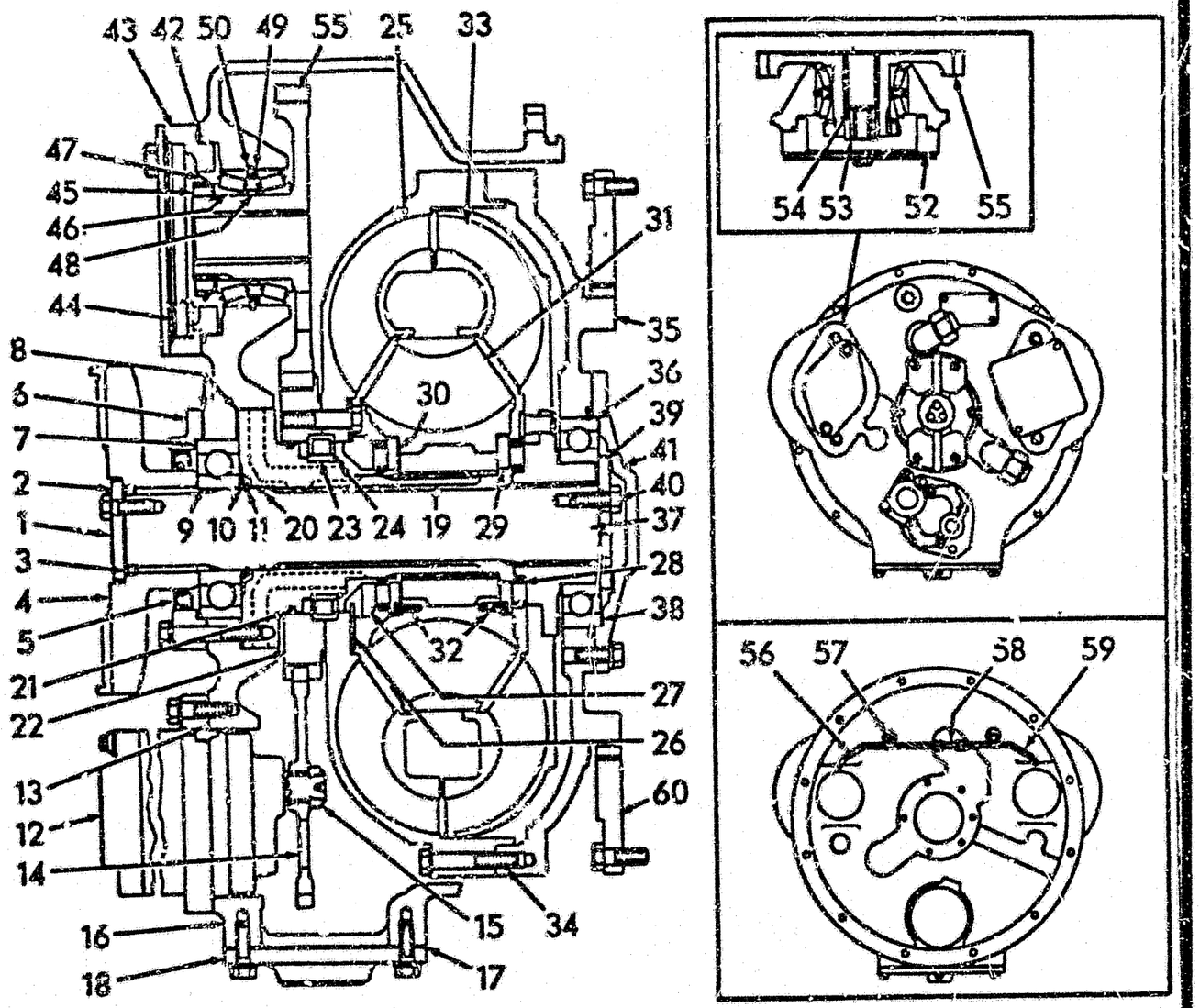
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
44	73117024	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	73117294	1	16R	TEE,9/16"NF	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	73117293	1	85G	ELBOW,90° 9/16"NF	GOMITO
	73113470	1	85G	ELBOW,45° 9/16"NF	GOMITO
	70929457	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
45	73117141	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70923470	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70933976	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
46	70639314	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	73043928	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70933976	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910287	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
47	70639314	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	73043775	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70933976	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
48	731-26332	2	30G	HOOK	GANCIO
49	b70679753	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
50	b70186516	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
51	b70658922	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
52	b73127968	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
	70918547	1	80P	PIN	PERNO

a. PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03057
FINO AL NUMERO 89A03057
AVANT ENGIN NO 89A03057
VOR MASCHINE NR. 89A03057
ANTES MAQUINA NO. 89A03057

b. UNIT NO. 89A03057 AND UP
DAL NUMERO 89A03057
AVEC ENGIN NO 89A03057
MASCHINE NR 89A03057 UND AUFWARTS
CON MAQUINA NO 89A03057

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

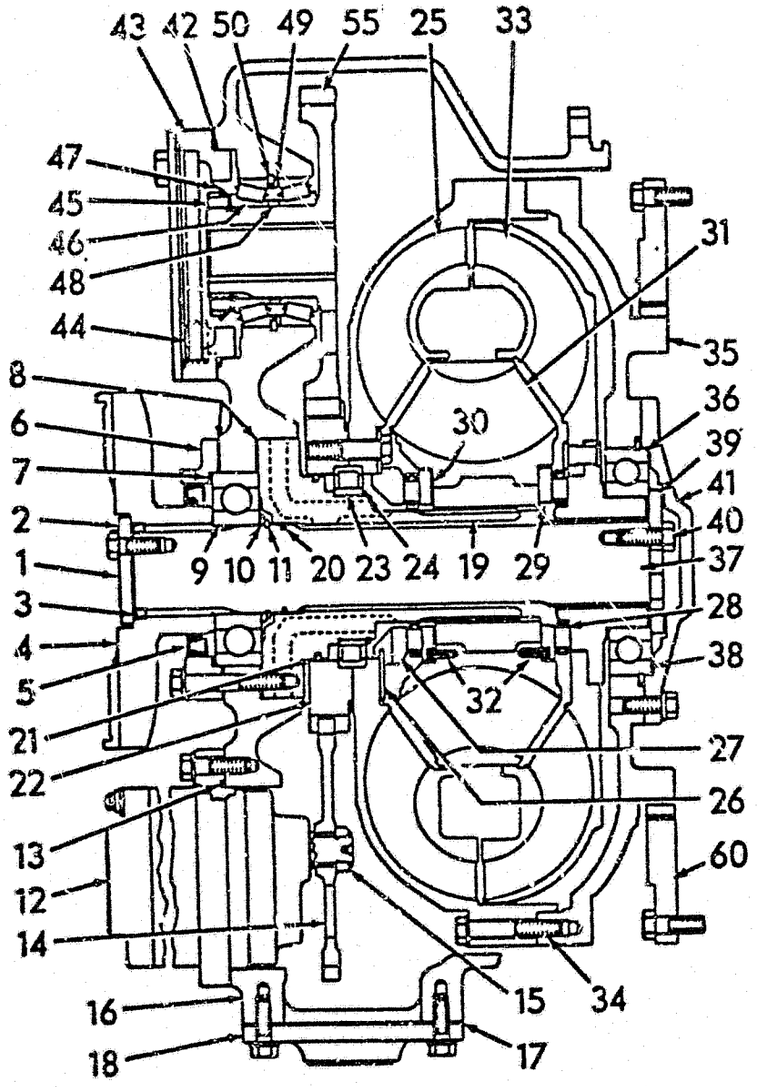
https://truckmanualshub.com/

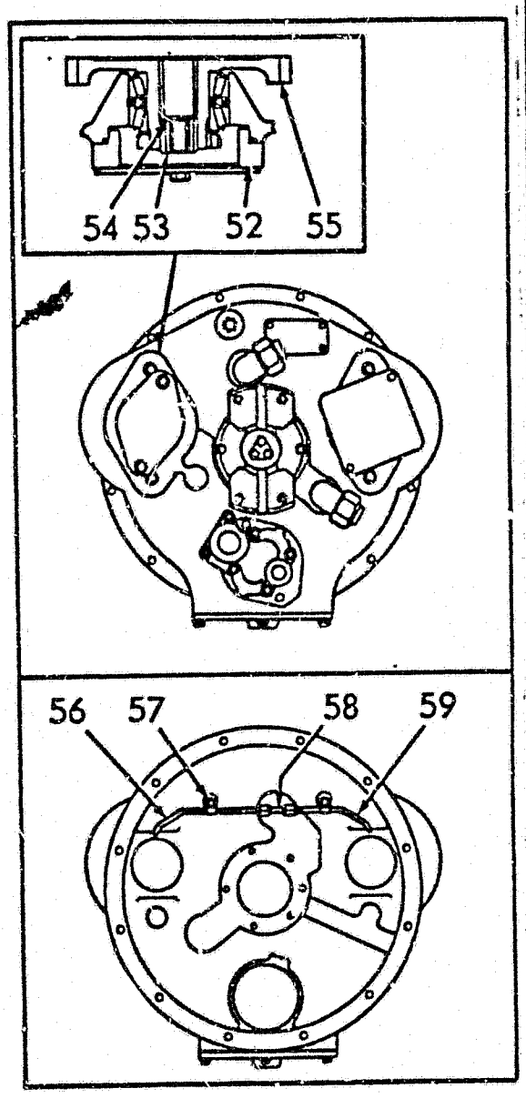


USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73128986	1	259C	CONVERTER, TORQUE	CONVERT. DI COPPIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-59	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70935786	2	85G	ELBOW,1-5/8"	GOMITO
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
			601K	NOT ILLUSTRATED	NON ILLUSTRATO
1	73135637	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
2	73135648	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
3	73135711	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
4	73135754	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
5	73135641	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
6	73135755	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70920996	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70910287	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
7	73135643	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135644	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135645	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.020")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135642	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.050")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
8	70664701	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
9	73146178	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
10	73135758	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70050292	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
12	73135682	1	153P	PUMP, OIL (D-8)	POMPA OLIO
	70927157	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
13	70934747	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	73135689	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
15	70917688	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NF	DADO
16	73135681	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
	70918851	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
17	73135650	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



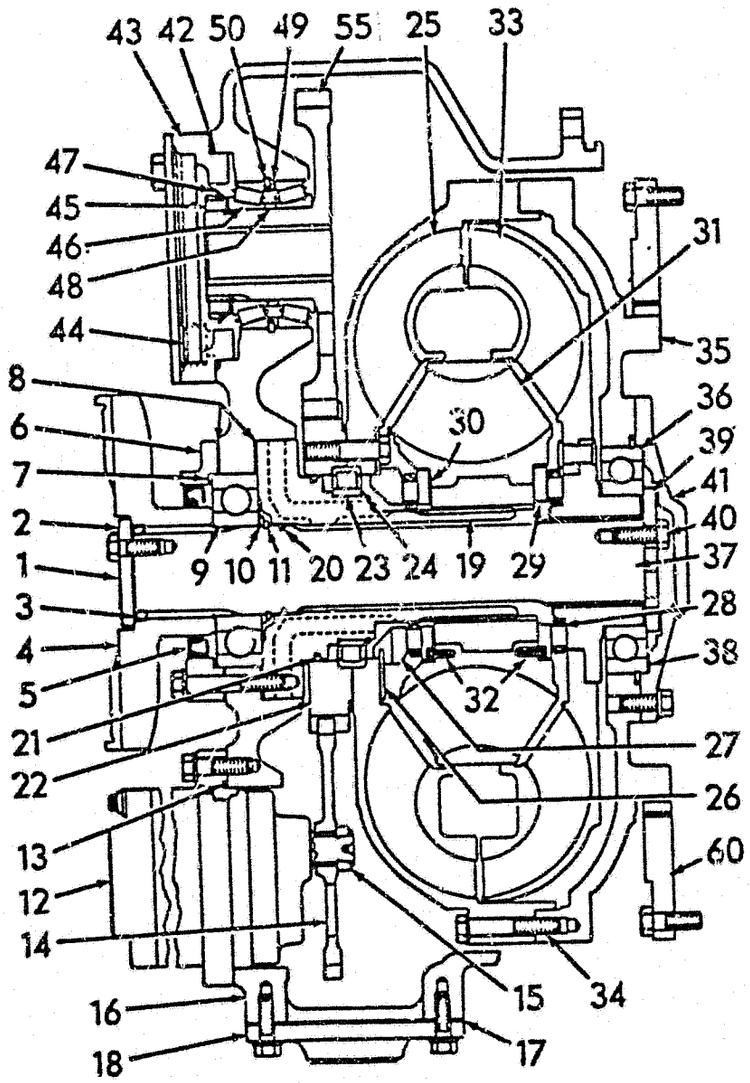


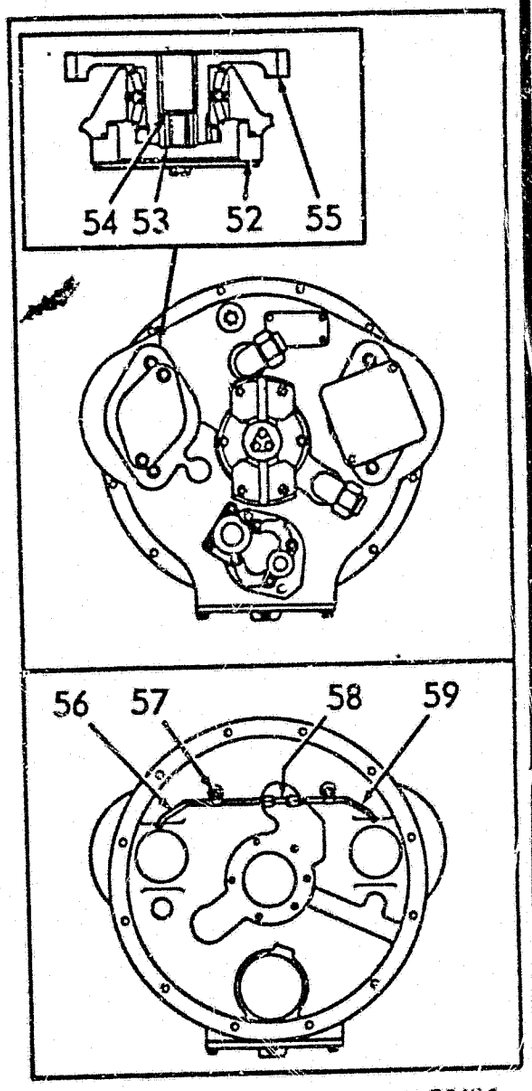
T-83186

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	73135752	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70927173	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/8"	VITE
	70910287	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
19	73135690	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
20	73135709	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
21	73135710	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	73135741	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
23	73144589	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
24	73135712	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
25	73135740	1	60G	IMPELLER	GIRANTE
26	73135742	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	73135751	14	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
27	73135739	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
28	73135738	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
29	73135652	2	129P	RACE	PISTA
30	73135646	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135647	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.020")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
31	73135737	1	271S	STATOR	STATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)32	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
32	70921291	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
33	73135714	1	209T	TURBINE	TURBINA
34	70927485	28	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70929156	28	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
35	73135732	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
36	73135734	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
37	73135753	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
38	73135638	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135639	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135640	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.020")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
39	73135649	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
40	70927485	3	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/





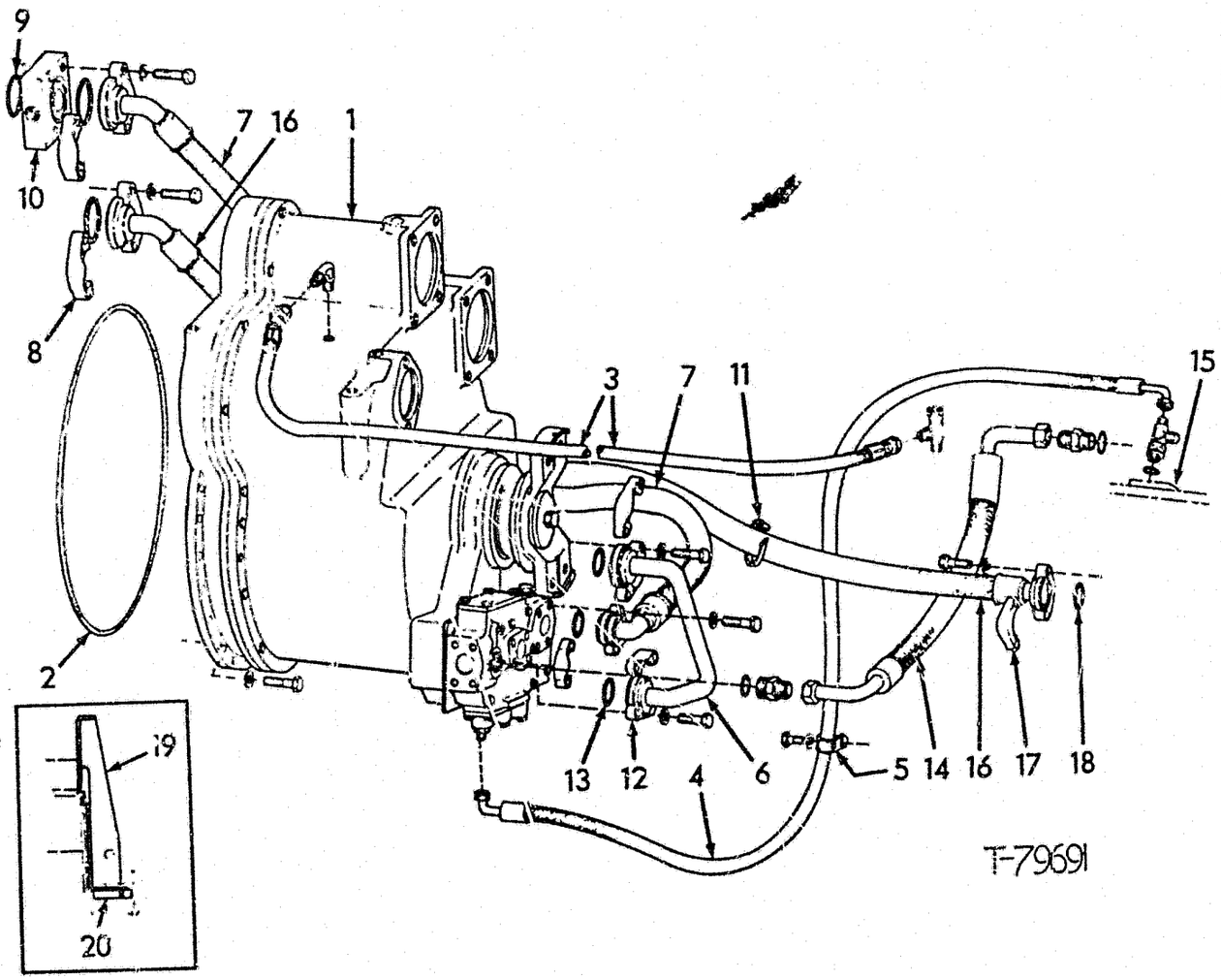
T-83116

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
41	73135733	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
42	70936321	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
43	73135691	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
44	70921672	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 1"	VITE
45	70054232	2	10D	NUT	DADO
46	73135636	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
47	70054233	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
48	73135716	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
49	73135715	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
50	73135713	2	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
52	73135692	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
53	73135651	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
54	70666239	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
55	73135717	2	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
56	73135721	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
57	73135795	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70929002	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/8"	VITE
58	73135720	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
59	73135722	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
60	73128988	1	297C	GEAR, RING	CORONA DENTATA
	73146416	12	140B	BOLT	BULLONE

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TORQUE CONVERTER ASSEMBLY CONVERTITORE COPPIA CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE DREHMOMENTWANDLER CONVERTIDOR DE TORSION	B105	5
		(Added October 1984)	

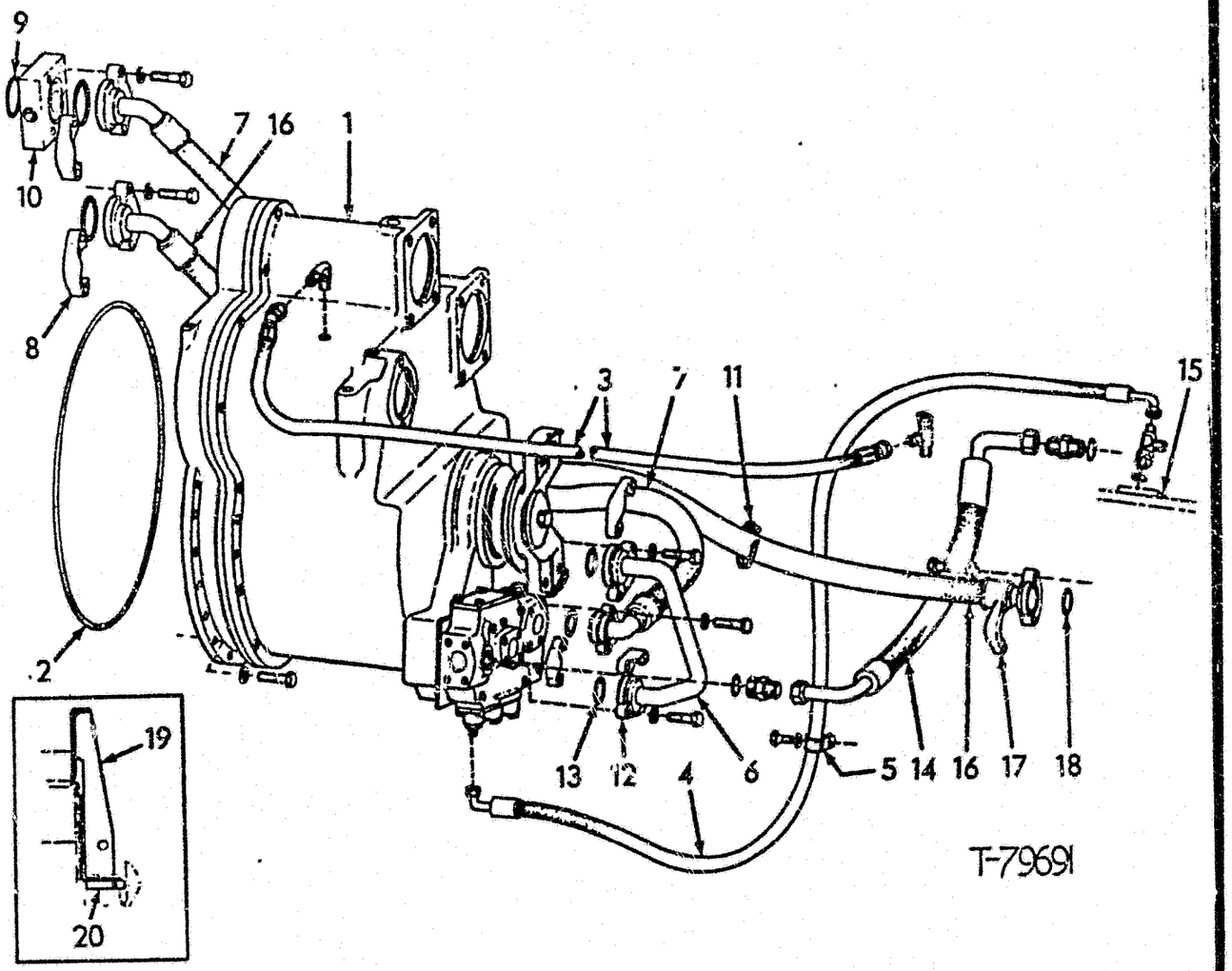
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73117100	1	259C	CONVERTER, TORQUE (G-6-10)	CONVERT. DI COPPIA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03057	FINO AL NUMERO 03057
	73131757	1	259C	CONVERTER, TORQUE	CONVERT. DI COPPIA
			600Y	UNIT NO.03057 AND UP	DAL NUMERO 03057
	70923102	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70931203	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 3-1/2"	VITE
	70677007	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929154	17	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70924828	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73115032	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919206	1	85G	ELBOW,3/8"NPT	GOMITO
	--------	1	16R	TEE (L-13)	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
4	70692947	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933669	1	16R	TEE,3/4"NF	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933470	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	70927310	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73134684	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
7	73134685	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
8	70921558	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70922510	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	70931858	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73131992	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
11	70930871	2	501H	TIE	TIRANTE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	70921118	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	70931714	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	70692944	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70925832	2	75B	CONNECTOR,1-5/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70925922	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (L-5)	DISTRIBUTORE
16	73134686	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
17	70921116	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	--------	1	80M	BRACKET (E-15)	MENSOLA
20	73111563	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70927583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

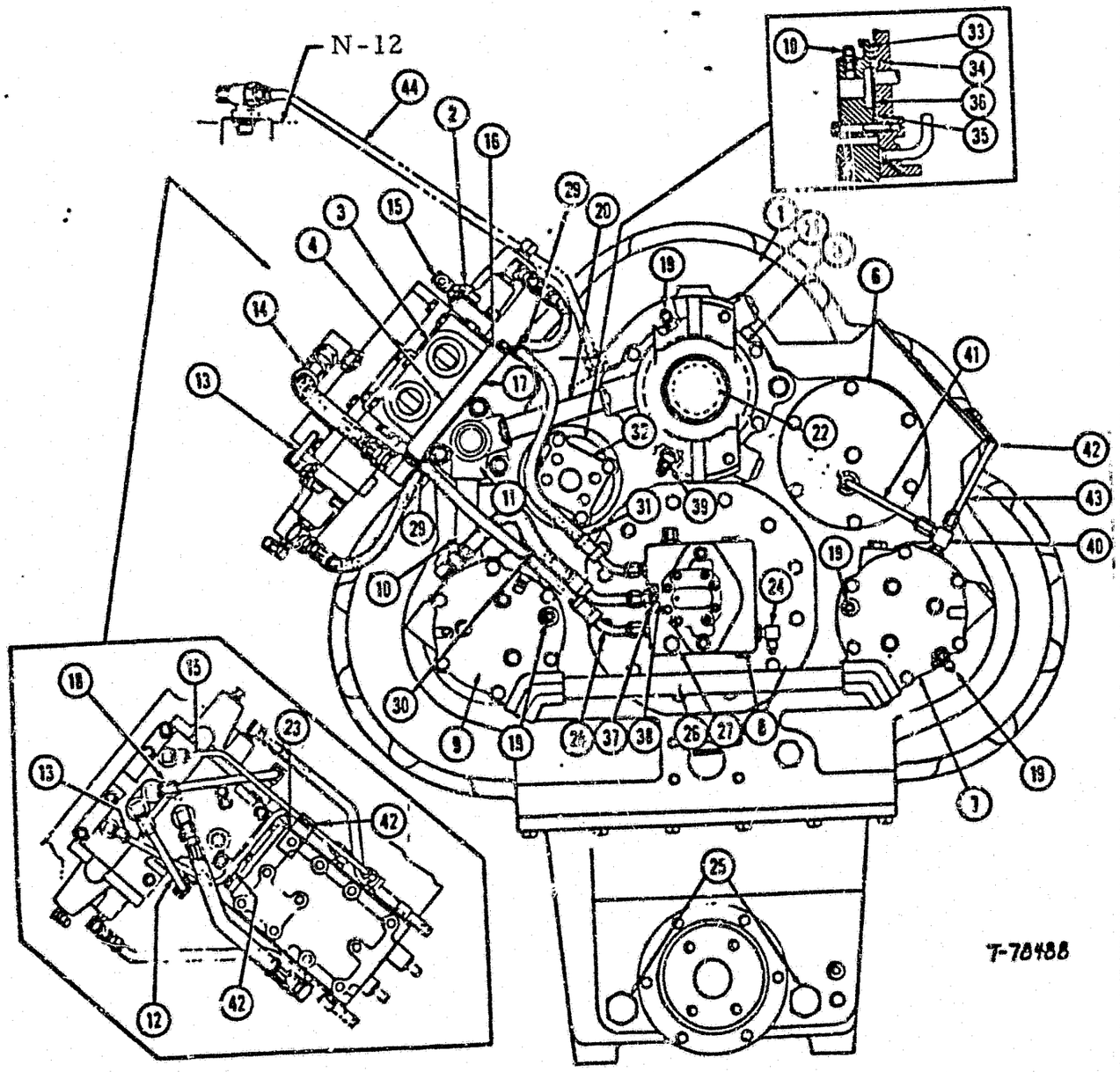
FD40	TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES CONVERTITORE DI COPPIA E TUBAZIONE CONVERTISSEUR DE UPLE ET CANALISATIONS DREHMOMENTWANDLER UND LEITUNGEN CONVERTIDOR DE PA TUBOS	B110	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanuals.net/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	20-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,1-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	I104(3)	20-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	21-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	10-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	10-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	11-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B10!(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1).1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	10-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	10-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	.311,L311/1	10-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,1-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	11-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	11-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	11-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	11-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	21-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	21-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



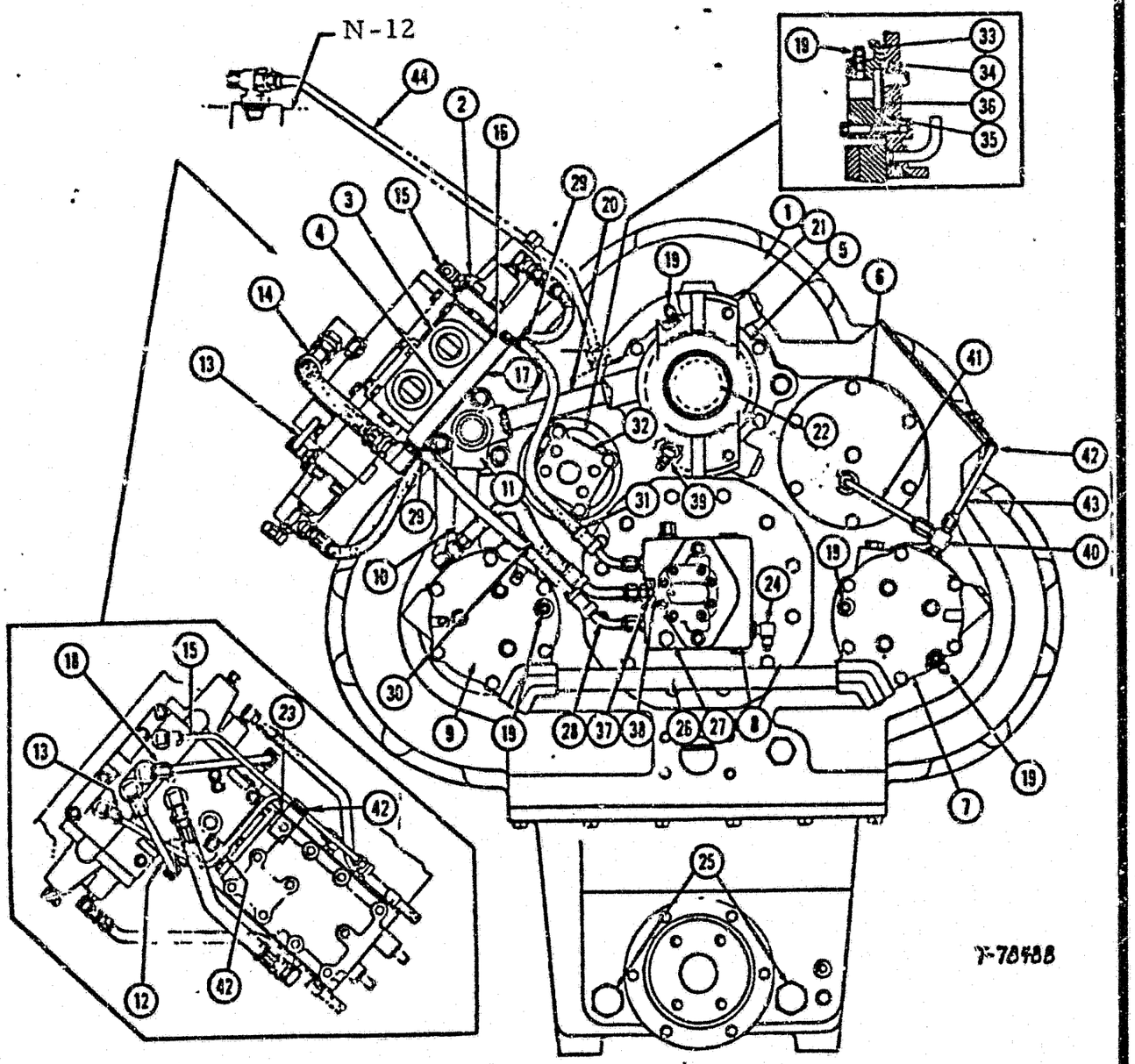
USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
30		73113463	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
		70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
		70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
		70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
31		73118924	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
		70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
		70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
		70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
32		70657429	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
		70920996	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
33		70657428	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
34		70927398	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
35		70663709	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
36		70664943	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
37		70680404	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
38		70639939	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
39		70933716	1	85G	ELBOW,45°	GOMITO
		70933475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
40		70930289	1	16R	TEE,9/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
41		73126846	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
		73126830	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
				600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
42		70682128	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
		70927400	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
		70912772	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
43	a	73126845	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b	73148193	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
		73113470	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
				600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
		70933476	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
44		--------	1	206T	TUBE (M-12)	TUBO

a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO.89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

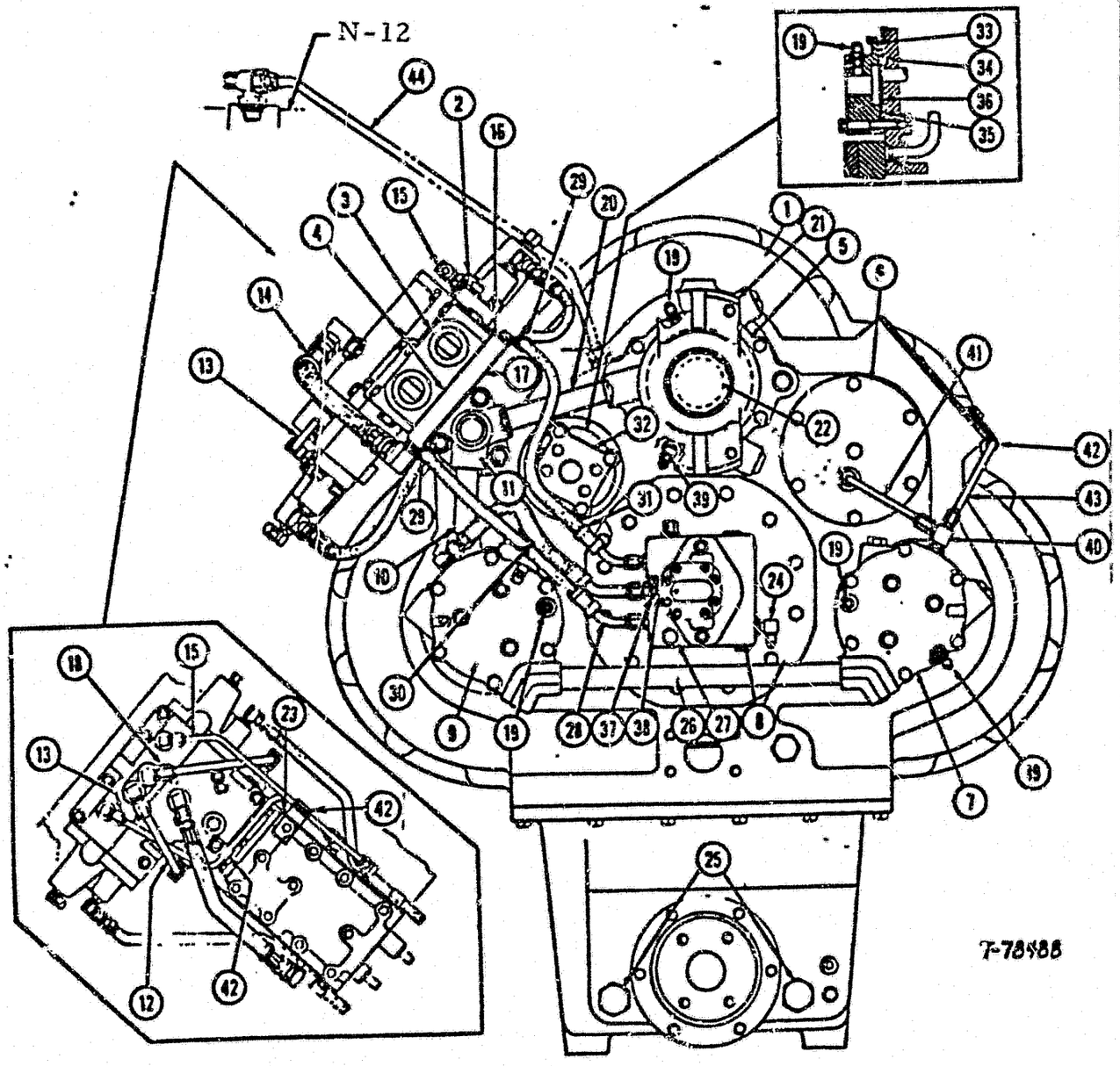
https://truckmanualshub.com/



	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14		73110384	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
		73113169	2	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
		70933466	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15		73136824	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
				600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
		70925983	2	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
		70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16		70672469	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
		70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
17		70657301	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
18		73136825	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
				600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
		73113169	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
		73137332	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
		70933466	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19		70927424	5	75B	CONNECTOR,7/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
		70933475	5	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20		70672481	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
		70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21		73143309	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
				600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)22	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
22		70672474	1	60S	CUP	SCODELLINO
23		73143334	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
24		70923540	1	85G	ELBOW,7/16"NF	GOMITO
		70933475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25		70927457	2	50T	PLUG,1-3/16"NF	TAPPO
		70934742	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26		70672483	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
		70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
27		70927553	1	50T	PLUG,3/8"NF	TAPPO
		70933495	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28		73118924	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
		70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
		70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
		70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		70669021	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
		70927400	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
		70925428	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

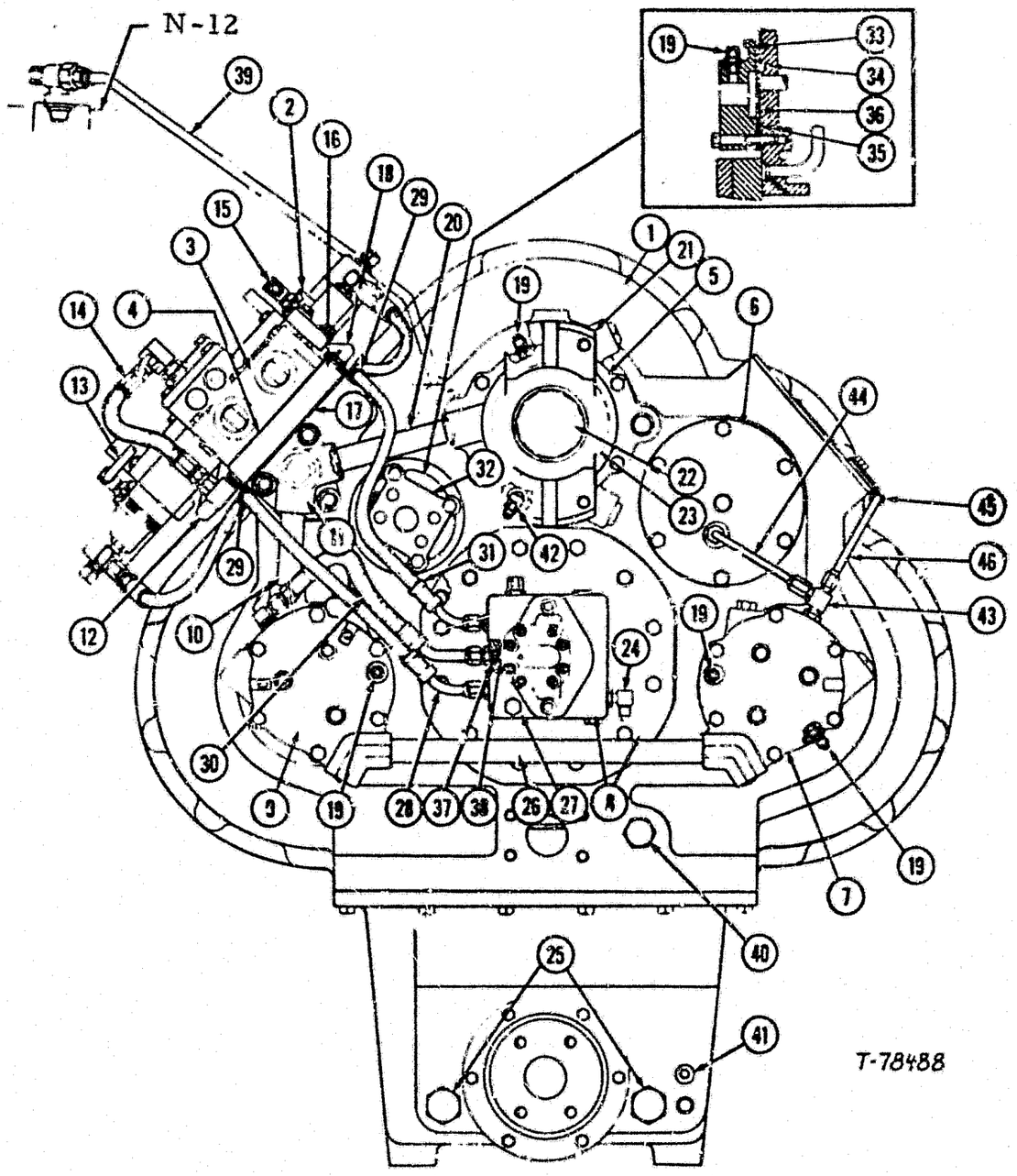
https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 031C3 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a73135472	1	30C	TRANSMISSION	CAMBIO DI VELOCITA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-43	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	b73147655	1	30C	TRANSMISSION	CAMBIO DI VELOCITA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-43	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70924676	19	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70912942	19	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
2	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (L-5,D-14)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70928394	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70925428	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL(L-7,D-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70928394	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70922849	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 4"	VITE
	74054255	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 5-1/2"	VITE
4	70657408	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-4)	FRIZIONE
6	--------	1	13A	COUNTERSHAFT (I-15)	ALBERO SECONDARIO
7	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-7)	FRIZIONE
8	--------	1	123P	PINION,BEVEL(I-13)	PIGNONE CONICO
9	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-10)	FRIZIONE
10	70672482	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70672470	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70922220	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73136829	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	73113169	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
	73137332	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73136827	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70925983	2	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

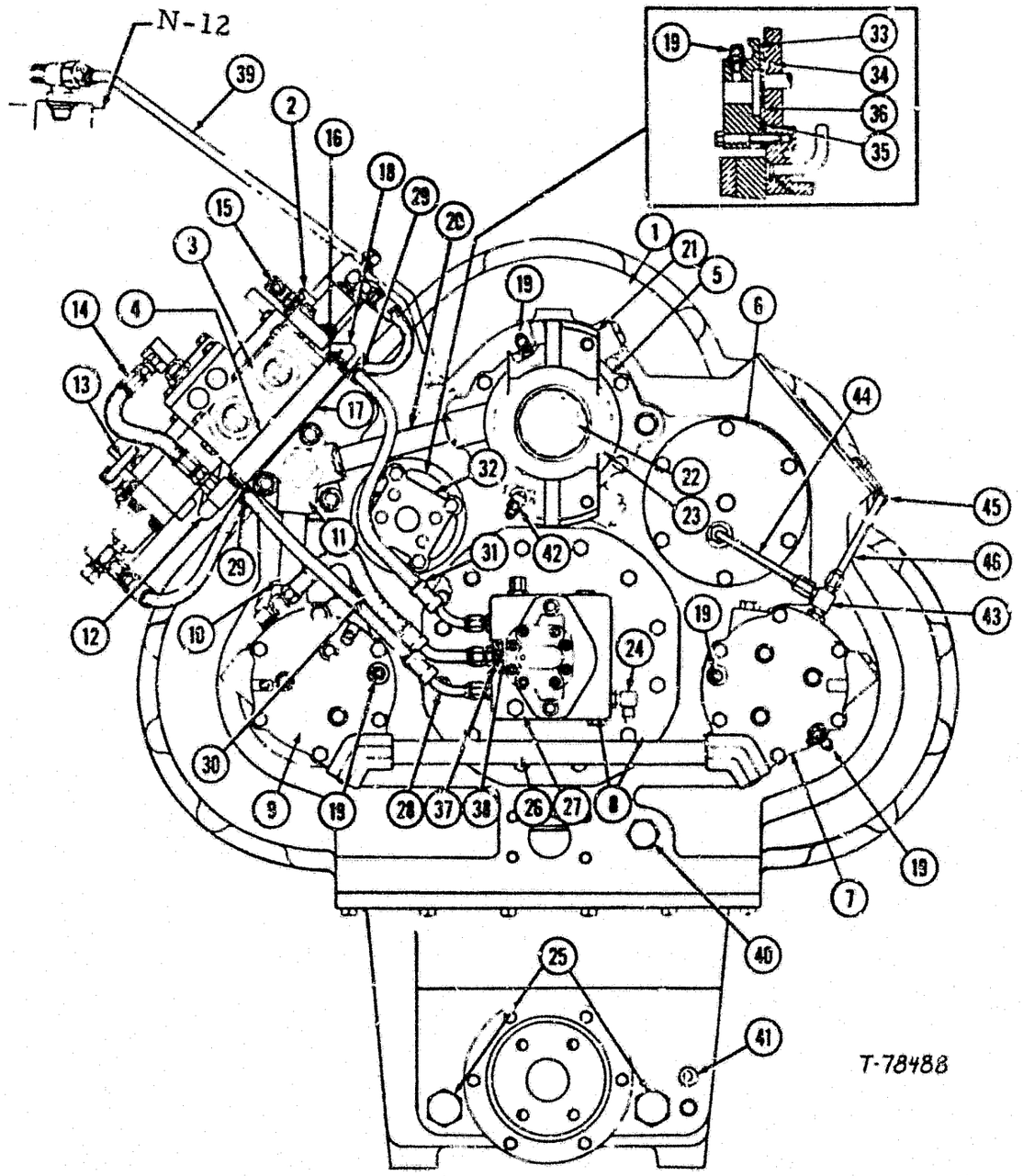
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
44	73126846	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	73126830	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
45	70682128	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927400	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
46	73126845	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	73113470	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03016,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

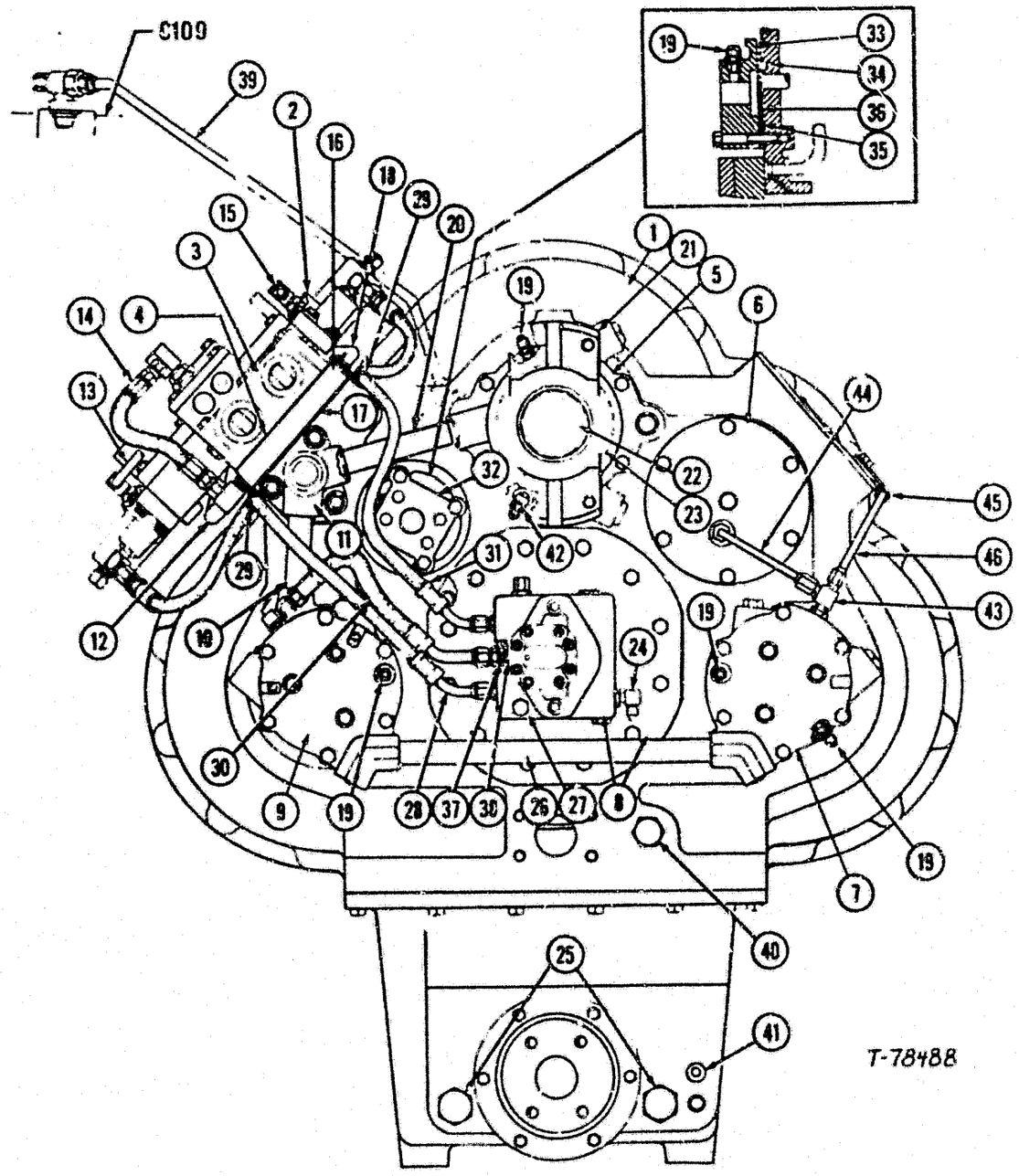
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
27	70927553	1	50T	PLUG,3/8"NF	TAPPO
	70933495	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28	73118924	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
29	70682128	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70669021	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927400	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70925429	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
30	73113463	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
31	73118924	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70925983	1	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
32	70657429	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70920996	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
33	70657428	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
34	70927398	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
35	70663709	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
36	70664943	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
37	70680404	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
38	70639939	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
39	--------	1	206T	TUBE (M-14)	TUBO
40	70933668	1	50T	PLUG,1-5/16"	TAPPO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
41	70917970	1	50T	PLUG,1/2"NPT	TAPPO
42	70933716	1	85G	ELBOW,45°	GOMITO
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
43	70930289	1	16R	TEE,9/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



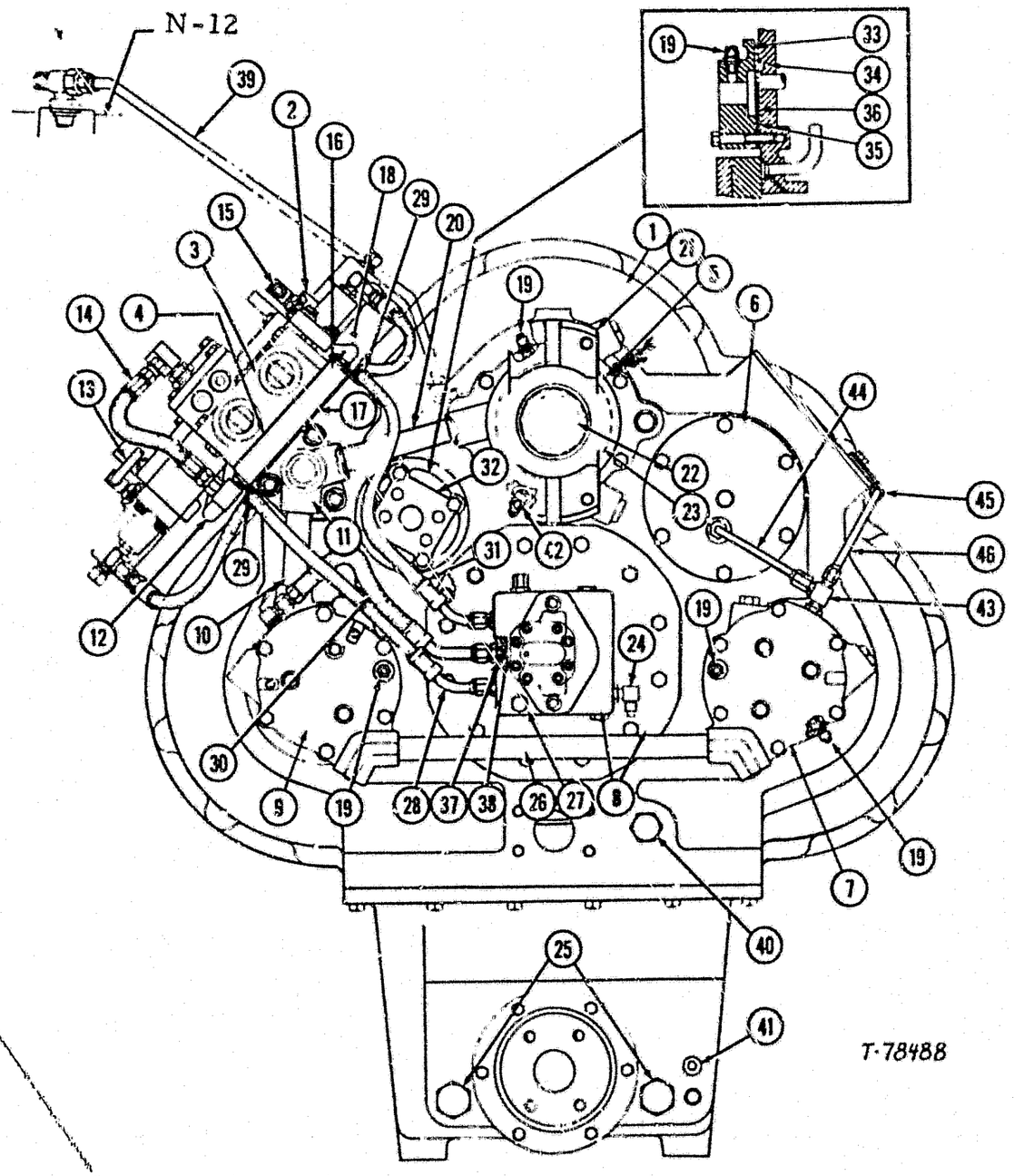
T-78488

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	73107695	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70925983	2	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	73110384	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70673714	2	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	70683627	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70925983	2	85G	ELBOW,9/16"	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	70672469	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
17	70657501	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
18	70683631	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70673714	2	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	70927424	5	75B	CONNECTOR,7/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933475	5	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	70672481	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21	70657440	1	86F	YOKE (PRIOR TO TRANS #3L9256)	FORCELLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)22,23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	73143309	1	86F	YOKE (TRANS #3L9526 AND UP)	FORCELLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)22	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
22	70672474	1	60S	CUP	SCODELLINO
23	70672475	1	265C	COVER(EARLY UNITS)	COPERCHIO
24	70923540	1	85G	ELBOW,7/16"NF	GOMITO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25	70927457	2	50T	PLUG,1-3/16"NF	TAPPO
	70934742	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26	70672483	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

H-8

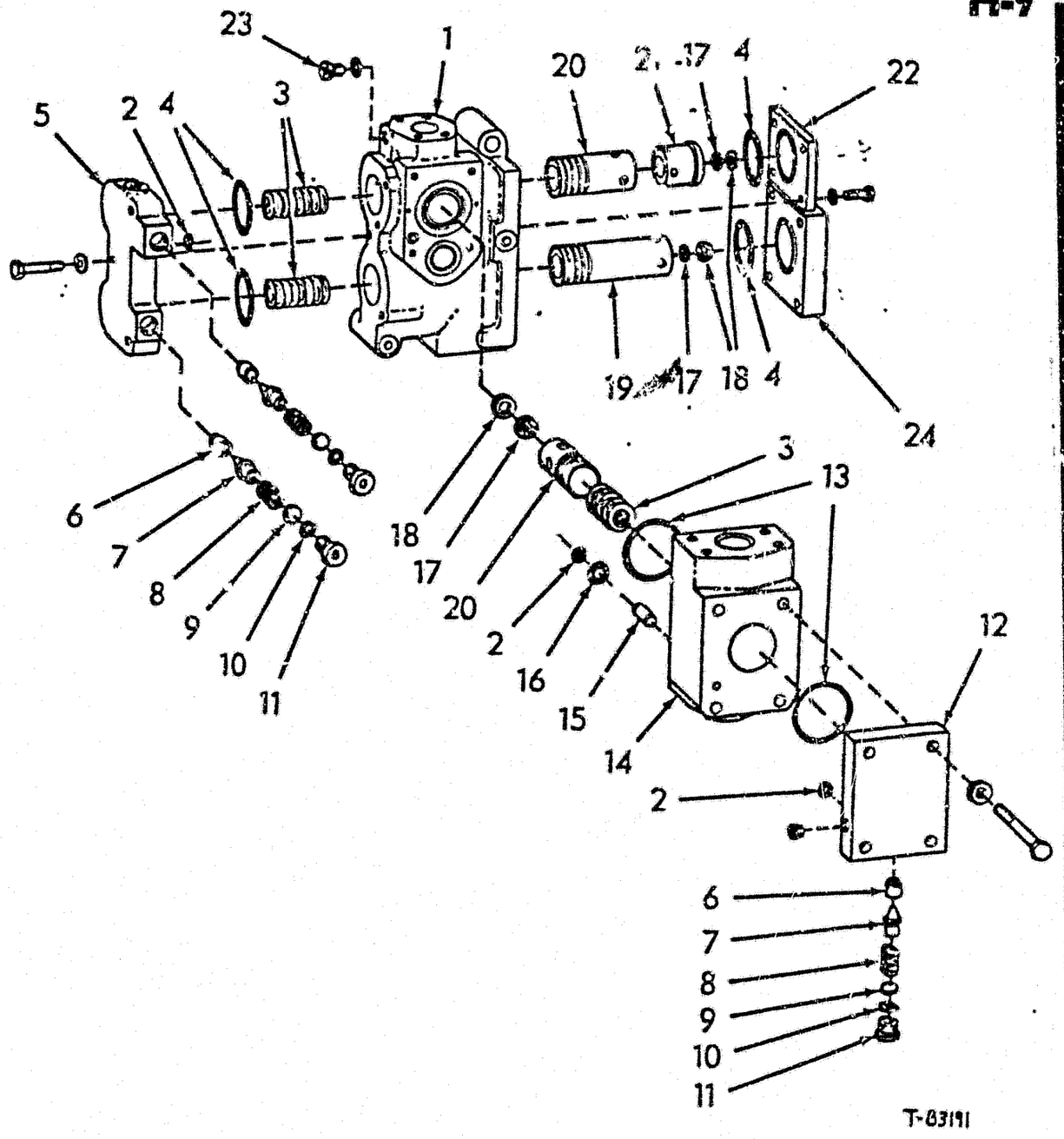


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73123795	1	30C	TRANSMISSION	CAMBIO DI VELOCITA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	73133384	1	30C	TRANSMISSION	CAMBIO DI VELOCITA
			600Y	UNIT NO.3064 AND UP	DAL NUMERO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-38	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70924676	19	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70912942	19	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
2	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (L-5)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70927547	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"	TAPPO
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70928394	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70925428	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (L-17)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70925940	1	50T	PLUG,7/16"	TAPPO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70928394	7	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70920682	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 5-1/2"	VITE
4	70657408	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-4) :	FRIZIONE
6	--------	1	13A	COUNTERSHAFT (I-15)	ALBERO SECONDARIO
7	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-7)	FRIZIONE
8	--------	1	123P	PINION,BEVEL (I-13)	PIGNONE CONICO
9	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-10)	FRIZIONE
10	70672482	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70672470	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70922220	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	70683632	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70673714	2	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NC	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

H-9



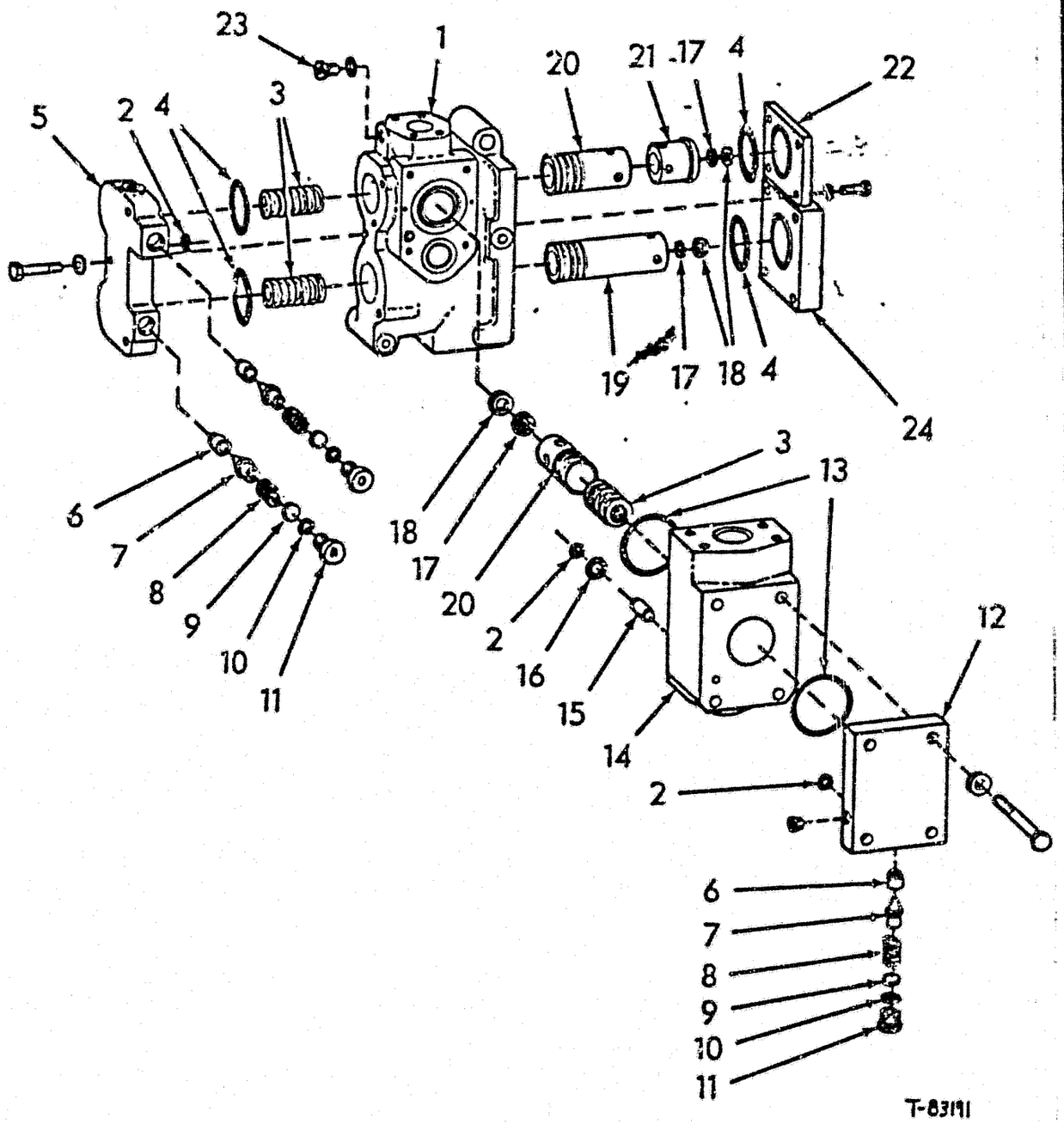
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
21	73134081	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
22	73134086	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
23	70930840	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
24	73134085	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70927225	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-5/8"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTORE DISTRIBUTEUR STEURGERAET VALVLA DISTRIBUIDORA	B112	2
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

H-10



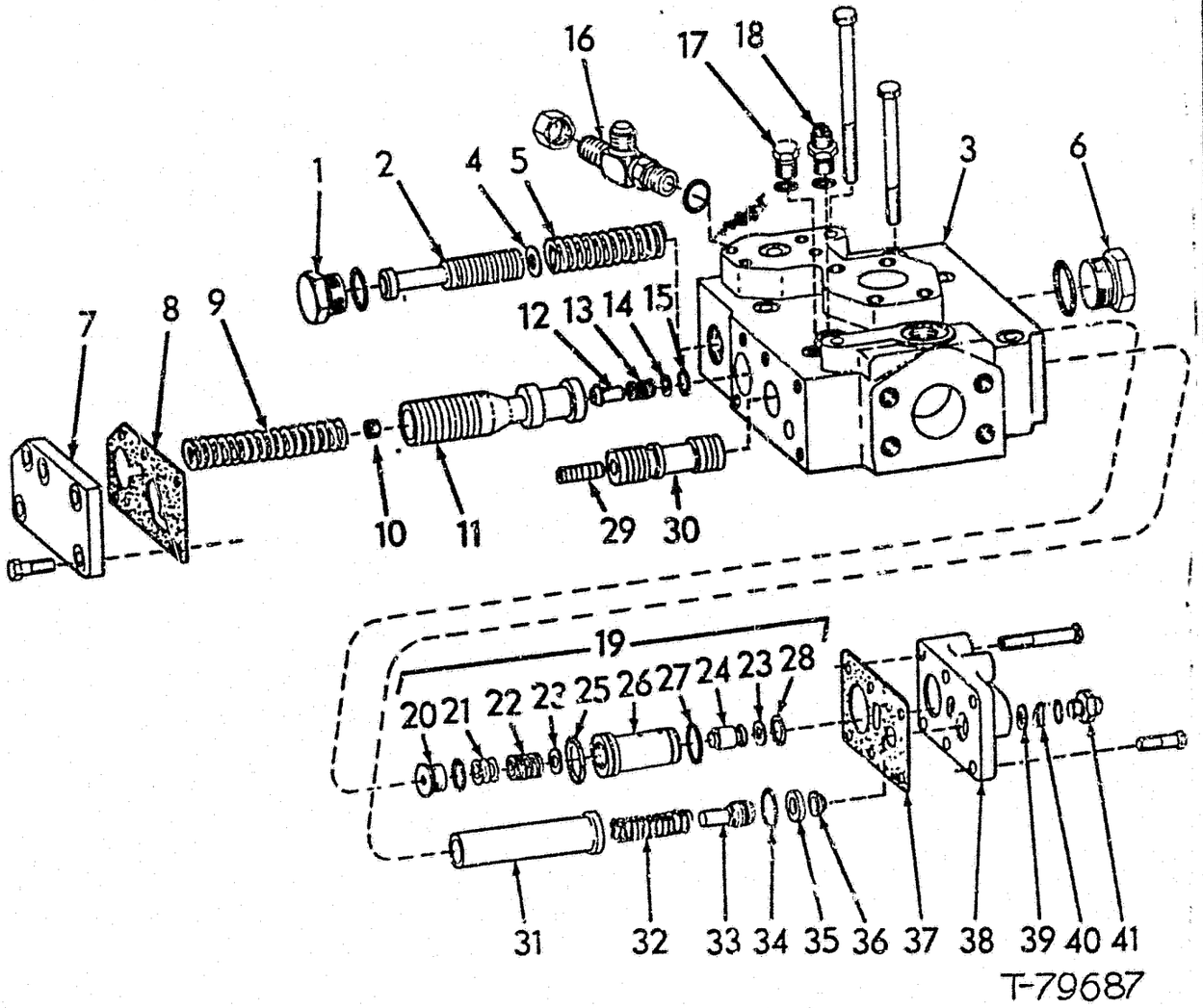
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73134067	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73134068	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)19,20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70925418	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73134082	3	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
4	70933619	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	73134076	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927225	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-5/8"	VITE
	70929156	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70681785	3	69S	SEAT	SEDE
7	73134084	3	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
8	73134083	3	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
9	73134087	15	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
10	70933476	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70935167	3	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
12	73134079	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			601A	INCLUDES PLUG(S)	
	70910231	8	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70927378	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 4-3/4"	VITE
	70929156	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	70931714	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	73134073	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15,20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
15	70928000	2	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
16	70926860	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70639939	3	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
18	--------	3	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
19	--------	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
20	--------	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTORE DISTRIBUTEUR STEURGERAET VALVLA DISTRIBUIDORA	B112	2
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

H-11



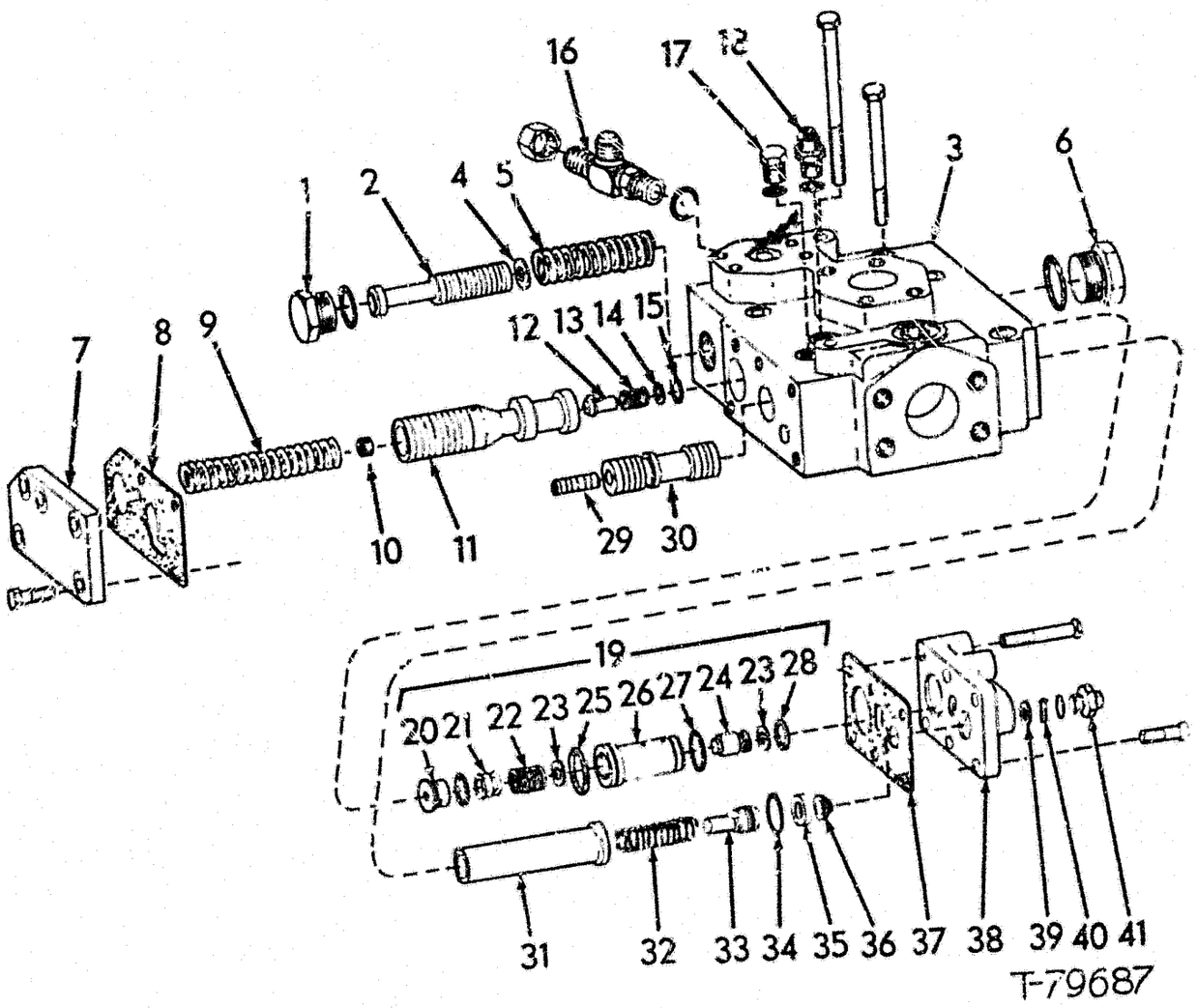
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
21	70662920	-	131R	WASHER(.010")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70656704	-	131R	WASHER(.024")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70925966	-	131R	WASHER(.049")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
22	73110014	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
23	70698699	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
24	70698583	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
25	70925916	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
27	70935179	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28	70662919	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
29	70673032	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
30	70684035	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
31	73110010	1	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
32	70667637	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
33	73110013	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
34	70933335	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
35	70657956	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	73107905	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
37	70673028	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
38	70698581	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70920995	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
39	70639939	1	110S	SCREEN	SEPARATORE
40	70680404	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
41	70927456	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"NF	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70929457	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTORE DISTRIBUTEUR STEUERGERAET VALVLA DISTRIBUIDORA	B112	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

H-12

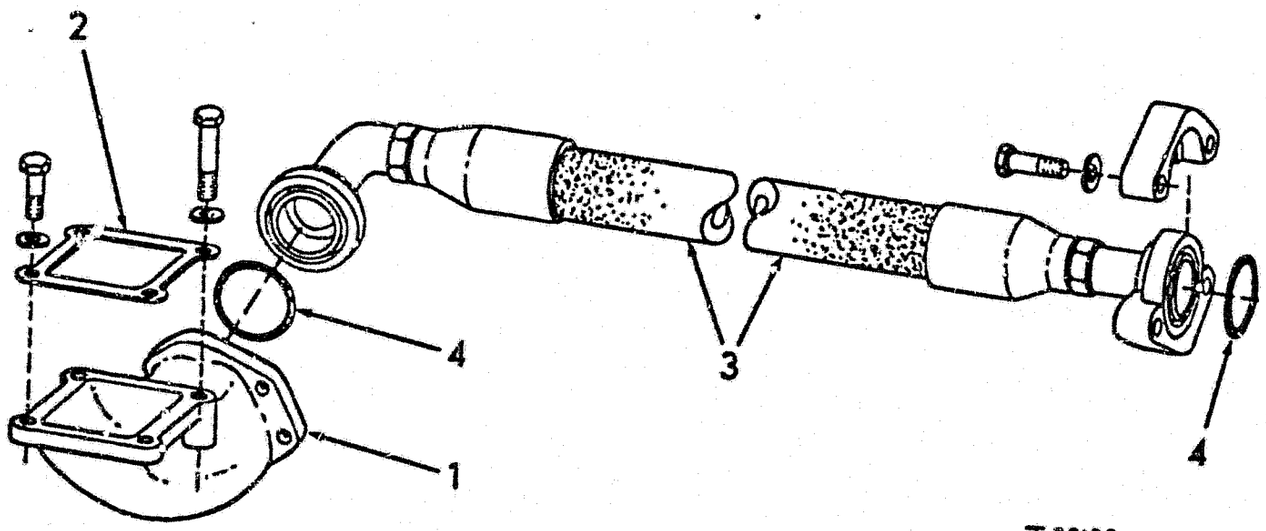


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70698600	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-41	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70924843	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-1/2"	VITE
	74054255	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
1	70666076	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	73041475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73039262	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
3	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
4	70912298	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70659623	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
6	70673033	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70921214	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70698587	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	5	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
8	70698586	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657990	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
10	73109999	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
11	70698585	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
12	73108854	1	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
13	70668599	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
14	73108853	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70662919	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70924783	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70925940	1	50T	PLUG,7/16"	TAPPO
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	70927424	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	70698582	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20-28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
20	70935167	1	50T	PLUG,9/16"NF	TAPPO
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTORE DISTRIBUTEUR STEUERGERAET VALVLA DISTRIBUIDORA	B112	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83188

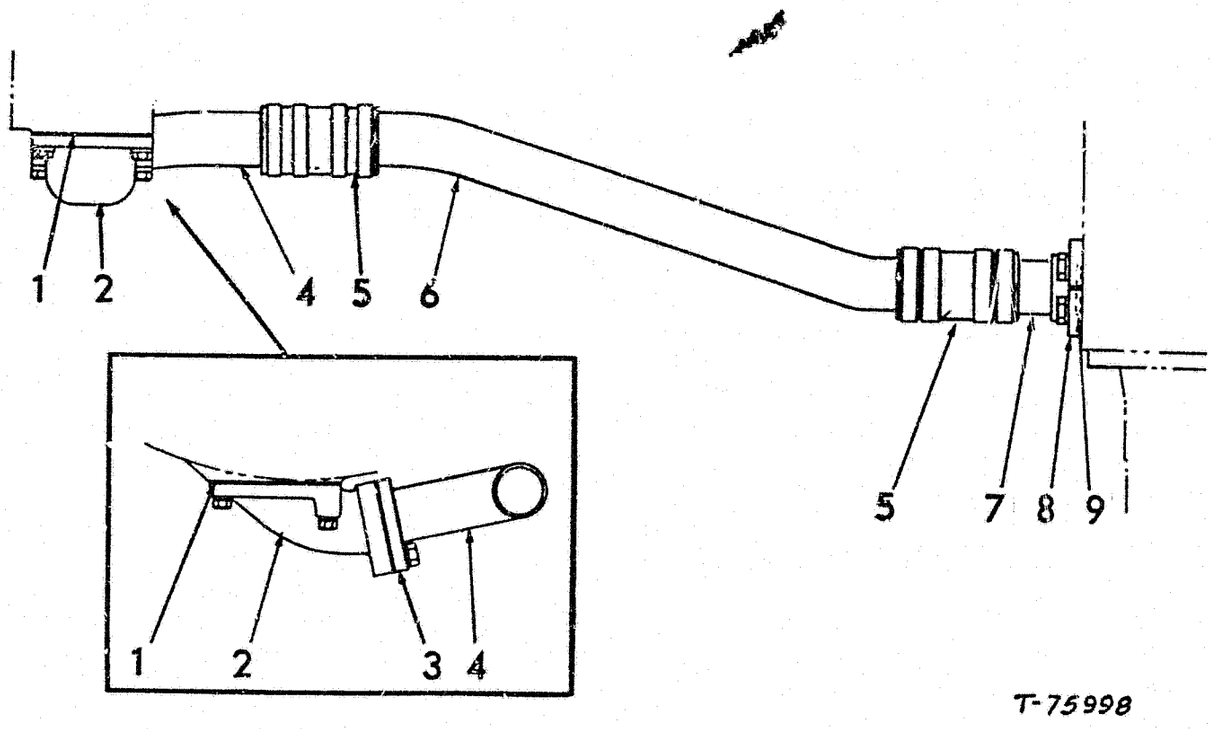
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73116483	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70653501	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	a73130257	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	b73147684	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
4	70931858	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921558	4	30F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO.89103173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



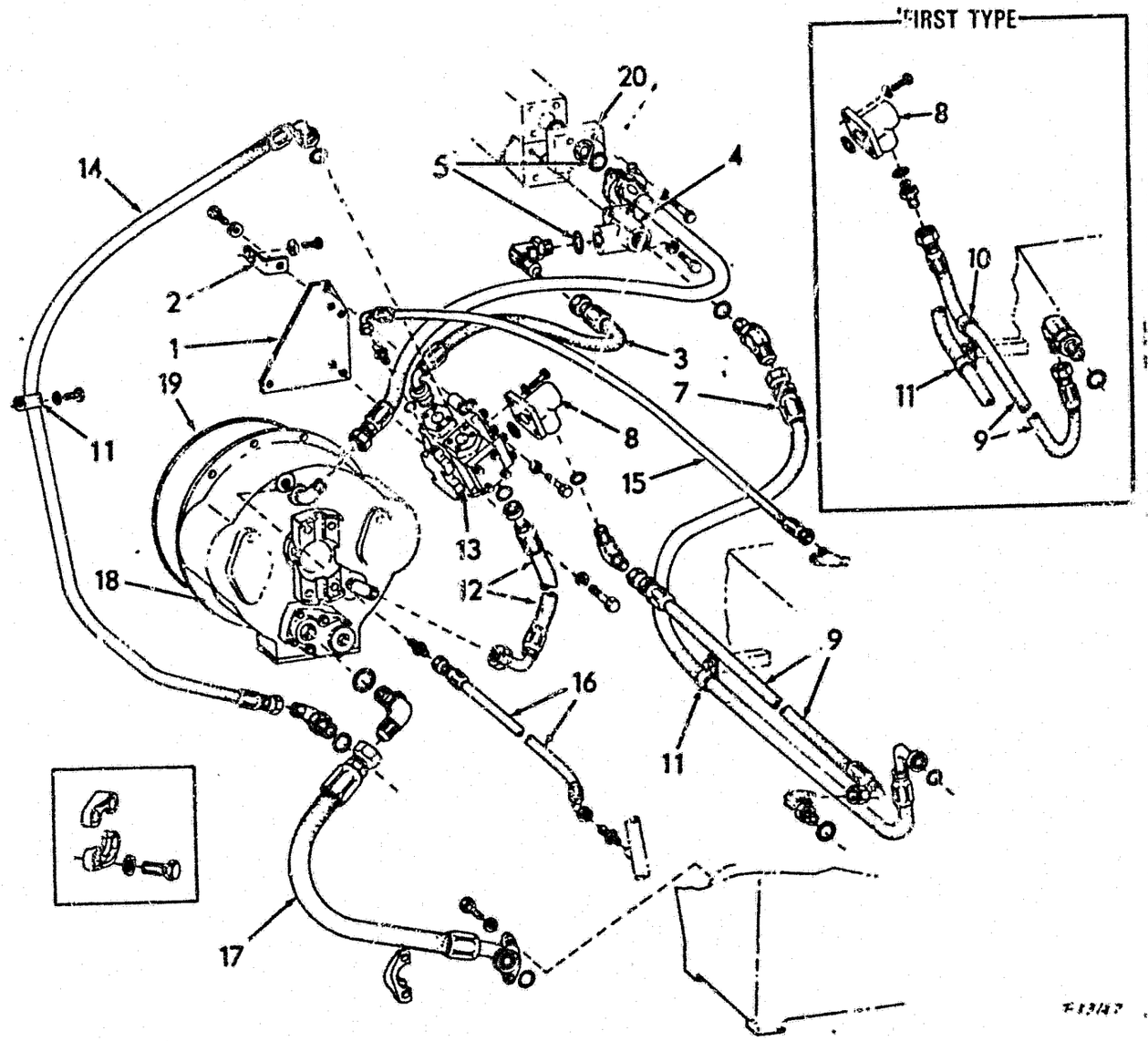
T-75998

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70653501	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
2	70653507	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70667702	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	70667701	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73107726	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927308	8	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	70692849	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
7	70652931	1	22G	STEM	GAMBO
8	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	70931858	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN RITORNO OLIO FRIZIONE INGRESSO RETOUR DE L'HUILLE DE L'EMBRAYAGE D'ENTREE ANTRIEBSKUPPLUNG - OLRUCKLEITUNG RETORNO DEL ACEITE DEL EMBRAGE DE ENTRADA	B110	2
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	a73124281	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b73147567	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933470	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	a73130259	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b73118783	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921466	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70919063	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
17	a73130256	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b73147687	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70936330	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931858	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	73128986	1	259C	CONVERTER,TORQUE	CONVERT. DI COPPIA
	70921569	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70901666	1	50T	PLUG,1"NPT	TAPPO
19	70924828	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	73131992	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
	70931858	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

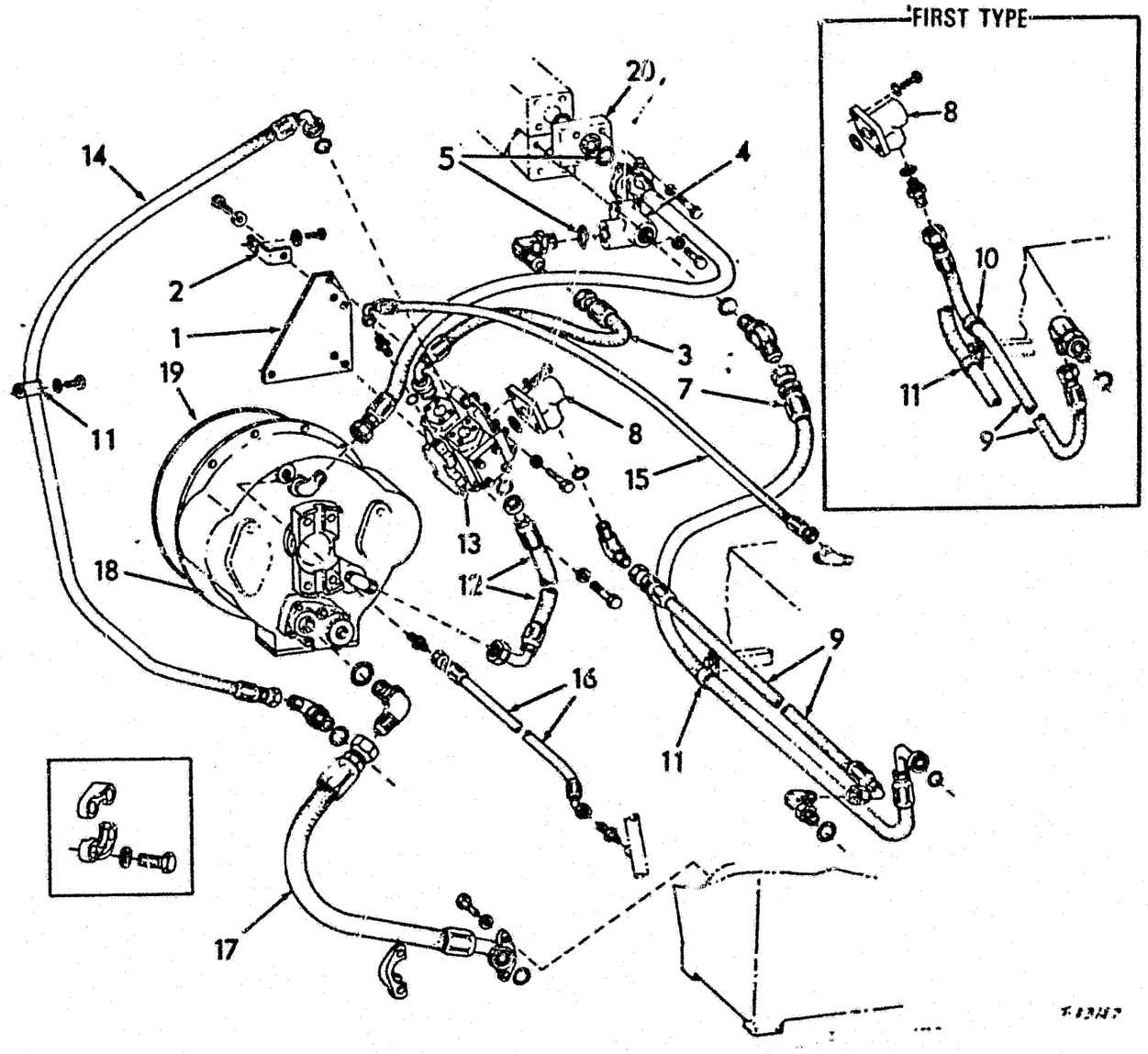
a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES CONVERTITORE DI COPPIA E TUBAZIONE CONVERTISSEUR DE UPLE ET CANALISATIONS DREHMOMENTWANDLER UND LEITUNGEN CONVERTIDOR DE PA TUBOS	B110	1A
		(Revised July 1985)	

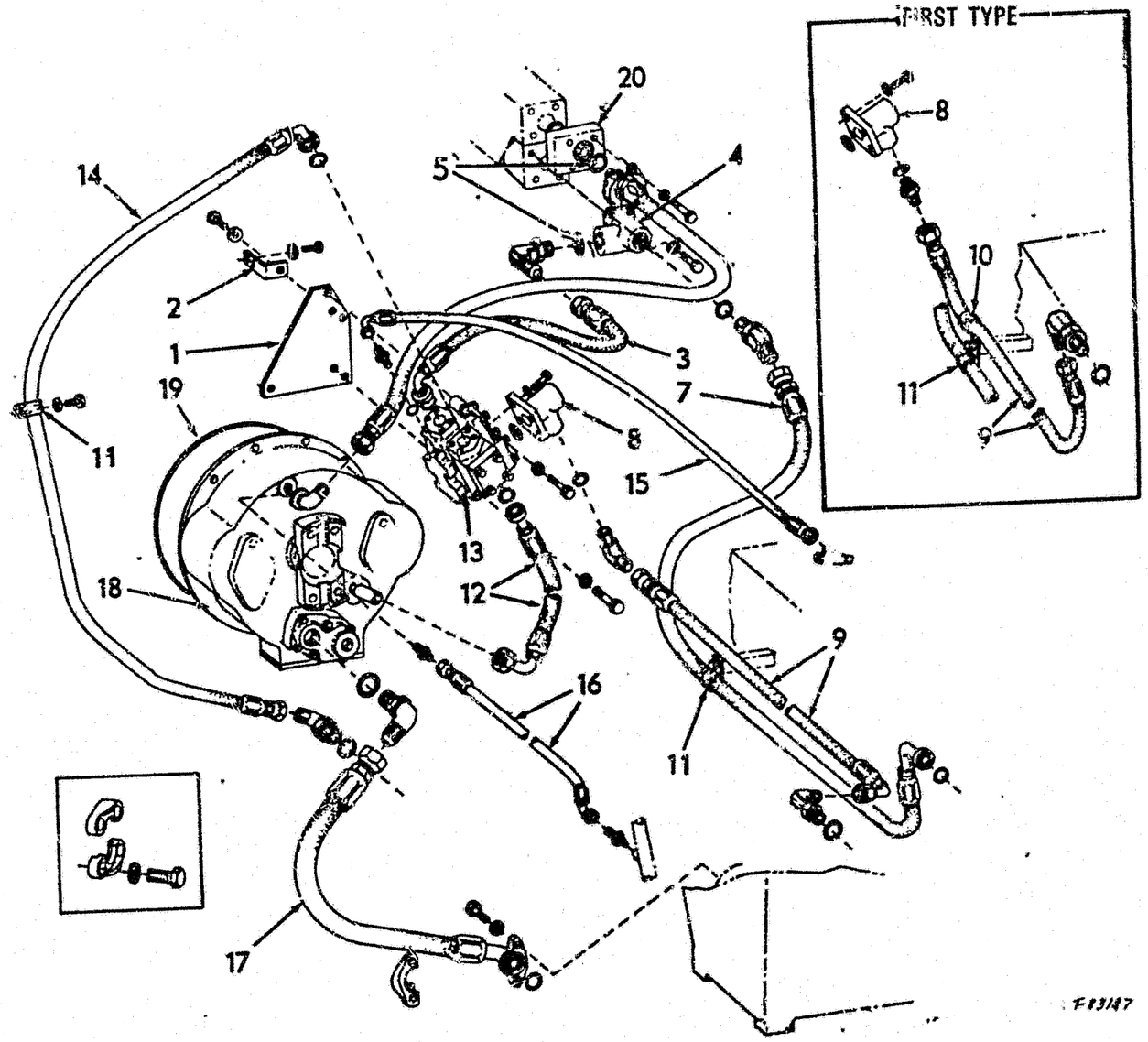
https://truckmanualshub.com/



	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8		73130286	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
		70931714	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
		70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	a	73130269	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b	73147706	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
				600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	a	70935744	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-5/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	a	70936221	1	85G	ELBOW 45°,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	b	70933473	1	85G	ELBOW 90°,1-5/16"	GOMITO
		70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a	70925623	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
11		70927312	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
		70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
		70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	a	73134602	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b	73147445	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
				600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
		70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
		70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
		70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13		--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
		70922848	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-1/4"	VITE
		70927378	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 4-3/4"	VITE
		70928845	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	a	73130252	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b	73147686	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
				600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
		70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
		70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
		70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
		70934817	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017 03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

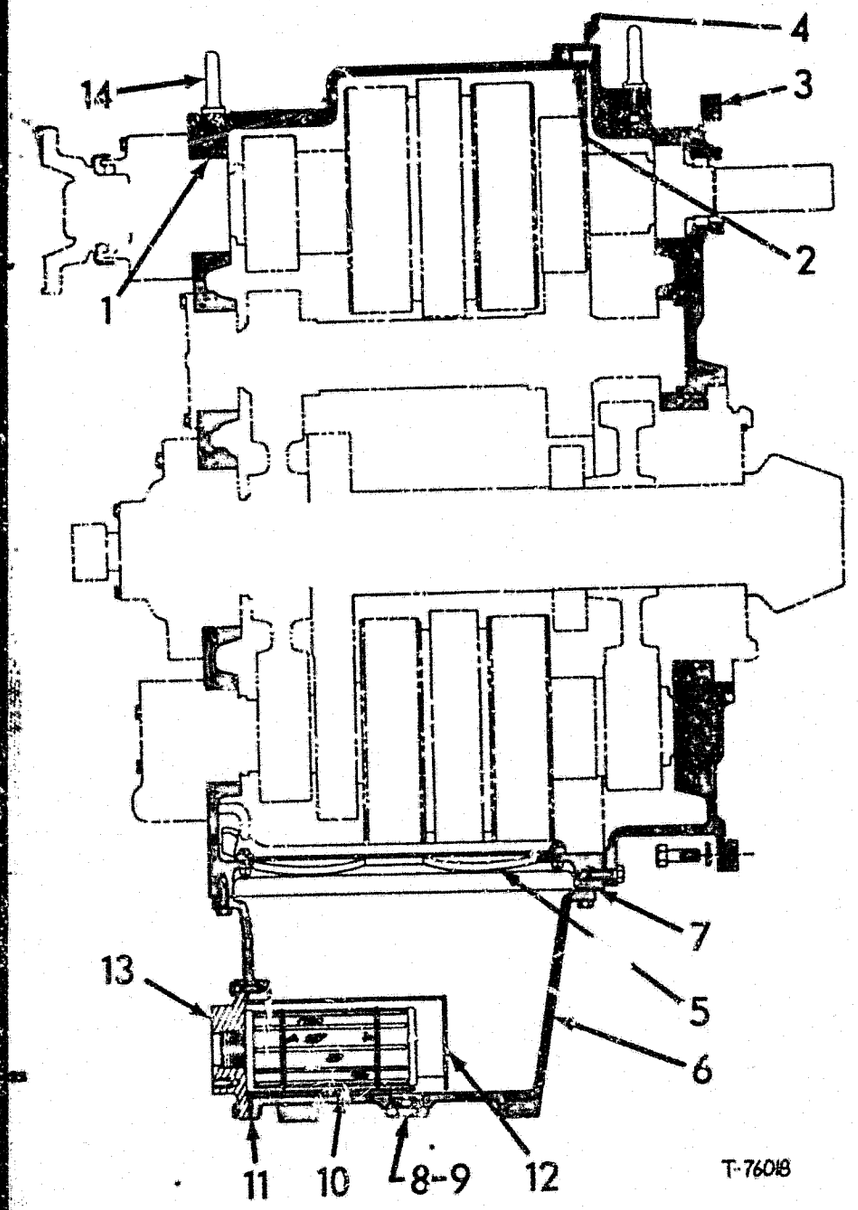
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	I.EX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73129619	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922287	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70929156	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73130248	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70922465	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73130254	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70935806	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/8"	GOMITO
4	73130160	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70931858	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	73130260	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70922510	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	a73130266	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b73147685	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70936322	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

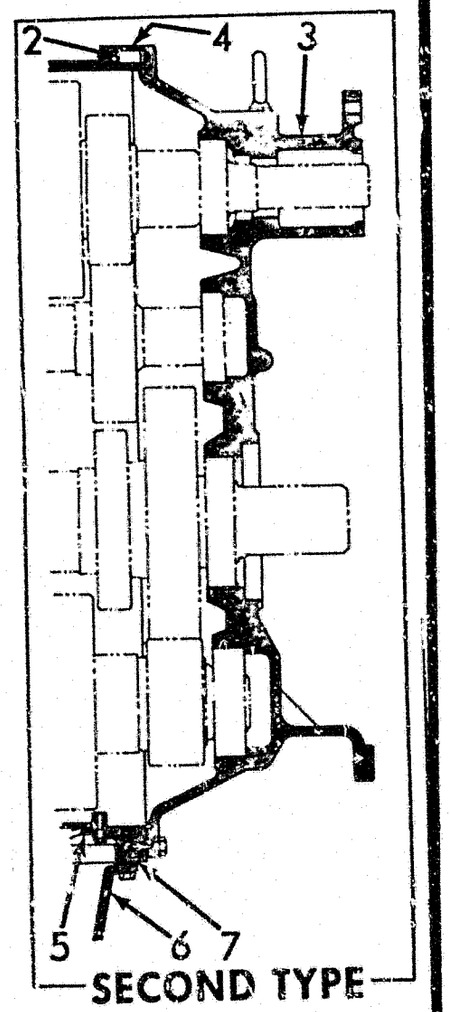
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L5[illegible]	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	20-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	20-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	20-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	20-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	20-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	20-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1O-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER.E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17	
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2F-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1O-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-1,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A12[illegible]	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304( )	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224( )	1O-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411( )	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406( )	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1O-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204( )	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204( )	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505( )	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201( )	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201( )	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B11[illegible](2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	9	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1O-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-76018



SECOND TYPE

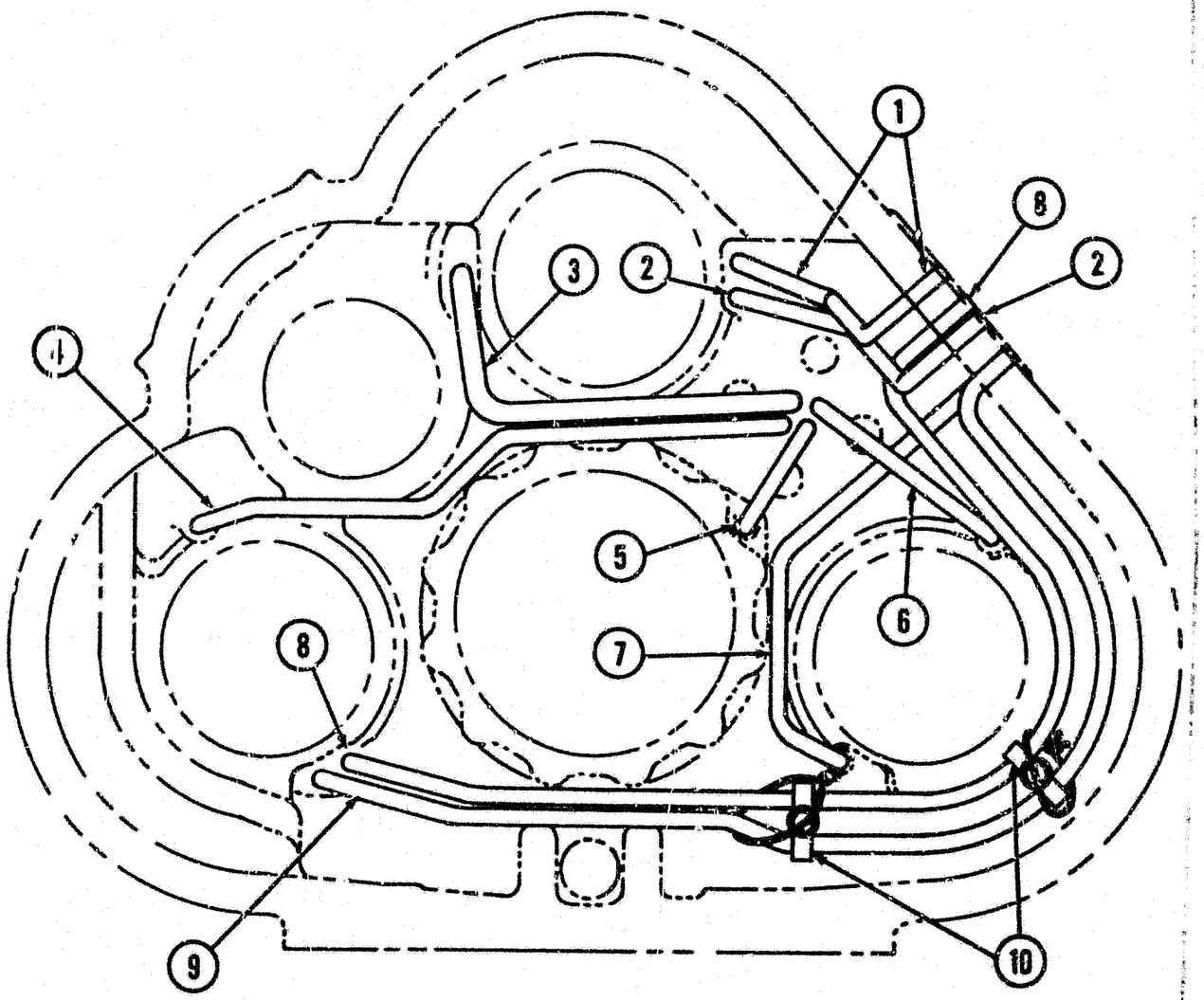
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73126834	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) (I-3)	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			601A	INCLUDES PLUG(S)	INCLUDE TAPPO(I)
	70910002	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
2	70657485	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
3	a73126828	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	b73148188	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70920583	22	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
4	70657484	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	70681345	1	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
	70921565	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
6	70664981	1	275C	SUMP	COPPA
	70921569	20	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
7	70657475	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
8	70035250	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
9	70667252	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
10	70665077	1	79F	SHROUD	FODERA
11	70658357	2	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
12	73133275	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
13	73118972	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
	70677212	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
14	73113170	2	30G	HOOK	GANCIO

a.PRIOR TO UNITS NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

FD40	TRANSMISSION HOUSING AND COVER SCATOLA E COPERCHIO TRASMISSIONE CARTER DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES ET COUVERCLE GETRIEBEGEHAUSE UND DECKEL CAJA DE LA TRANSMISION Y TAPA	B201	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

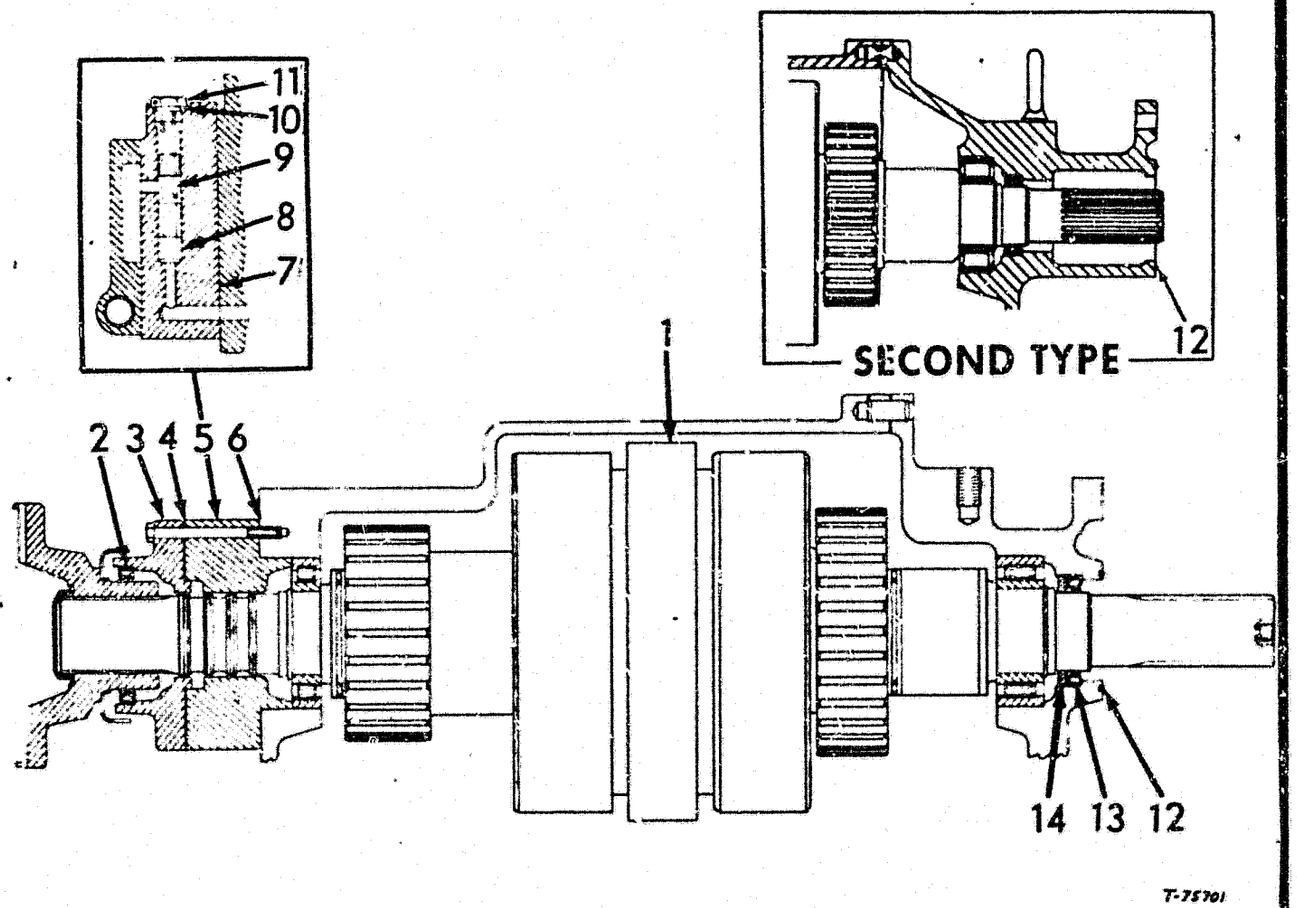


T-82657

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73126843	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
2	73126842	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
3	73126837	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
4	73126835	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
5	70657416	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
6	73126836	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
7	73126840	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
8	73126839	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
9	73126838	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
10	73126841	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927597	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70657956	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO

FD40	TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING TUBAZIONI INTERNE SCATOLA TRASMISSIONE CANALISATIONS INTERNES DU CARTER DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEGEHAUSELEITUNGEN, INTERNE TUBOS INTERNOS DE LA CAJA DE TRANSMISION	B201	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

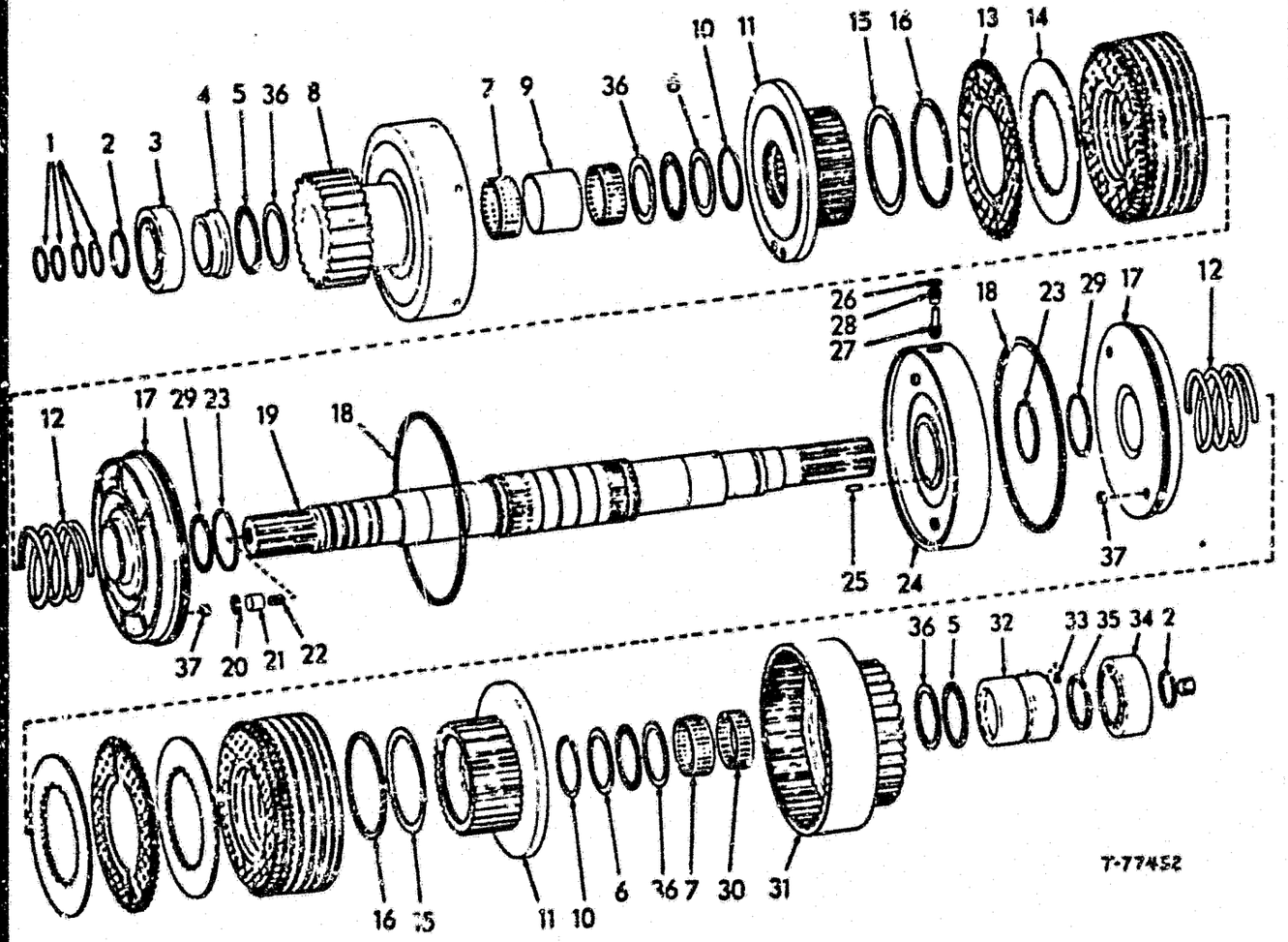


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-5)	FRIZIONE
2	73118976	1	133R	SEAL (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	73126829	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922849	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 4"	VITE
	70924101	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73126833	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	73126825	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
6	73126831	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
7	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)5	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70930840	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	70672473	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
9	70673718	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
10	70930724	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	73110819	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
12	a70933696	1	55A	O-RING(3.484") (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70934747	1	55A	O-RING(4.359")	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73118975	1	133R	SEAL (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
14	70673713	1	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA

a.PRIOR TO UNITS NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

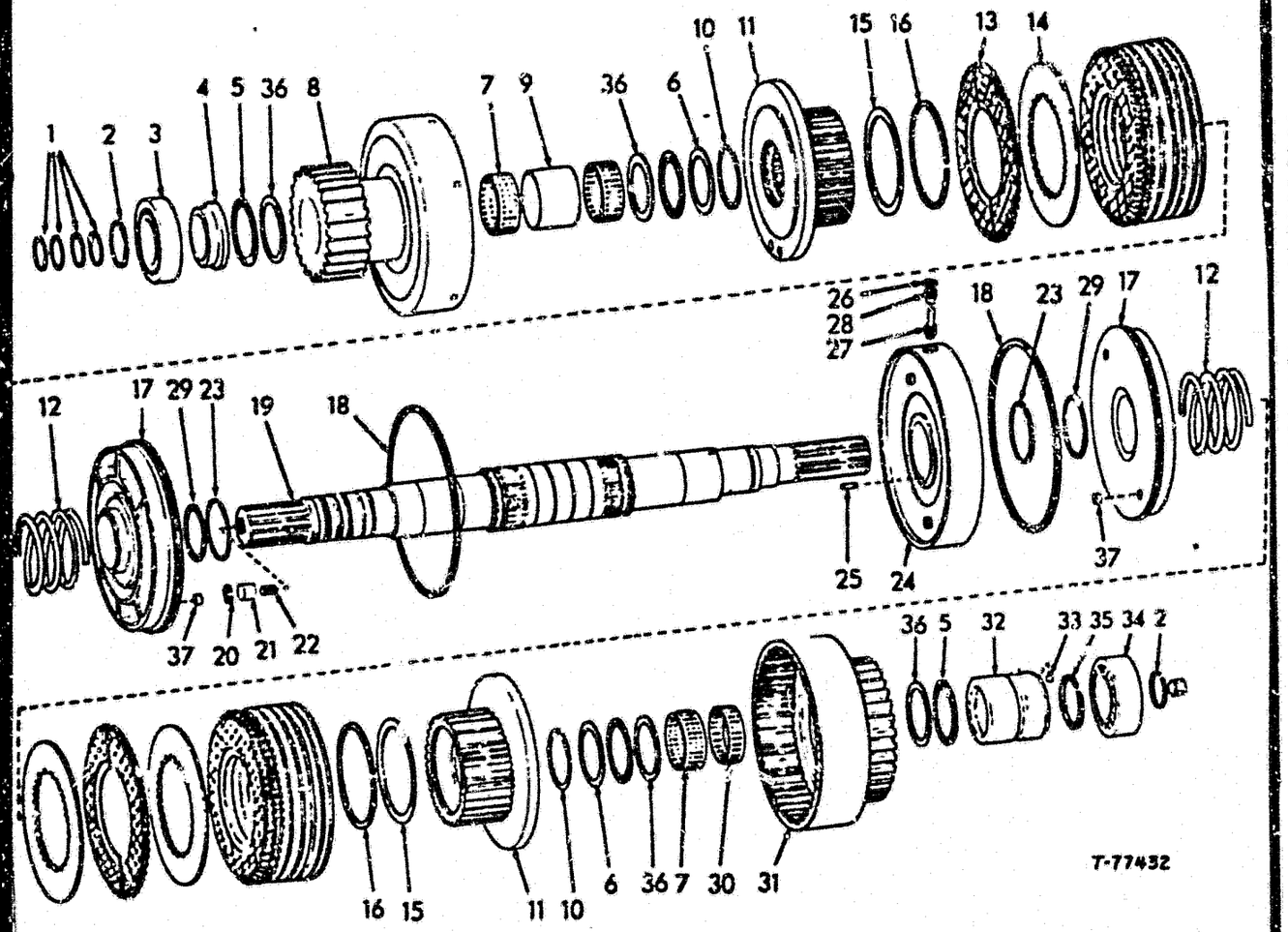
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73126849	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL NUMERO 3064
-	73133225	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
				TRACTOR UNIT NO.3064 THRU TRANS S/N 3M0427	DAL NUMERO 3064
-	73143393	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
				TRANS S/N 3M0428 & UP	
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70696429	4	45A	RING	ANELLO
2	70067704	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
3	73126851	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	70658327	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	70658195	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
6	70694220	2	131R	WASHER(4.11"O.D.)	ROSETTA
7	73126856	3	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
8	73125209	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
9	70658329	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
10	70672493	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	a70658191	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
	b73143394	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
12	70672494	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	a73133266	16	105P	PLATE(SPLIT,2 PIECE)	PIASTRA
	b70657979	16	105P	PLATE(SOLID,1 PIECE)	PIASTRA
14	a70657967	16	105P	PLATE(ROUND)	PIASTRA
	b73143395	16	105P	PLATE(POLYGON)	PIASTRA
15	70673721	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
16	73034873	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
17	73125174	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
18	a70699273	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
	b73143335	2	45A	RING	ANELLO

FD40	CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPL. ALBERO FRIZIONE ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE KUPPLUNGWELLE EJE DEL EMBRAGUE	B204	2
		(Revised March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

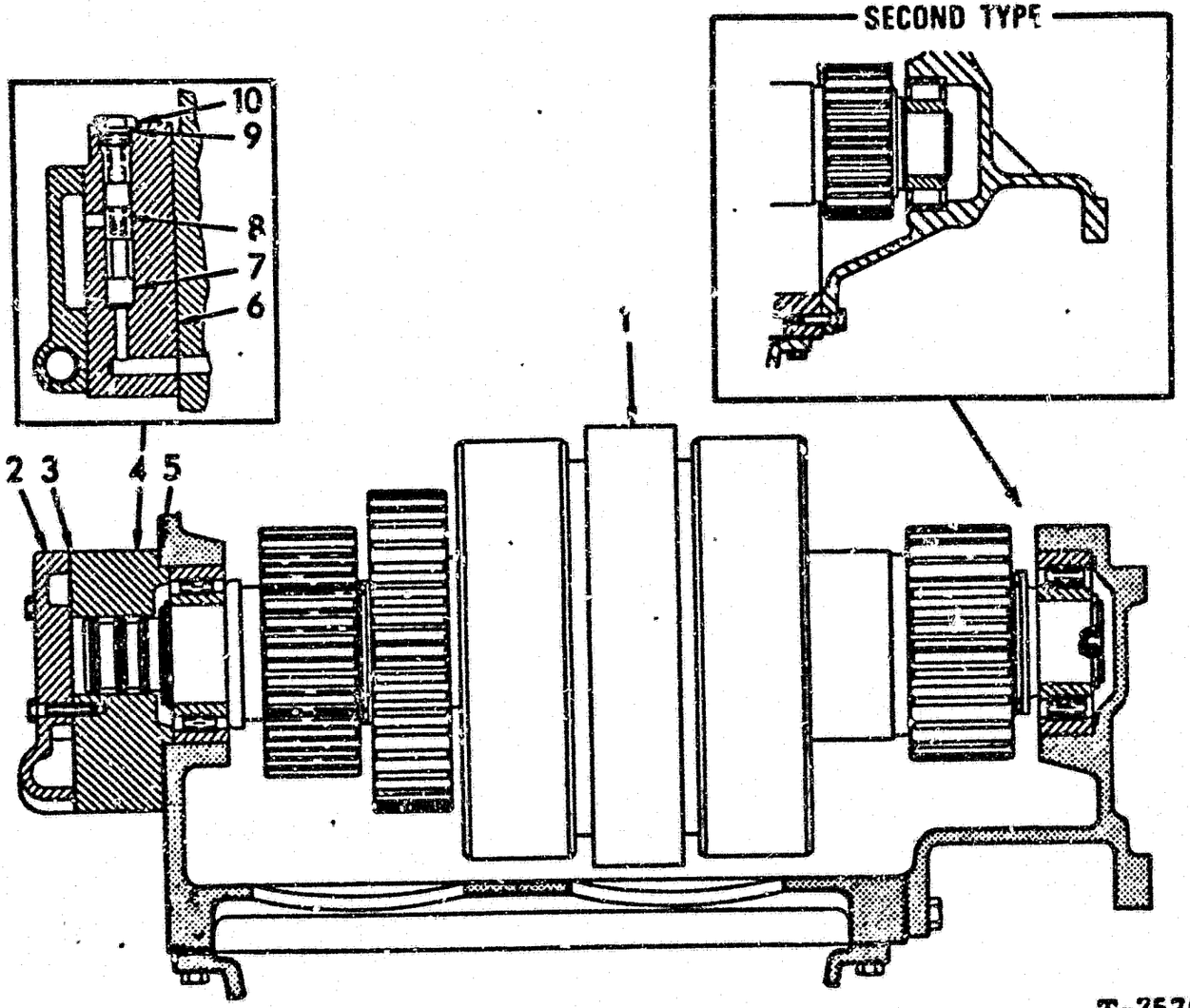


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
19	70683638	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL NUMERO 3064
	73133375	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600Y	UNIT NO.3064 AND UP	DAL NUMERO 3064
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70907859	1	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
	70919242	4	80P	PIN,1/8" X 3/8"	PERNO
	70918547	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1/2"	PERNO
20	70076962	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
21	70659737	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
22	70922135	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
23	70672493	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
24	70695623	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
25	70695625	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
26	74234663	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
27	70672490	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
28	70672487	2	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
29	73125167	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
30	73126852	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
31	70697230	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
32	73126858	1	79D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)33	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
33	73109039	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
34	73126853	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
35	73126850	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
36	73110814	4	131R	WASHER(4.18"O.D.)	ROSETTA
37	73122544	4	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO

a. TRANS PRIOR TO S/N 3M0428
b. TRANS S/N 3M0428 AND UP

FD40	CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPL. ALBERO FRIZIONE ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE KUPPLUNGWELLE EJE DEL EMBRAGUE	B204	2
		(Revised October 1984)	

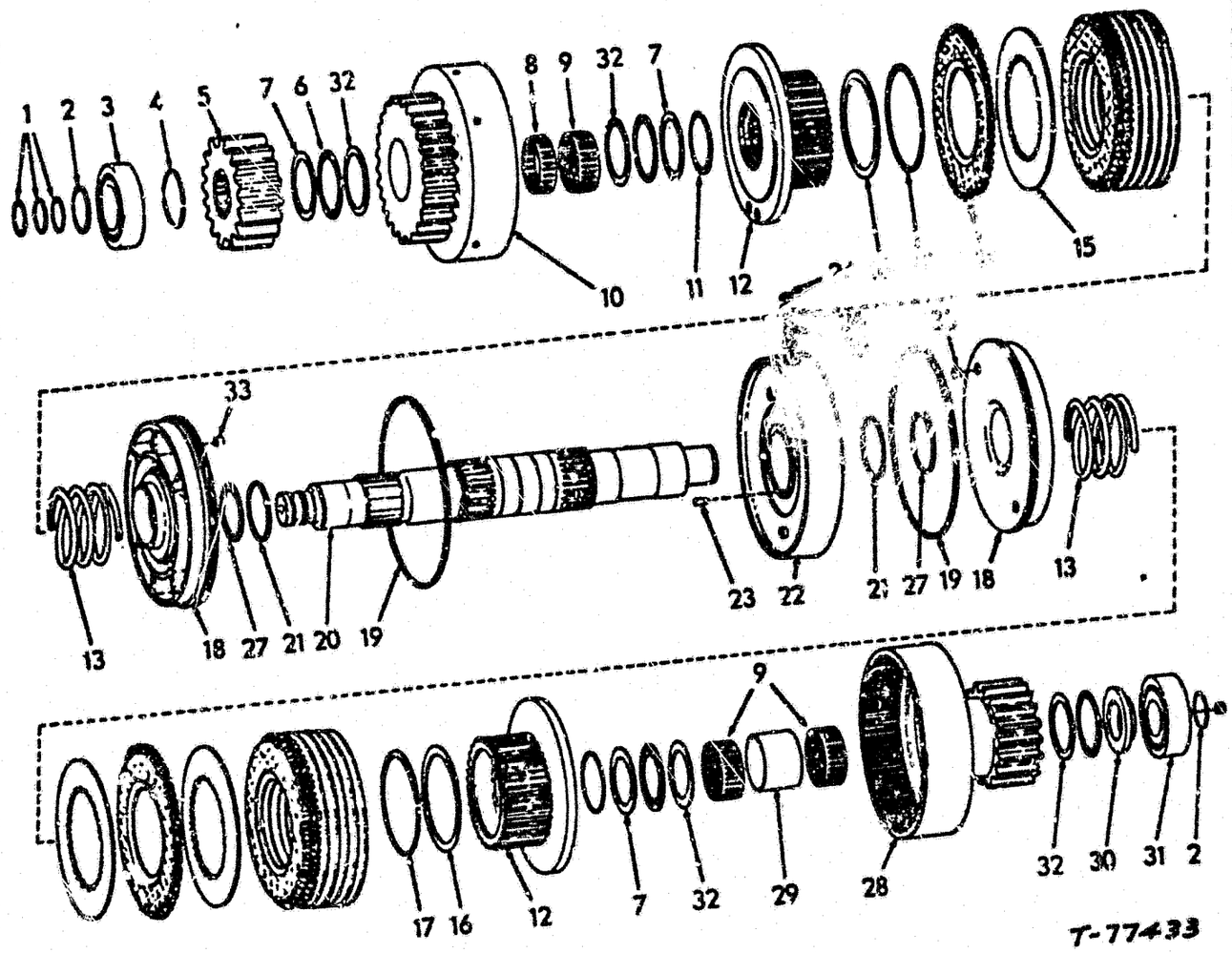
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75704

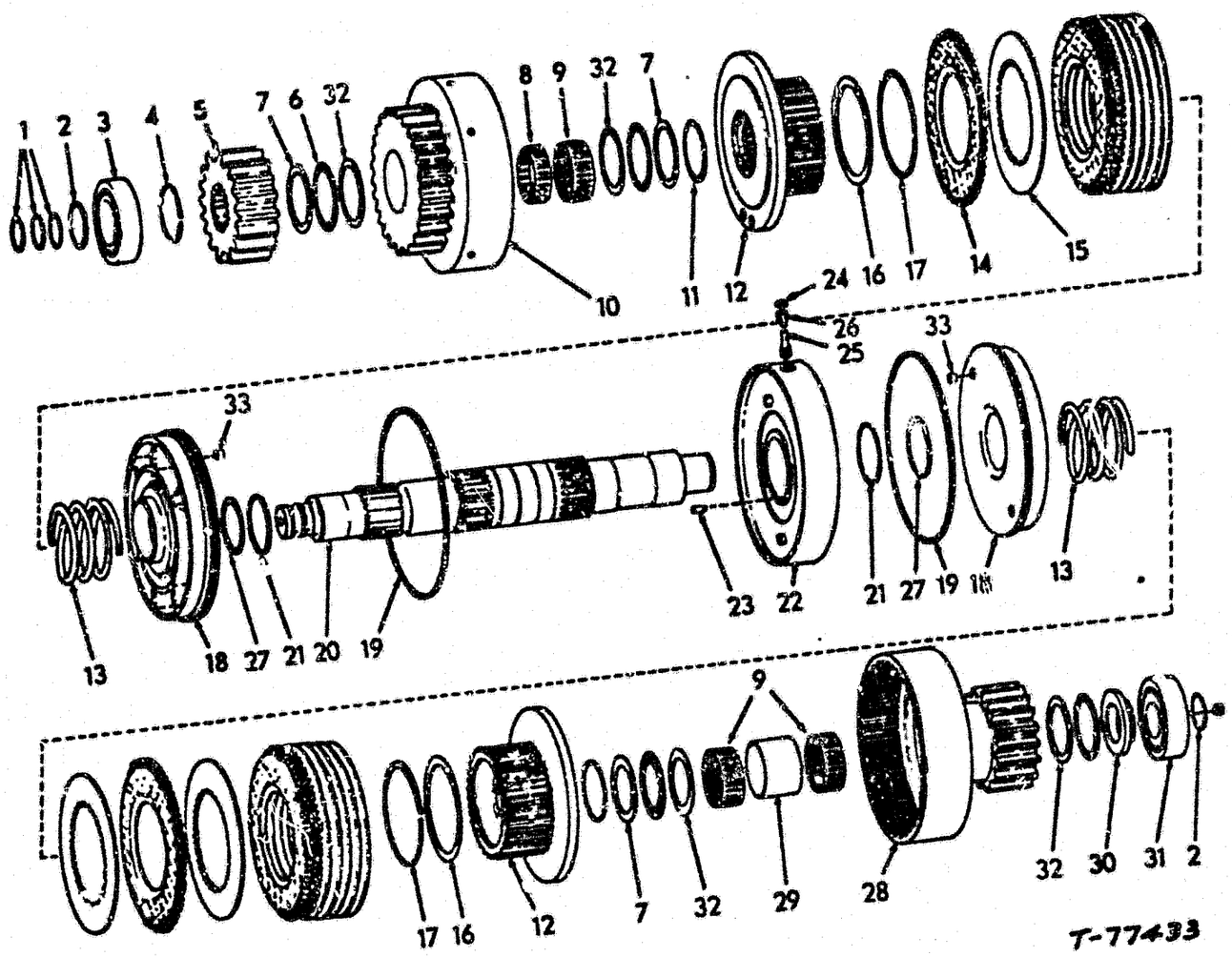
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-8)	FRIZIONE
2	73126827	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922849	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 4"	VITE
	70921565	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
3	73126832	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	73126824	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70935167	1	50T	PLUG,9/16"NF	TAPPO
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	73126831	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)4	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70930840	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70672473	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70673718	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
9	70930724	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73110819	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73126848	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL NUMERO 3064
-	73133224	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600Y	UNIT NO.3064 AND UP	DAL NUMERO 3064
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-33	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70696429	3	45A	RING	ANELLO
2	70067704	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
3	73126851	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	70657447	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
5	73125210	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
6	70658195	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
7	70694220	3	131R	WASHER(4.11"O.D.)	ROSETTA
8	73126852	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
9	73126856	3	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
10	70697228	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
11	70672493	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
12	70658191	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
13	70672494	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
14	70657979	16	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
15	70657967	16	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
16	70673721	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
17	73034872	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	73125174	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)33	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
19	a70699273	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
	b73143335	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
20	73126861	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL NUMERO 3064
	73133226	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600Y	UNIT NO.3064 AND UP	DAL NUMERO 3064
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)21-23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70186648	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70919242	3	80P	PIN,1/8" X 3/8"	PERNO
21	70672493	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	70695623	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
23	70695625	1	80P	PIN	PERNO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

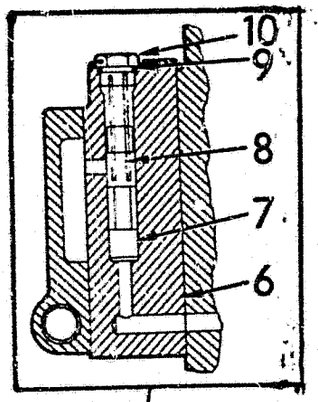


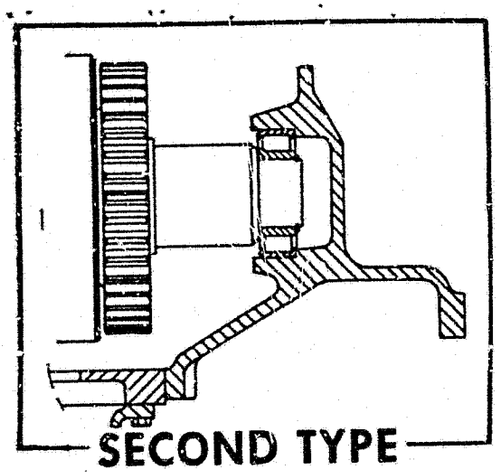
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
24	74254663	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
25	70672490	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
26	70672487	2	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
27	73125167	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
28	70697229	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
29	70658258	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
30	73126857	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
31	73126859	1	34GC	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
32	73110814	4	131R	WASHER(4.18"O.D.)	ROSETTA
33	73122544	4	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO

a.TRANS PRIOR TO S/N 340428
b.TRANS S/N 340428 AND UP

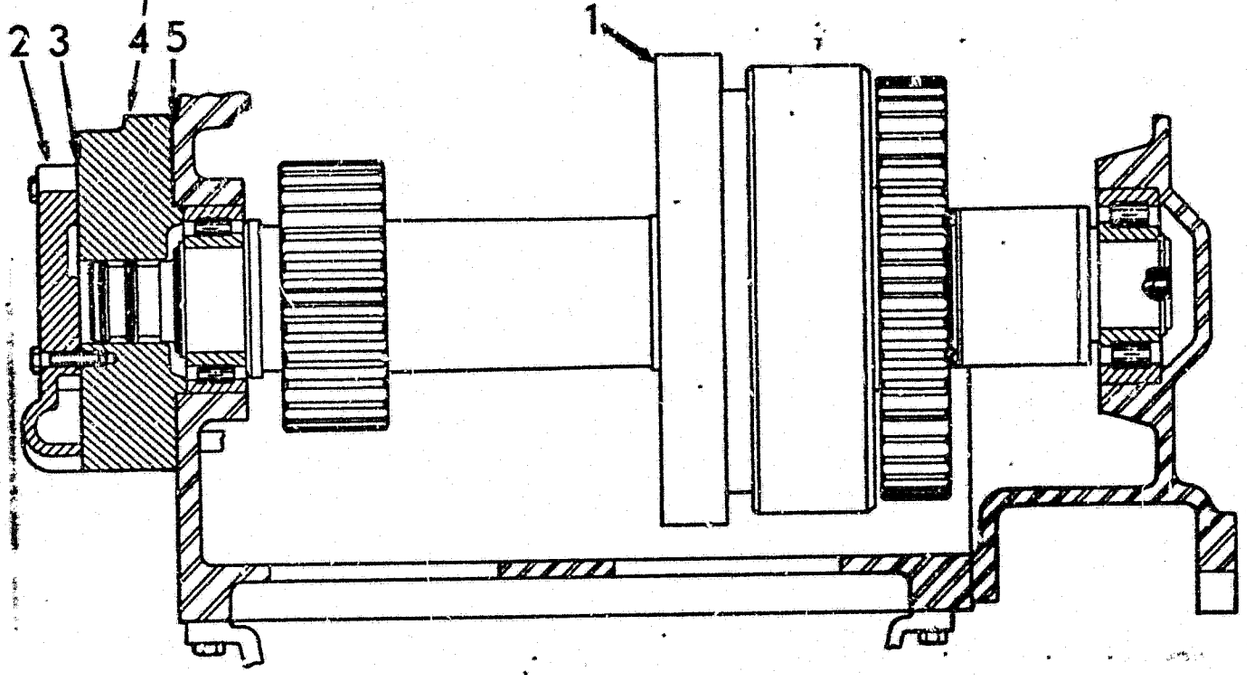
FD40	CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPL. ALBERO FRIZIONE ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE KUPPLUNGWELLE EJE DEL EMBRAGUE	B204	4
		(Revised March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/





SECOND TYPE

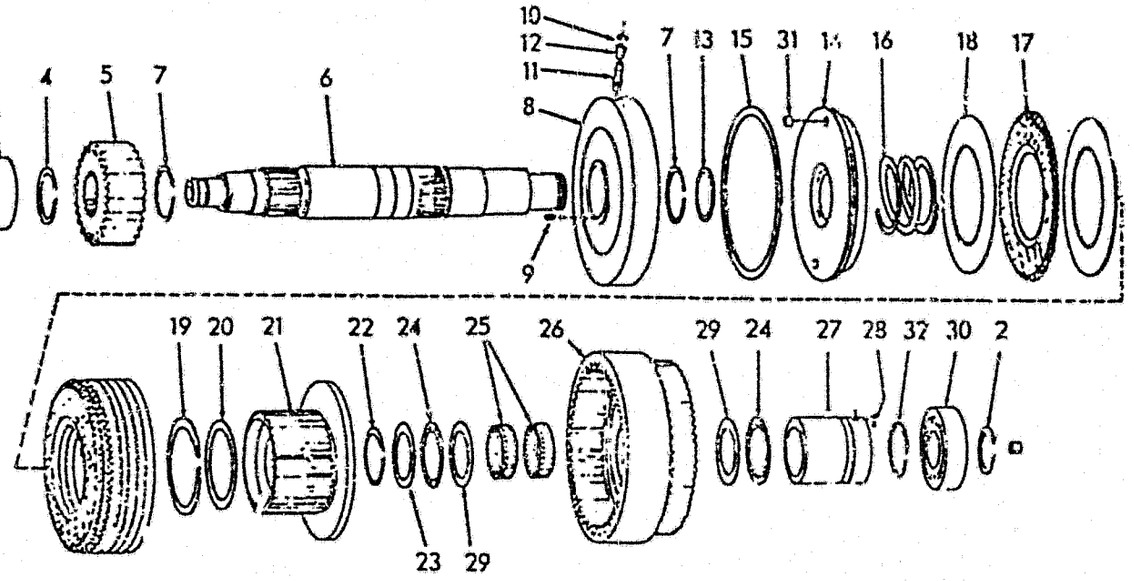


T-75705

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	95F	CLUTCH (I-11)	FRIZIONE
2	73126826	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922849	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 4"	VITE
	70921565	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
3	73126832	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	73126823	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70935167	1	50T	PLUG,9/16"NF	TAPPO
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	73126831	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			600M	ORDER ITEM(4)	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70930840	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70672473	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70673718	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
9	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73110819	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO

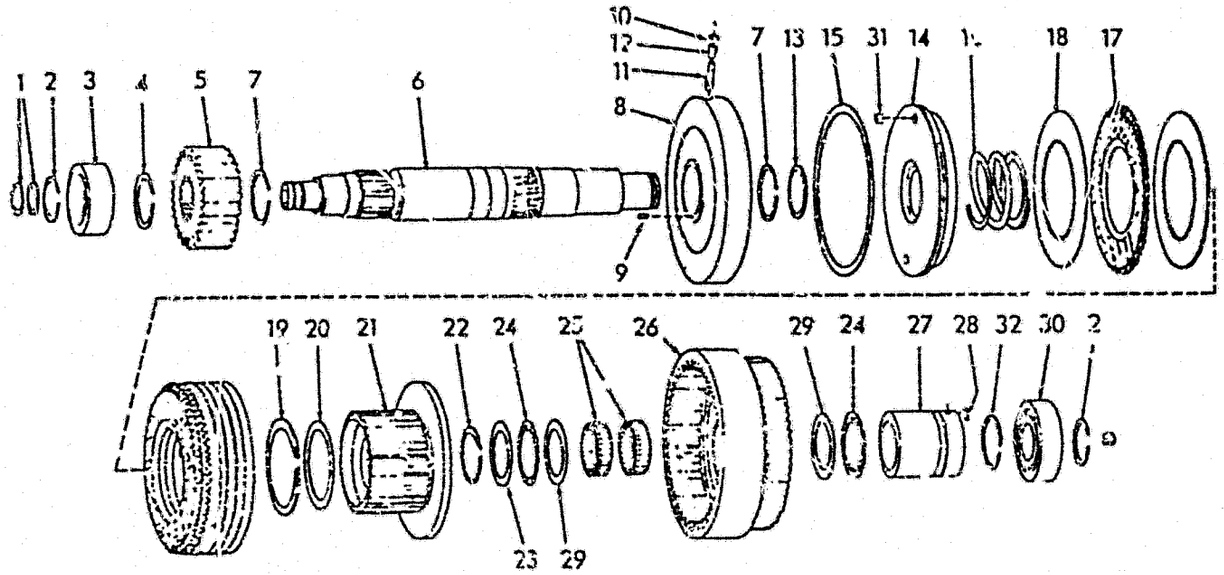
FD40	THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT ALBERO FRIZIONE TERZA VELOCITA' ARBRE D'EMBRAYAGE TROISIEME VITESSE KUPPLUNGSWELLS - DRITTER GANG EJE DEL EMBRAGUE DE TERCERA VELOCIDAD	B204	5
		(Revised July 198)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73125847	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.3064	FINO AL TELAIO.....
-	73133223	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600Y	UNIT NO.3064 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-32	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	70696429	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
2	70067704	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
3	73126851	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	70657447	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
5	73125210	1	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
6	73126854	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70186648	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70919242	2	80F	PIN,1/8" X 3/8"	PERNO
7	70672493	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
8	70695624	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
9	70695625	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
10	74254633	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	a73130278	1	10V	VALVE(4-HOLE)	VALVOLA
	b73144487	1	10V	VALVE(3-HOLE)	VALVOLA
12	70672487	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
13	73125167	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
14	73125174	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)31	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
15	a70699273	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
	b73143335	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70672494	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
17	70657979	8	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
18	70657967	8	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
19	73034873	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
20	70673721	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
21	70658191	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
22	70672493	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
23	70694220	1	131R	WASHER(4.11"O.D.)	ROSETTA
24	70658195	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
25	73126852	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T 77434

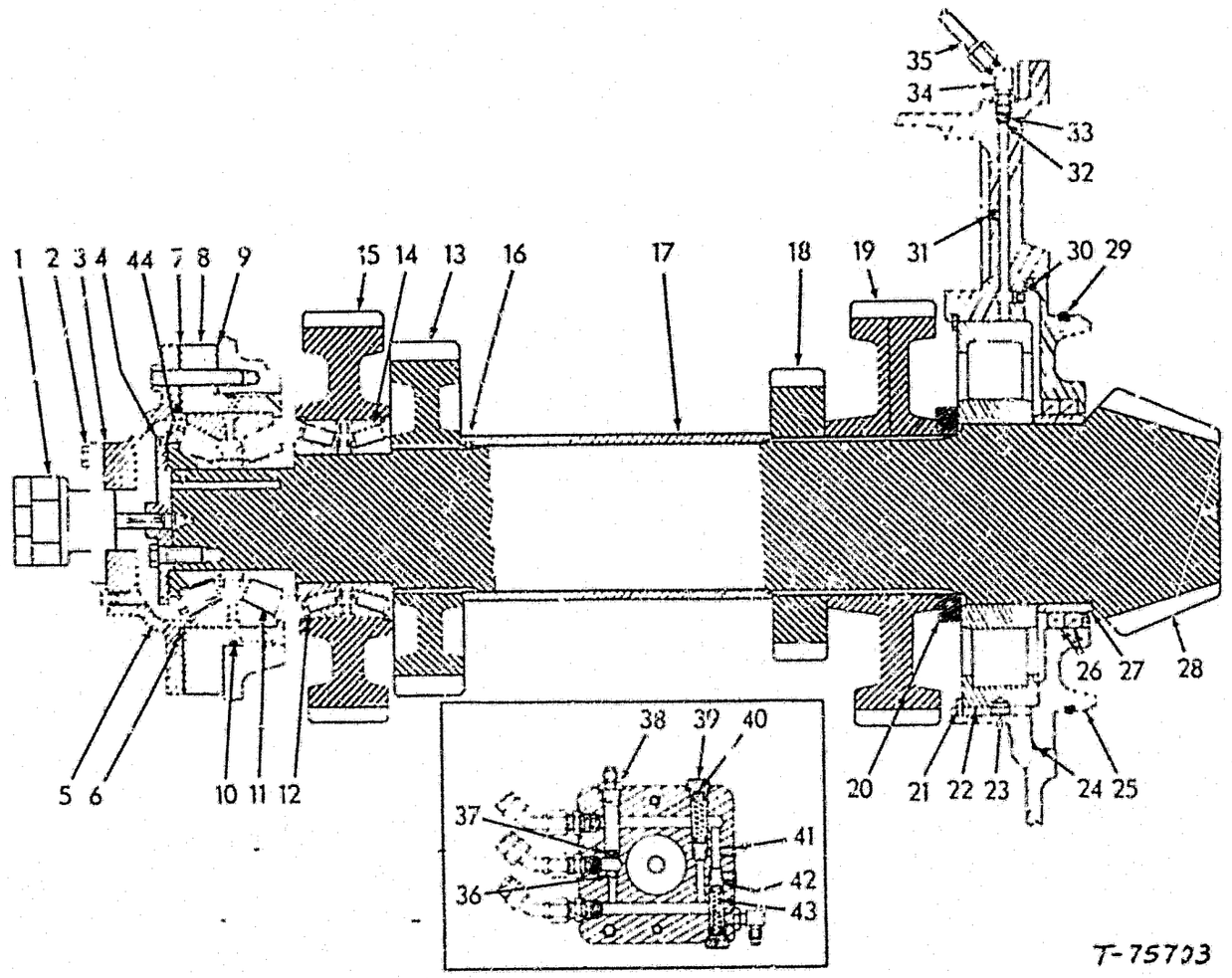
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
26	70697841	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
27	73126855	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
28	73109039	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
29	73110814	2	131R	WASHER(4.18"O.D.)	ROSETTA
30	73126853	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
31	73122544	2	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
32	73126850	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO

a.TRANS PRIOR TO S/N 3M0428

b.TRANS S/N 3M0428 AND UP

*D40	CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPL. ALBERO FRIZIONE ARBRE DE L'EMBRAYAGE KUPPLUNGWELLE EJE DEL EMBRAGUE	B204	6
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75703

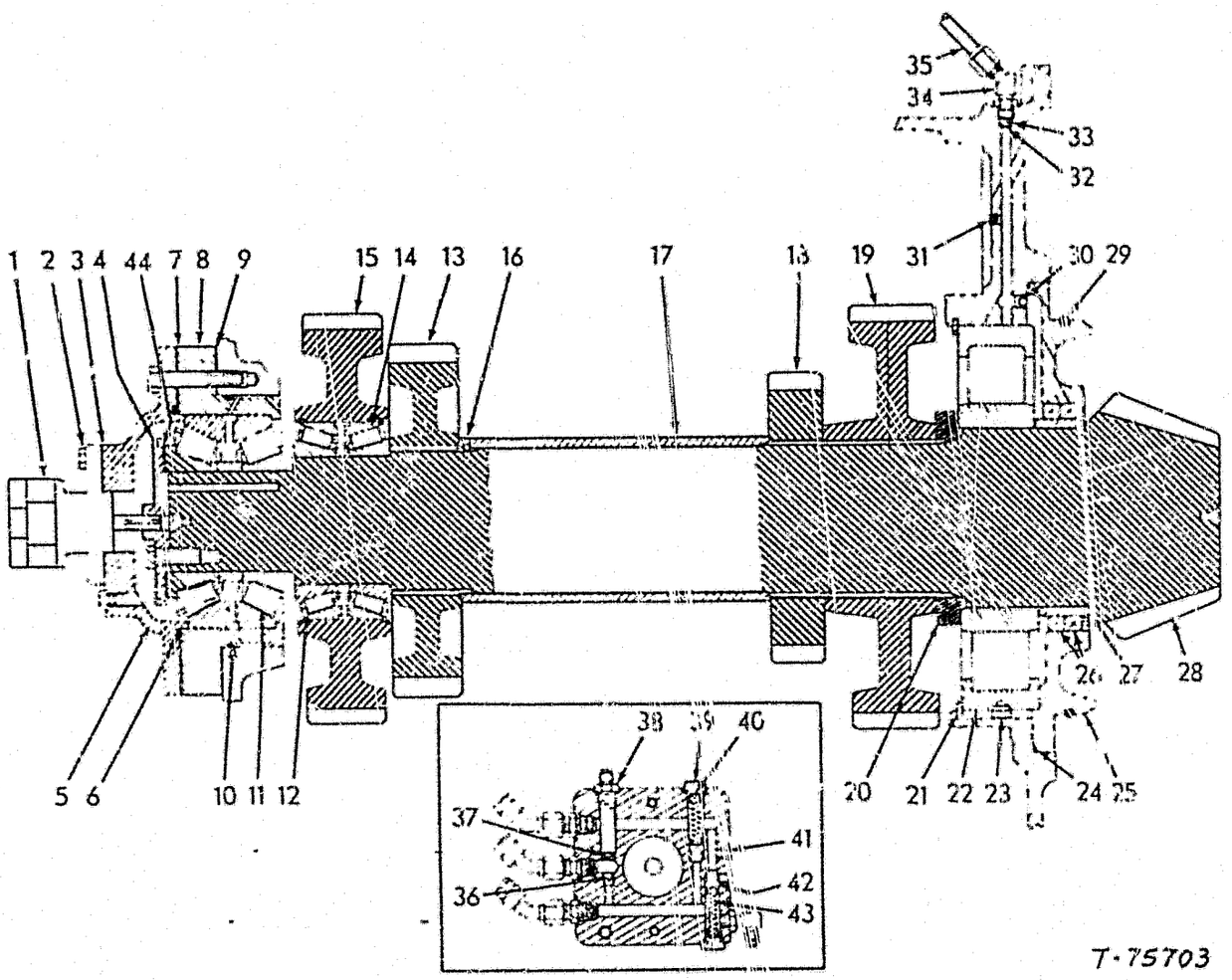
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	155P	PUMP(L-6)	POMPA
2	70921566	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NF X 1"	VITE
3	70672466	1	123G	GASKET(D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	70676116	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70191032	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 1-1/4"	VITE
5	73107710	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70922510	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
6	70934660	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70687441	2	198S	SHIM(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70687442	2	198S	SHIM(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70687443	2	198S	SHIM(.020")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
8	73107709	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
9	70657464	8	198S	SHIM(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70657465	8	198S	SHIM(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70657466	8	198S	SHIM(.020")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
10	70934658	1	55A	O-RING(D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	73107708	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
12	73034873	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	70657472	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
14	70657469	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
15	73125211	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
16	70681103	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
17	70657494	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
18	70657492	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
19	70657493	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
20	73113471	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 89A03173. **See D-9 for later type.**

FD40	TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION PINIONE CONICO TRASMISSIONE PIGNON D'ATTAQUE DE BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBETELLERRITZEL PINION CONICO DE LA TRANSMISION	B204	7

(Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

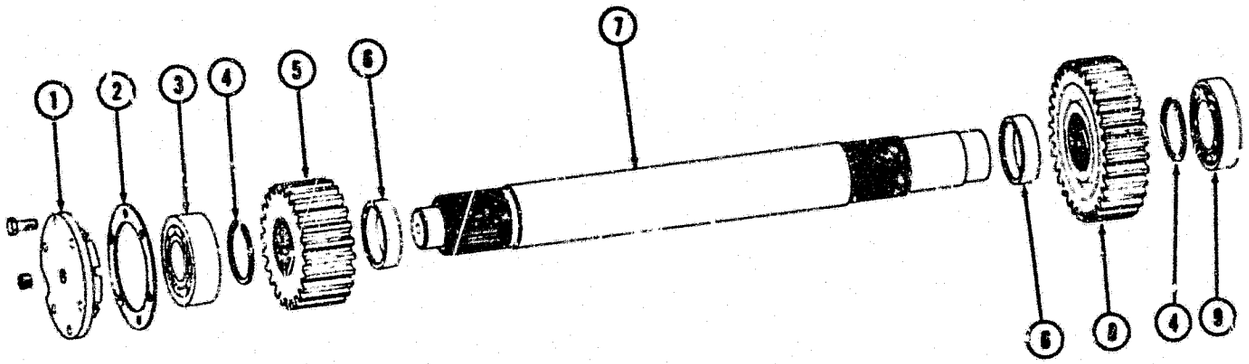


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
21	73113475	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	73147934	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
23	73117399	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
24	73121780	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
25	73113473	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70921569	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
26	73118854	2	133R	SEAL (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
27	73113466	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
28	73116360	1	122P	PINION	PIGNONE
29	70926178	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
30	70655636	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
31	70695811	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
32	70639939	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
33	70680404	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
34	73113470	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
35	--------	1	206T	TUBE (H-8)	TUBO
36	70680402	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
37	70680401	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
38	70926292	1	75B	CONNECTOR,9/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
39	70677474	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING (D-6)	ANELLO DI TENUTA
40	70680403	-	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
41	70188168	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
42	70677470	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
43	70638887	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
44	73134410	-	198S	SHIM(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
			601P	TRANS S/N 3L2385 & UP	
	73134411	-	198S	SHIM(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
			601P	TRANS S/N 3L2385 & UP	

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 89A03173. **See D-9 for later type.**

FD40	TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION PINIONE CONICO TRASMISSIONE PIGNON D'ATTAQUE DE BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBETELLERRITZEL PINION CONICO DE LA TRANSMISION	B204	7
		(Revised December 1987)	

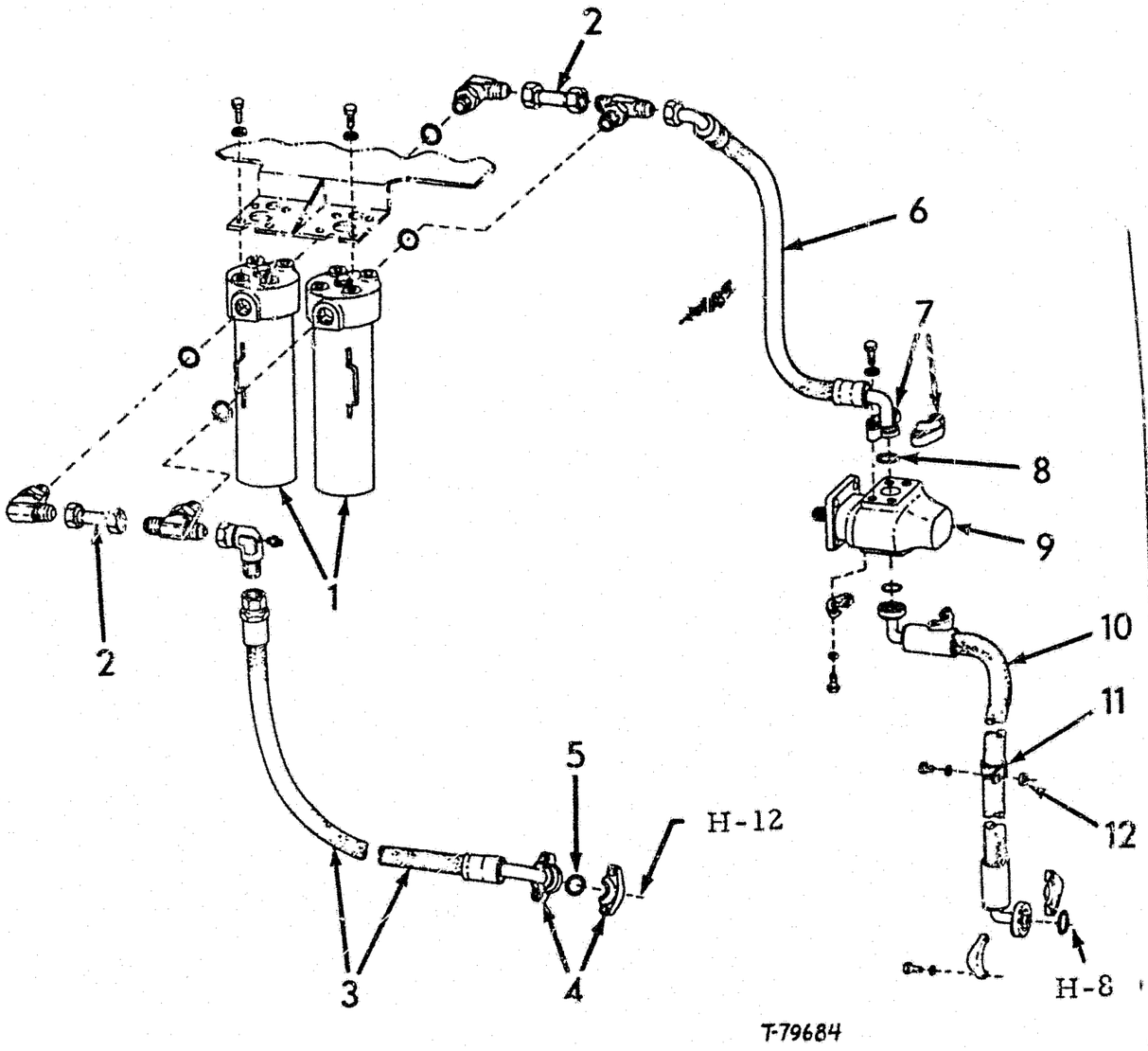
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-77421

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73126844	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70918887	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
2	70664941	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	73126853	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	70657447	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
5	70658172	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
6	70672496	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
7	73126860	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
8	70657489	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
9	70683620	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



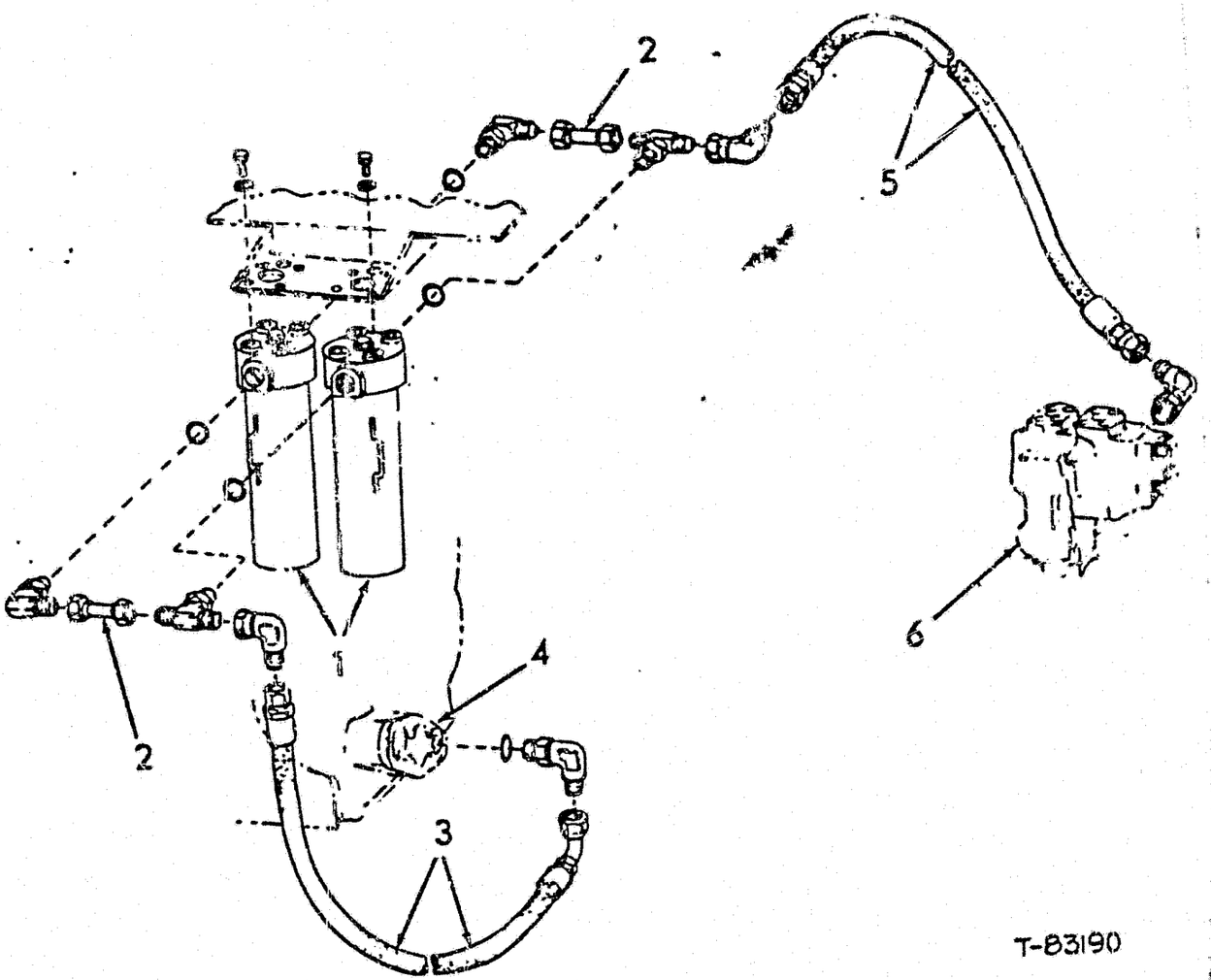
T-79684

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	67F	FILTER,OIL (L-9)	FILTRO OLIO
	70922763	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70694826	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933671	2	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73110466	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933670	1	16R	TEE,1-5/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	73135661	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70919171	1	75D	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
4	70921118	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70931714	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70692940	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933670	1	16R	TEE,1-5/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70925193	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	--------	1	153P	PUMP,OIL (L-8)	POMPA OLIO
10	73122841	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921558	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931858	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70638826	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70925870	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70676526	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES TUBAZIONI FILTRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE CANALISATIONS FILRES A HULLE BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBESCHMIERFILTERLEITUNGEN TUBO DEL FILTRO DE ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION	B206	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83190

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	67F	FILTER (L-9)	FILTRO OLIO
	70922763	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70694826	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70933671	2	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73130255	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933670	1	16R	TEE,1-5/16	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70925641	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/8"	GOMITO
	70933671	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	--------	1	153P	PUMP,OIL (G-6)	POMPA OLIO
5	73130253	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933670	1	16R	TEE,1-5/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70925641	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/8"	GOMITO
	70933671	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-10)	DISTRIBUTORE

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,05022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES TUBAZIONI FILTRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE CANALISATIONS FILRES A HULLE BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBESCHMIERFILTERLEITUNGEN TUBO DEL FILTRO DE ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION	B206	1A
		(Added October 1984)	

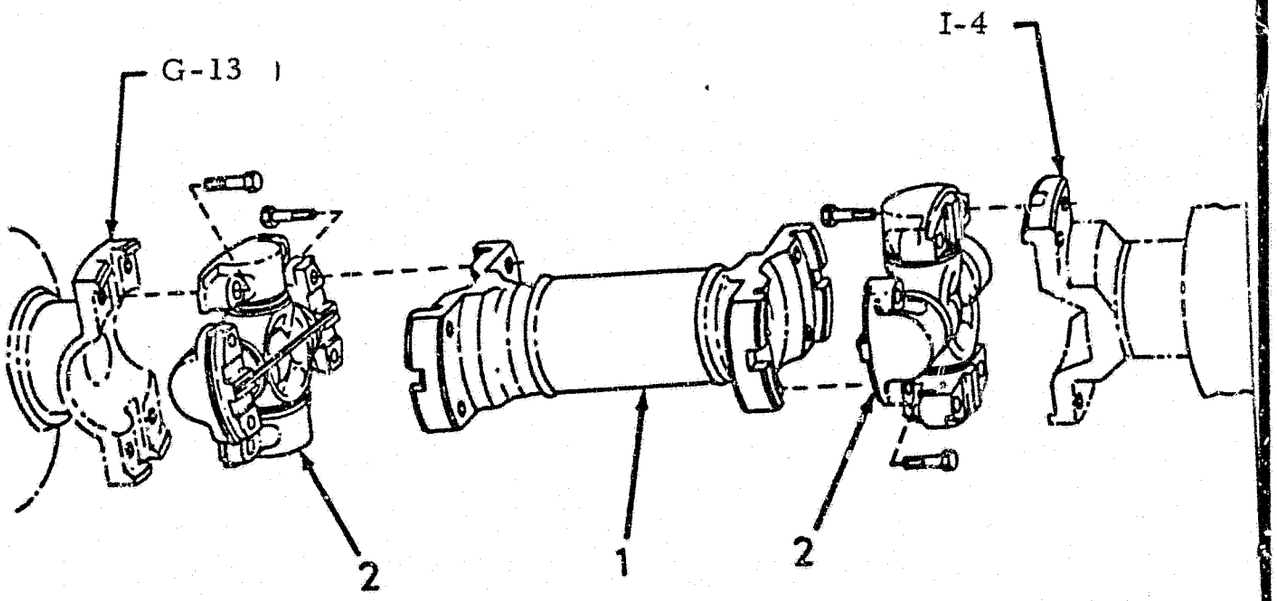
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/1,2A	2G-11,1A
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,1-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2I-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(1)	2O-13
STARTER	F105	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(1)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-1,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-2



T-83547

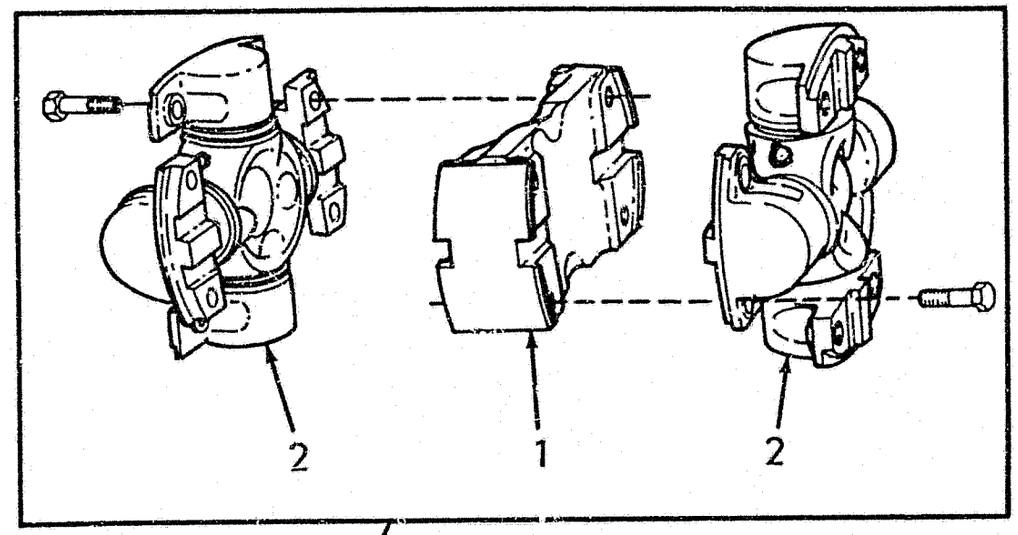
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	a73128987	1	66G	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMOCINETICO
-	b73147618	1	66G	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMOCINETICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1,2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	a70927543	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-1/4"	VITE
	b70185265	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-9/16"	VITE
1	a73135090	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	b73149352	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
2	a73134745	2	320C	SPIDER	CROCIERA
	b70665314	2	320C	SPIDER	CROCIERA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	a70927543	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-1/4"	VITE
	b70185265	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-9/16"	VITE

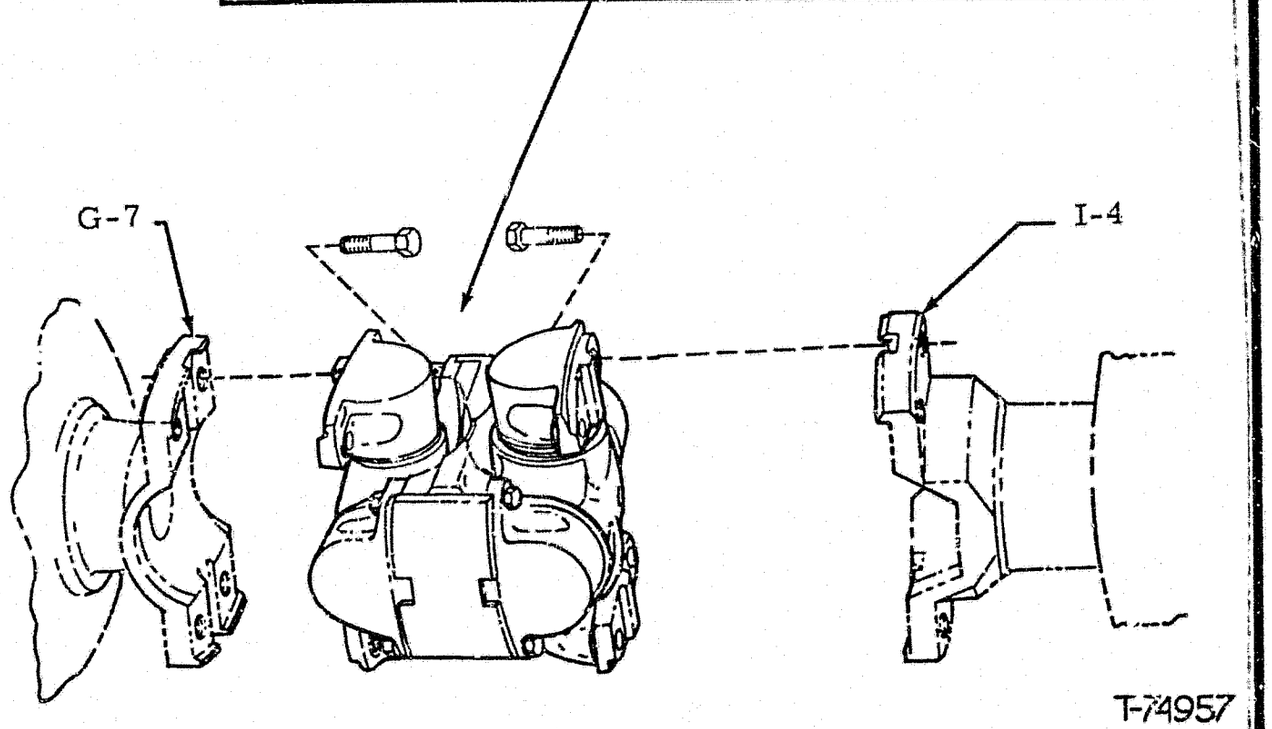
a.PRIOR TO UNITS NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



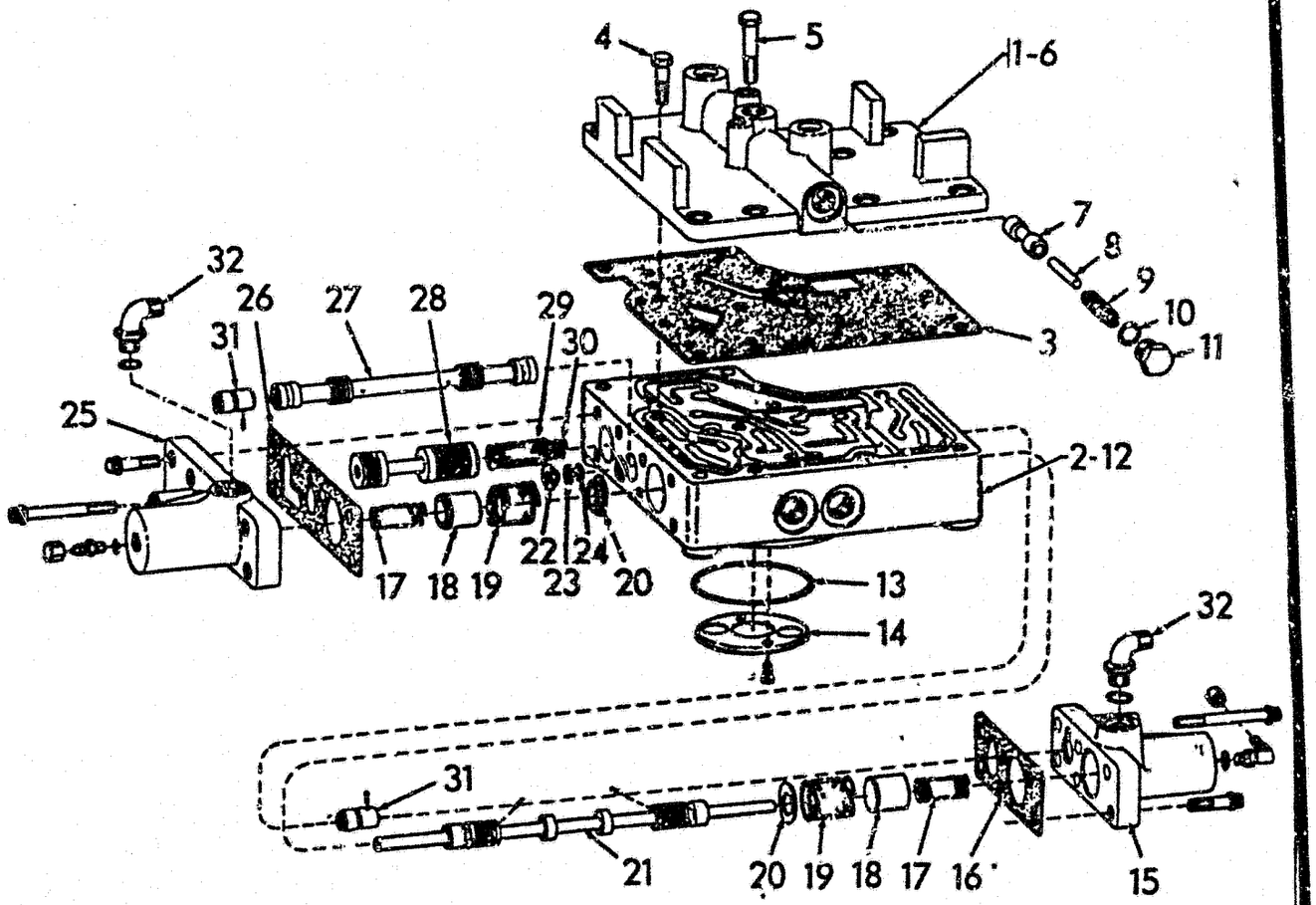


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73121238	1	66G	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMOCINETICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1,2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927543	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-1/4"	VITE
1	73134746	1	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
2	73134745	2	320C	SPIDER	CROCIERA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70927543	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 2-1/4"	VITE

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-4



T-75518

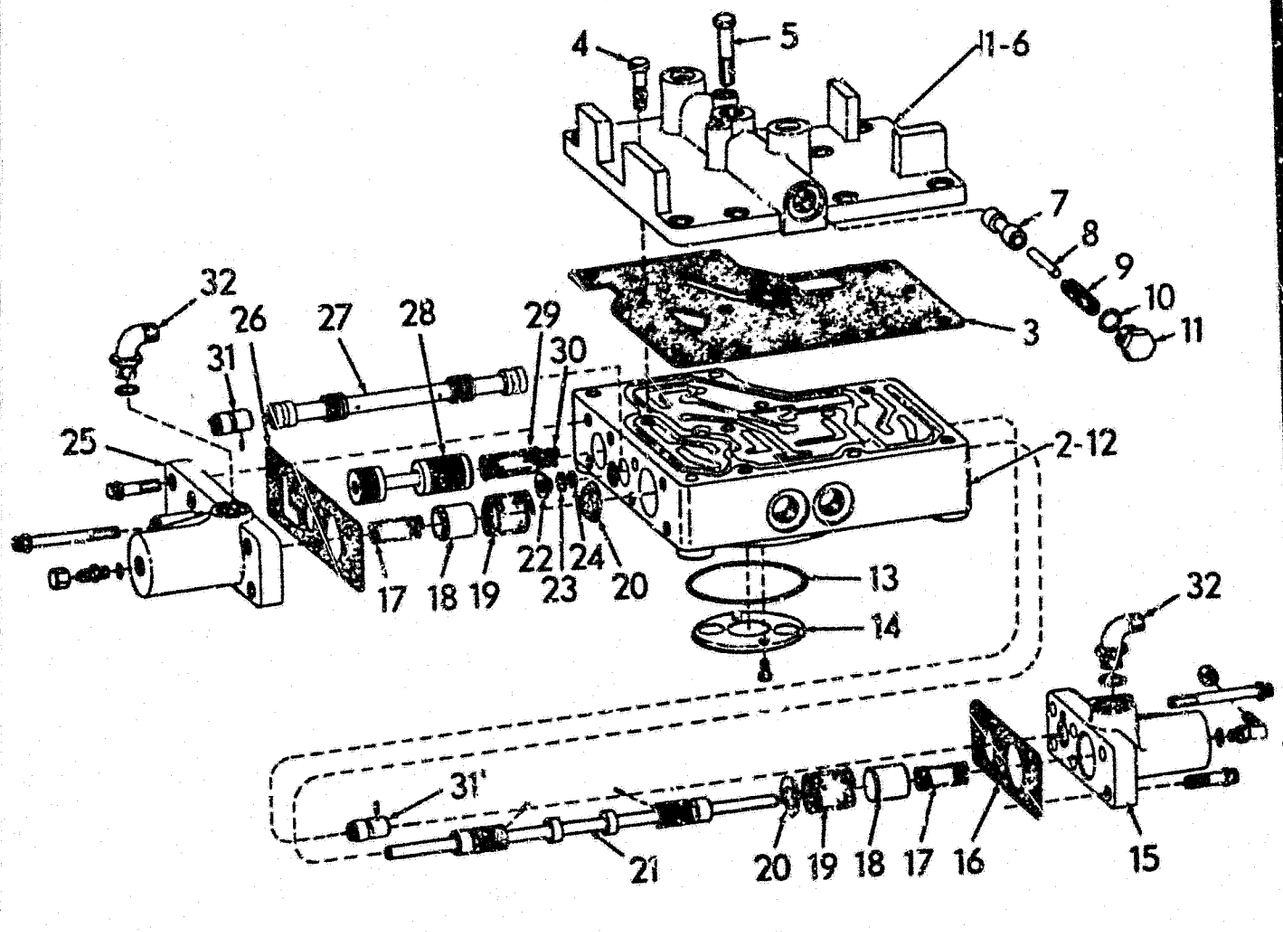
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
20	70680873	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
21	70664664	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
	70918547	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
22	70657463	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
23	70662919	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
24	70659939	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
25	70677440	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70923820	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70927652	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70927424	1	75B	CONNECTOR,7/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26	70677437	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
27	70680376	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
28	70667640	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
29	70667637	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
30	70664652	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
31	70679525	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
32	70925983	2	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70929457	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 89A03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See D-14 for later type.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE VALVOLA MODULAZIONE CAMBIO SOUPAPE INHIBITRICE DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES SCHALTSPERRVENTIL VALVULA INHIBITORIA DE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES	B242 (Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-5



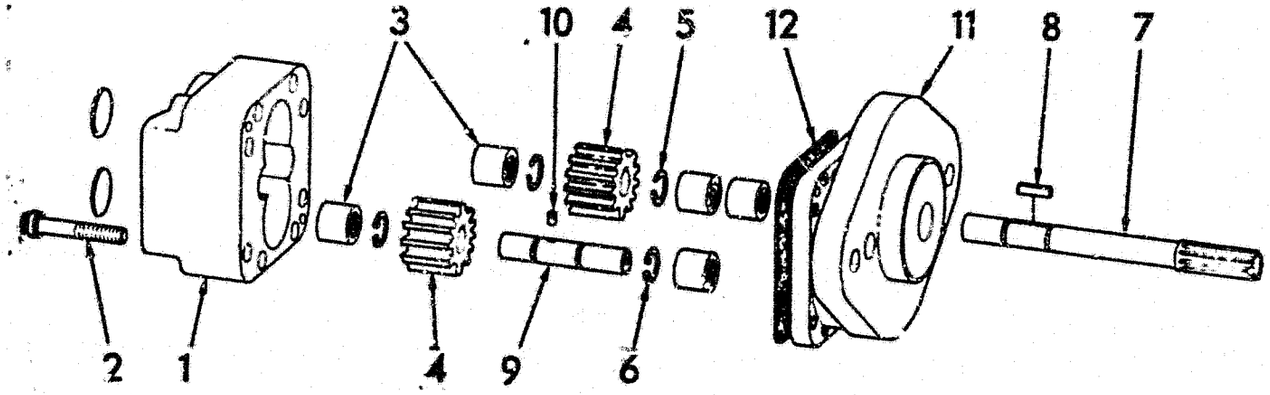
T-75516

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70664980	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70673741	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70673740	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)12-32	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	70672486	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
4	70919224	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/8"	VITE
5	70919069	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
6	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70917445	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
7	70672467	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70675677	1	80F	PIN	PERNO
9	70673719	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
10	70929456	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70673728	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
12	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
13	70929442	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	70664651	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70664650	2	40V	CAPSCREW, #10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
15	70677439	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922820	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70927652	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70923540	1	85B	ELBOW,7/16"	GOMITO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70929450	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	70677438	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
17	70189259	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
18	70664655	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
19	70669454	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

USAGE. TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 8SA03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See D-14 for later type.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE VALVOLA MODULAZIONE CAMBIO SOUPAPE INHIBITRICE DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES SCHALTSPERRVENTIL VALVULA INHIBITORIA DE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES	B242 (Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



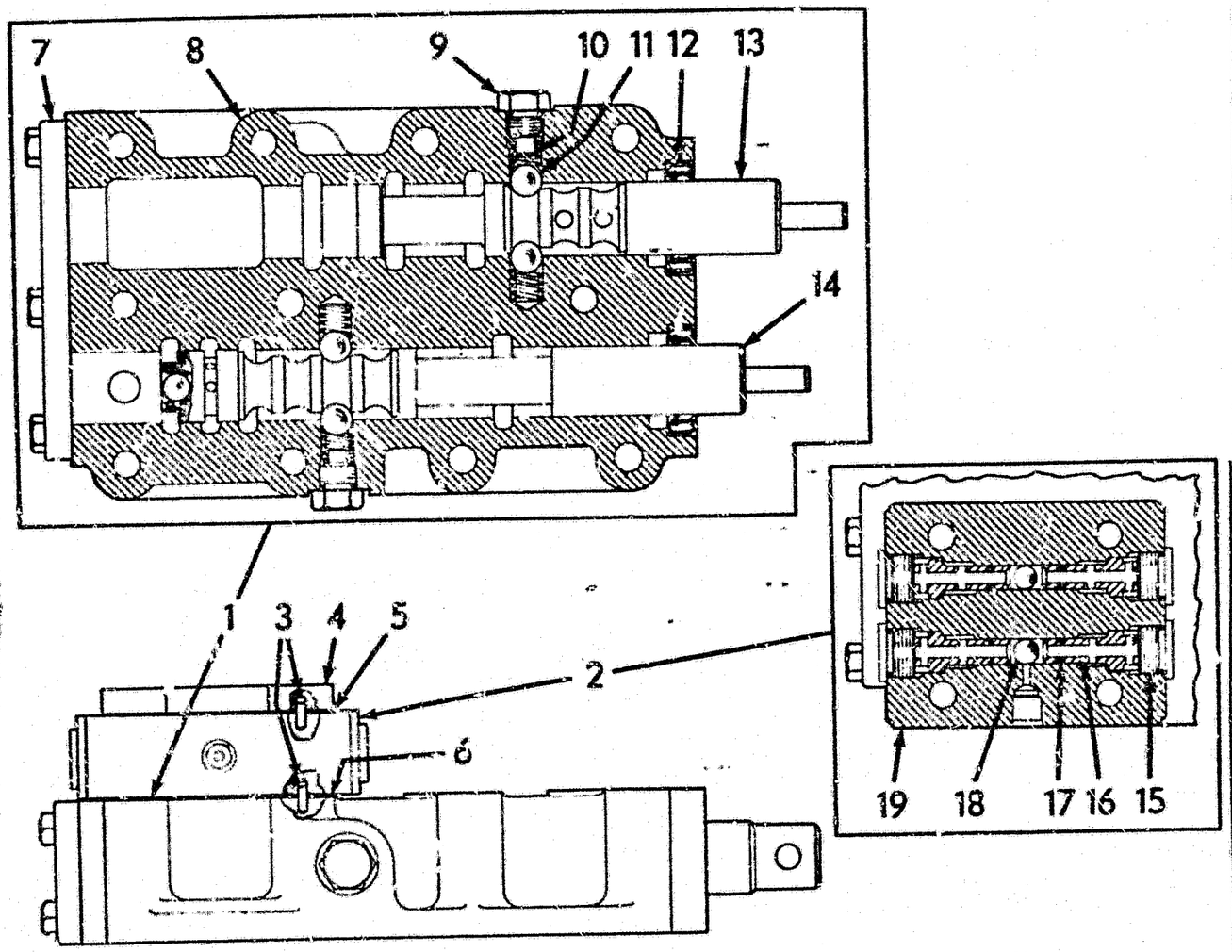
T-75522

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70669932	1	155P	PUMP	POMPA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70914590	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
2	70923448	8	40N	CAPSCREW, 1/4"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70904204	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
3	74980021	5	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	70670157	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
5	73015050	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
6	70099949	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	70670159	1	8A	SHAFT, DRIVE	ALBERO DI COMANDO
8	70668482	1	60L	KEY,1/8" X 1/2"	LINGUETTA
9	70670158	1	9A	SHAFT, IDLE	ALBERO DI RINVIO
10	70244554	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
11	--------	1	271S	STATOR	STATORE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
12	70621363	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 89A03127. See D-13 for later type.

FD40	SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP POMPA MODULAZIONE CAMBBIO POMPE INHIBITRICE DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES SCHALTSPERRPUMPE BOMBA INHIBITORIA DE CAMBIOS DE VELOCIDADES	B240	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



F-75726

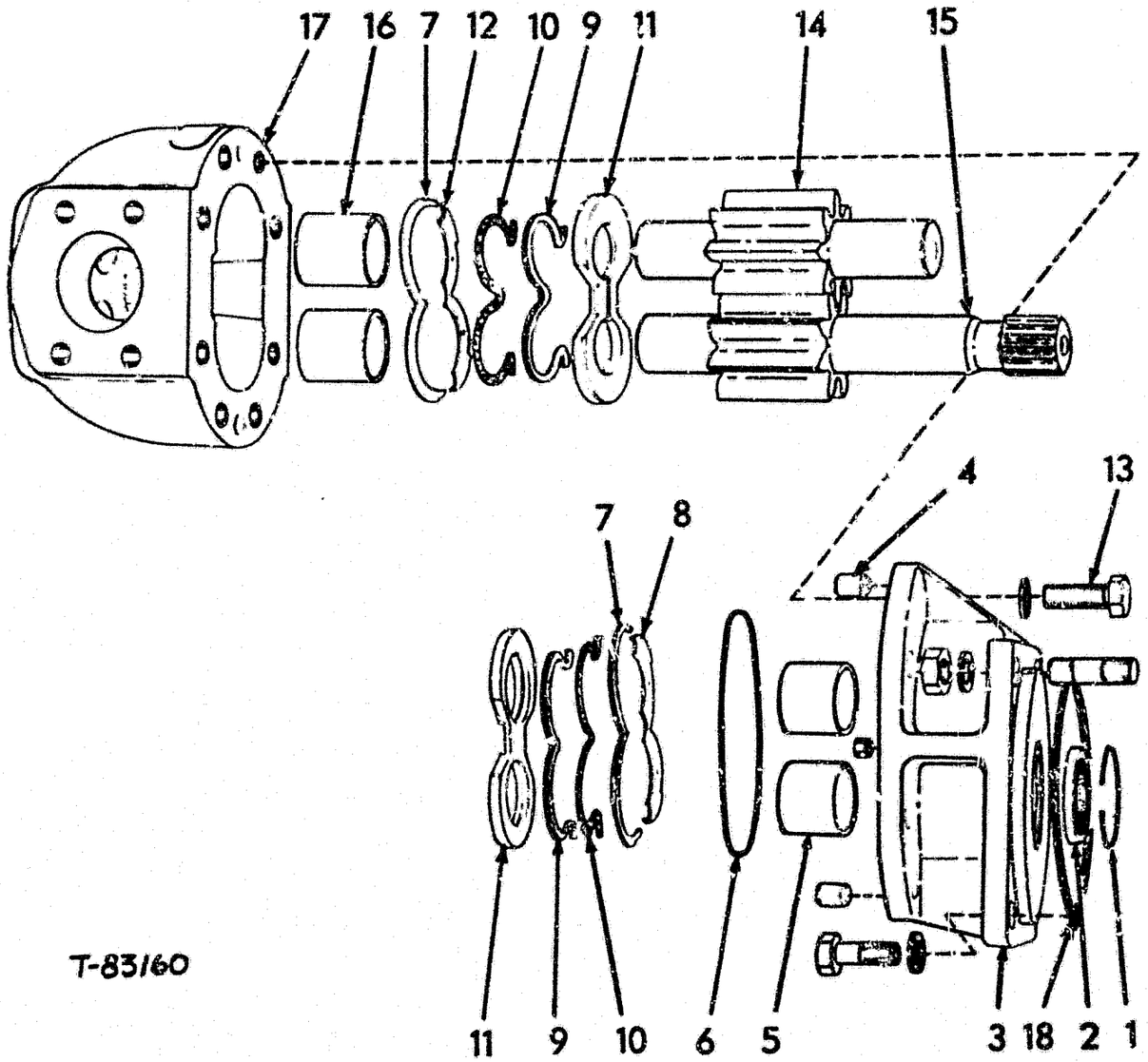
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70658132	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70673738	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-14	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70673739	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15-19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	70919242	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
4	70673722	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
5	70665172	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	70672464	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
7	70673723	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70665164	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70915813	6	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3/4"	VITE
8	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			501C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
9	70693890	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70929457	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70668599	4	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
11	70927463	4	140S	BALL	SFERA
12	73037744	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
13	70673725	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
14	70673724	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
15	70927466	4	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70930778	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	70672484	4	69S	SEAT	SEDE
17	73037741	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	70927462	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
19	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See D-12 for later type.

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY DISTRIBUTORE DISTRIBUTEUR STEUERGERAET VALVULA DISTRIBUIDORA	B233 (Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-8

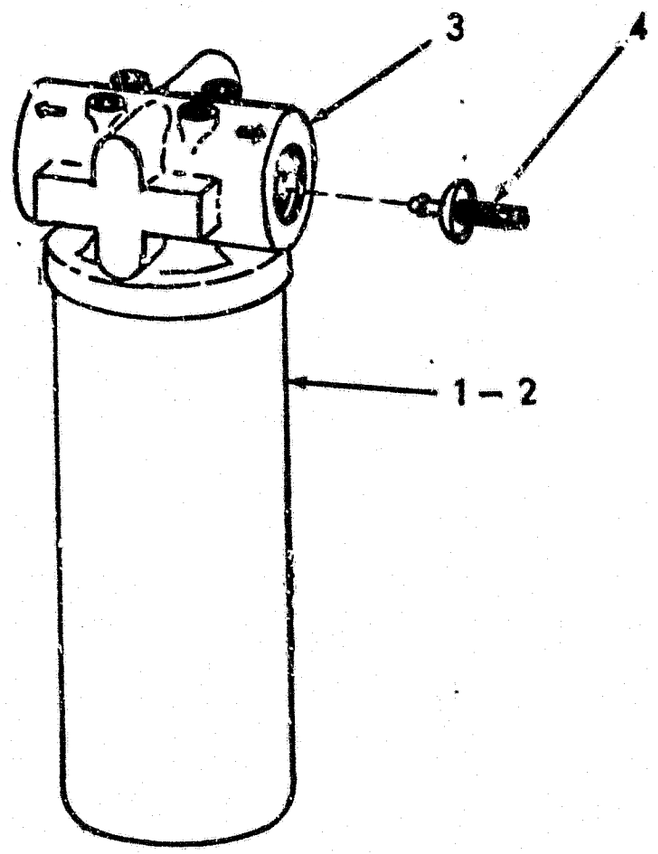


T-83160

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73134690	1	133P	PUMP, OIL	POMPA OLIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70604241	2	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
1	--------	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
2	--------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
3	--------	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	--------	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
	--------	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
4	--------	2	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
5	--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
6	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
7	--------	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
8	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
9	--------	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
10	--------	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
11	--------	2	103P	PLATE	PIASTRA
12	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
13	--------	8	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	--------	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	--------	1	53I	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
15	--------	1	52I	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
16	--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
17	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
	--------	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
18	70925785	1	35A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73134938	-	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 1,2,6,9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

FD40	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY POMPA POMPE PUMPE BOMBA	B232	

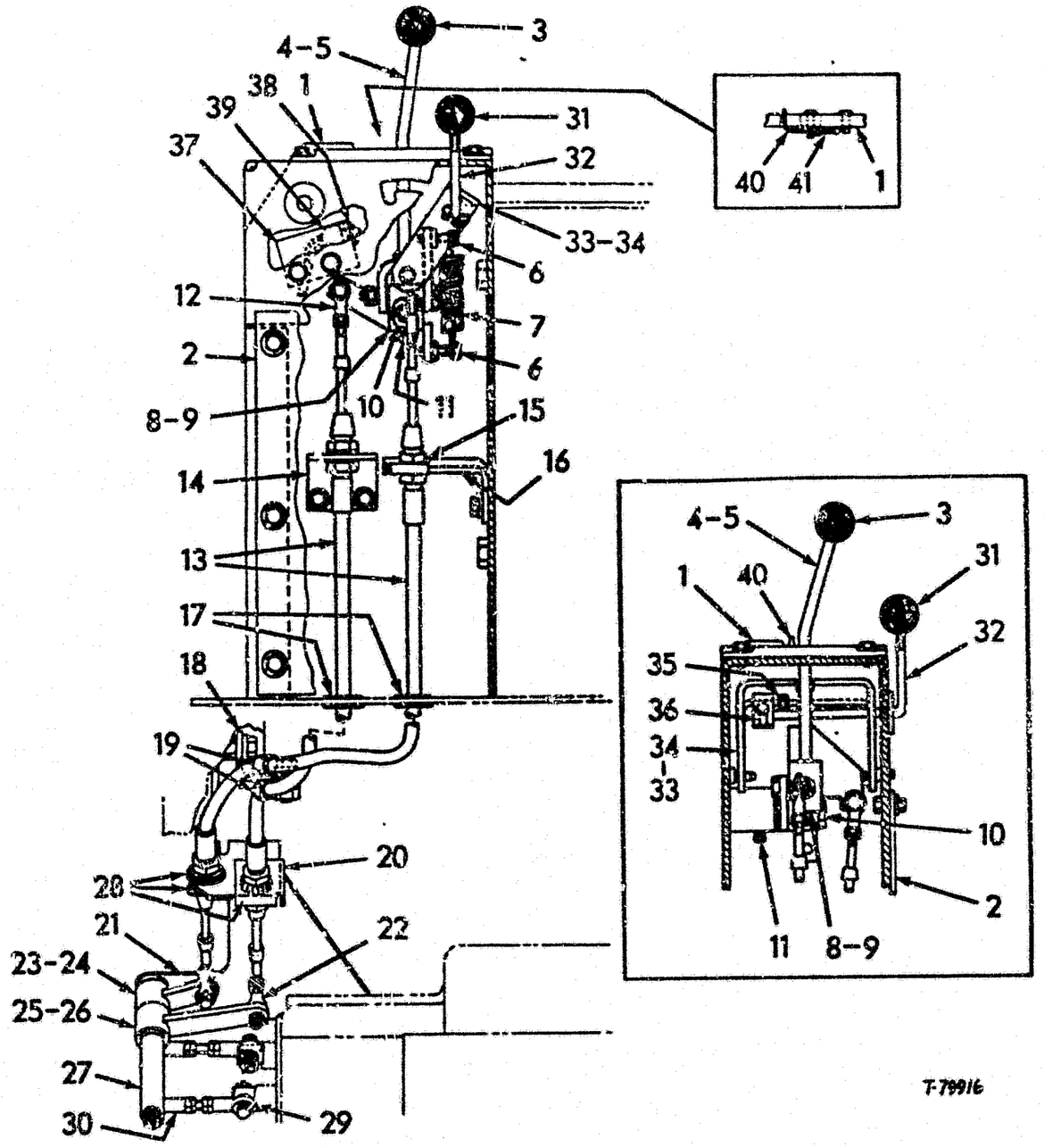
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83189

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73144500	2	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73144499	2	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
3	--------	2	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
4	--------	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



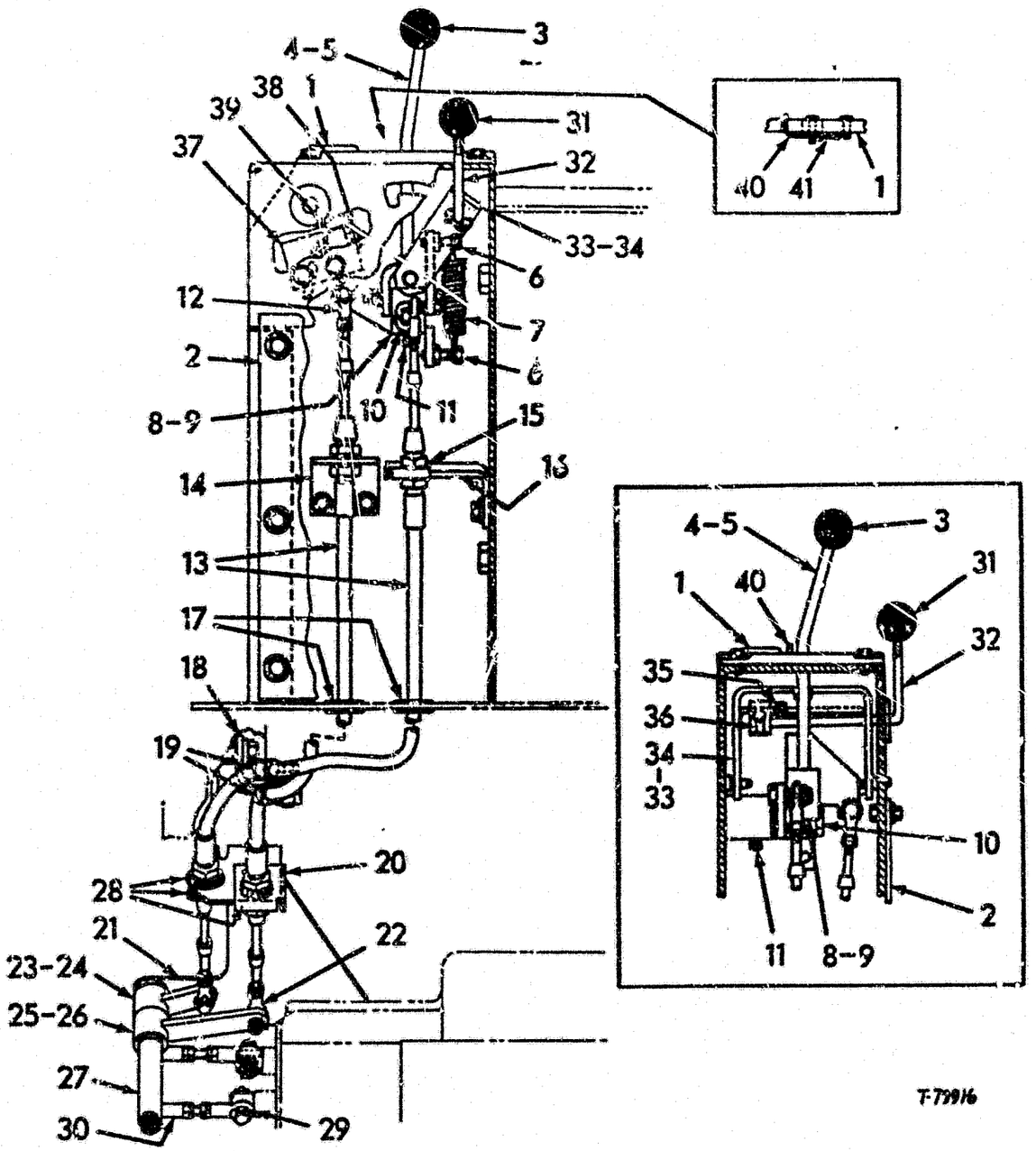
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	73134600	2	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70683653	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70922465	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70903416	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
	70900802	2	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1"	PERNO
30	73134601	2	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70683653	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70922465	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70903416	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
	70900808	2	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1"	PERNO
31	70632038	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
32	70697258	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
33	73131969	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70652995	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70652996	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70911024	1	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
34	70653031	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
35	70042911	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
36	70078810	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70900801	1	80P	PIN,3/32" X 3/4"	PERNO
37	70694883	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
38	73057506	1	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
39	73061193	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
40	73116382	1	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70933725	1	80P	PIN,1/4" X 7/8"	PERNO
	70926326	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70904001	1	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1/2"	PERNO
41	73116383	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
	70933724	1	80P	PIN,1/4" X 3/4"	PERNO
	70904001	1	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1/2"	PERNO

FD40

TRANSMISSION CONTROL
COMANDI TRASMISSIONE
COMMANDE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBESTEUERUNG
MANDO DE LA TRANSMISION

B207

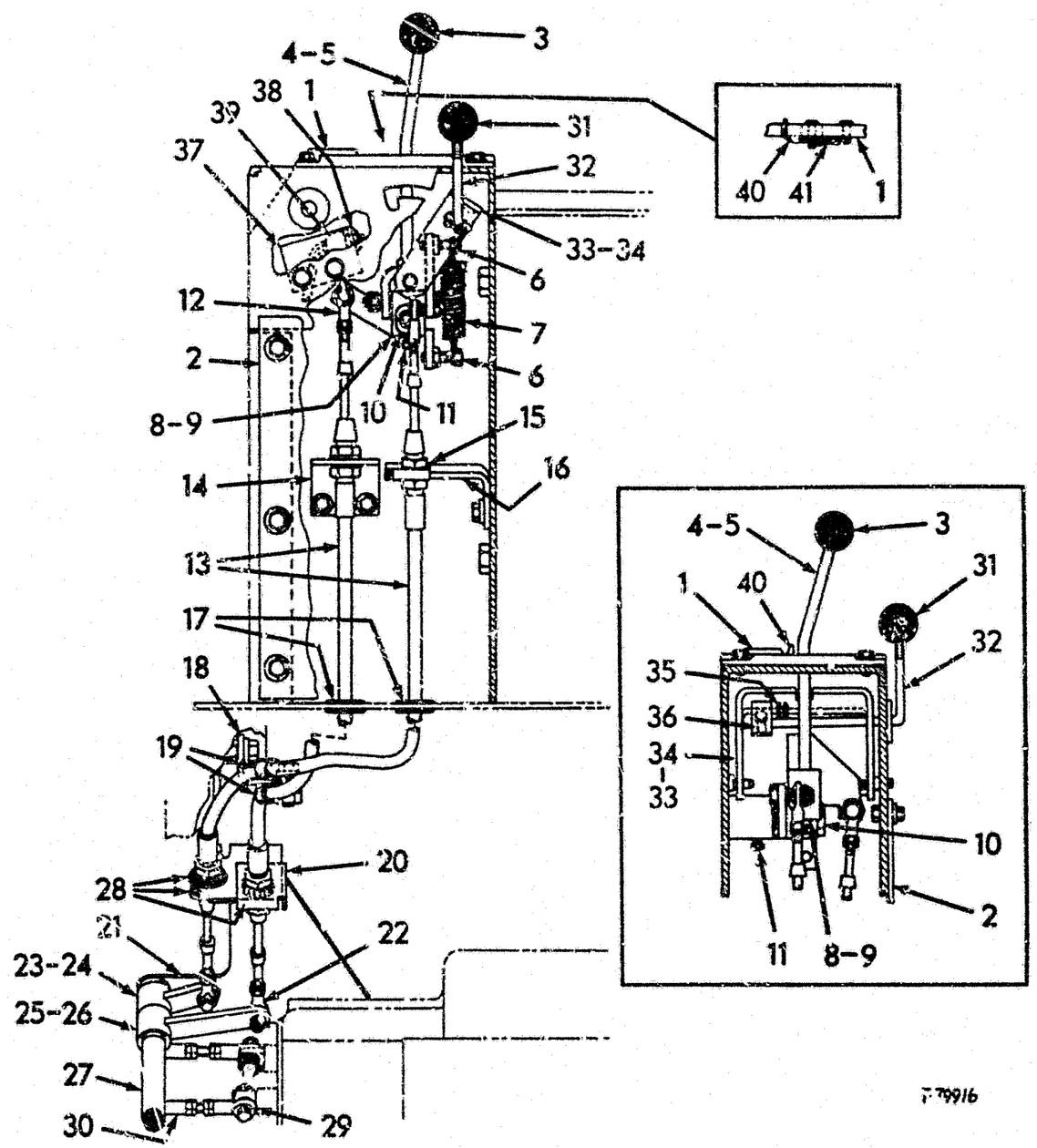
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	73132340	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70927173	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/8"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70930845	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
18	70087284	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920582	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	70925618	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
20	73107902	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
21	73134598	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70924842	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 4 1/4"	VITE
	70930370	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
22	70697433	2	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70697432	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70929662	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70903415	2	100	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
	70900802	2	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1"	PERNO
23	70693200	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
24	70653319	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
25	73136608	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)26	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
26	70653319	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
27	70683650	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70682358	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70902273	1	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
	70900808	1	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1 1/2"	PERNO
28	70927382	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

FD40	TRANSMISSION CONTROL COMANDI TRASMISSIONE COMMANDE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBESTEUERUNG MANDO DE LA TRANSMISION	B207

https://truckmanualshub.com/

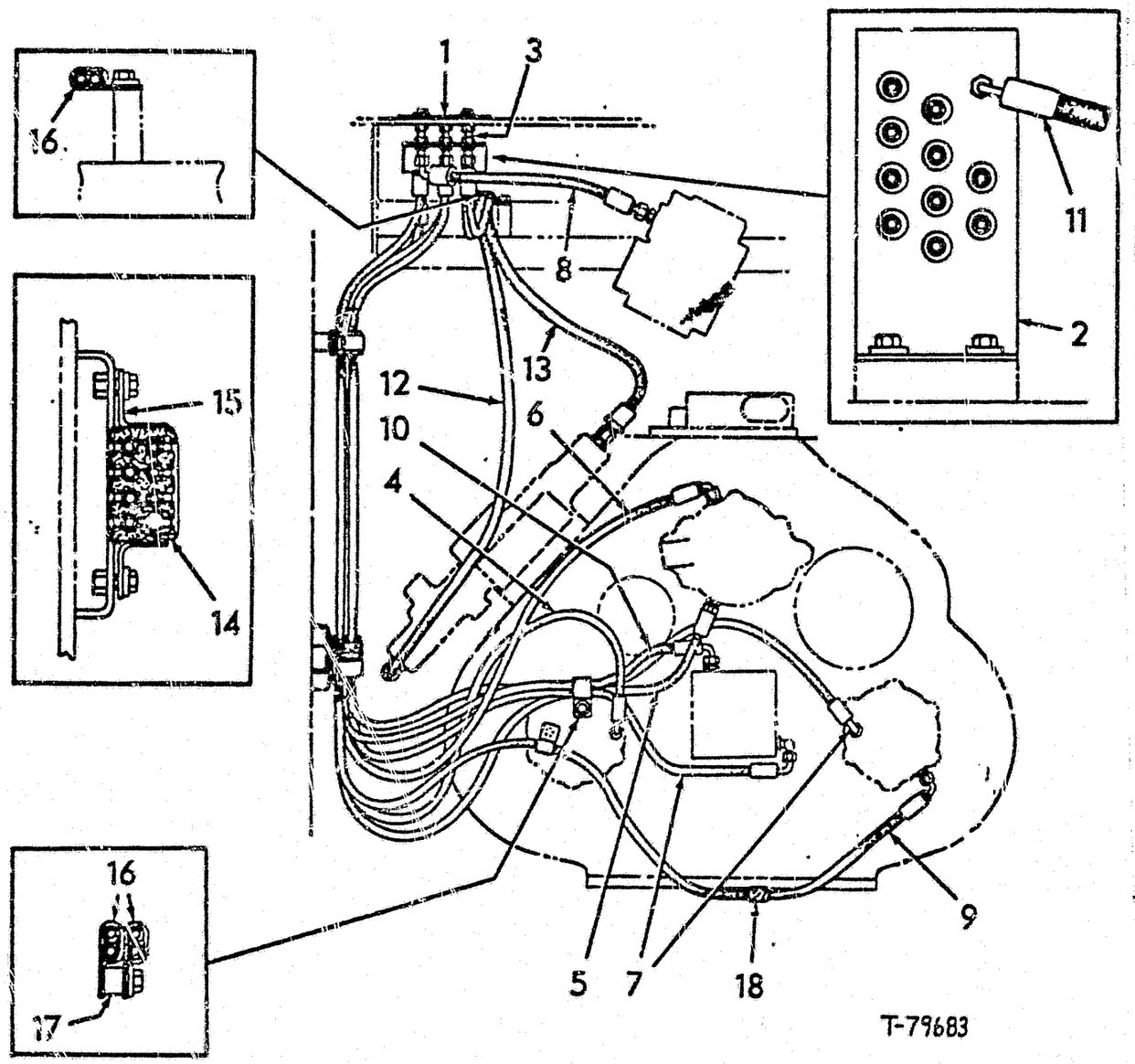


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73133392	1	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73131867	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920582	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70629709	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
4	73131881	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70583659	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3"	VITE
	70930370	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70903416	1	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
	70900802	1	80P	PIN,3/32" X 1"	PERNO
5	70650712	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
6	70923470	2	40V	CAPSCREW 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70911034	2	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
7	70640637	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
8	70663600	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
9	70653319	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
10	70664099	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70928188	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70902203	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
12	70697434	2	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70913636	2	10D	NUT,5/16"NF	DADO
13	70692490	2	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
14	70693147	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70927173	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/8"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	73107902	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE

FD40	TRANSMISSION CONTROL COMANDI TRASMISSIONE COMMANDE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBESTEUERUNG MANDO DE LA TRANSMISION	8207

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-14



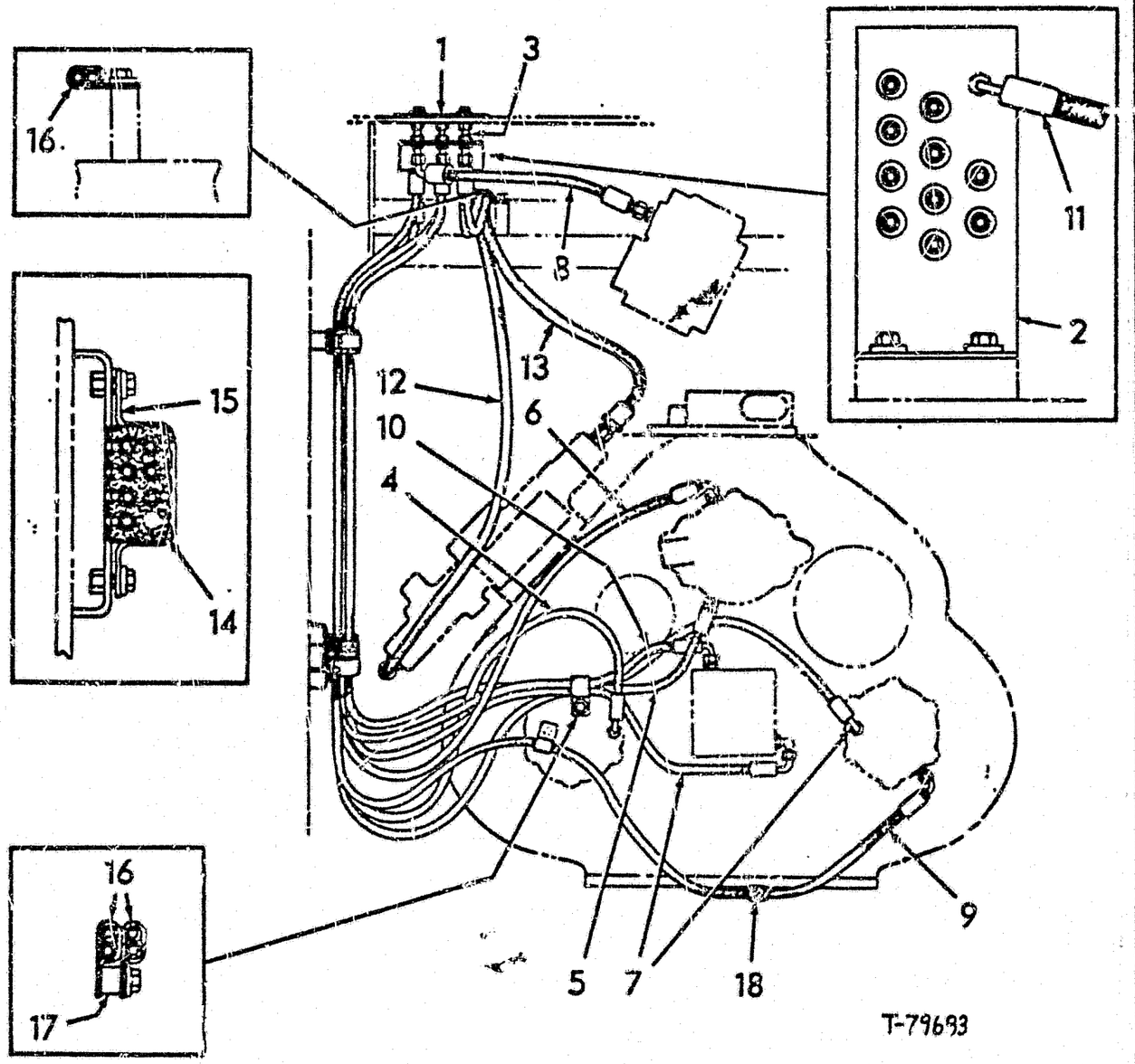
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	70673083	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	70927445	3	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70064384	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
18	70927177	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923192	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677007	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES GUADRO PROVA TRASMISSIONE E TUBAZIONI PANNEAU D'ESSAIS ET CANALISATIONS POUR LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEPRUFTAFEL UND LEITUNGEN TABLERO DE PRUEBAS Y TUBOS PARA LA TRANSMISION	B206	2A
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-15



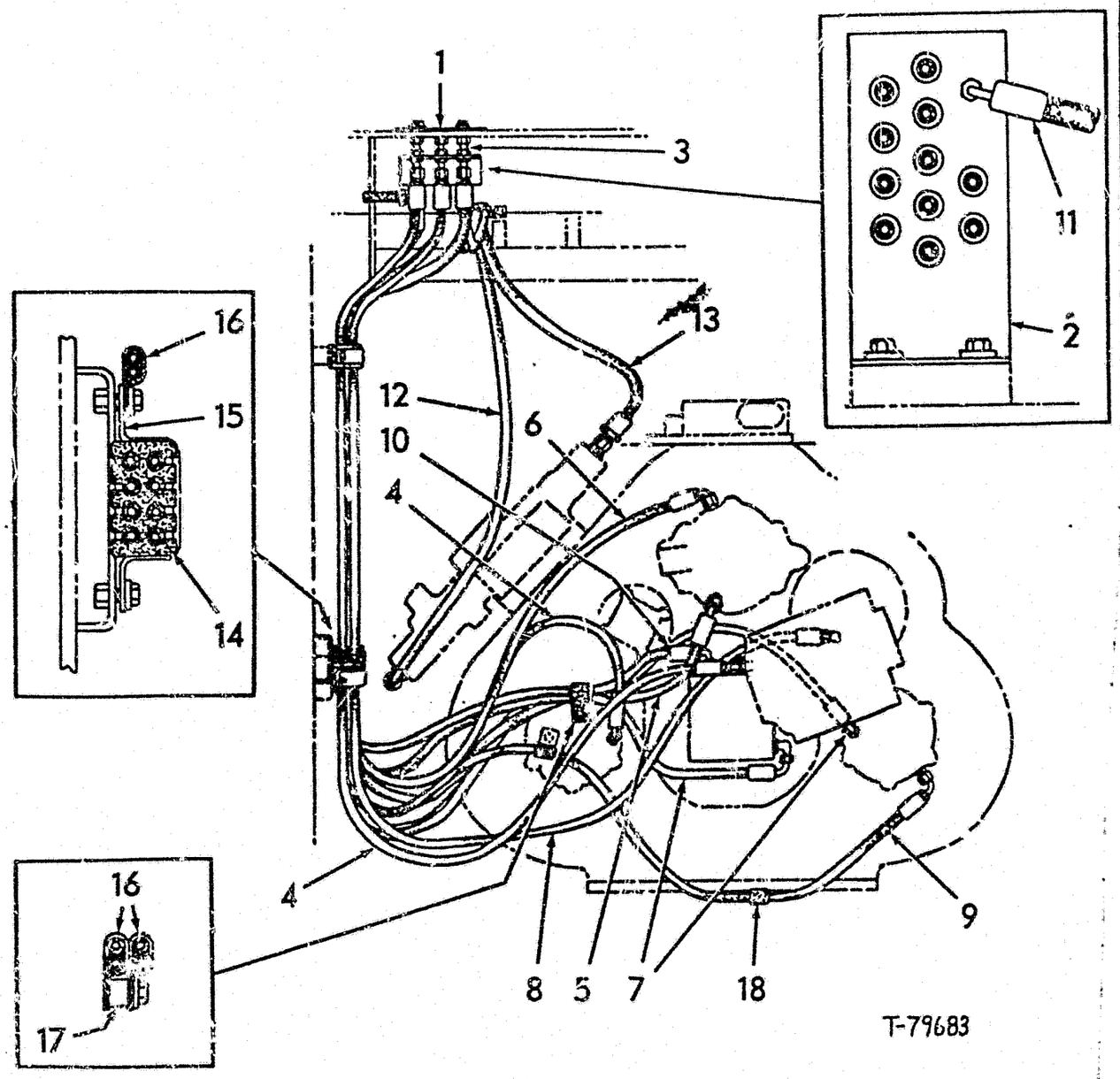
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73108088	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73110433	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921175	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70928916	11	90B	UNION	BOCCHETTONE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70921467	11	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
4	70692928	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
5	70692925	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70926975	1	16R	TEE,7/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
6	70692927	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
7	70692927	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
8	73107704	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70927424	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	70692930	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
10	70695218	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
11	73107762	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
12	73108475	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
13	73110427	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
14	70673071	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES GUADRO PROVA TRASMISSIONE E TUBAZIONI PANNEAU D'ESSALIS ET CANALISATIONS POUR LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEPRUFTAFEL UND LEITUNGEN TABLERO DE PRUEBAS Y TUBOS PARA LA TRANSMISION	B206	2A
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-16



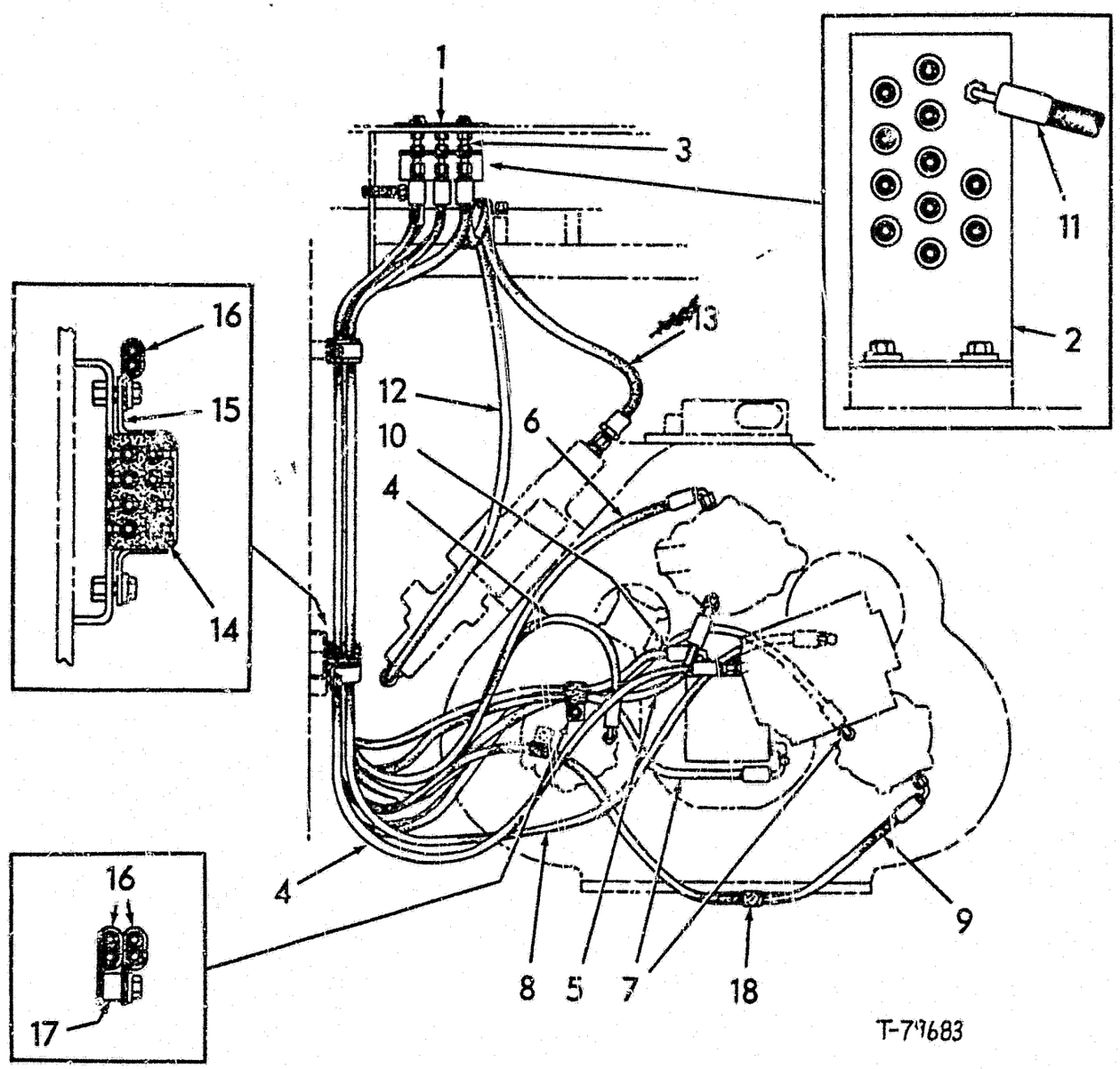
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	70927445	5	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70921565	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70064384	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
18	70927177	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923192	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677007	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03110,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD4C	TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES GUADRO PROVA TRASMISSIONE E TUBAZIONI PANNEAU D'ESSALIS ET CANALISATIONS POUR LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEPRUFTAFEL UND LEITUNGEN TABLERO DE PRUEBAS Y TUBOS PARA LA TRANSMISION	B206	2
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

L-17



T-79683

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73108088	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921076	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73110433	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921175	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70928916	12	90B	UNION	BOCCHETTONE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70921467	12	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
4	70692928	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
5	70692925	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70926975	1	16R	TEE,7/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
6	70692927	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
7	70692927	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
8	70692929	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
9	70692930	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
10	70695218	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
11	73107762	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
12	73108475	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
13	73110427	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
14	70673071	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
15	70673083	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

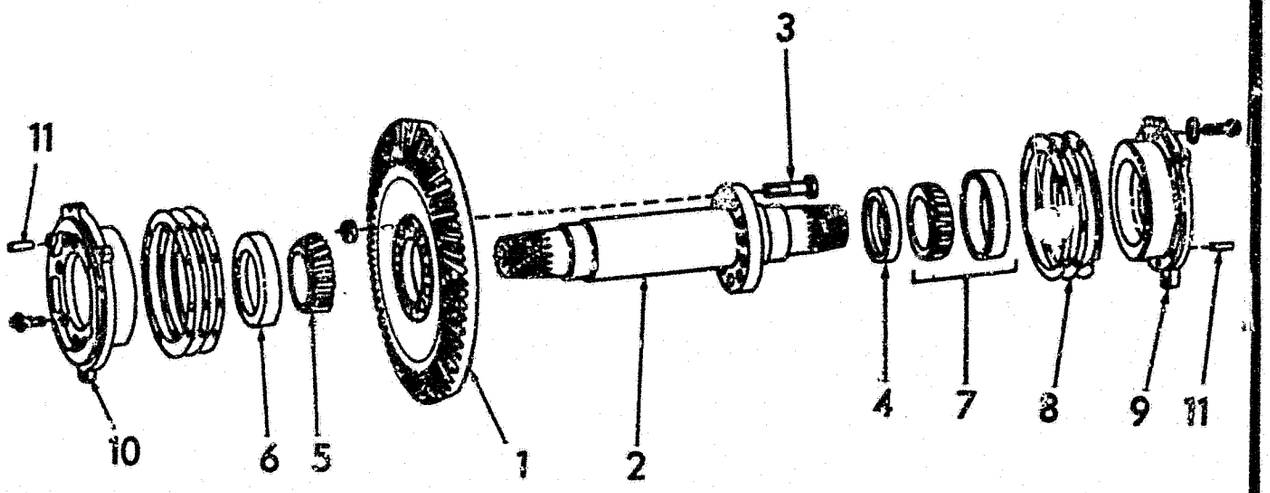
FD40	TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES GUADRO PROVA TRASMISSIONE E TUBAZIONI PANNEAU D'ESSALIS ET CANALISATIONS POUR LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEPRUFTAFEL UND LEITUNGEN TABLERO DE PRUEBAS Y TUBOS PARA LA TRANSMISION	B206	2
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L300	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-16-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-3,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75862

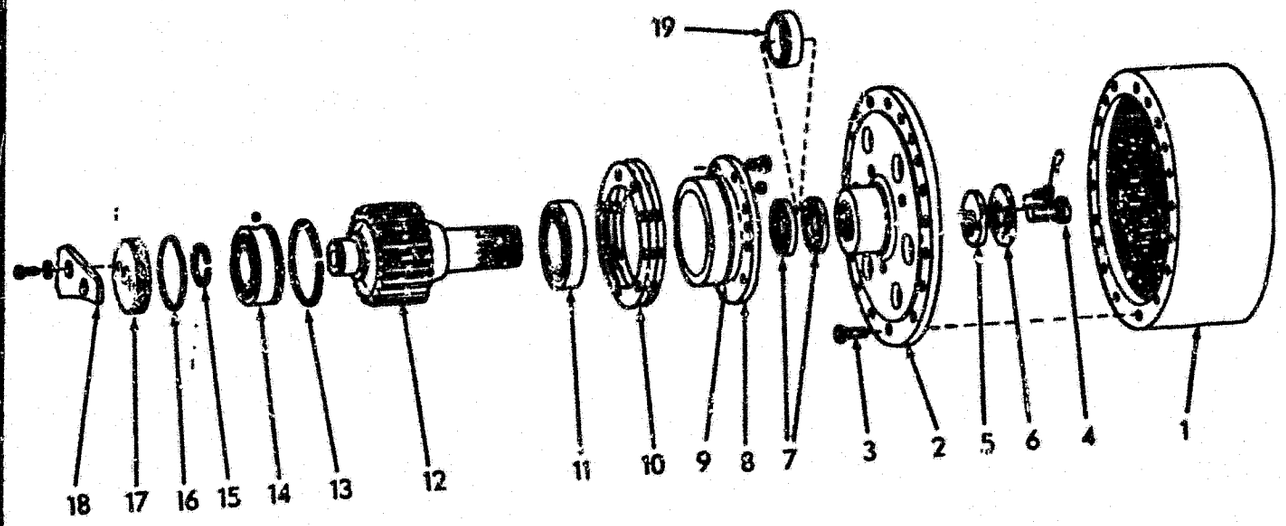
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a73127545	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
	b73114316	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
2	a70696828	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	b73114329	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
3	70096516	12	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70933899	12	10D	NUT,1"NF	DADO
4	a70698627	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	b73114314	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	70605337	1	237C	CONE	CONO
6	70605336	1	60S	CUP	SCODELLINO
7	70696836	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
8	70638196	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70638197	10	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70638198	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9	70696833	1	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927145	8	42V	SCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70928142	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	73111472	1	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927145	8	42V	SCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70928142	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70052459	4	80P	PIN	PERNO

a.PRIOR TO UNITS NO.89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

FD40	BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT COPPIA CONICA E ALBERO COURONNE COUPLE CONIQUE ET ARBRE TELLERRAD UN WELLE CORONA DEL MANDO CONICO Y EJE	B406	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

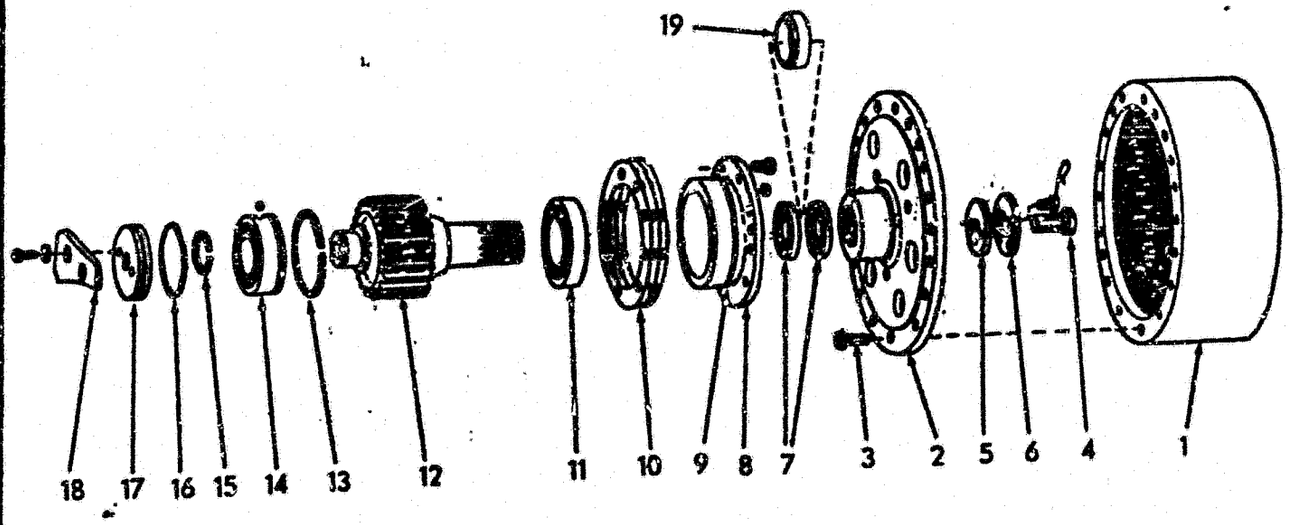
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75922

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70095095	2	20T	DRUM	TAMBURO
2	70634182	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
3	70662694	36	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 5/8"	VITE
4	70681543	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 1/4"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
5	70681541	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
6	70681539	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70928506	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
7	73113698	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
8	73113699	2	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
	70907070	6	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
	70665896	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 3/8"	VITE
9	70935057	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70638196	2	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70638197	2	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70638198	2	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
11	70682579	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
12	70119530	2	122P	PINION(19 TEETH)	PIGNONE
13	70684176	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
14	73108004	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
	70915771	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
15	70657299	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925786	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70696604	2	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

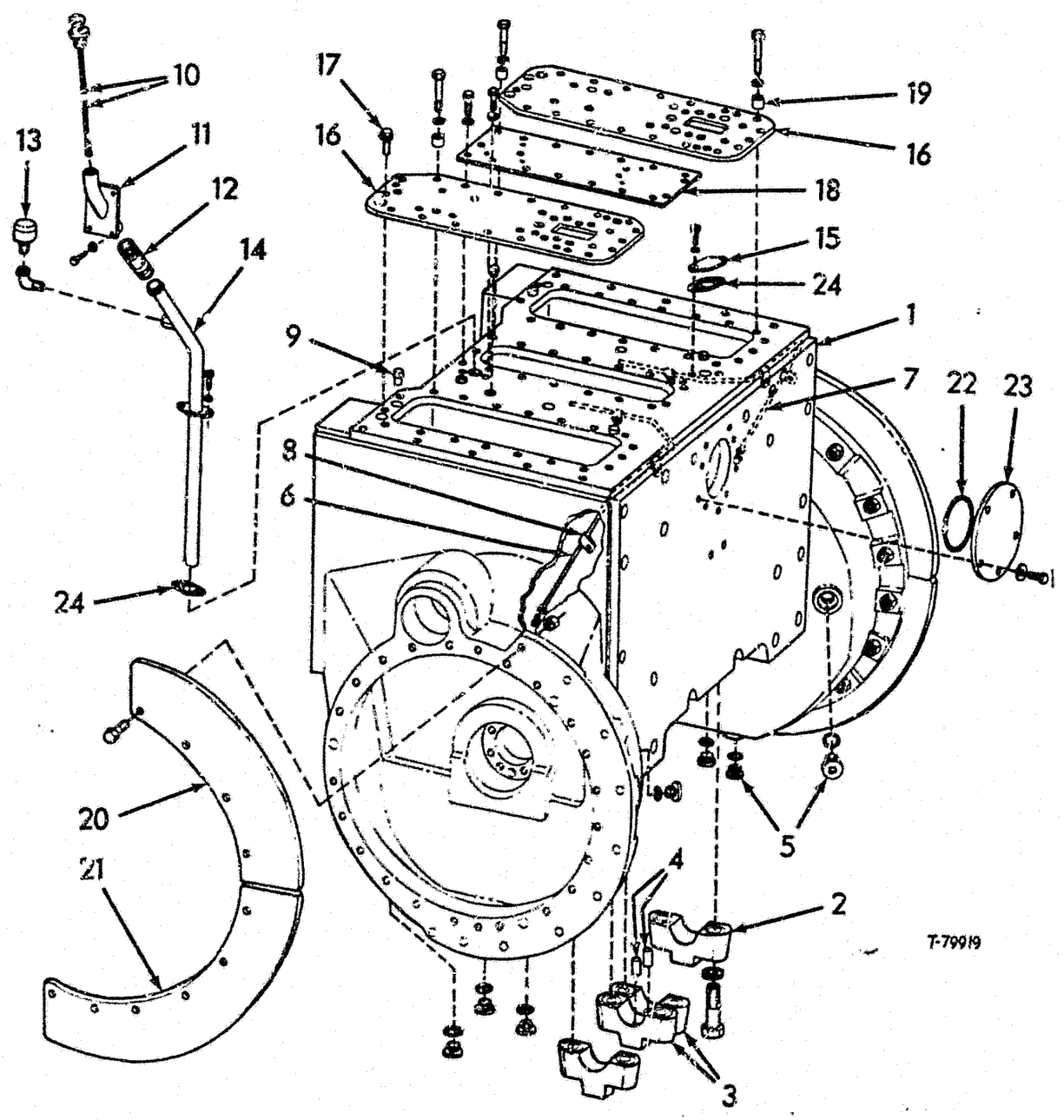


T-75922

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	70696899	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70696900	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922508	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70928178	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	73113697	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE

FD40	FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT ALBERO PINIONE RIDUTTORE LATERALE ARBRE DU PIGNION DU REDUCTEUR ENDANTRIEBS-RITZELWELLE EJE DEL PINION DEL MANDO FINAL	B406	2

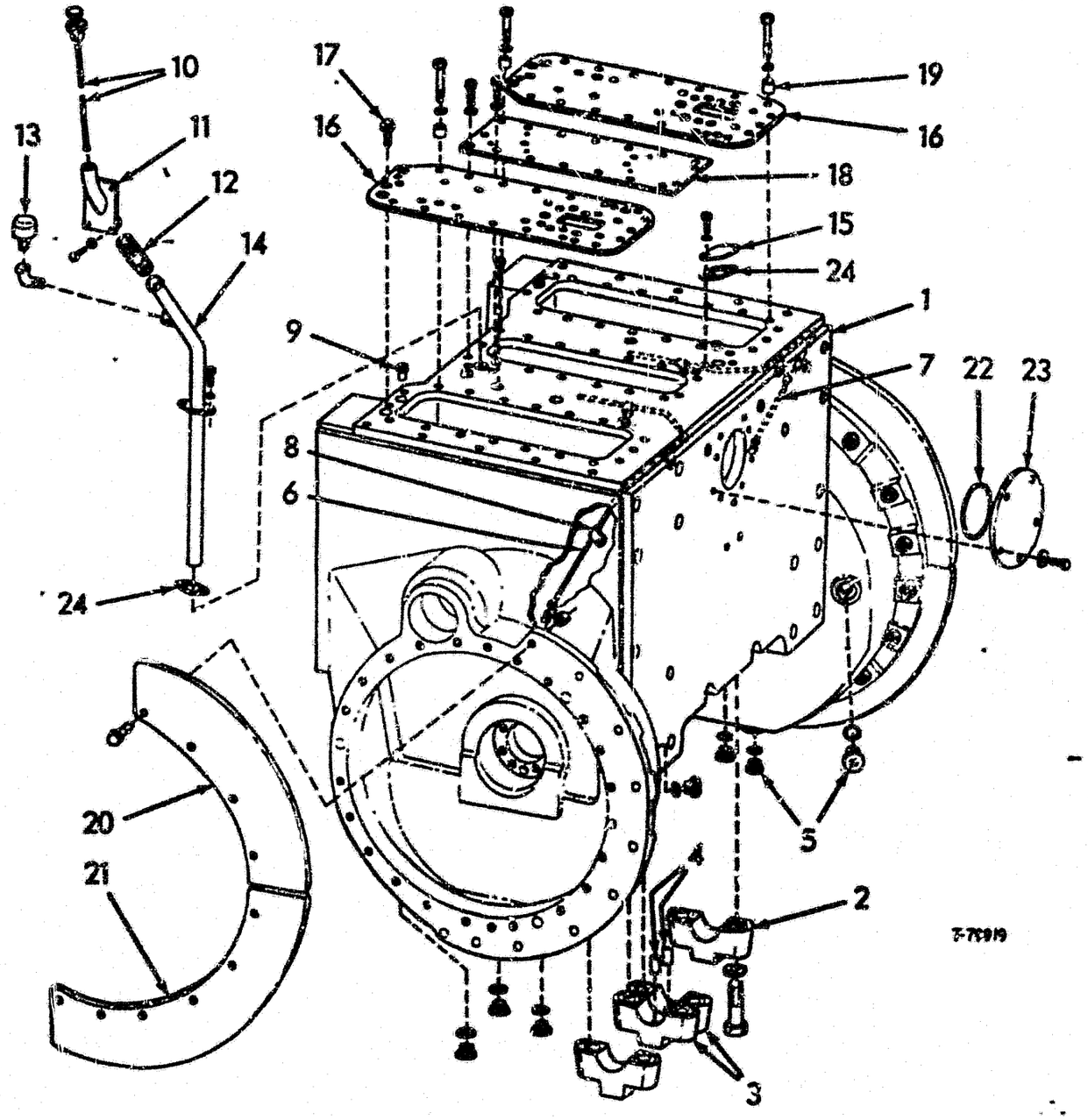
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73117210	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03028	FINO AL NUMERO 03028
	73146382	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600Y	UNIT NO.03028 AND UP	DAL NUMERO 03028
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920525	2	50T	PLUG,3/4"NPT	TAPPO
2	70664205	2	63C	CAP, MAIN BEARING	CAPPELLO DI BANCO
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
	70927367	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/2"NF X 5-1/2"	VITE
	70931652	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70664314	2	63C	CAP, MAIN BEARING	CAPPELLO DI BANCO
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927367	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/2" NF X 5-1/2"	VITE
	70931652	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70664311	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
5	73116418	7	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933496	7	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70670689	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
7	70670690	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
8	70640677	6	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70927400	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	70643740	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
10	70694998	1	91A	DIPSTICK	ASTA DI LIVELLO
11	70691537	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70680715	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70925881	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

FD40	MAIN HOUSING SCATOLA PRINCIPALE CARTER PRINCIPAL HAUPTGEHAUSE CAJA PRINCIPAL	B408	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

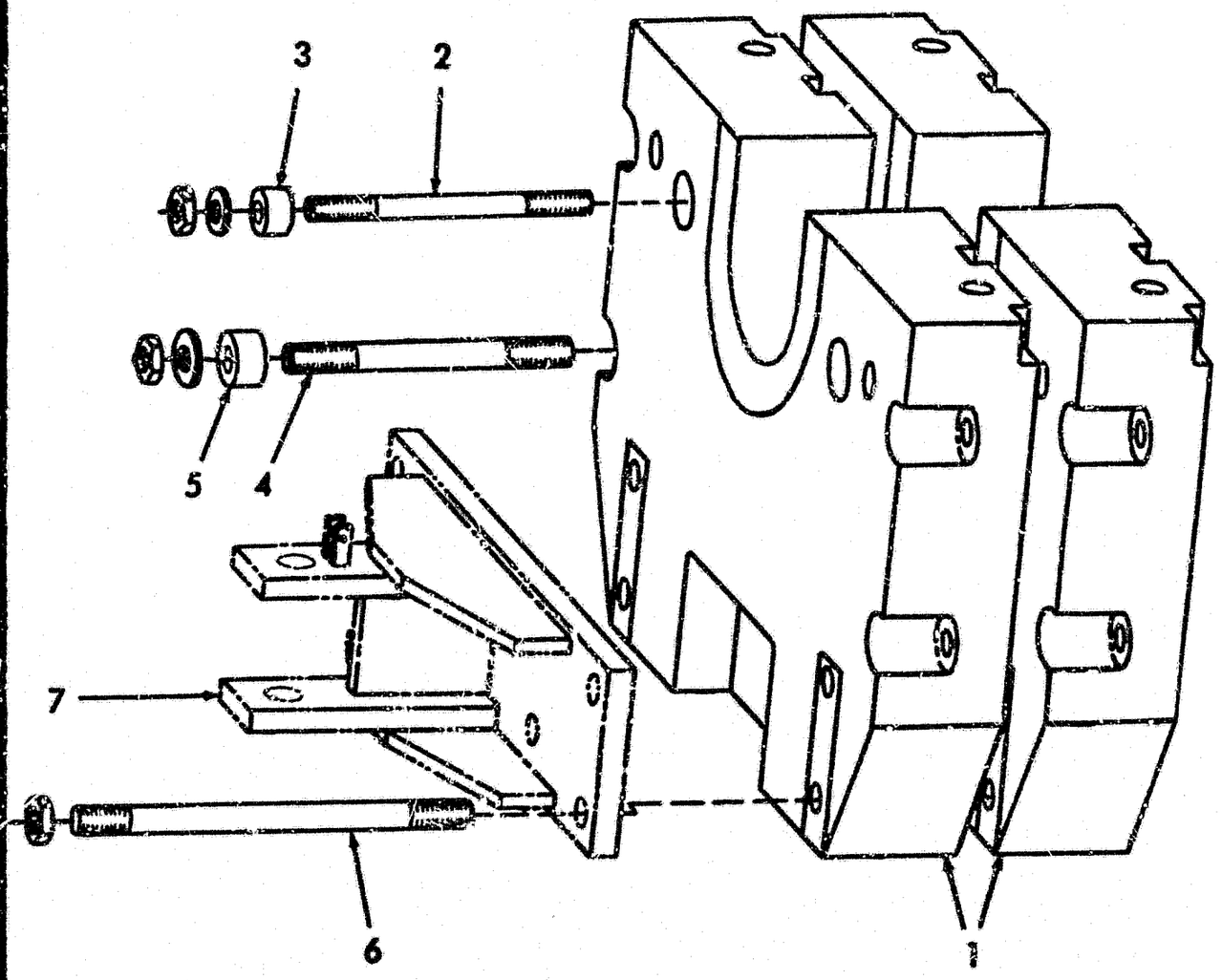
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	70679375	1	145S	BREATHER	SFIATATOIO
			600J	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70919824	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NPT	GOMITO
14	70694997	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70694969	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73118575	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73118576	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922510	34	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	34	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70650828	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
18	73111733	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920585	17	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	17	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	70097413	34	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
20	70664933	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70923137	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NF X 3"	VITE
	70012767	8	100	NUT,3/4"NF	DADO
21	70634299	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70923137	12	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NF X 3"	VITE
	70012767	12	100	NUT,3/4"NF	DADO
22	70923595	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
23	70665808	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921411	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70928169	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
24	70632368	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA

FD40	MAIN HOUSING SCATOLA PRINCIPALE CARTER PRINCIPAL HAUPTGEHAUSE CAJA PRINCIPAL	B408	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-76729

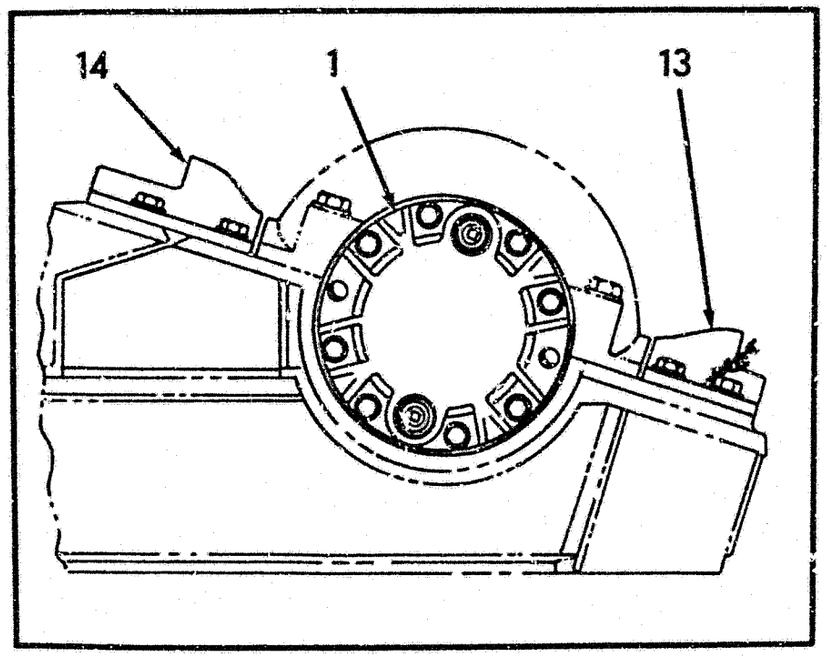
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70671461	1	62T	COUNTERWEIGHT(5000#)	CONTRAPPESO
2	b73118568	4	210P	STUD,1 1/2"NF X 8 1/2"	PRIGIONIERO
	c70676041	4	210P	STUD,1 1/2"NF X 19 1/2"	PRIGIONIERO
	70926211	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70928853	4	10D	NUT,1 1/2"NF	DADO
3	c70611388	4	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
4	b73118567	2	210P	STUD,1 3/4"NF X 9"	PRIGIONIERO
	c70663049	2	210P	STUD,1 3/4"NF X 20"	PRIGIONIERO
	70926213	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927488	2	10D	NUT,1 3/4"NF	DADO
5	c70676816	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
6	b73118569	4	210P	STUD,1 3/4"NF X 16 1/4"	PRIGIONIERO
	c70671619	4	210P	STUD,1 3/4"NF X 25 1/2"	PRIGIONIERO
	70927488	4	10D	NUT,1 3/4"NF	DADO
7	----------	1	13B	DRAWBAR (N-9)	BARRA DI TRAINO

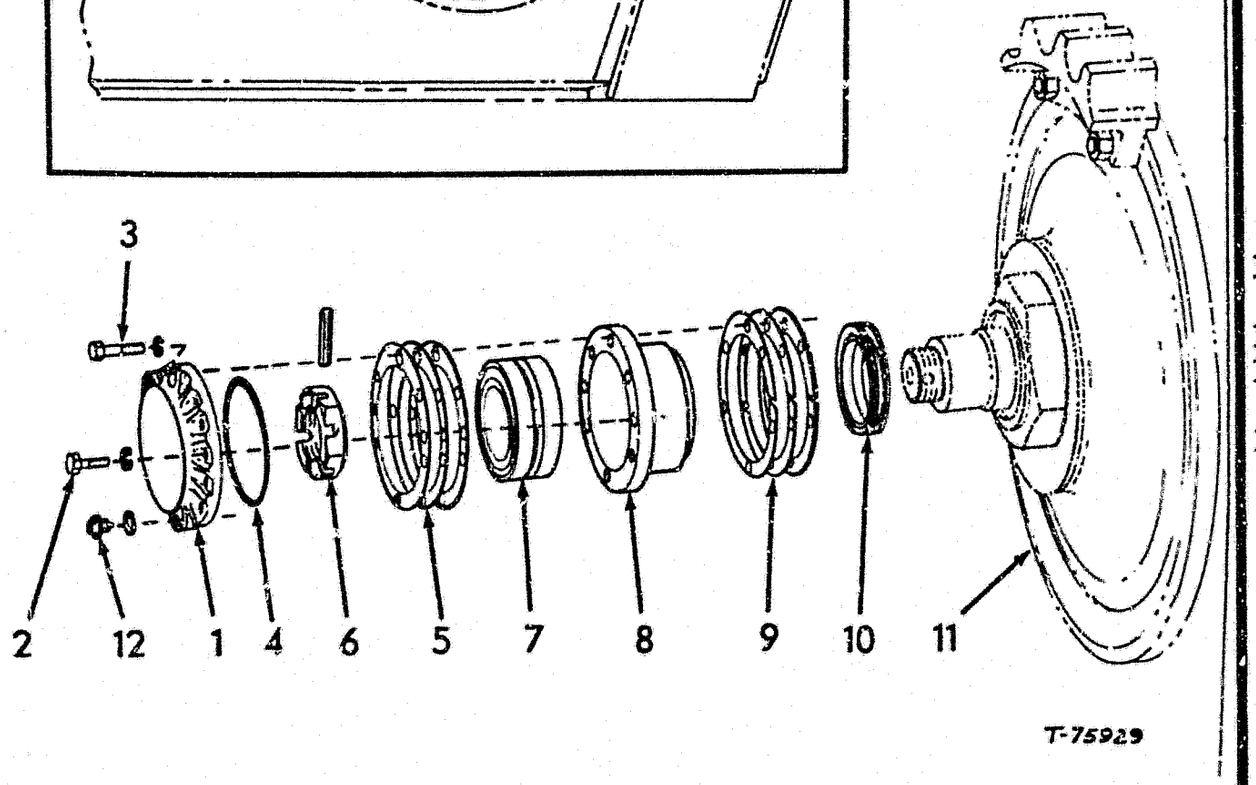
a.ONE ADDITIONAL USED FOR UNITS EQUIPPED WITH 10,000 LBS COUNTERWEIGHT.
ESEMPLARE ADDIZZIONAZE USATO SU UNITA' MUNITE DI ZAVORRE DA 4500KG (10000 LBS).
UN(E) DE PLUS UTILISE(E) POUR LES ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN CONTREPOIDS DE 4500KG (10,000 LBS).
EINS ZUSATZLICH VERWENDET FUR MASCHINEN MIT 4500KG (10,000 LBS) GEGENGEWICHT.
UNO(A) MAS SE UTILISA CON LAS MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UN CONTRAPESO DE 4500KG (10,000 LBS).

b.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH 5000 LB COUNTERWEIGHT.
UNITA' MUNITE DI ZAVORRE DA 2268KG (5000 LBS).
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN CONTREPOIDS DE 2268KG (5000 LBS).
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET MIT 2268KG (5000 LBS) GEGENGEWICHT.
MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UN CONTRAPESO DE 2268KG (5000 LBS)

c.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH 10,000 LB COUNTERWEIGHT.
UNITA' MUNITE DI ZAVORRE DA 4535KG (10,000 LBS).
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN CONTREPOIDS DE 4535KG (10,000 LBS).
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET MIT 4535KG (10,000 LBS) GEGENGEWICHT.
MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UN CONTRAPESO DE 4535KG (10,000 LBS)

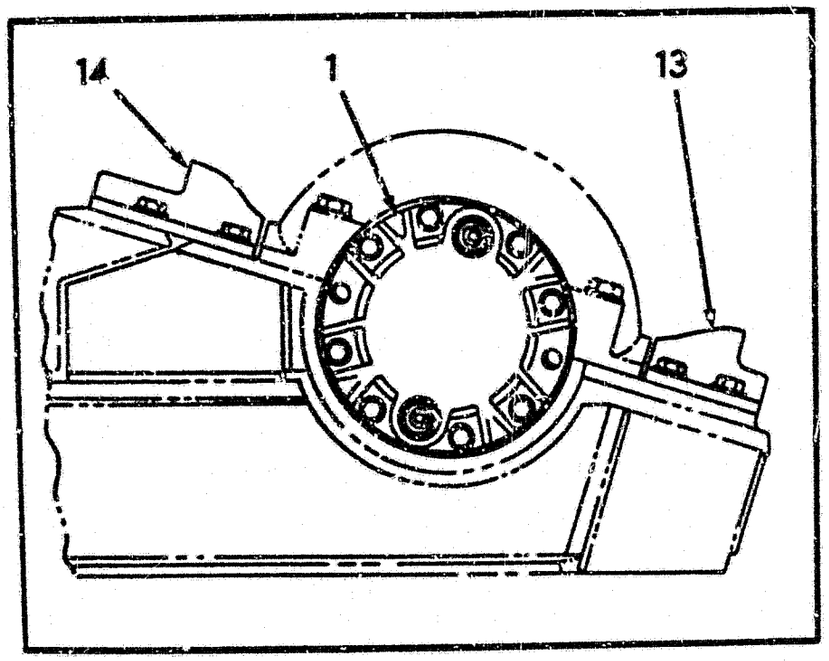
https://truckmanualshub.com/

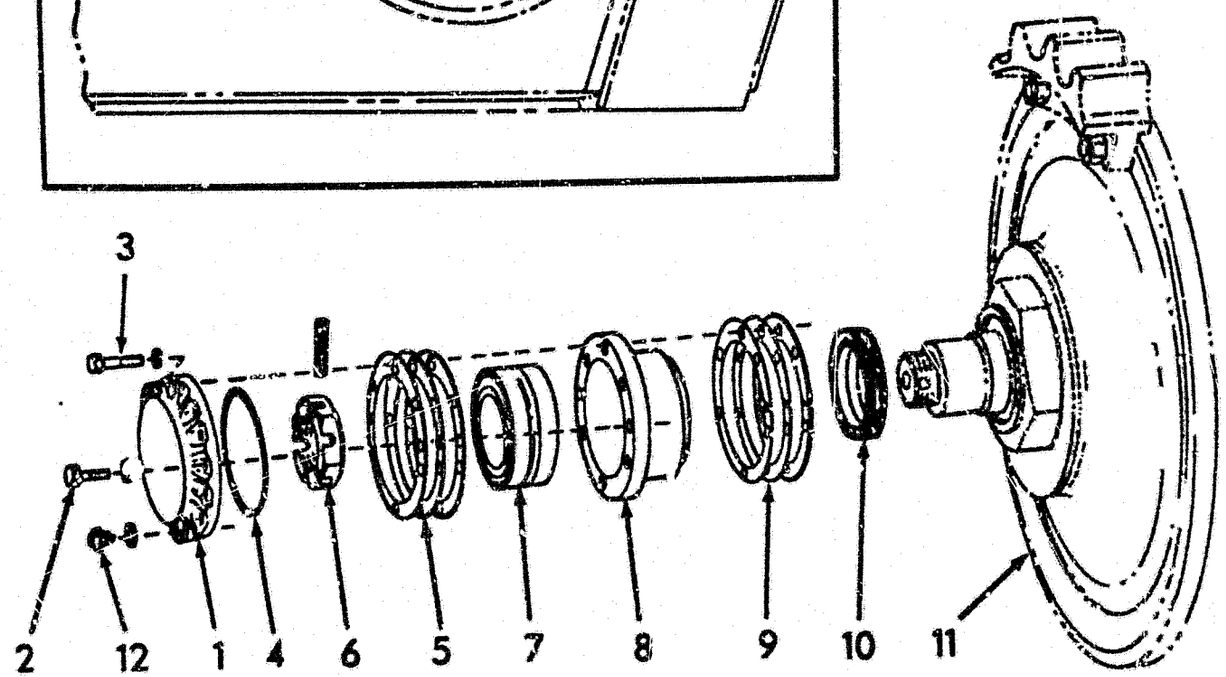




ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73131811	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
2	70921411	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70927381	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70922789	16	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 3"	VITE
	70928914	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70935058	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	70689810	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70689811	6	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70689812	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
6	70682548	2	10D	NUT	DADO
	70915494	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
7	73131846	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
8	73131809	2	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
9	70689764	22	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.015")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
10	70682541	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
11	--------	-	159R	SPROCKET (O-2)	RUOTA DENTATA
12	73116418	4	57T	PLUG, MAGNETIC	TAPPO MAGNETICO
	70933496	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73129429	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600H	REAR	POSTERIORE
	73129430	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600H	REAR	POSTERIORE
	70925381	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928452	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/





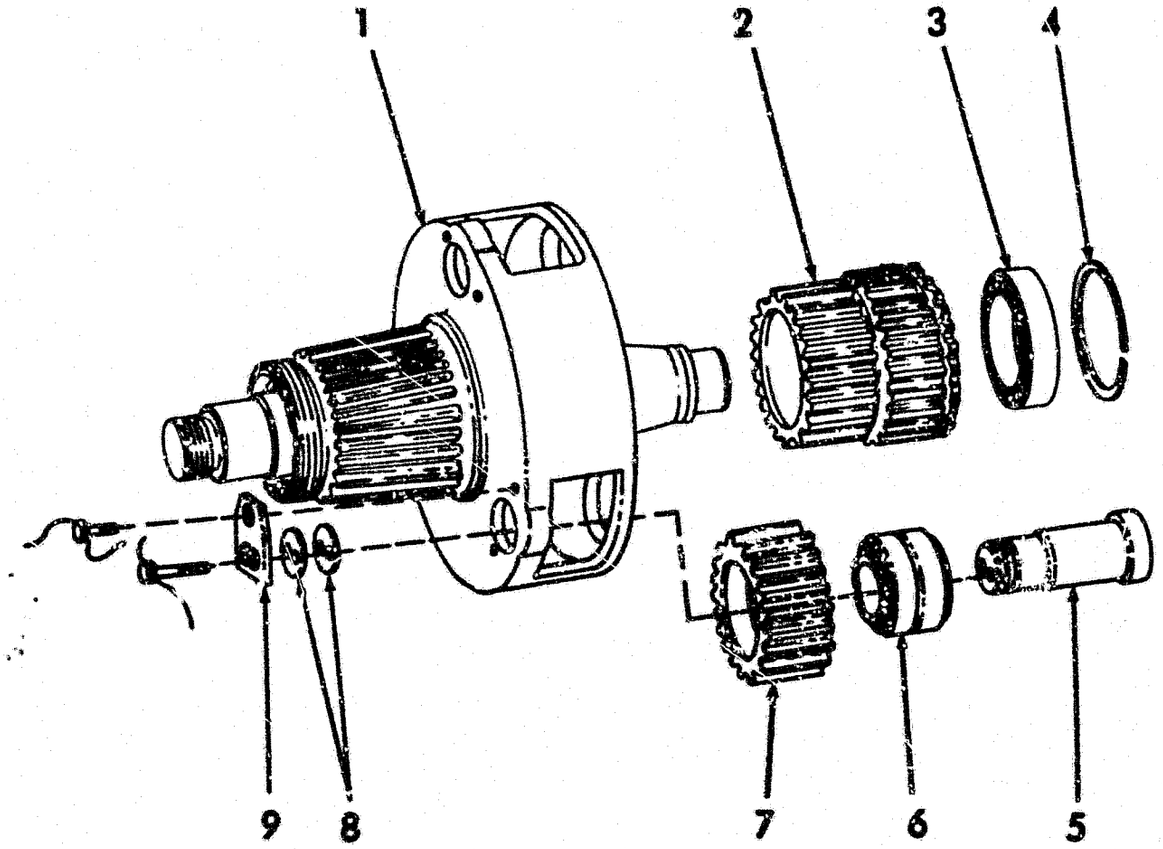
T-75529

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73129427	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600G	FRONT	ANTERIORE
	73129428	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600G	FRONT	ANTERIORE
	70925381	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70928452	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	a70699042	-	501D	RING SET	ANELLI

a. INCL 2 SEALING WASHERS, SUFFICIENT TO SERVICE 1 SEAL ASSEMBLY.
INCL 2 ROSETTE DI TENUTA SUFFICIENTI PER 1 COMPLESSIVO GUARNIZIONE.
2 RONDELLES ETANCHES INCLUSES POUR REMPLACER UN JOINT.
EINSCHL. 2 DICHTBEILAGEN, GENUGEN FUR 1 DICHTUNGSSATZ.
2 ARANDELAS SELLADORAS

https://truckmanualshub.com/

M-10

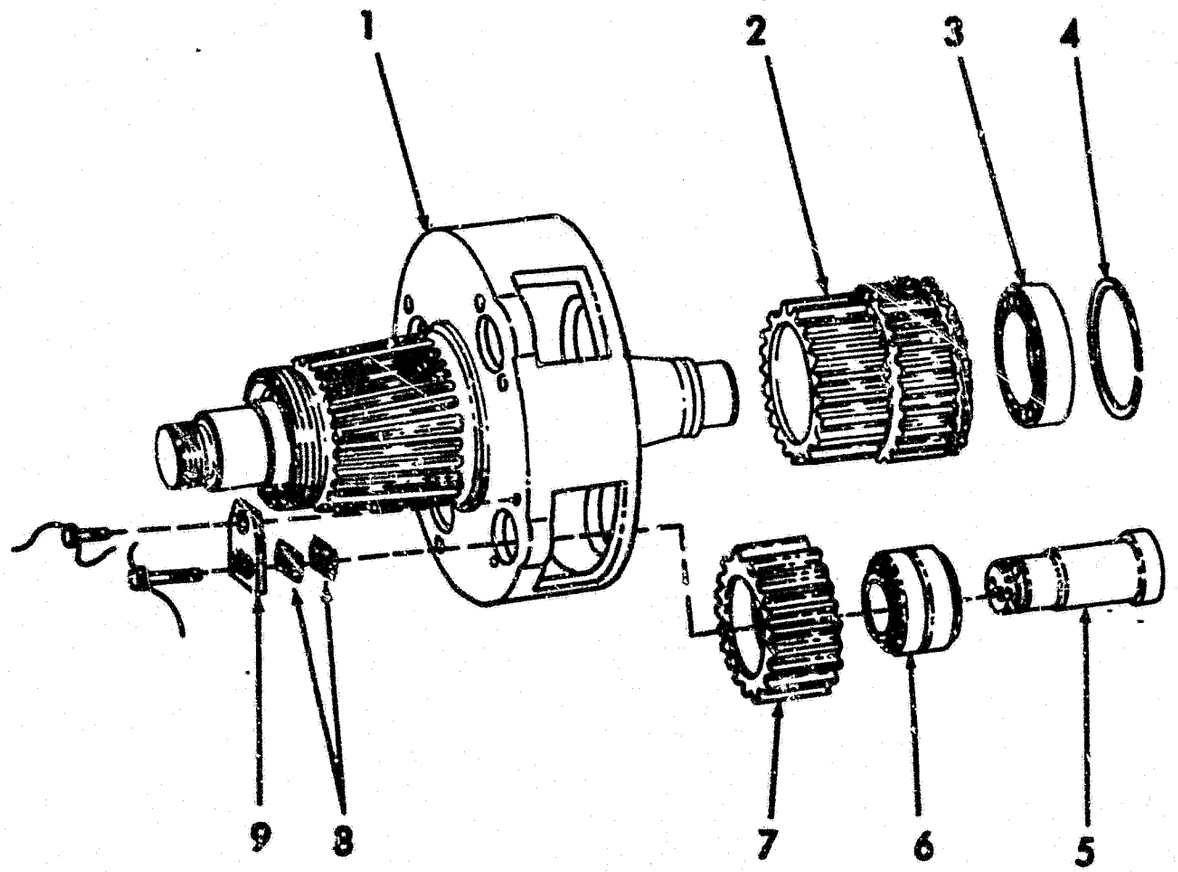


T-7756I

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73136705	2	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73135022	2	10A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
2	73132694	2	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
3	70652476	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	73121988	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
5	73125750	6	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	73132548	6	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
7	73132693	6	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
8	73127240	64	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73127241	48	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73127242	64	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9	73127163	6	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	73112664	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NF X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70023633	12	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
	70929086	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 89A03001 THRU 89A03067 EXCLUDING NOS. 03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-77561

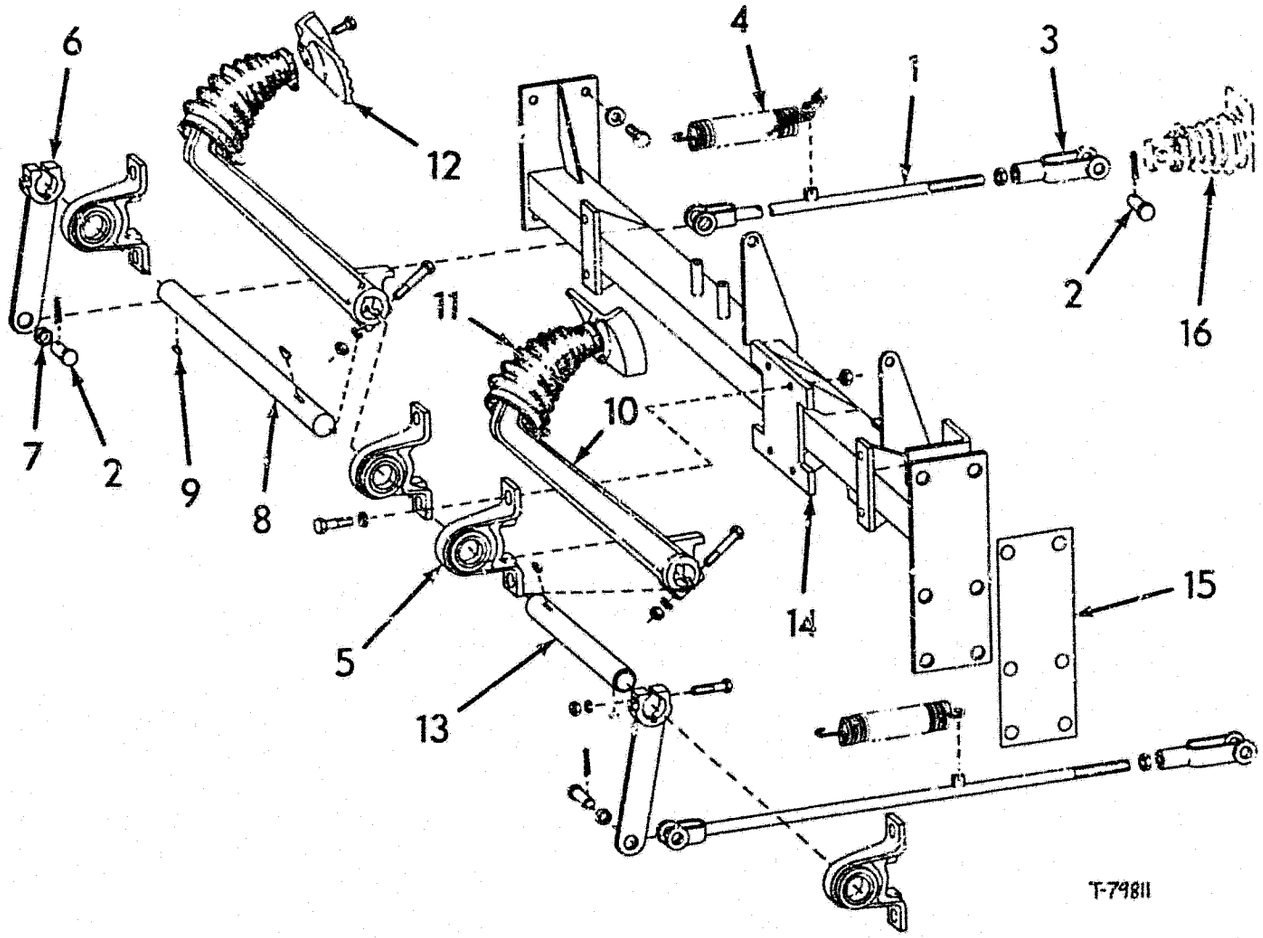
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZ'ONE
1	73127288	2	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
2	73132694	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
3	70652476	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
4	73121988	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
5	73125750	8	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	73132548	8	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
7	73132693	8	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
8	73127240	64	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73127241	48	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73127242	64	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9	73127163	8	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	73112664	16	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70929086	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70023633	16	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 89A03068 AND UP INCLUDING NOS. 89A03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

FD40	CARRIER ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO PORTASATELLITI ENSEMBLE DE CROISILLON TRAGERSATZ CONJUNTO DE PORTADORA	B411	4
		(Revised March 1984)	

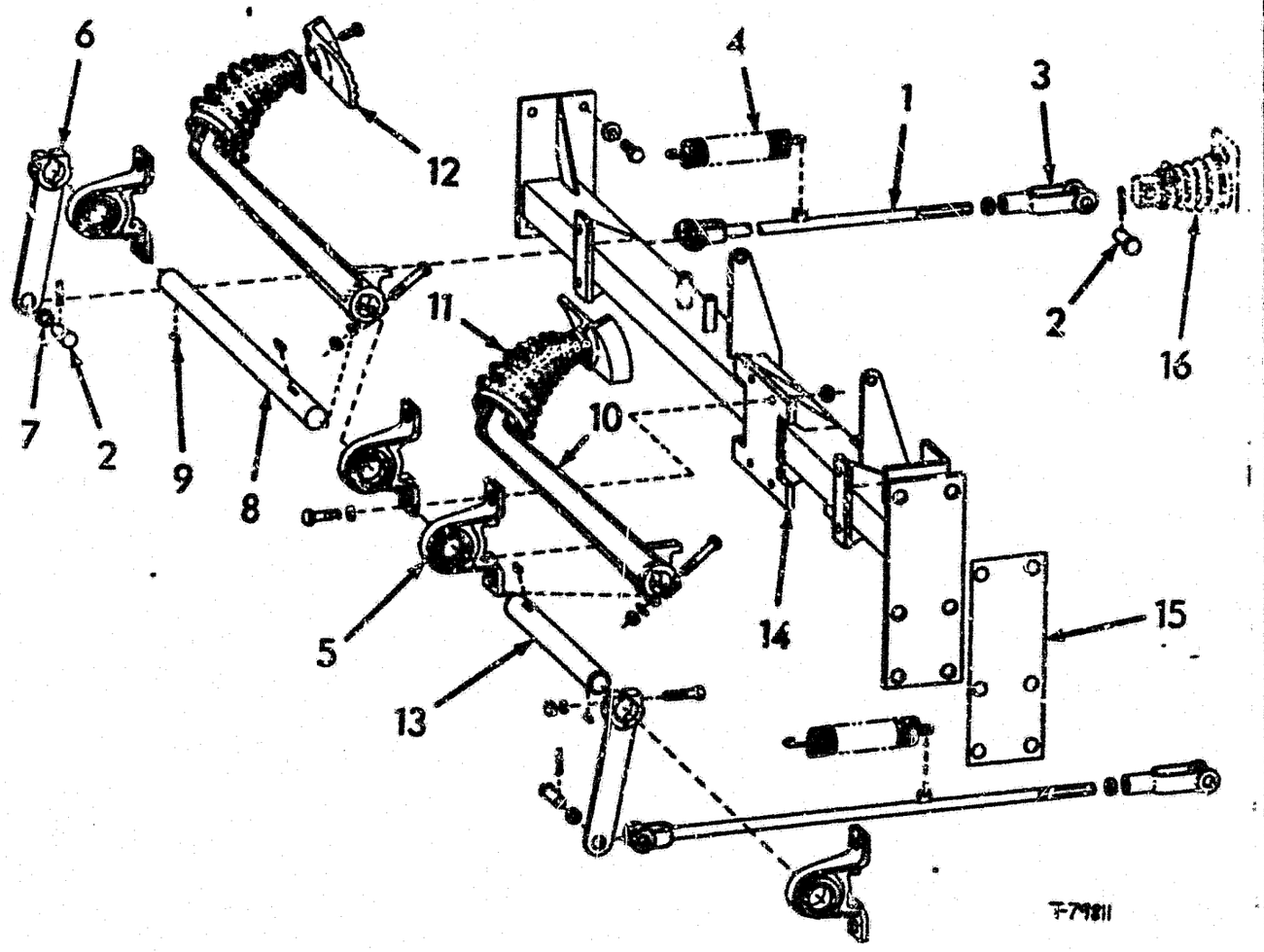
https://truckmanualshub.com/

M-12



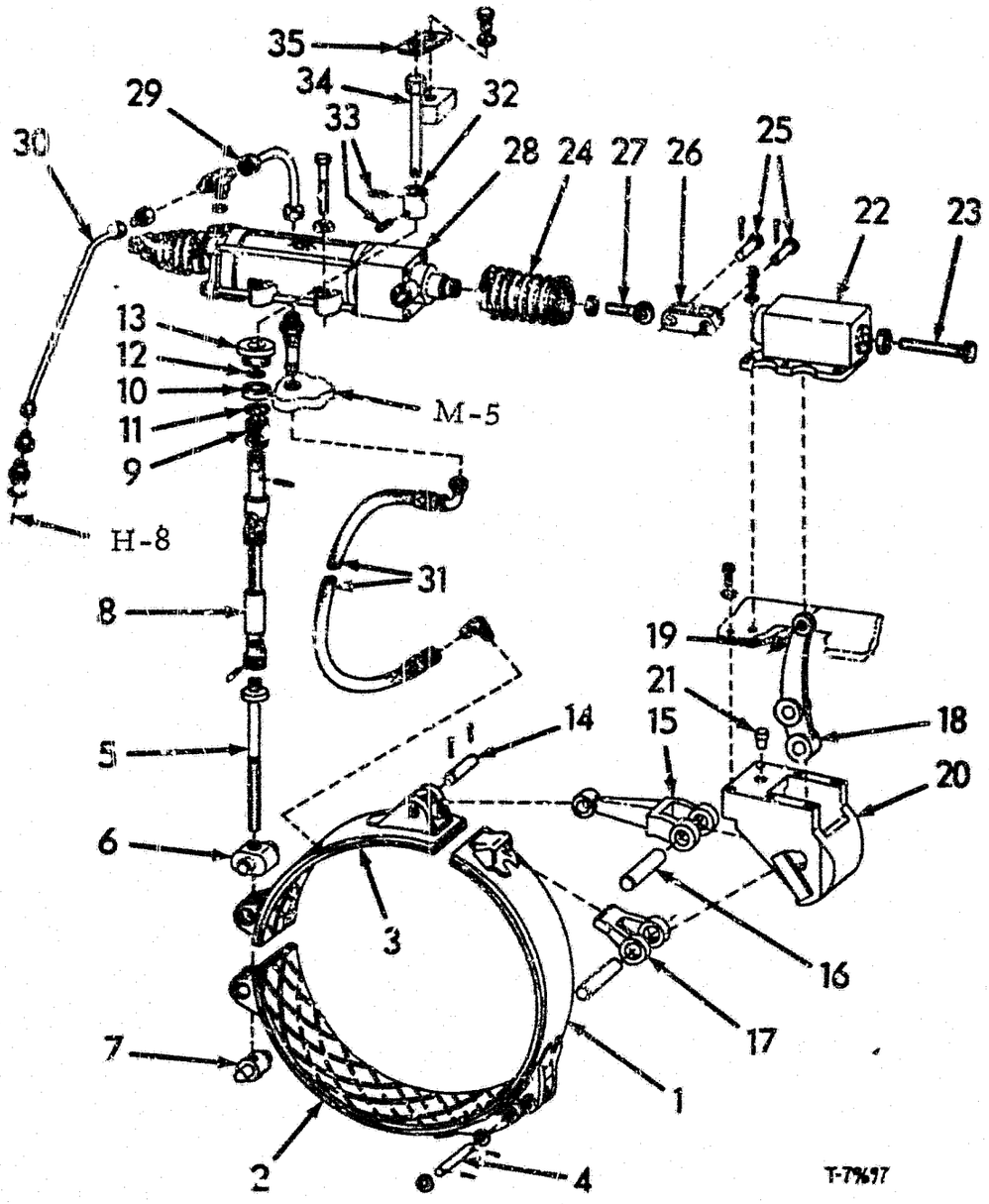
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70691961	2	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911049	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NF	DADO
2	70052671	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70900806	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
3	70628730	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
4	70035942	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
5	70655958	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
	70920585	8	40"	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	8	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
6	70691965	2	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922510	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70912441	2	132P	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
7	70671778	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
	70691956	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
9	70631883	4	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
10	70691922	2	45L	LEVER	LEVA
	70922510	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70912441	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
11	73112877	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	70698165	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
			600Y	UNIT NO.03103 AND UP	DAL NUMERO.....
	70921912	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921915	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
12	70690187	2	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
13	70691947	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



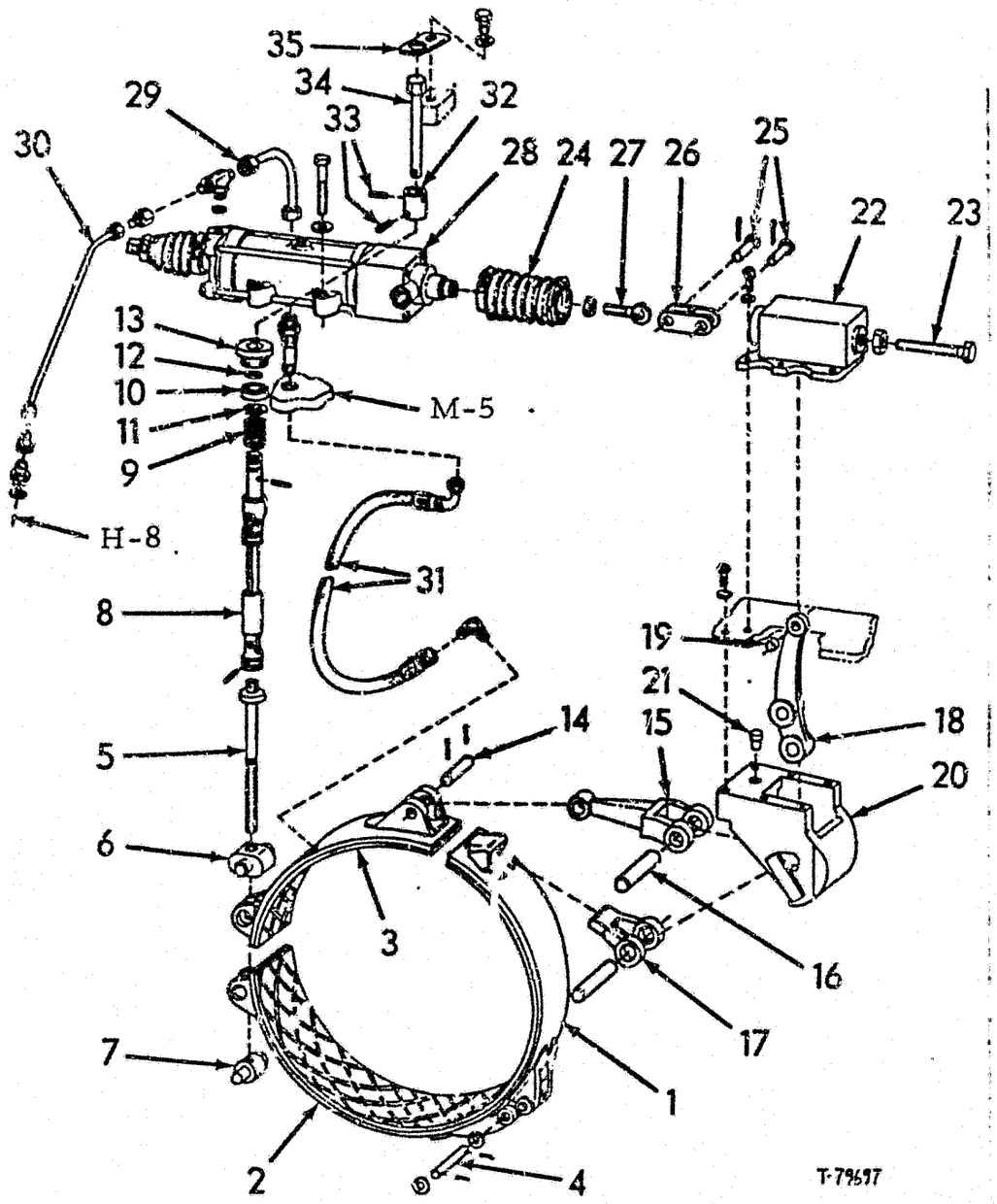
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73113582	1	205T	TUBE	TUBO
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70920585	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70921556	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70666106	2	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.031")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70666107	3	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.062")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	--------	2	17V	VALVE,BRAKE (N-14)	VALVOLA PER FRENO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



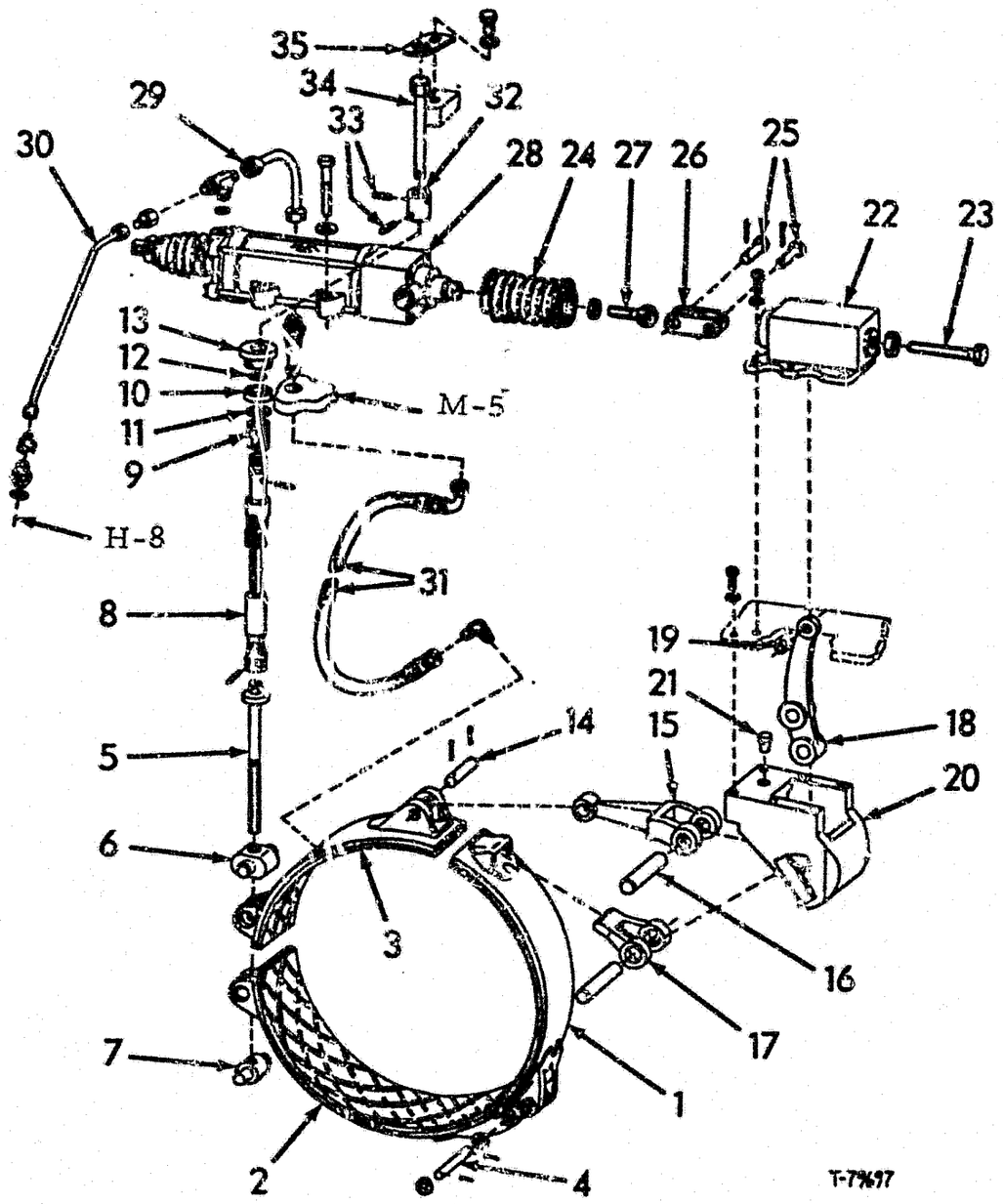
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73113016	2	24N	BAND, BRAKE	NASTRO DEL FRENO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 36	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
2	73113017	2	24N	BAND, BRAKE	NASTRO DEL FRENO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 36	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
3	73113015	2	24N	BAND, BRAKE	NASTRO DEL FRENO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 36	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
4	70623130	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70912900	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70900806	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
5	73131138	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
6	73121557	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
7	70653494	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
8	70697306	2	65I	DRIVE UNIT	INNESTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70921330	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70922214	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
9	70672003	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
10	73110356	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
11	70925926	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70933459	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	70695248	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
14	70623132	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70900808	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
15	70633194	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
16	70623131	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
17	70623157	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
18	70691904	2	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
19	70623164	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
20	70638577	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70921535	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NF X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70930364	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
21	70623159	2	80P	PIN	PERNO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
22	70686754	2	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70927172	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/8"	VITE
	70928460	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
23	70652068	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
	70911038	2	10D	NUT	DADO
24	70672000	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	70698161	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
			600Y	UNIT NO.03103 AND UP.	DAL NUMERO.....
	70921915	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
25	70623139	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70910302	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
26	73128447	4	75G	LINK	GLIFO
27	70638818	2	120	EYE	OCCHIELLO
	70910847	2	10D	NUT	DADO
28	--------	2	17V	VALVE,BRAKE (N-13)	VALVOLA PER FRENO
	70921598	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	70928178	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
29	73111719	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	73118572	2	90B	UNION	BOCCHETTONE
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"NF	GOMITO
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70933731	1	16R	TEE,7/8"NF	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70930724	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
30	70698383	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70933728	1	20R	FITTING,3/4"-3/8"	RACCORDO
	70926768	1	20R	FITTING,1/2"-3/8"	RACCORDO
	73109273	1	20R	FITTING,7/8"	RACCORDO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
31	73118573	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919206	2	85G	ELBOW,3/8"NPT	GOMITO
32	70691789	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
33	70920319	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
34	73122217	2	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO

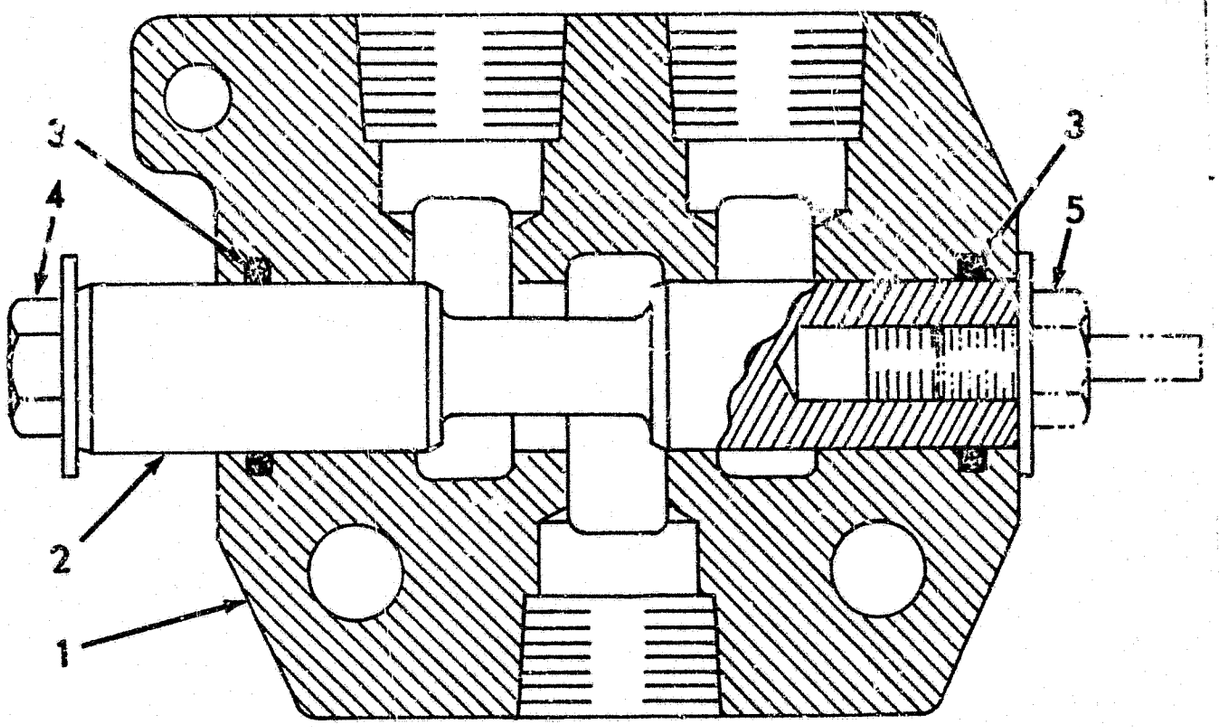
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
35	73122218	2	113P	LOCKPLATE	PIASTRINA DI SICUREZZA
	70921175	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	a73129725	2	5001	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.

a. INCL. LININGS AND INSTRUCTION SHEET SUFFICIENT TO SERVICE ONE SIDE ONLY.
INCL CEPPI E INSTRUZIONI PER RICONDIZIONARE UN LATO.
GARNITURES ET FEUILLE D'INSTRUCTION INCLUSES POUR REPARER UN SEUL COTE
EINSCHL. BELAGE UND ANLEITUNG, GENUGEND FUR EINE SEITE.
REVESTIMIENTOS Y HOJA DE INSTRUCCION INCLUIDOS PARA LA REPARACION DE UN SOLO LADO.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-84778

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70696319	1	10N	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-4	INCLUDE PARTI (1)
1	--------	2	700C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	--------	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
3	70928496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TANUTA
4	70927211	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NF X 3/4"	VITE
	70915815	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	--------	1	55T	ADAPTER (N-15)	ADATTATORE

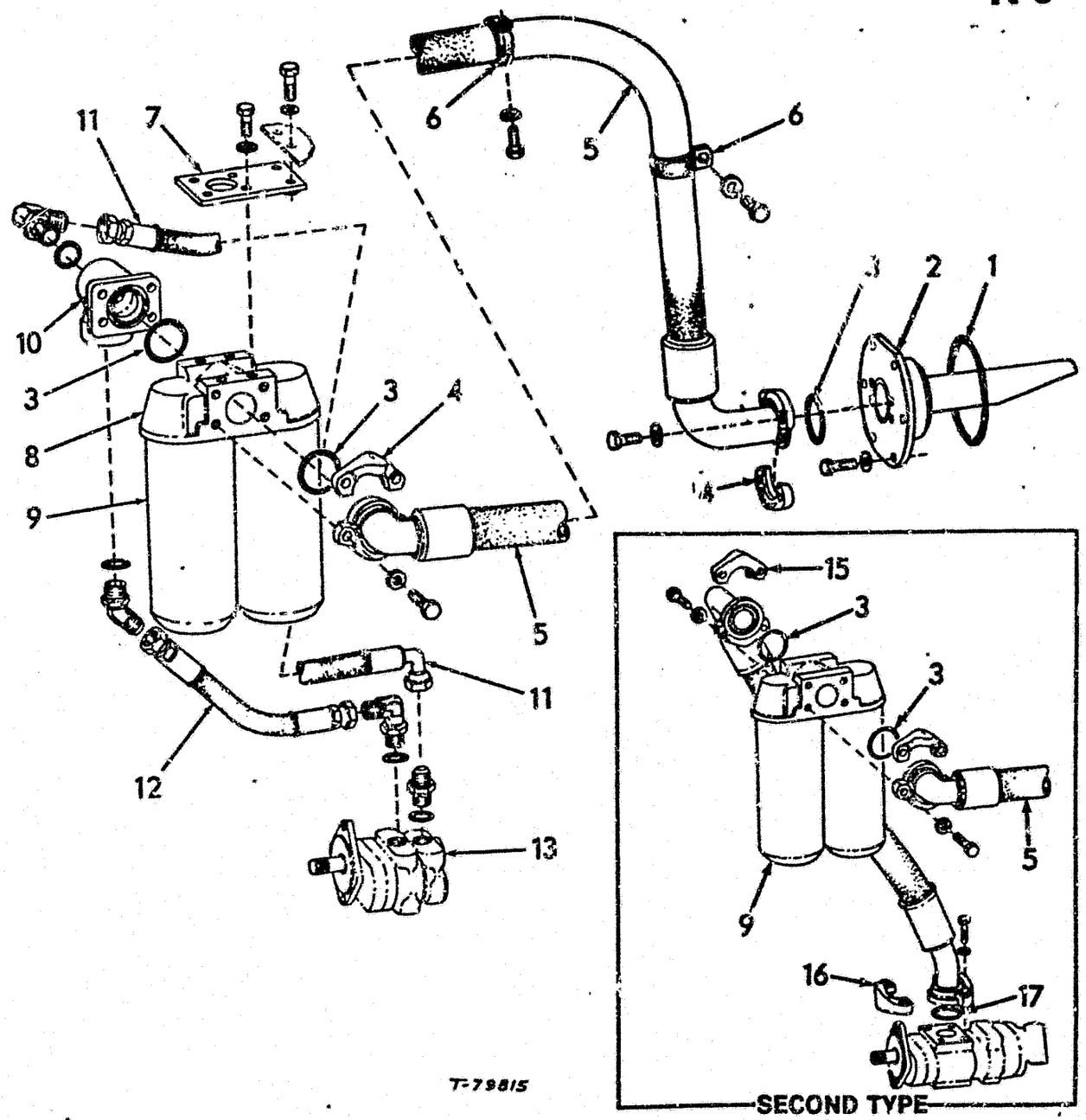
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2G-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,1-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2G-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1G-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1G-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,1-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C100	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

N-3



SECOND TYPE

	ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	a	a73130263	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	a	a70934817	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	a	a70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	a	a70936322	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
				600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	a	a70936044	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13		---------	1	153P	PUMP (O-9, P-4)	POMPA OLIO
14	b	b73147689	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
15	b	b70921558	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	b	b70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	b	b70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	b	b70921118	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	b	b70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	b	b70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	b	b70931714	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

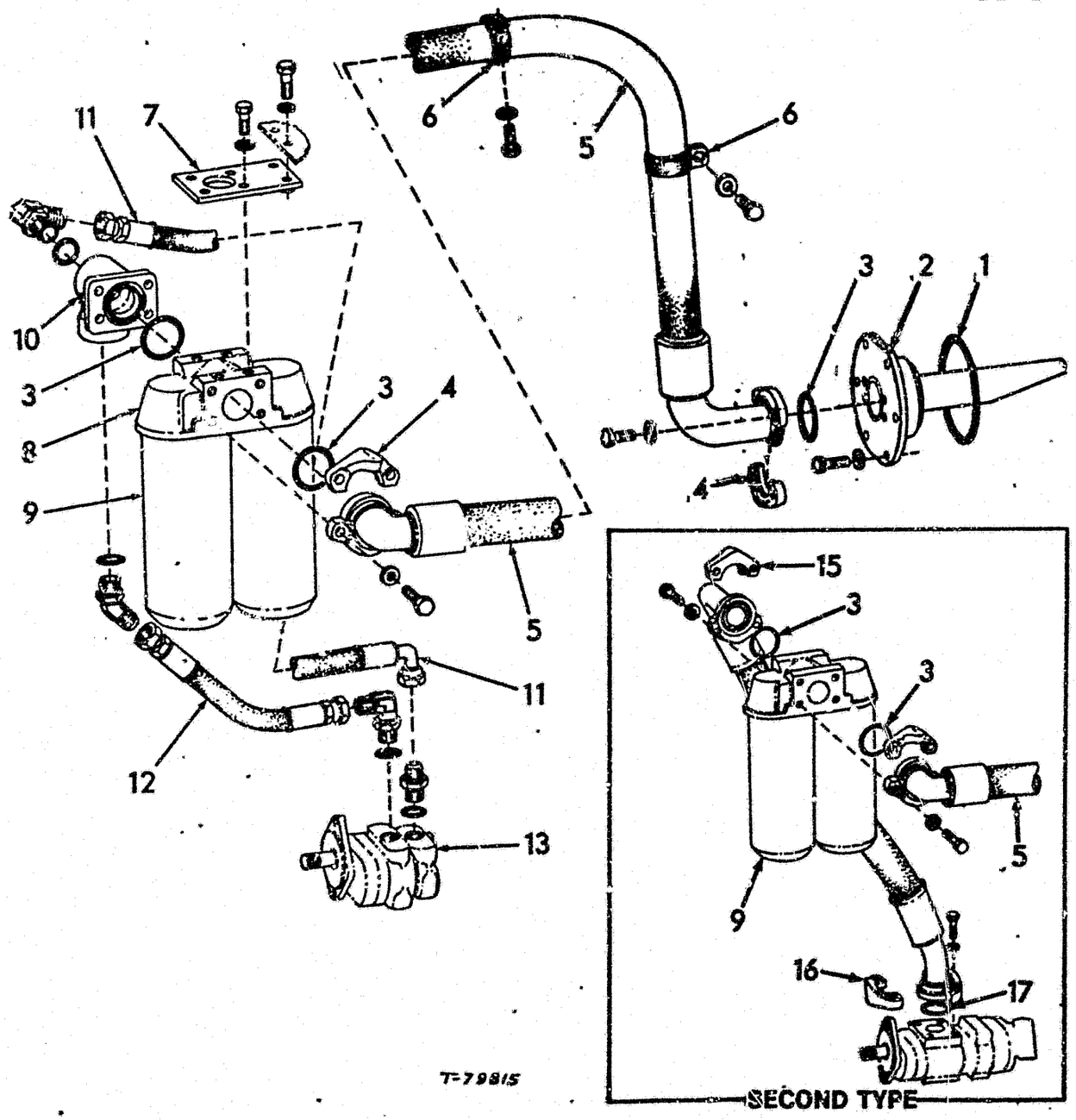
a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE TUBAZIONE ASPIRAZONE POMPA STERZO CANALISATION D'ASPIRATION DE LA POMPE DE DIRECTION LENKPUMPEN-ANSAUGLEITUNG TUBO DE ASPIRACIODE LA BOMBA DE DIRECCION	D223	1A
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



SECOND TYPE

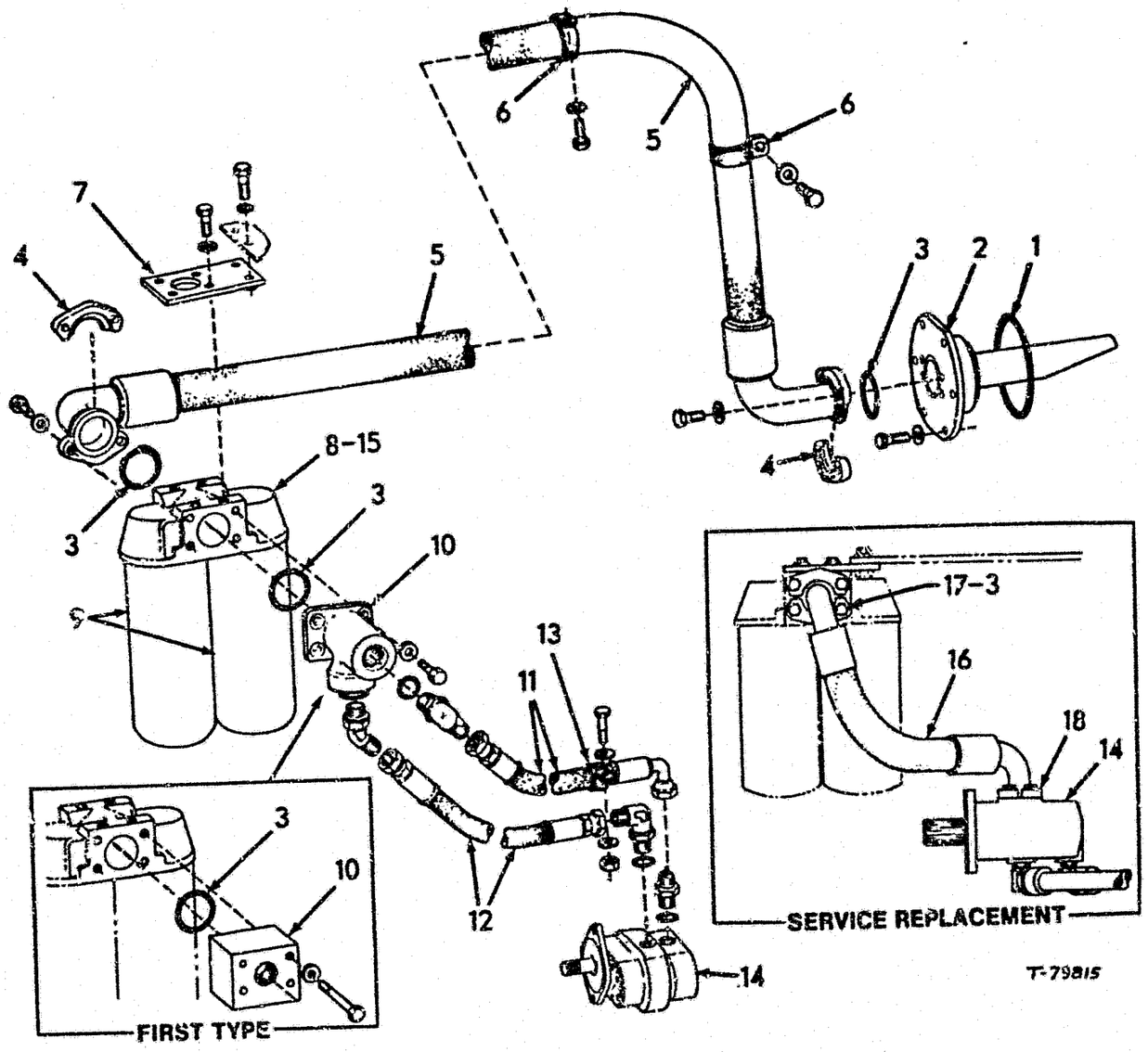
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70923595	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	70664105	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928178	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70931858	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	70921558	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73130258	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
6	70638826	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921175	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73132542	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73132996	1	67F	FILTER, OIL	FILTRO OLIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73133001	2	501X	FILTER CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
10	a73130160	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	a70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	a70928178	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	a73130264	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	a70935786	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	a70935745	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	a70936044	2	75B	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE TUBAZIONE ASPIRAZONE POMPA STERZO CANALISATION D'ASPIRATION DE LA POMPE DE DIRECTION LENKPUMPEN-ANSAUGLEITUNG TUBO DE ASPIRACIODE LA BOMBA DE DIRECCION	D223	1A
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

N-5



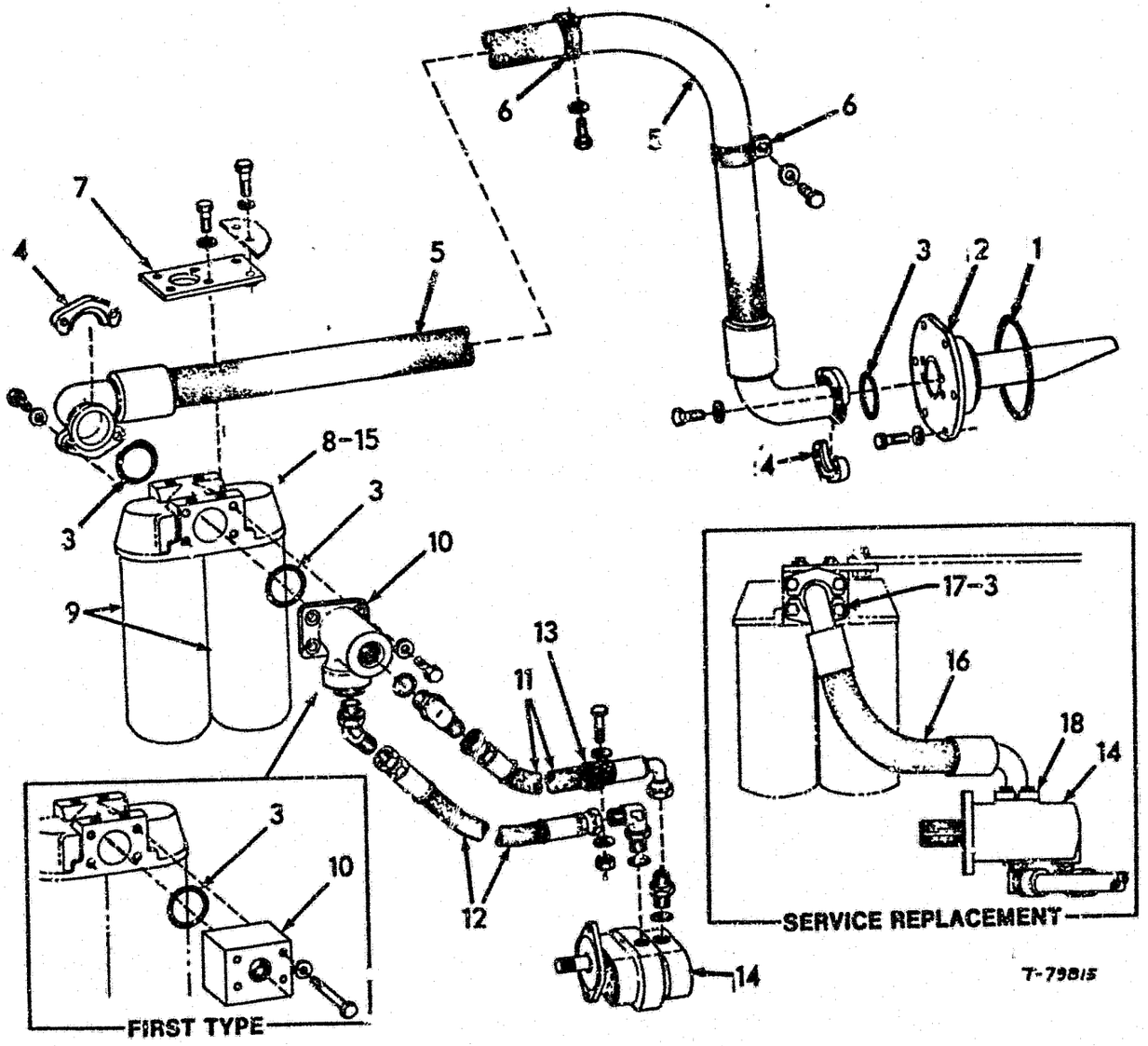
USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
11	73133688	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70933473	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
			601V	EARLY UNITS	PRODUZIONE INIZIALE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			601V	EARLY UNITS	PRODUZIONE INIZIALE
	70935806	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/8"	GOMITO
			601W	LATE UNITS	PRODUZIONE RECENTE
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDES O-RING
	70936044	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			601W	LATE UNITS	PRODUZIONE RECENTE
12	73133687	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70936221	1	85G	ELBOW,45° 1-5/16"	GOMITO
			601V	EARLY UNITS	PRODUZIONE INIZIALE
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			601V	EARLY UNITS	PRODUZIONE INIZIALE
	70936441	1	85G	ELBOW,90° 1-1/16"	GOMITO
			601W	LATE UNITS	PRODUZIONE RECENTE
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDES O-RING
	70936044	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			601W	LATE UNITS	PRODUZIONE RECENTE
13	70927312	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920574	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
14	--------	1	153P	PUMP (O-8, P-4)	POMPA OLIO
15	73140436	1	501M	HEAD	TESTO
16	73148433	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
17	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

NOTE: ITEMS 16-18 ARE REQUIRED IF UNIT IS EQUIPPED WITH SERVICE REPLACEMENT PUMP ITEM 14.

FD40	STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE TUBAZIONE ASPIRAZONE POMPA STERZO CANALISATION D'ASPIRATION DE LA POMPE DE DIRECTION LENKPUMPEN-ANSAUGLEITUNG TUBO DE ASPIRACIODE LA BOMBA DE DIRECCION	D223	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

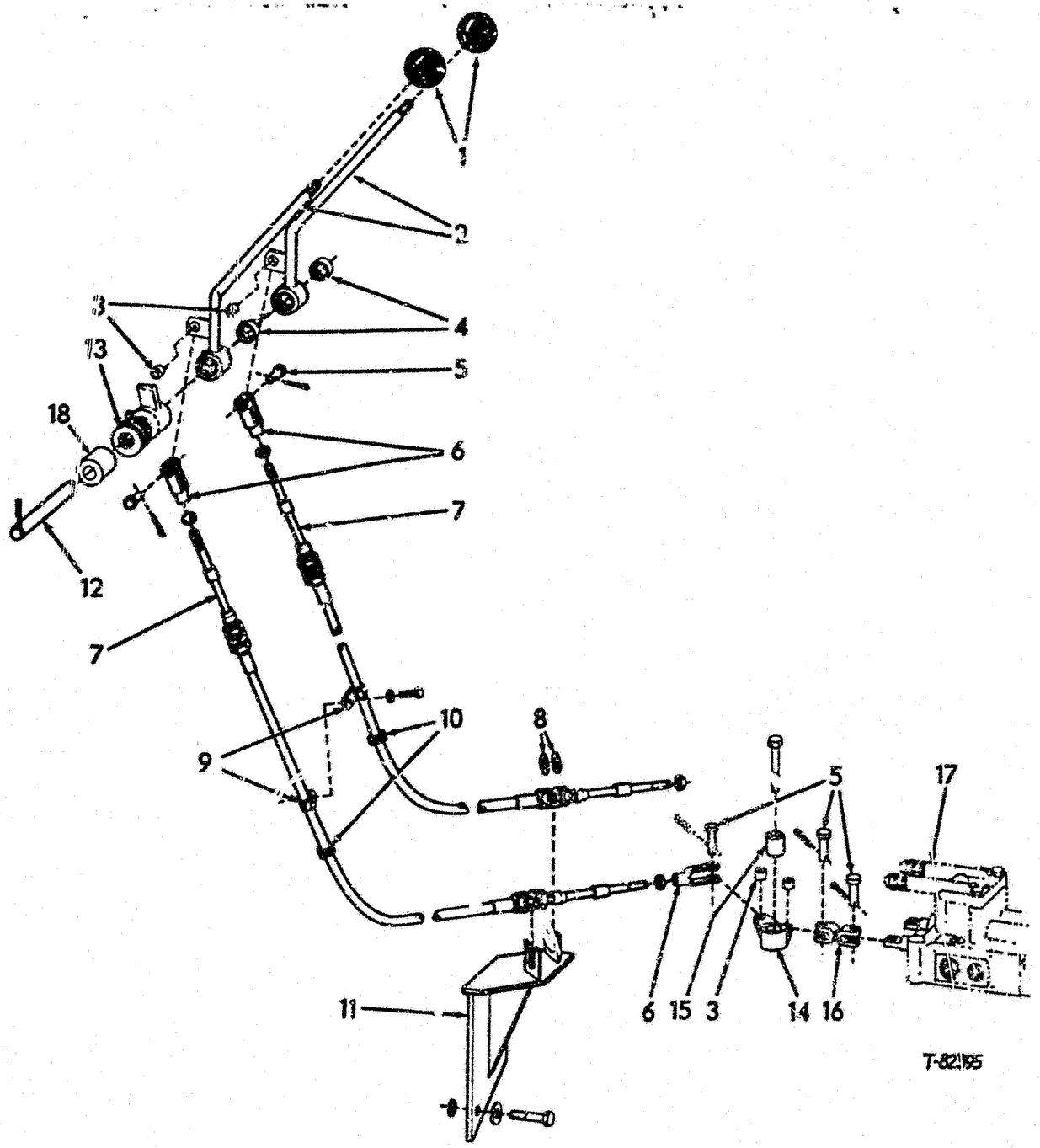


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70923590	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	70664105	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928178	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70931858	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	70921558	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73116562	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
6	70638026	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921176	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73132542	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73132996	1	67F	FILTER, OIL	FILTRO OLIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9,15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73133001	2	501X	FILTER CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
10	--------	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
			601V	EARLY UNITS	PRODUZIONE INIZIALE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)73130160, 70935806,70936441	ORDINARE PARTIC.
	70925889	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	73130160	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
			601W	LATE UNITS	PRODUZIONE RECENTE
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE TUBAZIONE ASPIRAZONE POMPA STERZO CANALISATION D'ASPIRATION DE LA POMPE DE DIRECTION LENKPUMPEN-ANSAUGLEITUNG TUBO DE ASPIRACIODE LA BOMBA DE DIRECCION	D223	1
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70090020	2	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
2	73131865	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3,4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73131859	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3,4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	70652689	6	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	70653319	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	70627451	8	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70900801	8	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	70637541	4	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
7	70692490	2	105F	CABLE	FUNE
8	70927382	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9	70927599	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70930845	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	73111724	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			500X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03173	FINO AL TELAIO.....
	73147564	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600Y	UNIT NO.03173 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
	70921556	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70912007	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70653279	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	70916004	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
13	70922089	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
14	73110521	2	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3,15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
15	70606392	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
16	73110529	2	75G	LINK	GLIFO
17	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (N-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
18	70624844	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE

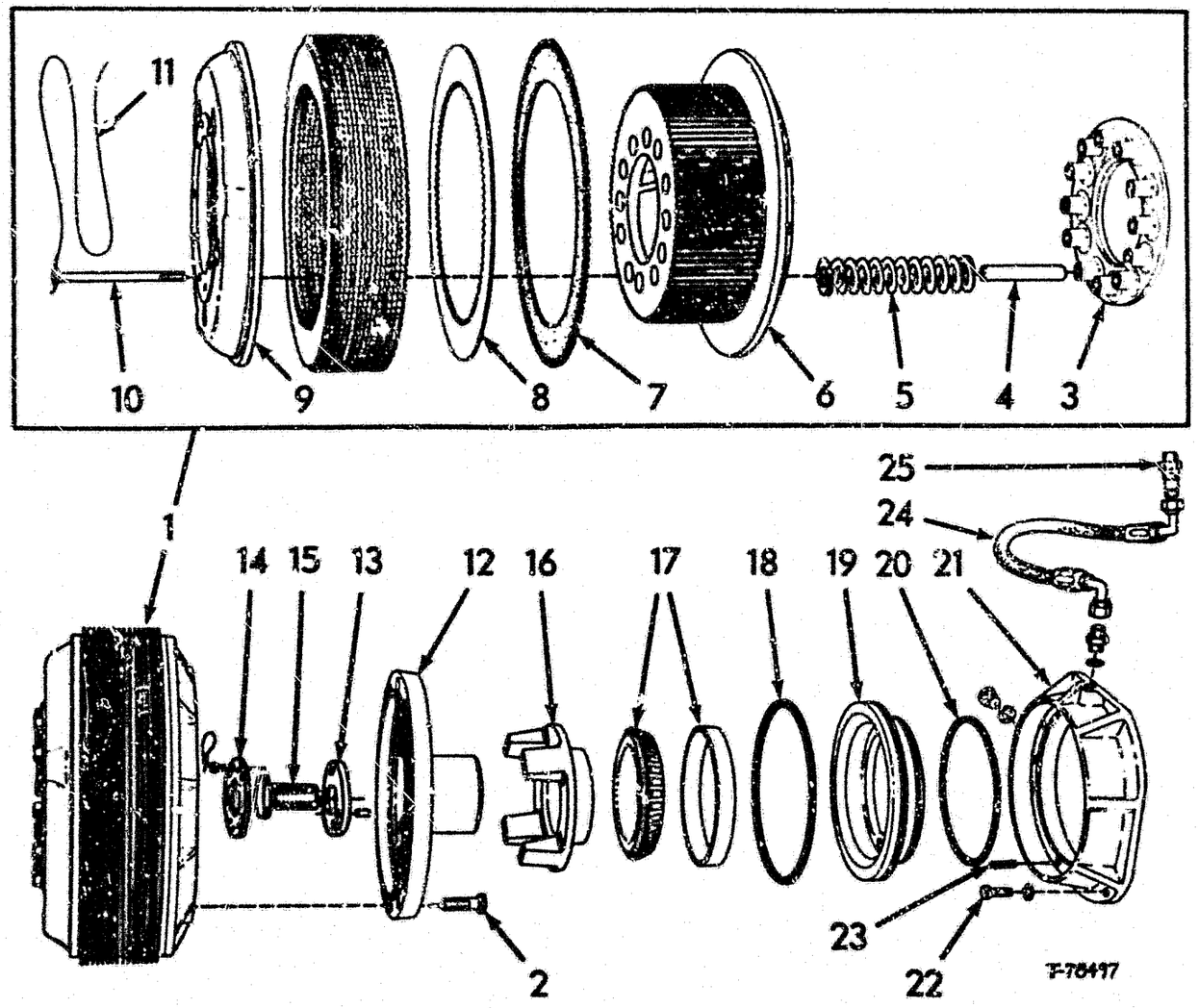
FD40

STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE
LEVE E COMANDO STERZO
LEVIERS DE LA DIRECTION ET TRINGLERIE
LENKHEBEL UND GESTANGE
PALANCAS DE LA DIRECCION Y VARILLAS

D222

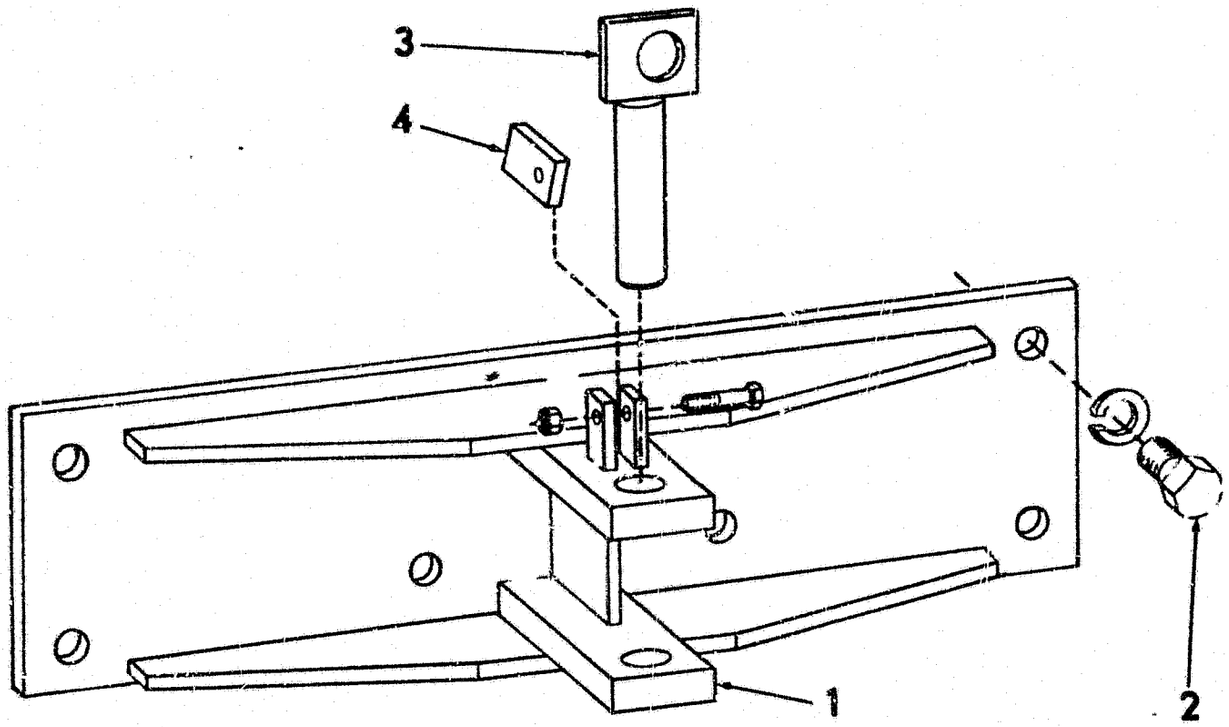
(Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70094891	2	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70650812	36	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
3	70094714	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
4	70095011	24	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	70095568	24	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
6	70094593	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
7	70094868	34	60D	DISC	DISCO
8	70094681	38	60D	DISC	DISCO
9	70094643	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
10	70929080	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 6 7/8"	VITE
11	70052519	6	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
12	70095193	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
13	70681560	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
14	70681558	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70928506	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70023633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
15	70681543	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
16	70095313	2	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
17	70681316	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
18	70095753	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
19	70095761	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
20	70623003	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
21	70095760	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	70920574	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/8"	VITE
	70912441	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
23	70040475	6	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
24	70653364	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919128	2	75B	CONNECTOR,1/2"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
25	--------	2	90B	UNION (O-6)	BOCCHETTONE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



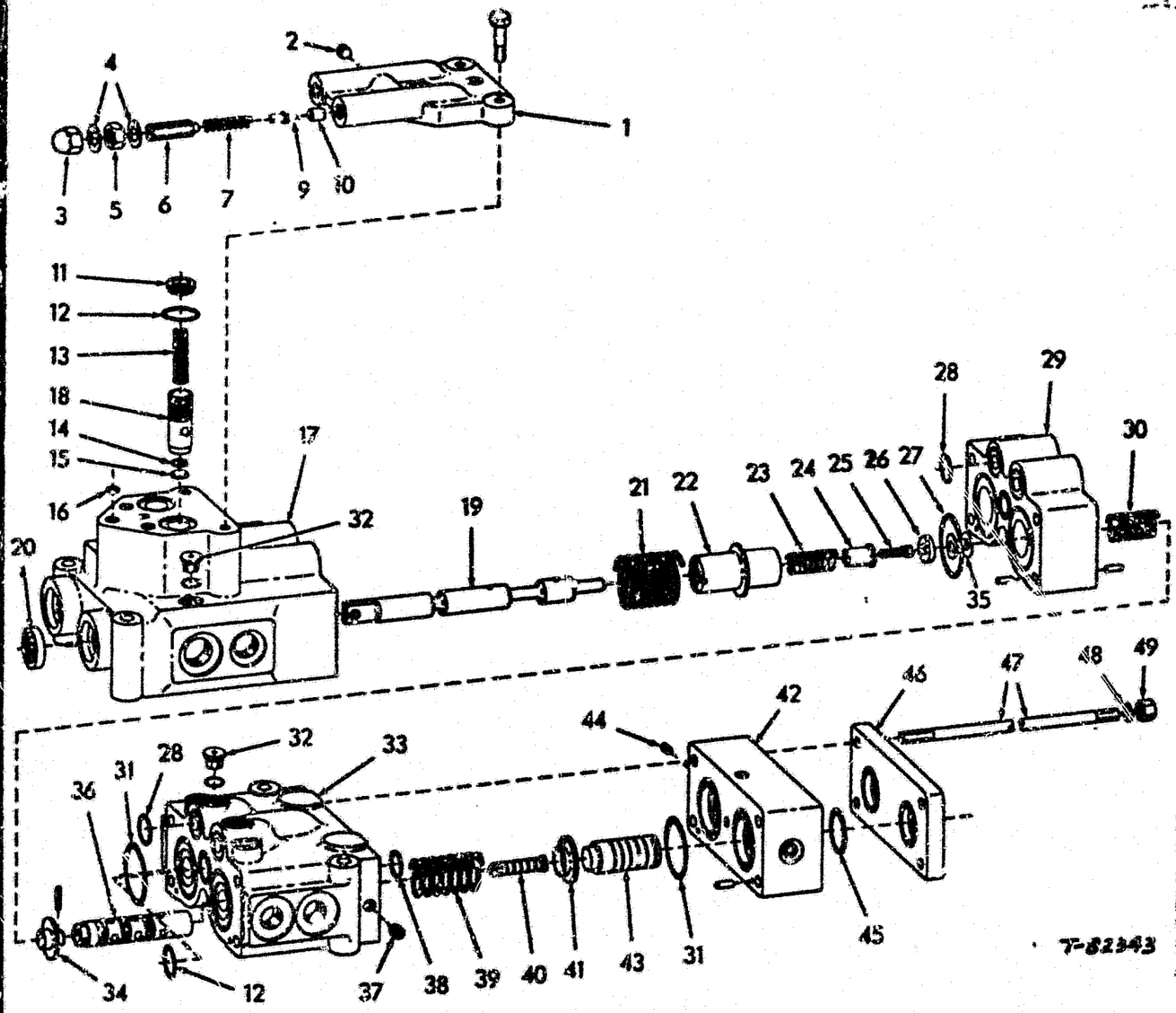
T-74687

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70682164	1	13B	DRAWBAR	BARRA DI TRAINO
2	70634076	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70927662	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70682170	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
4	70674321	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922526	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70915972	1	10D	NUT, 1/2"NC	DADO
5	73107885	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	DRAWBAR BARRA TRAINO BARRE DE TIR ZUGSTANGE BARRA DE TIRO	D102

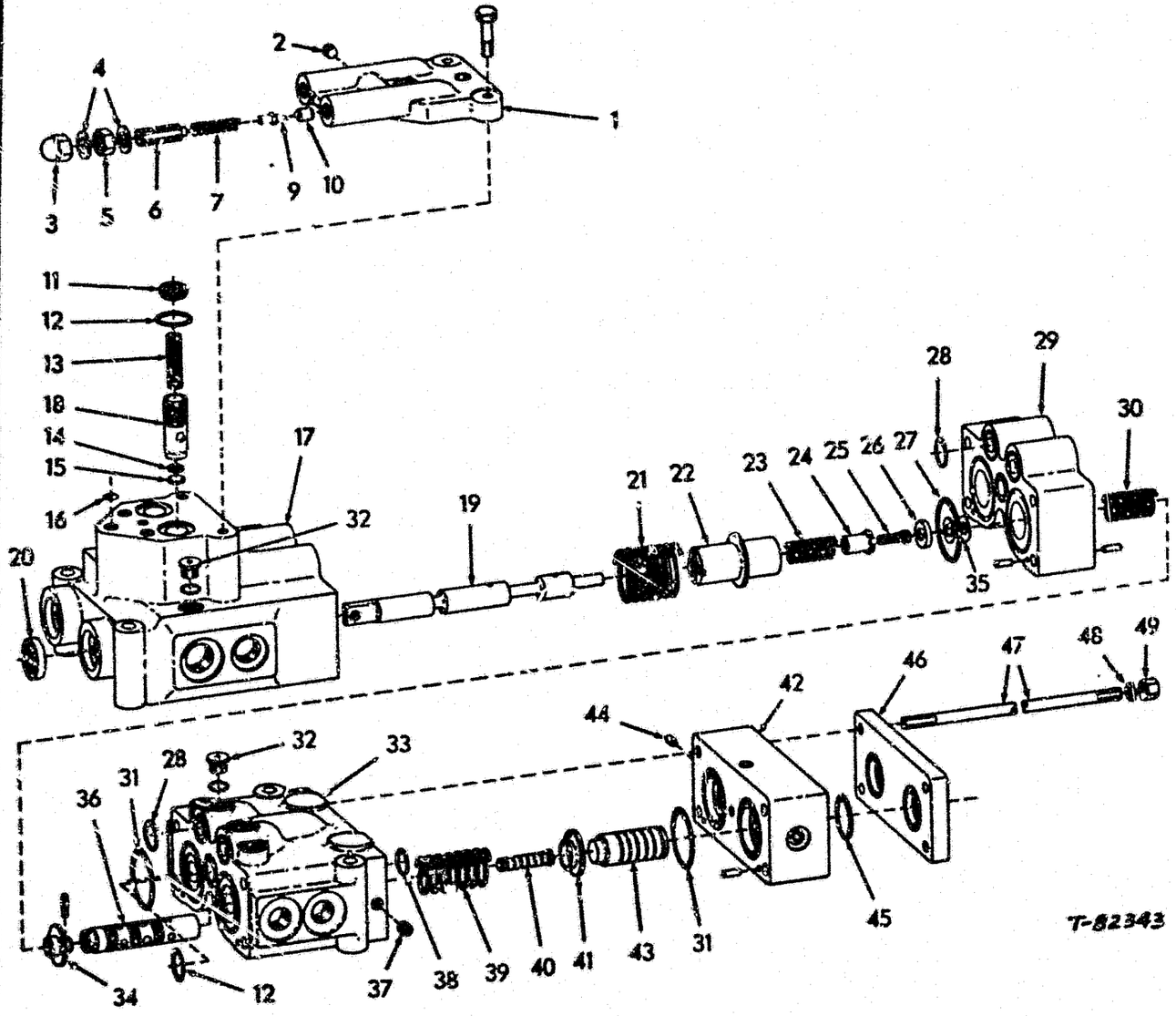
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	73110274	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
	70928000	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
30	73125214	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
31	70933619	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
32	70930840	6	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70933475	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
33	73110277	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 34,36,40	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
34	--------	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
35	73125102	4	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
36	--------	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	--------	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
37	70910231	2	50T	PLUG,1/8"NPT	TAPPO
38	70933459	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
39	73116460	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
40	73116462	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
41	73116465	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
42	73110280	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)43	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70928000	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
43	73116461	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
44	70903835	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
45	70933618	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
46	73110283	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
47	73116463	4	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
48	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
49	70900367	4	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEERING & BRAKES) VALVOLA SOUPAPE VENTIL VALVULA	C109

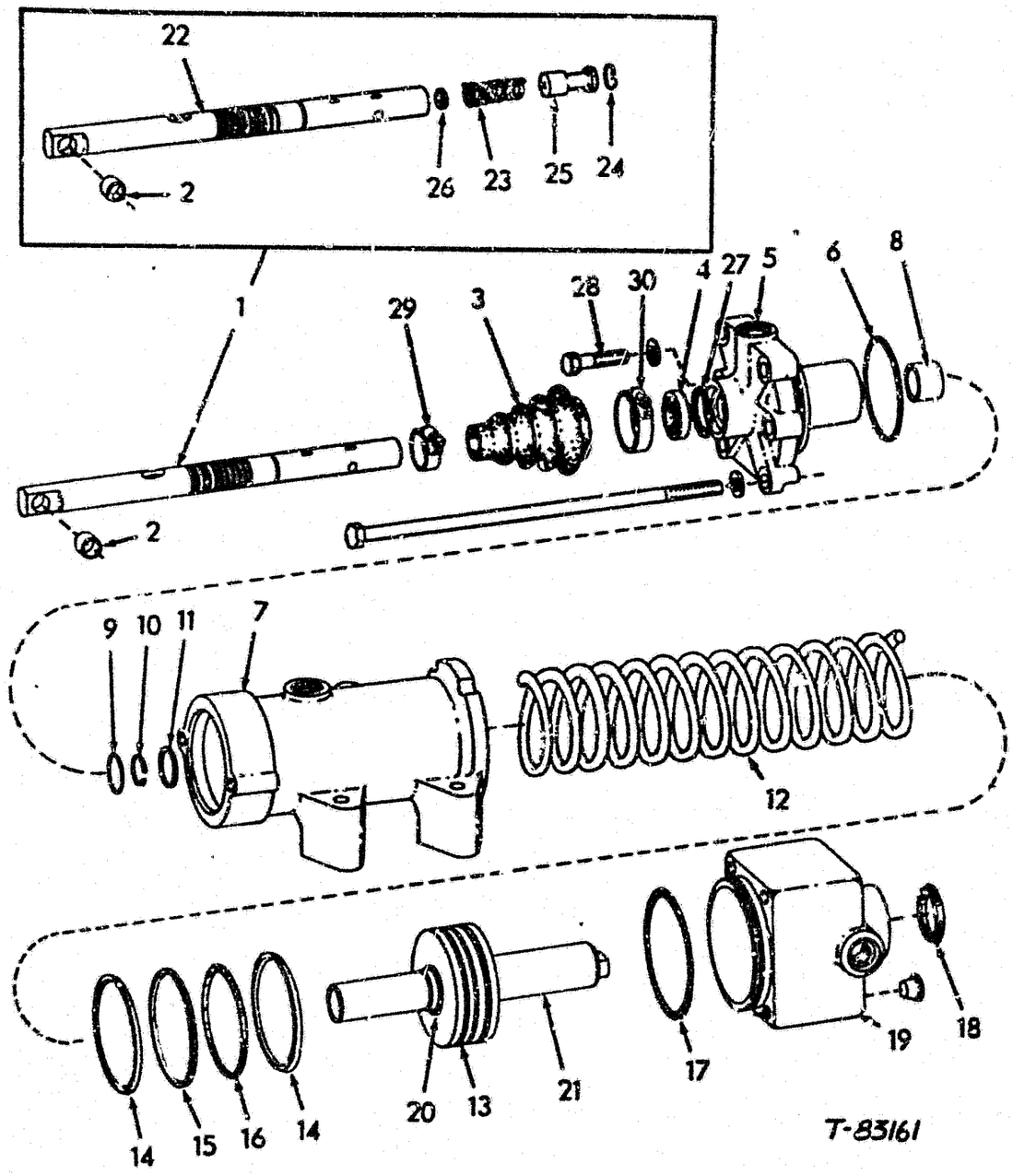
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73110168	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-49	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73110267	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70921076	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
2	70910231	1	50T	PLUG,1/8"NPT	TAPPO
3	70932511	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
4	73115318	4	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
5	70910510	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
6	70685759	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	73116473	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
9	73125104	2	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
10	70681785	2	74S	SEAT, VALVE	SEDE DELLA VALVOLA
11	73124201	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
12	70933617	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73122881	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
14	70639939	2	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
15	73116384	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925418	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	73110270	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18,19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
18	--------	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
19	--------	2	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
20	70669165	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
21	73116470	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
22	73130109	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
23	73132651	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
24	73130108	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
25	70919106	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NF X 3/4"	VITE
26	73125101	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	70931714	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28	70933616	5	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY (STEERING & BRAKES) VALVOLA SOUPAPE VENTIL VALVULA	C109

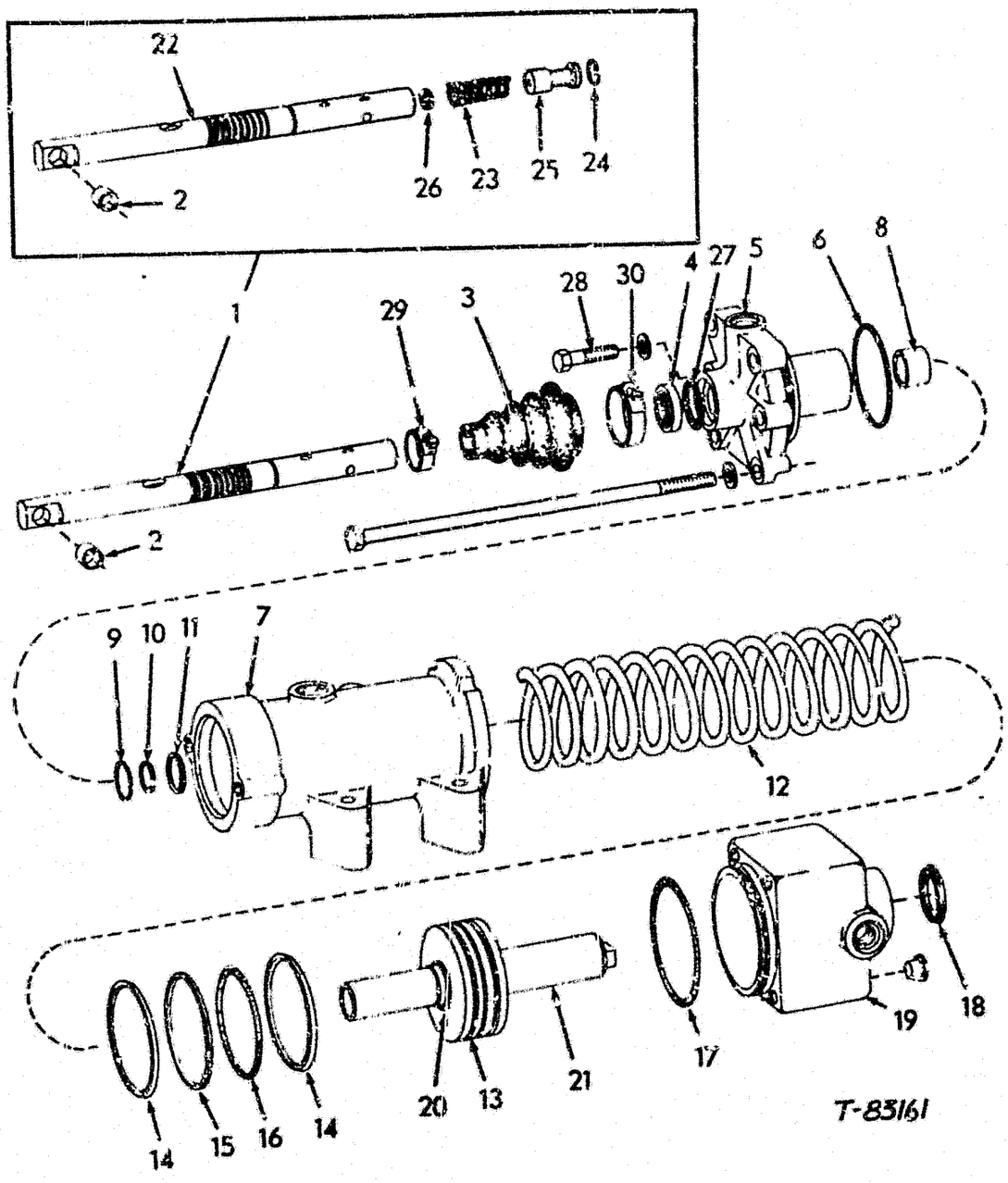
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
22	73118712	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
23	73115305	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
24	70926800	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
25	73121462	1	130P	PLUNGER	PISTONCINO
26	73119908	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	73131660	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28	--------	1	8D	DECAL (D-4)	DECALCOMANIA

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY (BRAKE) VALVOLA SOUPAPE VENTIL VALVULA	C108

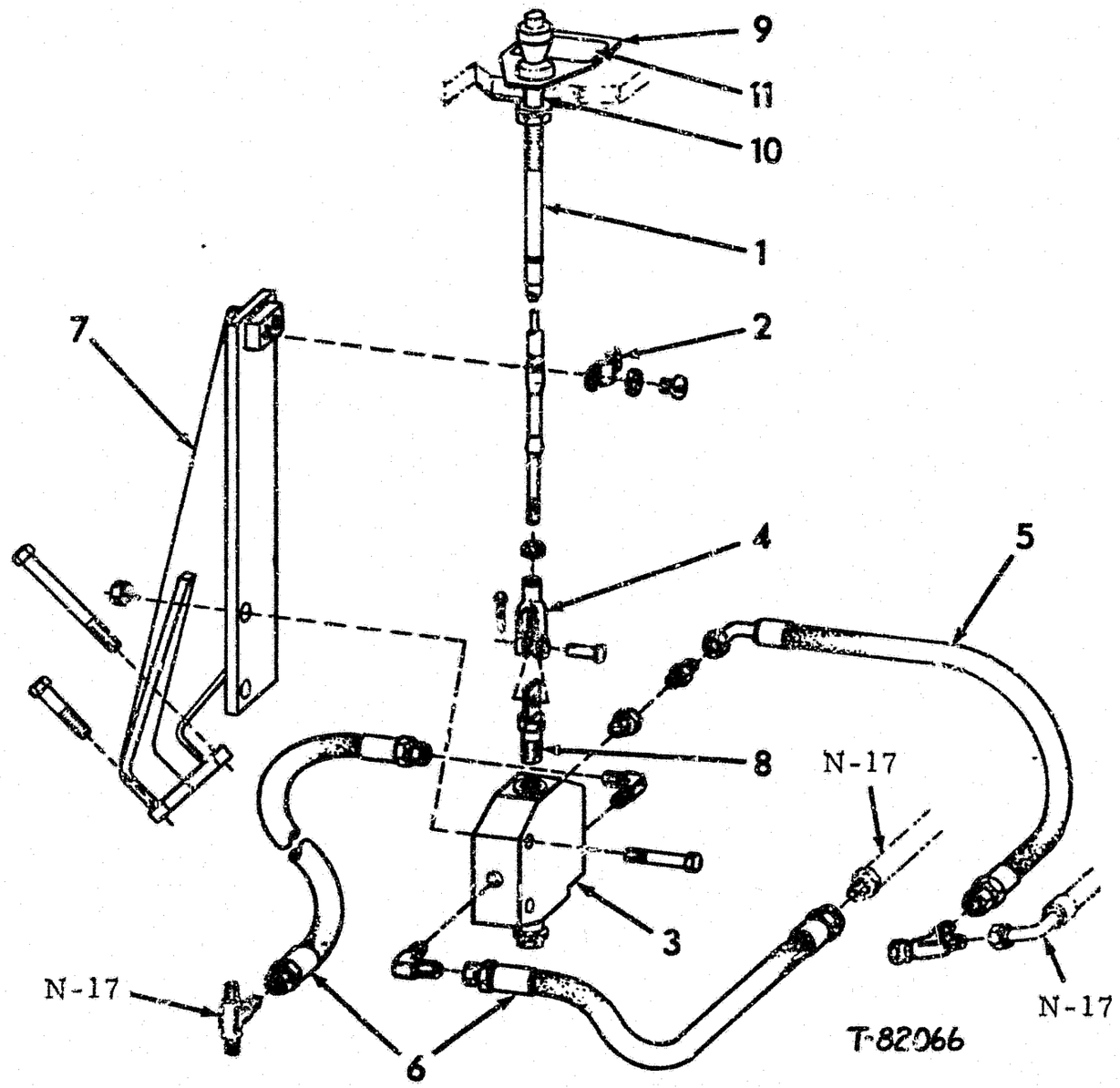
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73118717	1	17V	VALVE, BRAKE	VALVOLA PER FRENO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-27	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73118718	1	17V	VALVE, BRAKE	VALVOLA PER FRENO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-27	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	73118713	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)22-26	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
2	70052669	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
3	70685872	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	70921912	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921914	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
4	73131659	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
5	70685812	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70924864	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70685875	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 14 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70934717	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70685828	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
8	70693882	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70929265	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	70927024	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
12	70694352	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	70685842	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
14	70671593	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
15	70659776	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70934719	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70934718	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	73123099	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
19	70685809	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70917958	4	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
20	70926574	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
21	70685854	1	501C	SPOOL	CASSETTO

FD40	VALVE ASSEMBLY (BRAKE) VALVOLA SOUPAPE VENTIL VALVULA	C108

https://truckmanualshub.com/

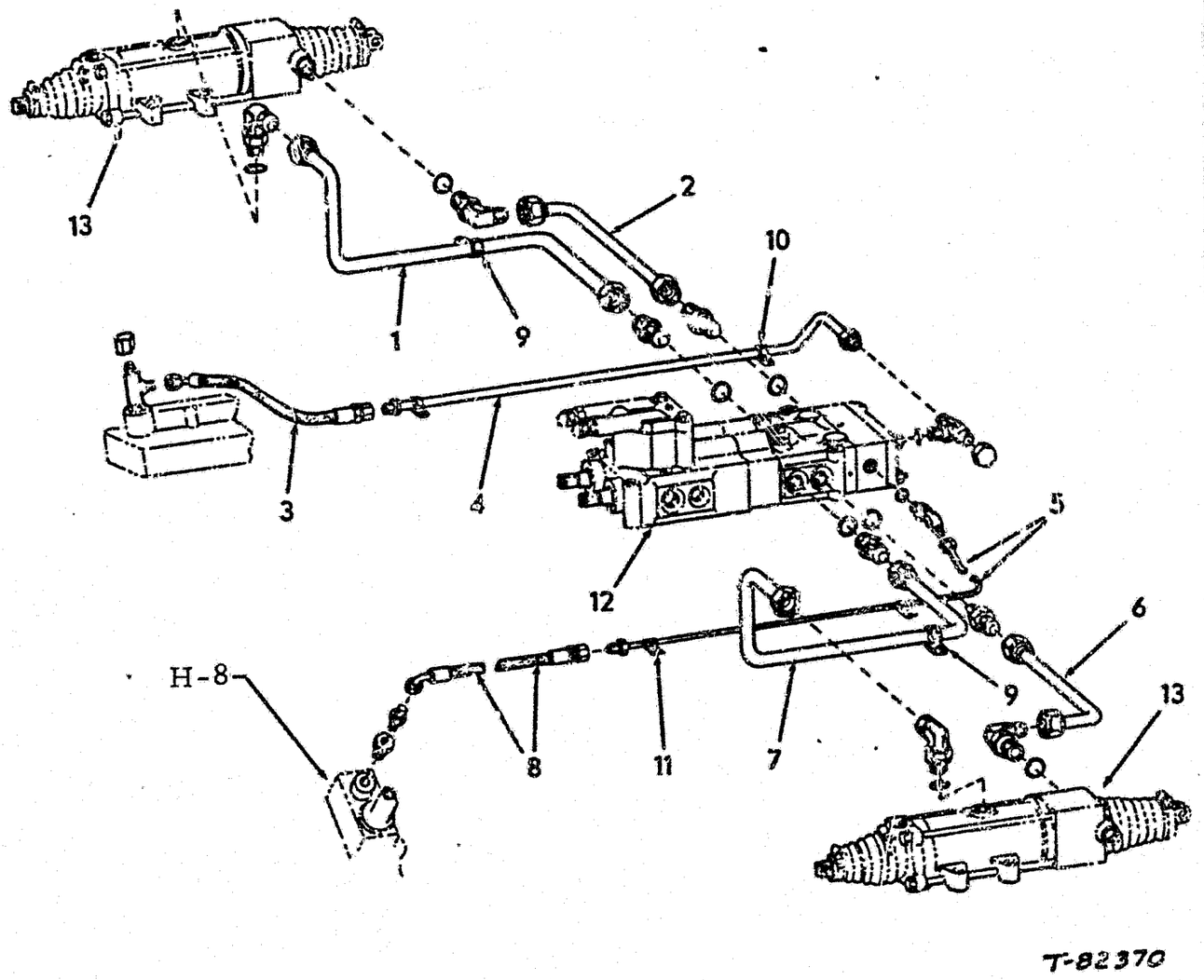


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73111199	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
2	70680023	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70901171	2	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
	70910284	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
3	70696319	1	10V	VALVE (M-17)	VALVOLA
	70920996	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70911026	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
4	73117280	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
	70628738	1	00P	PIN	PERNO
	70900970	1	80P	PIN,1/16" X 1/2"	PERNO
5	73111192	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70904269	1	95B	BUSHING,1/2" X 1/8"NPT	BOCCOLA
	70919171	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70926975	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
6	70659547	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70922322	2	85G	ELBOW,1/2"NPT	GOMITO
7	73111151	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70927225	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 5/8"	VITE
	70922849	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 4"	VITE
8	73126447	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
9	73111341	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
10	70679335	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
11	--------	1	80	DECAL (D-4)	DECALCOMANIA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	BRAKE LOCK BLOCCAGGIO FRENI VERROU DU FREIN BREMSSCHLOSS TRAB DEL FRENO	C102/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-82370

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8	b70694218	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	b70925898	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	b70904239	1	95B	BUSHING,3/4"NPT-3/8"NPT	BOCCOLA
	c,d73128863	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	e73146834	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	c70922727	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	c70926786	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	c70904239	1	95B	BUSHING,3/4"NPT-3/8"NPT	BOCCOLA
9	70927104	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
10	70624508	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
11	70641563	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
12	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (N-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
13	--------	2	17V	VALVE,BRAKE (N-14)	VALVOLA PER FRENO

a.NOT USED ON UNITS EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL BRAKE LOCK.
NON USATO SU UNITA' MUNITE DI BLOCCO FRENI SPECIALE.
PAS UTILISE SUR LES ENGINS EQUIPES DU VERROUILLAGE SPECIAL DE FREINS.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHIENEN MIT SPEZIALBREMSSCHLOSS.
NO SE UTILIZA CON LAS MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UNA TRABA ESPECIAL DE FRENO.

b.UNITS PRIOR TO NO.03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033, 03034 AND 03035.

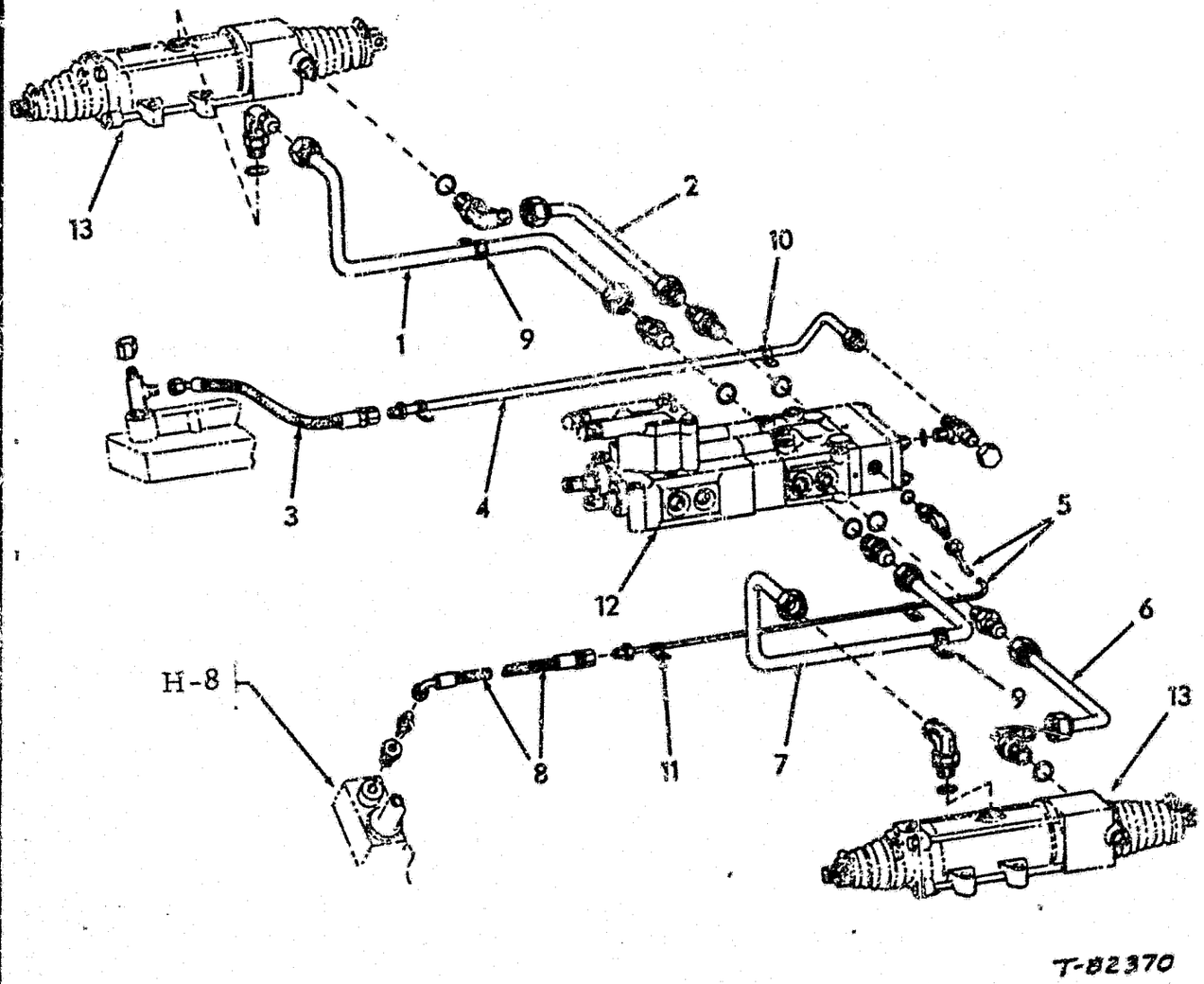
c.UNIT NO.03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033, AND 03035.

d.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 03173.

e.UNIT NO. 03173 AND UP.

FD40	REGULATOR VALVE & LINES VALVOLA REGOLAZIONE E TUBAZIONI VALVE ET CANALISATIONS DU REGULATEUR REGELVENTIL UND LEITUNGEN VALVULA DEL REGULADOR Y TUBOS	C102 (Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73111729	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933500	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70930725	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73111721	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933481	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	70933479	1	75B	CONNECTOR,7/8"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70930724	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3a,b	70697459	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
a,c,d	73128853	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
e	73146835	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933466	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70933669	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70919552	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
4	73110536	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70934832	1	16P	TEE,9/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
5	73111731	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933716	1	85G	ELBOW,7/16"	GOMITO
	70933475	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	73111720	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933481	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	70933479	1	75B	CONNECTOR,7/8"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70930724	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73111730	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933500	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70930725	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

FD40

REGULATOR VALVE & LINES
VALVOLA REGOLAZIONE E TUBAZIONI
VALVE ET CANALISATIONS DU REGULATEUR
REGELVENTIL UND LEITUNGEN
VALVULA DEL REGULADOR Y TUBOS

C102

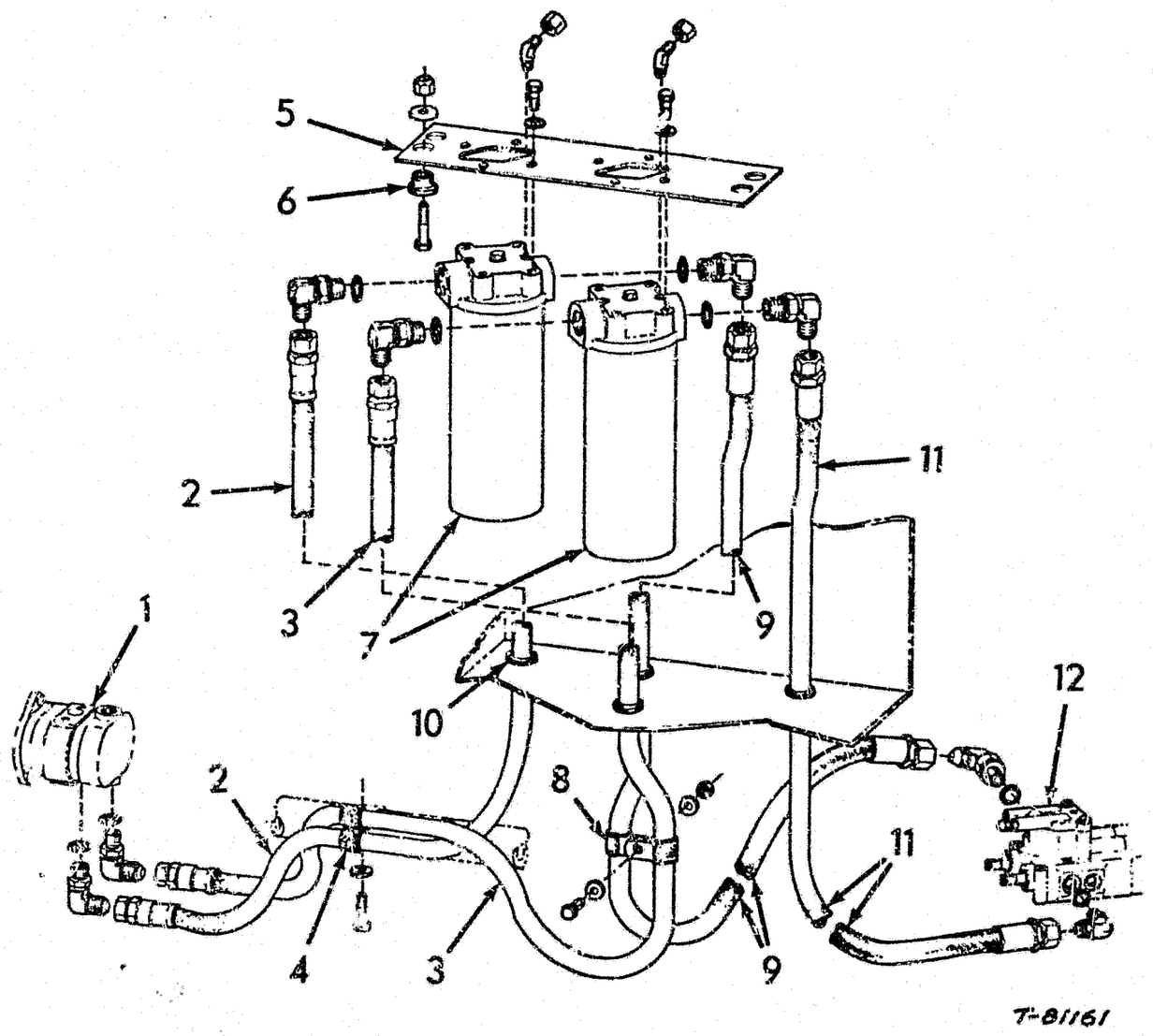
(Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B405(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-2
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1O-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1O-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-3
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A409(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1O-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1O-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	0-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	0-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,I-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1O-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



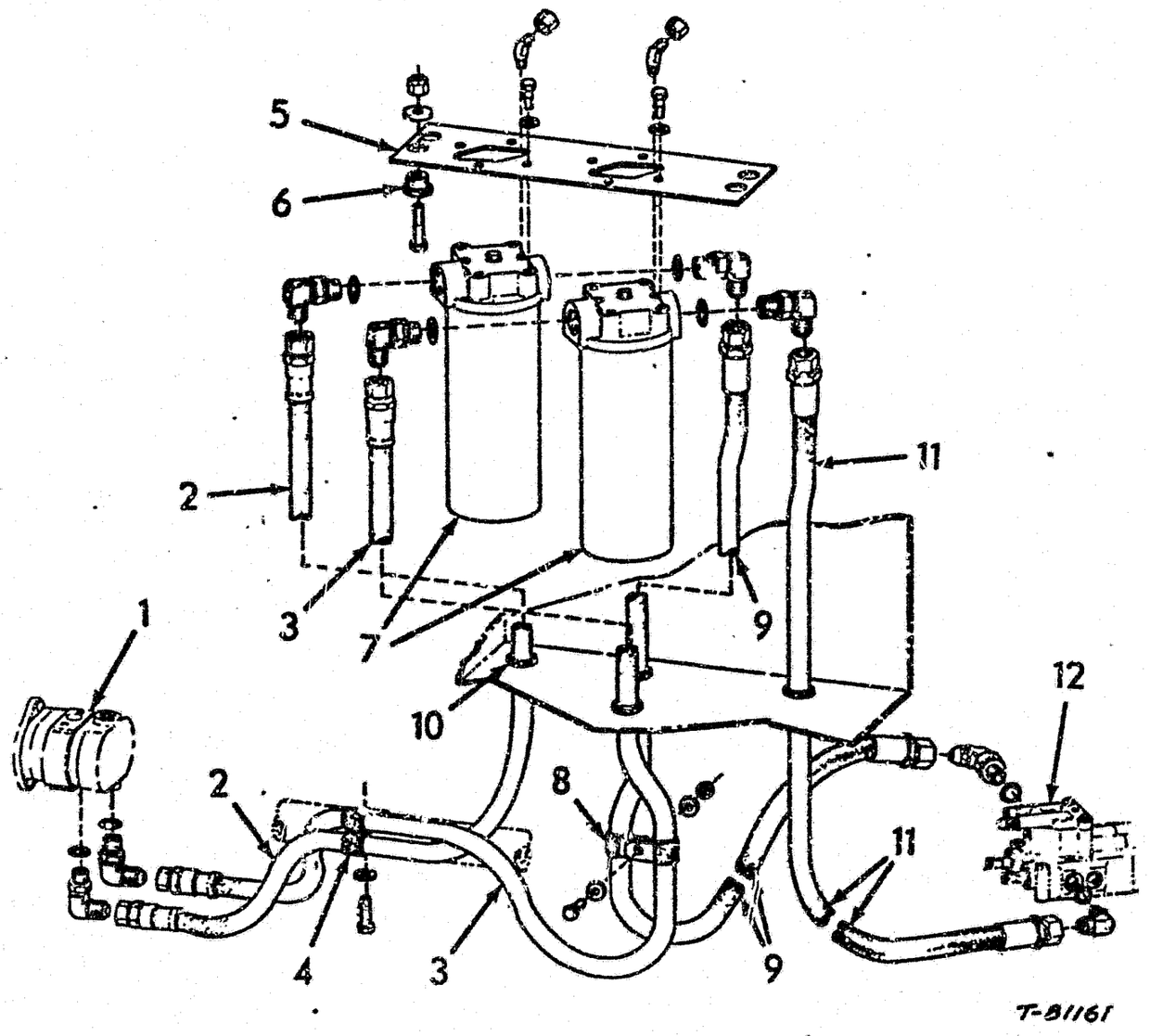
T-81161

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	153P	PUMP,OIL (O-8, P-5)	POMPA OLIO
2	73113728	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	a70933715	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	a70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70933462	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"	GOMITO
	b70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73113727	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	a70933715	1	85G	ELBOW,7/8"	GOMITO
	a70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70933462	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"	GOMITO
	b70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	70929129	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73113733	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
6	70642441	4	61T	PAD, CUSHIONING	TASSELLO ELASTICO
	70922526	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70092163	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	4	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
7	--------	2	67F	FILTER,OIL (O-7)	FILTRO OLIO
	70922990	2	85G	ELBOW,1/4"NPT	GOMITO
	70921467	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70927204	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 1-1/8"	VITE
	70928188	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE TUBAZIONI PRESSIONE FILTRO STERZO CANALISATIONS DU FILTRE DE PRESSION DE DIRECTION LENKFILTER-DRUCKLEITUNGEN TUBOS DEL FILTRO DE PRESION DE LA DIRECCION	D223	2
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8	70929129	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT	DADO
9	73116165	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"NF	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70931275	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	73116308	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (N-12)	DISTRIBUTORE

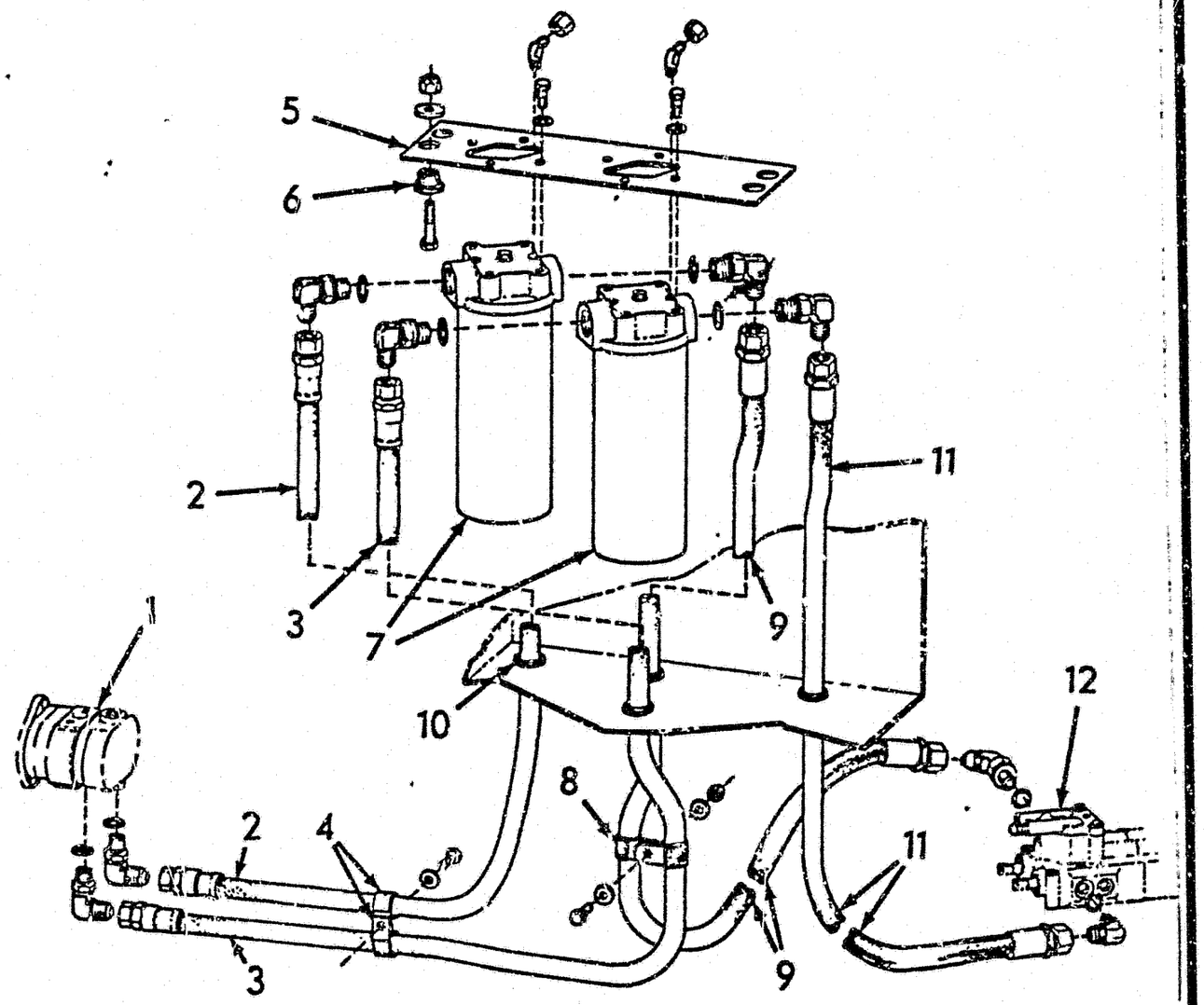
a.USED WITH ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT PUMP ITEM #1.

b.USED WITH SERVICE REPLACEMENT PUMP ITEM #1.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

O-4



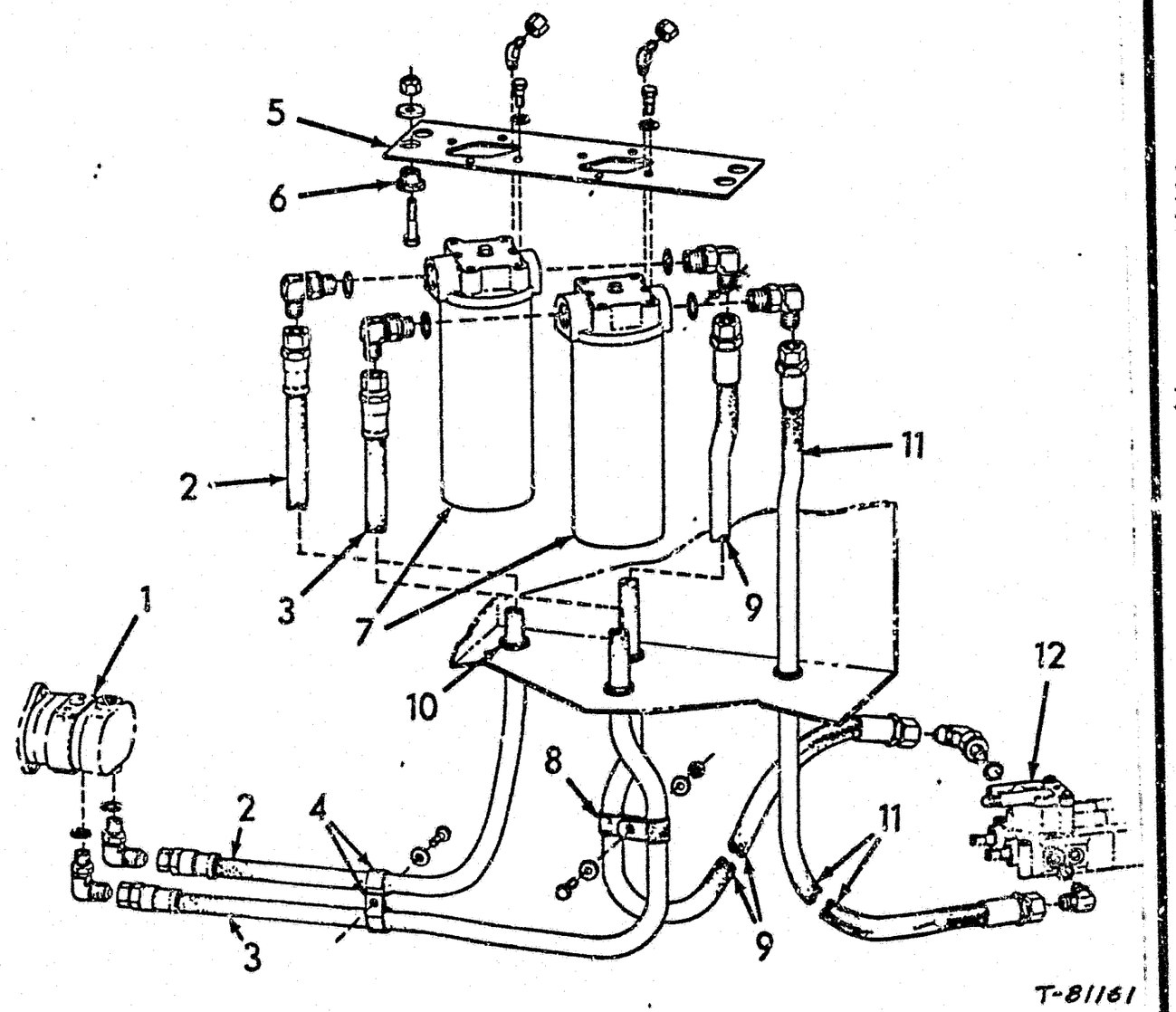
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	153P	PUMP,OIL (O-8)	POMPA OLIO
2	73128859	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933483	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930725	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73130267	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933483	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930725	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	70926867	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73113/33	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
6	70642441	4	61T	PAD, CUSHIONING	TASSELLO ELASTICO
	70922526	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70092163	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	4	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
7	--------	2	67F	FILTER,OIL(O-7)	FILTRO OLIO
	70922990	2	85G	ELBOW,1/4"NPT	GOMITO
	70921467	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70927204	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 1-1/8"	VITE
	70928188	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70926867	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT	DADO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE TUBAZIONI PRESSIOE FILTRO STERZO CANALISATIONS DU FILTRE DE PRESSION DE DIRECTION LENKFILTER-DRUCKLEITUNGEN TUBOS DEL FILTRO E PRESION DE LA DIRECCION	D223	2A
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

O-5

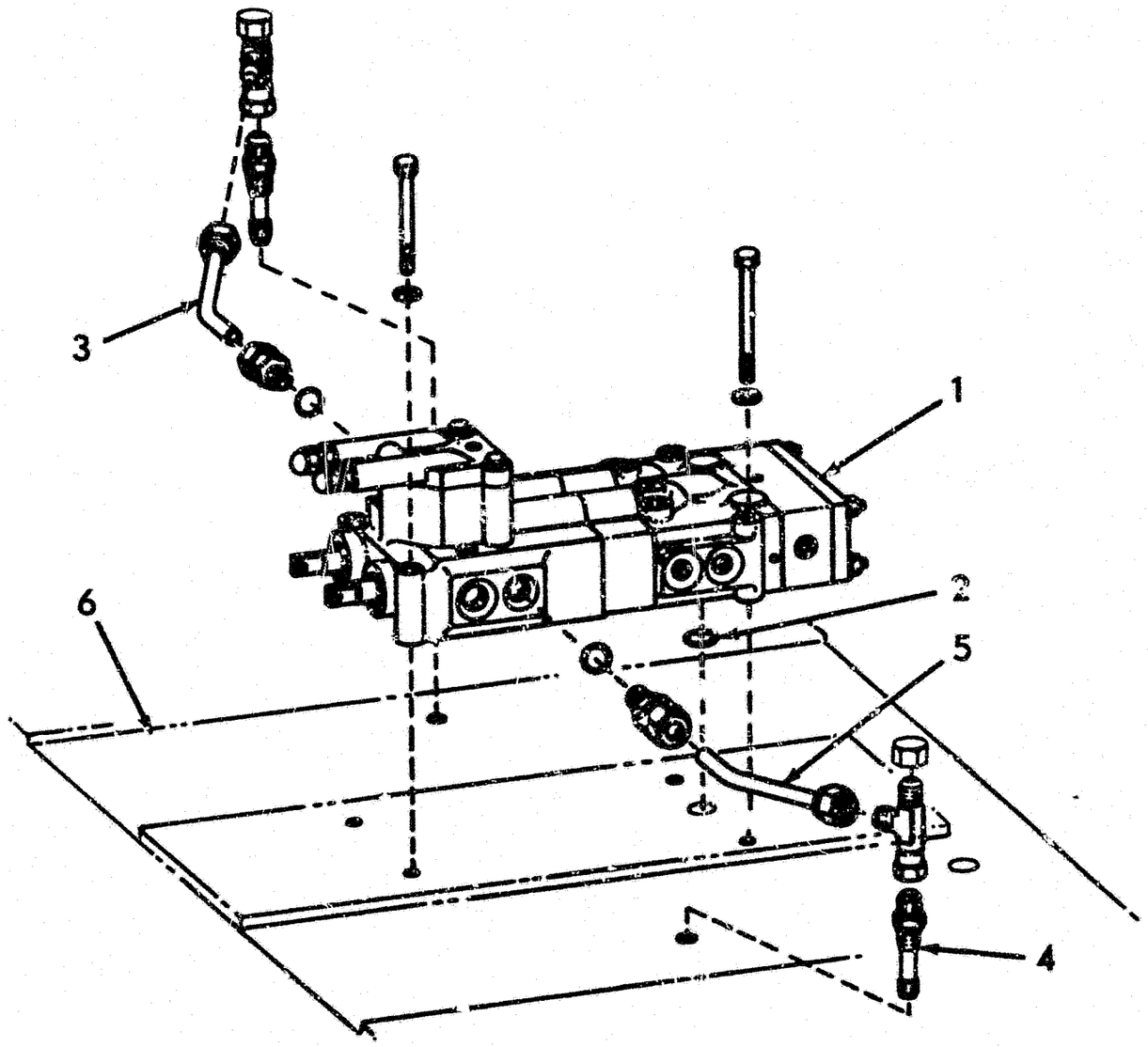


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
9	73128860	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-5/16"NF	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70931275	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	73128867	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933715	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70930724	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (N-12)	DISTRIBUTORE

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

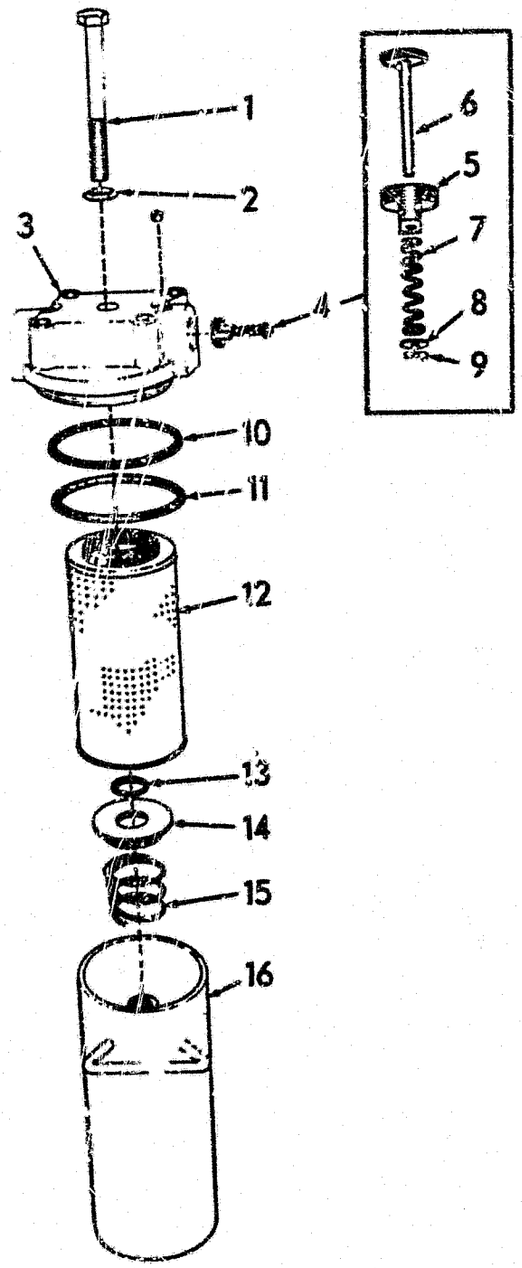
FD40	STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE TUBAZIONI PRESSIOE FILTRO STERZO CANALISATIONS DU FILTRE DE PRESSION DE DIRECTION LENKFILTER-DRUCKLEITUNGEN TUBOS DEL FILTRO E PRESION DE LA DIRECCION	D223	2A
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	---------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (N-12)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70924843	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	RONSETTA
2	70933617	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73111725	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70921298	1	16R	TEE,3/4"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73116381	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	70669565	2	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
5	73111726	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70921298	1	16R	TEE,3/4"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73116381	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	---------	-	35S	HOUSING (M-5)	SCATOLA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

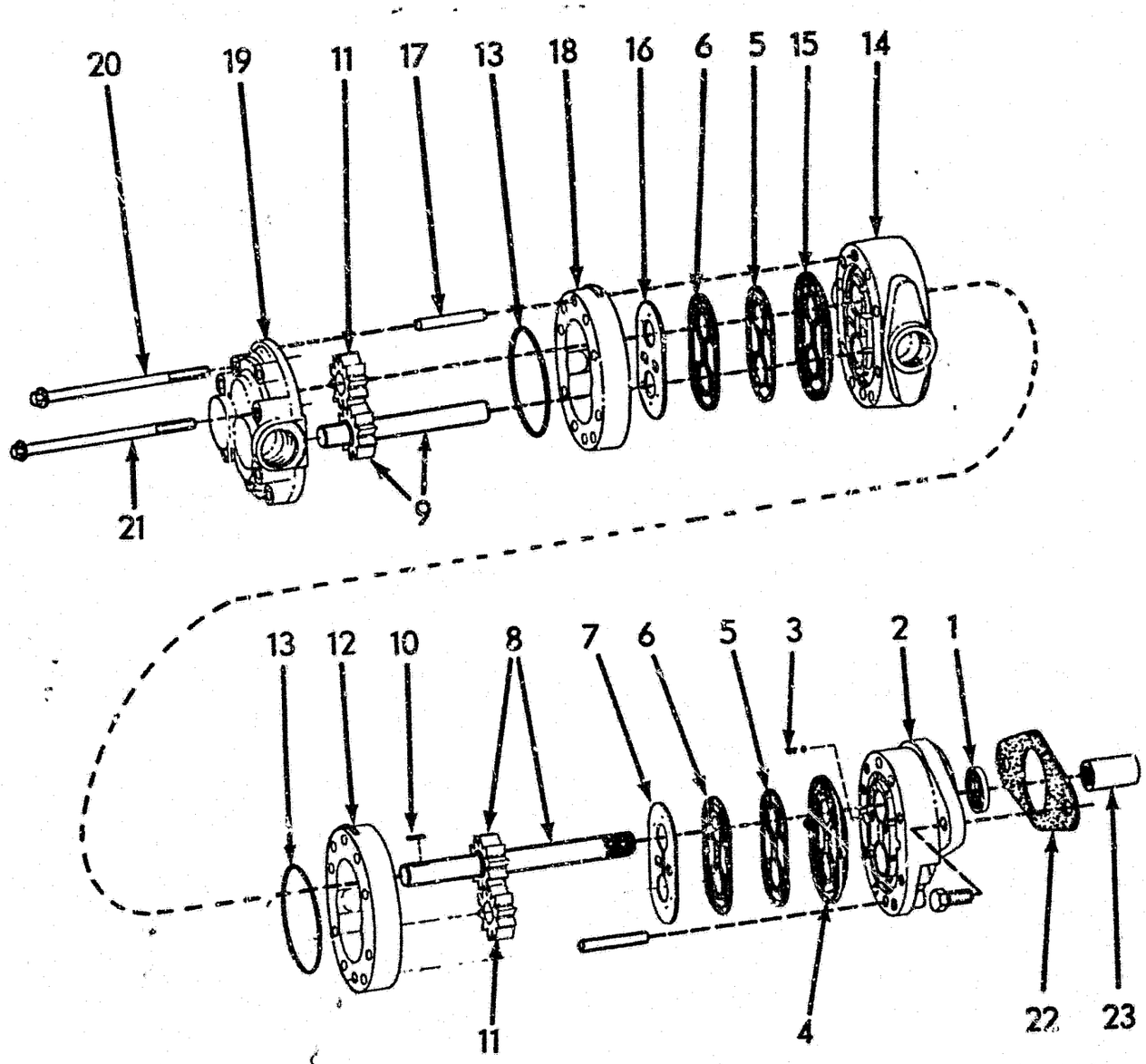


T-73758

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73128974	2	67F	FILTER, OIL	FILTRO OLIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	70923438	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NF X 5 1/2"	VITE
2	74254971	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70678856	2	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70918850	4	50T	PLUG,1/4"NPT	TAPPO
4	70661534	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5-9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
5	--------	2	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
6	--------	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
7	70661268	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
8	70632060	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	70900970	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
10	70646532	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	70923836	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73128973	2	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,10,11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
13	70671616	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	70641031	2	105F	PLATE	PIASTRA
15	73138114	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
16	70650428	2	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
17	73138113	2	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

FD40	FILTER ASSEMBLY FILTRO FILTRE FILTER FILTRO	D224	1

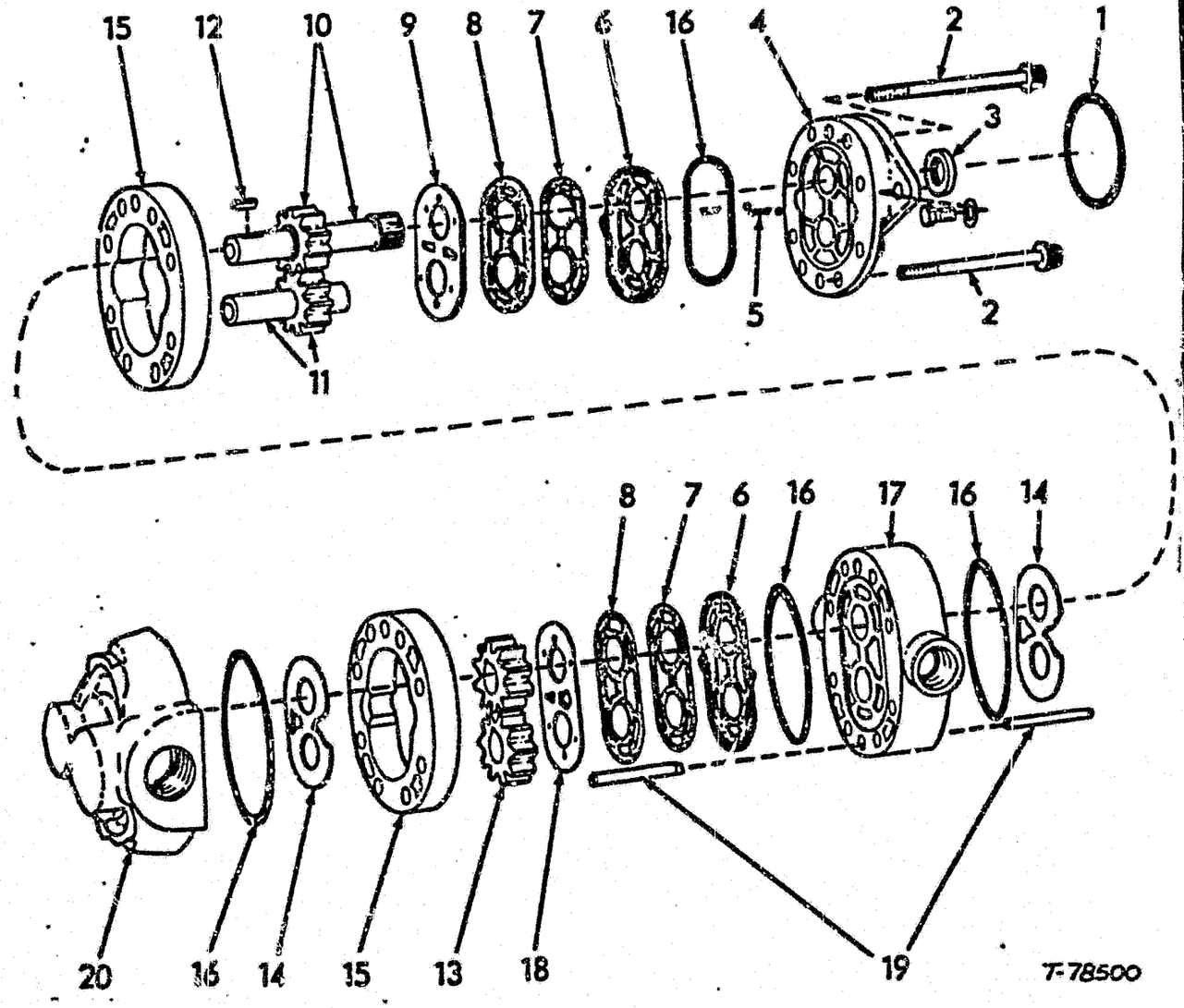
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	--------	1	153P	PUMP, OIL	POMPA OLIO
				ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. ORDER SERVICE REPLACEMENT PUMP KIT 73148573 (SEE D-7)	
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
1	73119464	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
2	70677550	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
3	70650679	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
	70915903	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
4	71178407	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
5	71178408	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	70650675	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
7	73111871	1	35D	DIAPHRAGM	DIAFRAMMA
8	73121072	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
9	73121071	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
10	73118003	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
11	73119458	2	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
12	70669346	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
13	70933855	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	73131875	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
15	70690291	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
16	73108940	1	35D	DIAPHRAGM	DIAFRAMMA
17	70930512	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
18	73119457	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
19	73127588	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
20	70924227	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 5"	VITE
21	70928894	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 5-1/4"	VITE
22	70674412	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
23	73133764	1	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See O-9, P-4, P-5 for later types.

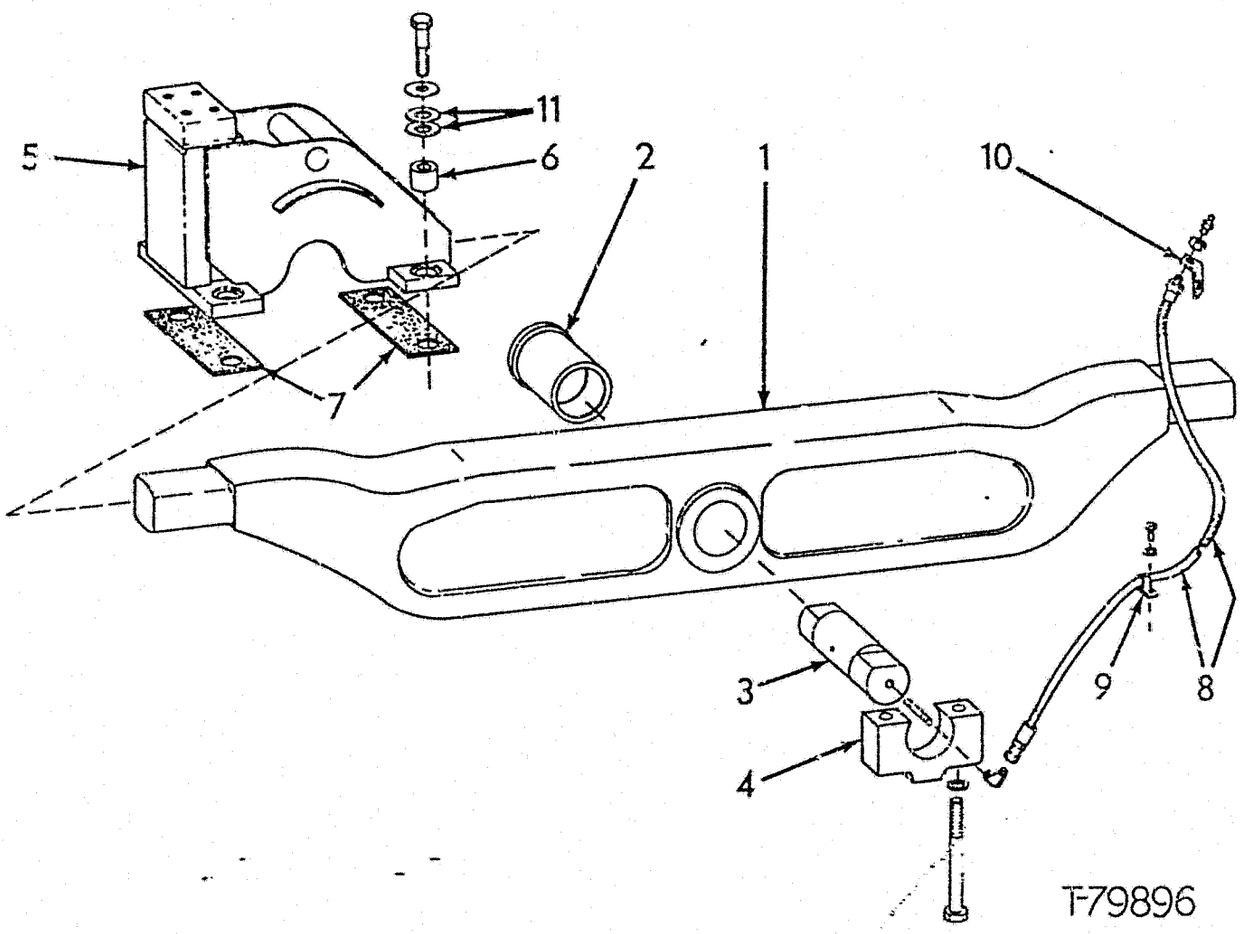
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73128869	1	153P	PUMP, OIL	POMPA OLIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920574	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
1	70933458	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	70930401	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 5-1/2"	VITE
	70930402	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 5-3/4"	VITE
3	73119459	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
4	73137682	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
5	70653916	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
	70921085	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
6	70691553	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
7	70691552	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
8	70691554	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
9	73110651	1	35D	DIAPHRAGM	DIAFRAMMA
10	70691560	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
11	70691559	1	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
12	70691549	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
13	70691561	2	50I	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
14	70699101	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
15	70691555	2	300C	BODY	CORPO
16	70933859	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	73114439	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
18	70699104	1	35D	DIAPHRAGM	DIAFRAMMA
19	70691558	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
20	73114213	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA

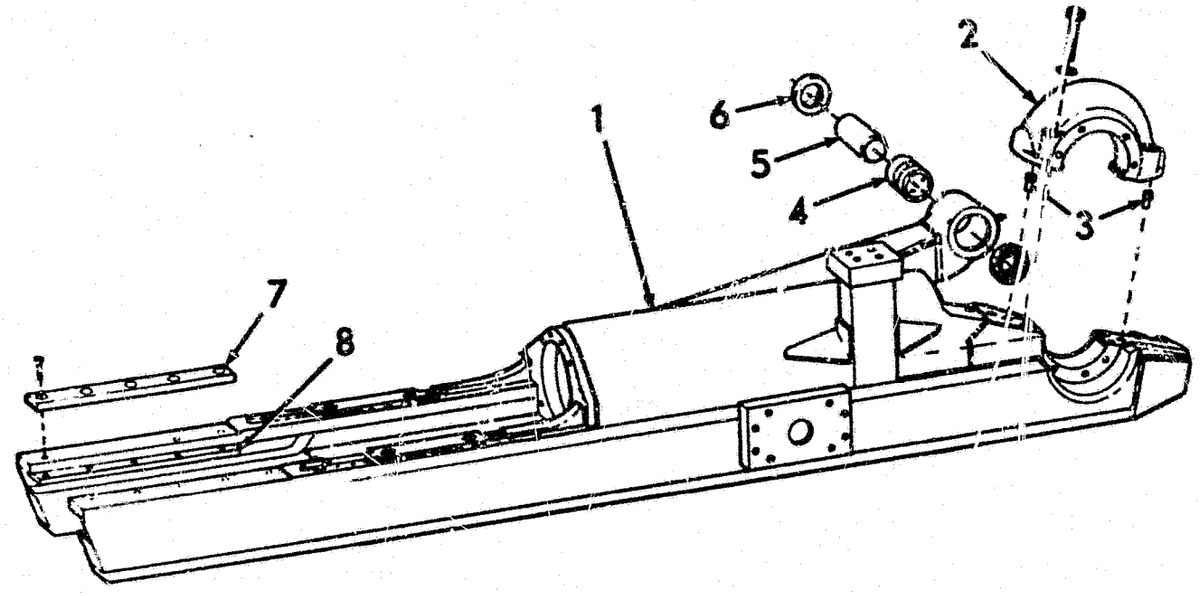
USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 THRU 03172 INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See P-4, P-5 for later types.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73135190	1	502C	BEAM	TRAVE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70687242	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
3	70691719	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
4	73107657	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70931674	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/2"NC X 8-1/2"	VITE
	70926212	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73114225	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03094	FINO AL TELAIO.....
	73141088	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600Y	UNIT NO.03094 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
	70925427	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/4"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70698644	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73123627	8	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
7	70691717	4	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
8	70694093	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70919249	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
	70921524	1	28N	NIPPLE,1/8" X 3"	NIPPLO
	70911036	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
	70914465	1	60(	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
9	70927155	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70911115	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70694094	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
11	73123515	16	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

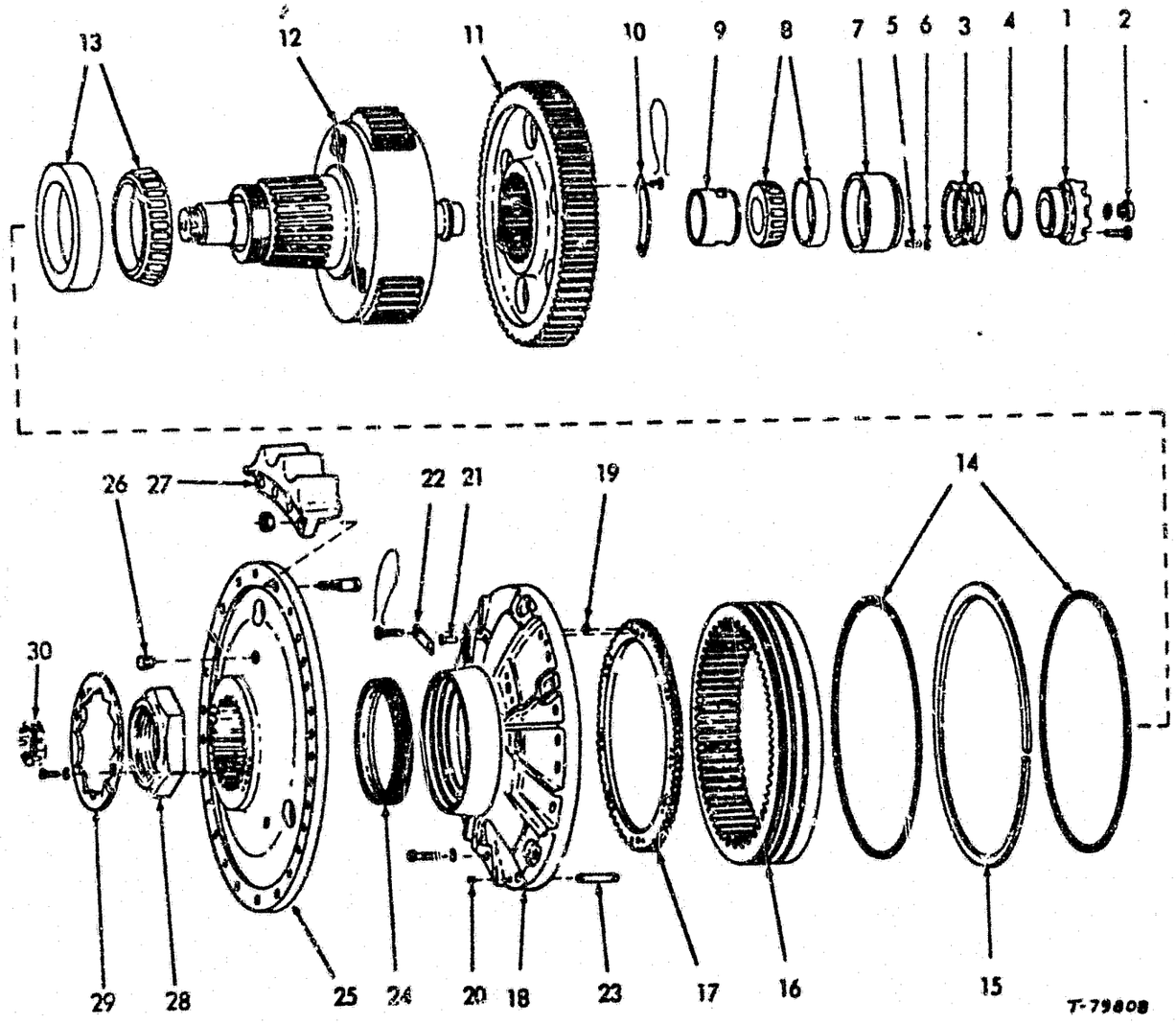
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83176

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73113507	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73113508	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I,
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
2	73131808	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70935535	8	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70929704	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73131528	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
4	70096695	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	70096696	2	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
6	70664304	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
7	73128196	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70097282	20	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
8	73129466	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	73129467	20	42V	SCREW	VITE
	73129468	20	100	NUT	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

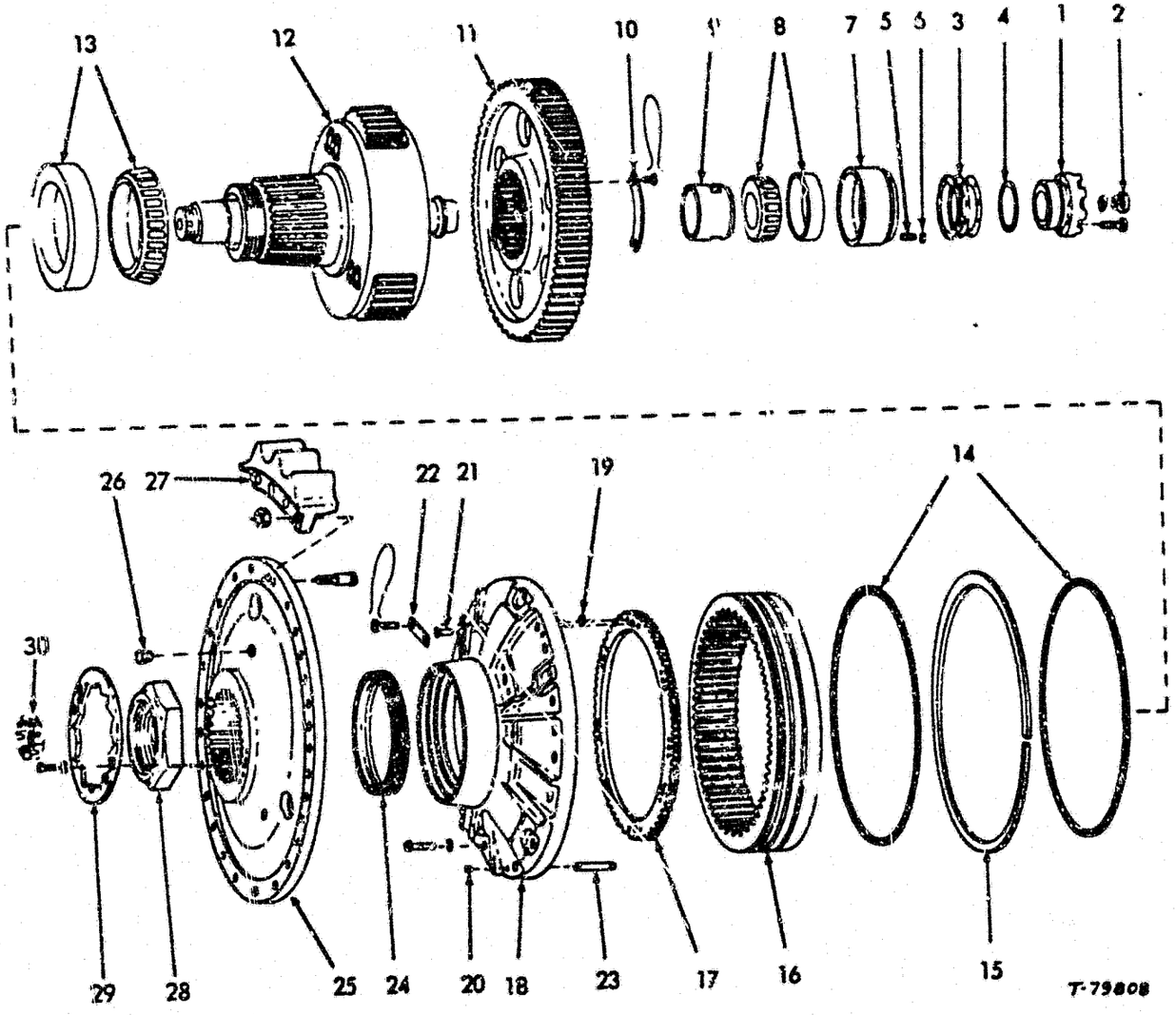


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70696570	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	a70927199	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	b73134886	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	b70923439	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/8"NC X 2-1/8"	VITE
	b70931478	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73116418	2	57T	PLUG, MAGNETIC	TAPPO MAGNETICO
	70933496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	a70696663	16	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	a70696664	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	a70696665	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	b73135023	16	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	b73135024	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	b73135025	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
4	a70923823	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70936317	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	70624695	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	70623804	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	a70696579	2	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
	b73134915	2	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
8	73118736	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
9	70696553	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
10	73130574	6	51A	LOCKRING	ANELLO DI SICUREZZA
	70928962	12	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NF X 7/8"	VITE
	70037000	6	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
11	73119528	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
12	--------	2	75F	CARRIER (M-10)	PLOTTANTE
13	73116011	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.

USAGE:TRACTORS S/N 89A03001 THRU 89A03067 EXCLUDING NOS.03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

FD40	FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET, SHAFT & GEAR ROUTA MOTRICE RIDUZIONE LATERALE, ALBERO E INGRANAGGIO BARBOTIN, ARBRE ET ENGRENAGE DU REDUCTEUR ENDANTRIEBSRAD, WELLE UND HAUPTRAD CATALINA, EJE Y ENGRANAJE DEL MANDO FINAL	D333	1
		(REVISED FEBRUARY,1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	70926291	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	70652480	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	73126068	2	297C	GEAR, RING	CORONA DENTATA
17	70696857	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
18	70696654	2	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922673	48	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70928063	48	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	70928496	32	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	70664851	6	501Z	CORK	TAPPO
21	73107818	16	80P	PIN	PERNO
22	70696635	16	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	73107817	32	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70023633	16	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
23	70652468	6	80P	PIN	PERNO
24	70683730	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
25	73126923	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
26	70630097	6	501Z	CORK	TAPPO
27	73113630	18	502A	SEGMENT	SETTORE
	70679495	72	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70679494	72	10D	NUT	DADO
28	70690300	2	10D	NUT	DADO
29	70681652	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70920585	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
30	--------	2	10D	NUT (M-8)	DADO
31	73135021	2	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 9-19,21,22,28,30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

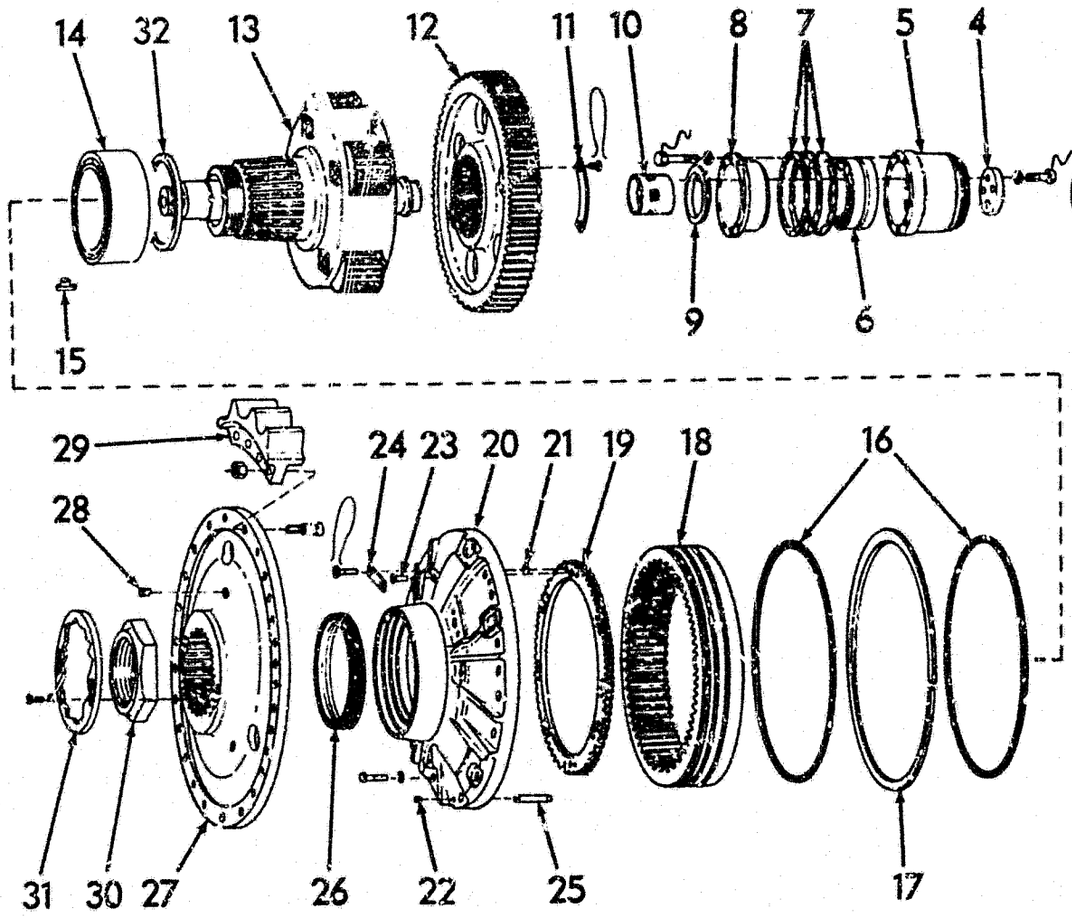
a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03028
FINO AL TELAIO 03028

b.UNIT NO.03028 AND UP
DAL TELAIO 03028

USAGE:TRACTORS S/N 89A03001 THRU 89A03067 EXCLUDING NOS.03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

FD40	FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET, SHAFT & GEAR ROUTA MOTRICE RIDUZIONE LAATERALE, ALBERO E INGRANAGGIO BARBOTIN, ARBRE ET ENGRENAGE DU REDUCTEUR ENDANTRIEBSRAD, WELLE UND HAUPTRAD CATALINA, EJE Y ENGRANAJE DEL MANDO FINAL	D333	1
		(REVISED FEBRUARY,1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



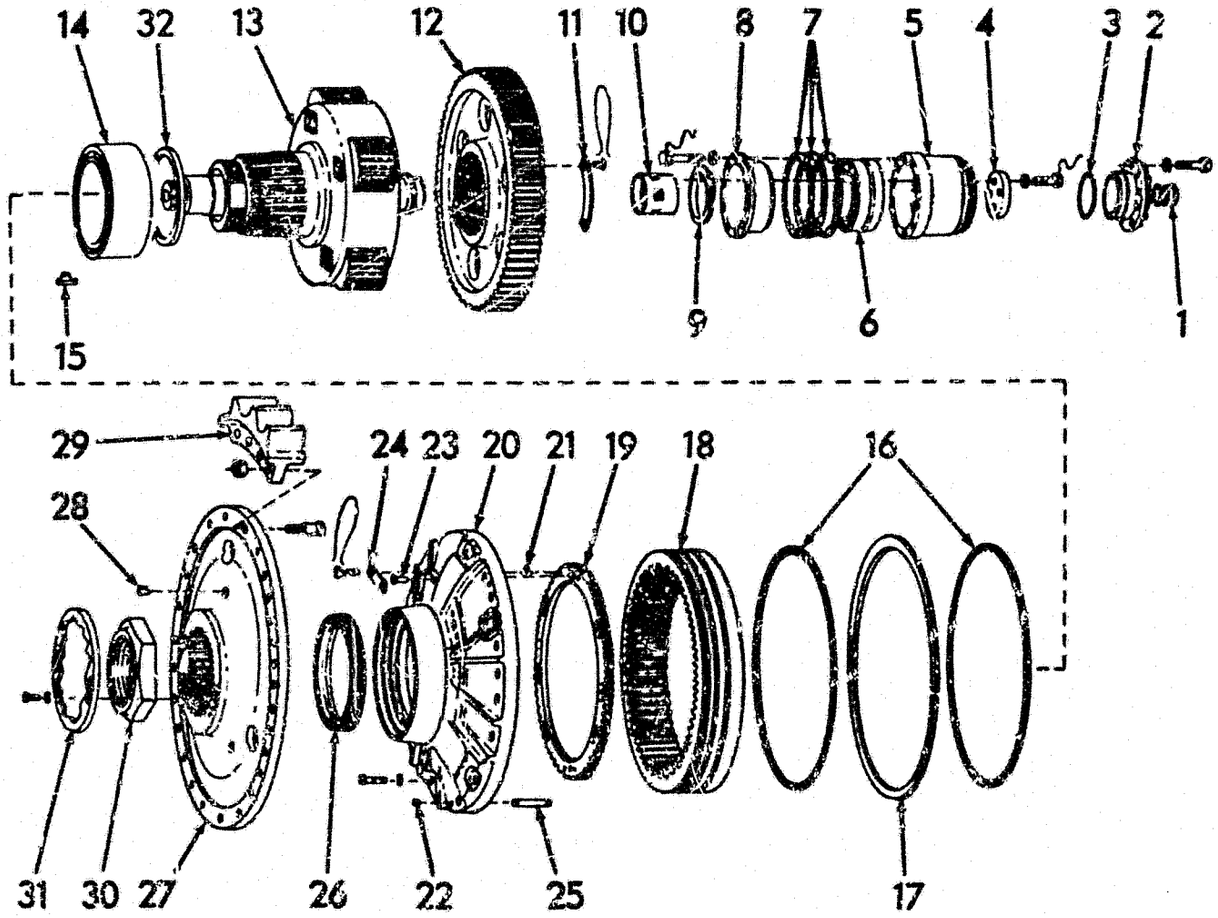
T-79808

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73116418	2	57T	PLUG, MAGNETIC	TAPPO MAGNETICO
	70933496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73134886	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70921266	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3-1/4"	VITE
	70928141	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70936317	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73134829	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70933858	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70927381	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70023633	4	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
5	73134506	2	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
6	73134959	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
7	73135065	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.005")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135066	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73135067	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
8	73134828	2	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70927475	20	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	20	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70023633	10	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
9	73134827	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
10	73119294	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
11	73130574	6	51A	LOCKRING	ANELLO DI SICUREZZA
	70928962	12	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NF X 7/8"	VITE
	70037000	6	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
12	73119528	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
13	--------	2	75F	CARRIER(M-11)	FLOTTANTE
14	73127320	2	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
15	73129778	2	8CP	PIN	PERNO
16	70926291	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70652480	2	45A	RING	ANELLO

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 89A03068 AND UP INCLUDING NOS. 89A03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

FD40	FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET, SHAFT & GEAR ROUTA MOTRICE RIDUZIONE LATERALE, ALBERO E INGRANAGGIO BARBOTIN, ARBRE ET ENGRENAGE DU REDUCTEUR ENDANTRIEBSRAD, WELLE UND HAUPTRAD CATALINA, EJE Y ENGRANAJE DEL MANDO FINAL	D333	2
		(REVISED FEBRUARY,1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



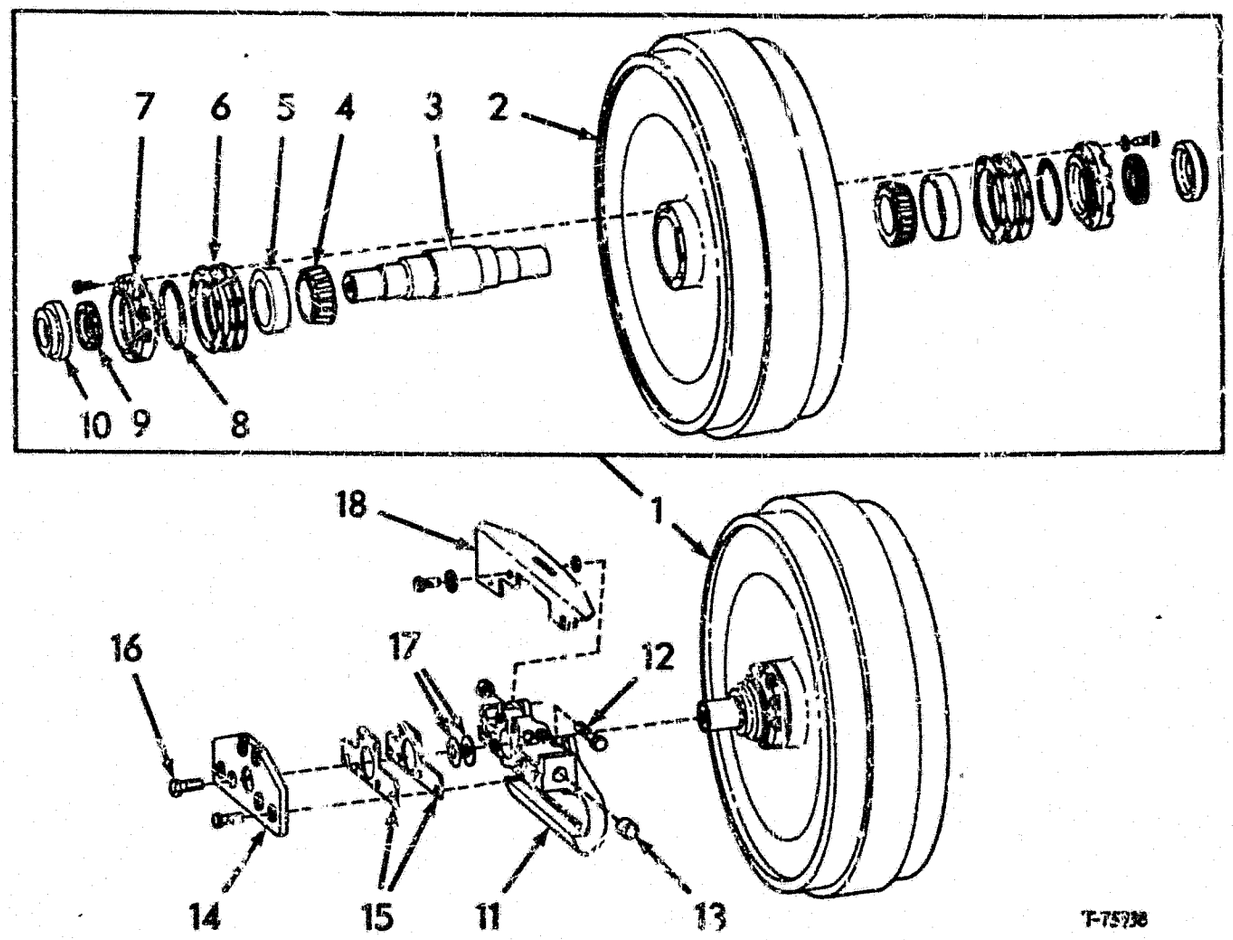
T-79808

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	73126068	2	297C	GEAR, RING	CORONA DENTATA
19	70696857	2	501	GEAR	INGRANAGGIO
20	73127321	2	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922673	48	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70928063	48	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
21	70928496	32	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
22	70664851	6	501Z	CORK	SUGHERO
23	73107818	16	80P	PIN	PERNO
24	70696635	16	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	73107817	32	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70023633	16	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
25	70652468	6	80P	PIN	PERNO
26	73127583	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
27	73127310	2	135M	HUB	MOZZO
28	70630097	6	501Z	CORK	SUGHERO
29	73113630	18	502A	SEGMENT	SETTORE
	70679495	72	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70679494	72	10D	NUT	DADO
30	70690300	2	10D	NUT	DADO
31	70681652	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70920585	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
32	73134596	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE

USAGE:TRACTORS S/N 89A03068 AND UP INCLUDING NOS.03034,03035,03036 AND 03038.

FD40	FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET, SHAFT & GEAR ROUTA MOTRICE RIDUZIONE LATERALE, ALBERO E INGRANAGGIO BARBOTIN, ARBRE ET ENGRENAGE DU REDUCTEUR ENDANTRIEBSRAD, WELLE UND HAUPTRAD CATALINA, EJE Y ENGRANAJE DEL MANDO FINAL	D333	2
		(REVISED FEBRUARY,1985)	

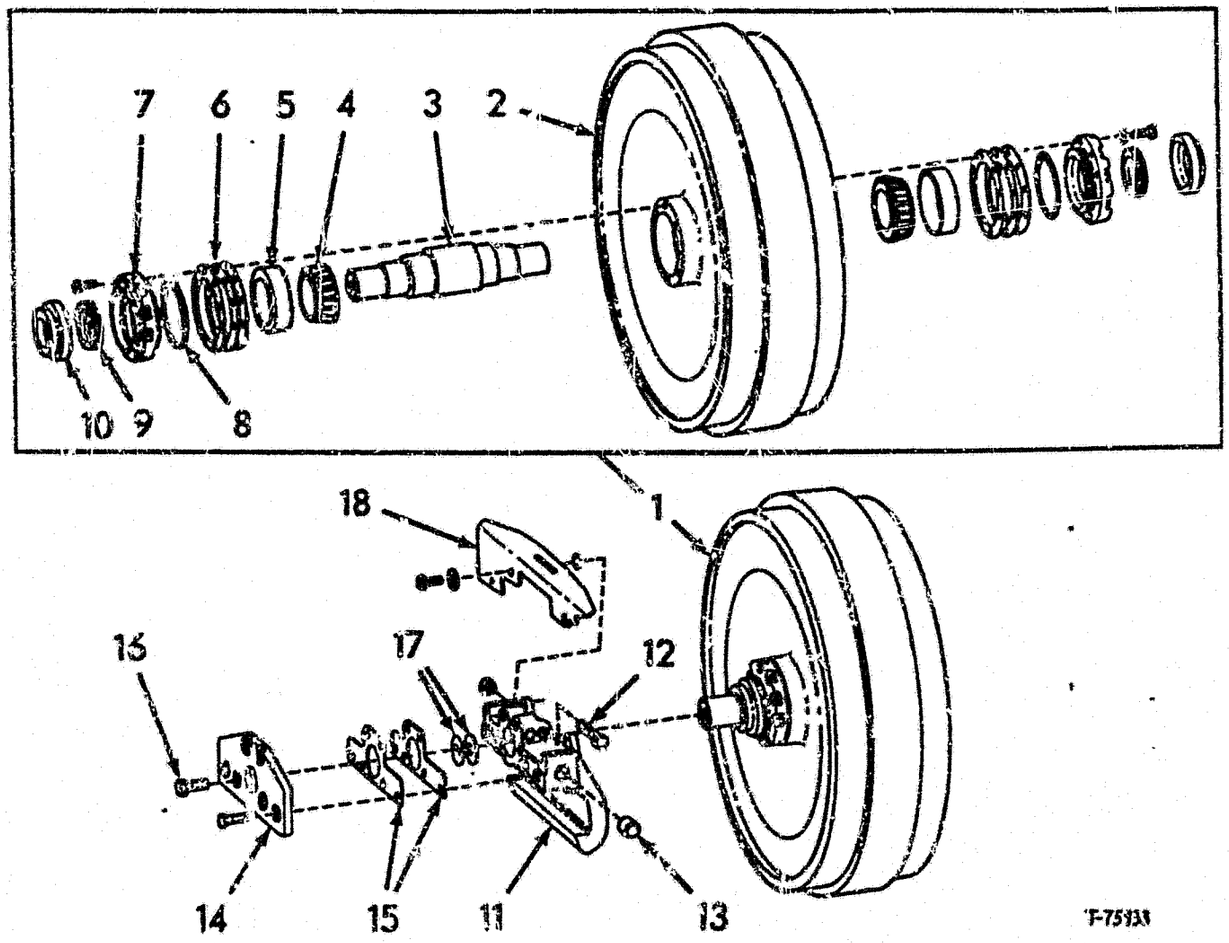
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEG.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73128730	2	166R	IDLER, TRACK	RUOTA TENDICINGOLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73113887	2	166R	IDLER, TRACK	RUOTA TENDICINGOLO
3	73128199	2	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
4	70681934	4	237C	CONE	CONO
5	70681933	4	60S	CUP	SCODELLINO
6	70681916	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.032")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70681919	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.010")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70681918	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.007")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70681917	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.003")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
7	70681936	4	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70669862	32	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
8	70925421	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	73133676	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
10	70681921	4	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
11	73128735	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73128736	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600J	RIGHT	DESTRO
			500L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
12	70929016	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/8"NF X 7-1/4"	VITE
	70070400	8	10D	NUT,7/8"NF	DADO
13	70095391	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
14	70095390	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922743	24	00V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
15	70095521	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.032")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70095520	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.059")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	70926565	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NF X 2"	VITE

FD40	TRACK IDLER RUOTA TENDICINGOLO ROUE TENDEUSE LEITRAD RUEDA GUIA	D334	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
17	70667367	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.03")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600F	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70667366	20	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.06")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
18	70681937	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70681938	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922743	12	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70677012	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927382	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

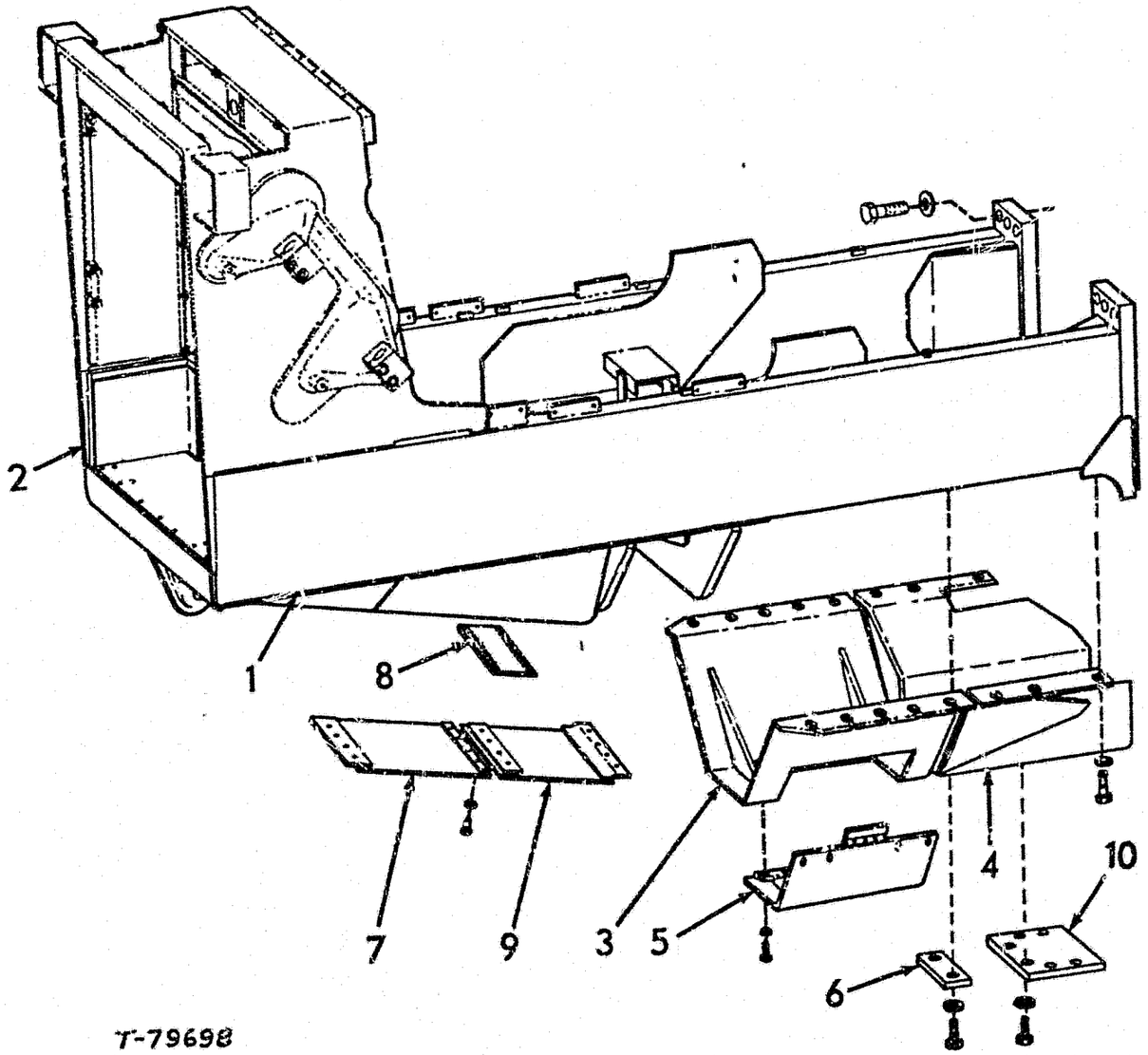
FD40	TRACK IDLER RUOTA TENDICINGOLO ROUE TENDEUSE LEITRAD RUEDA GUIA	D334	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

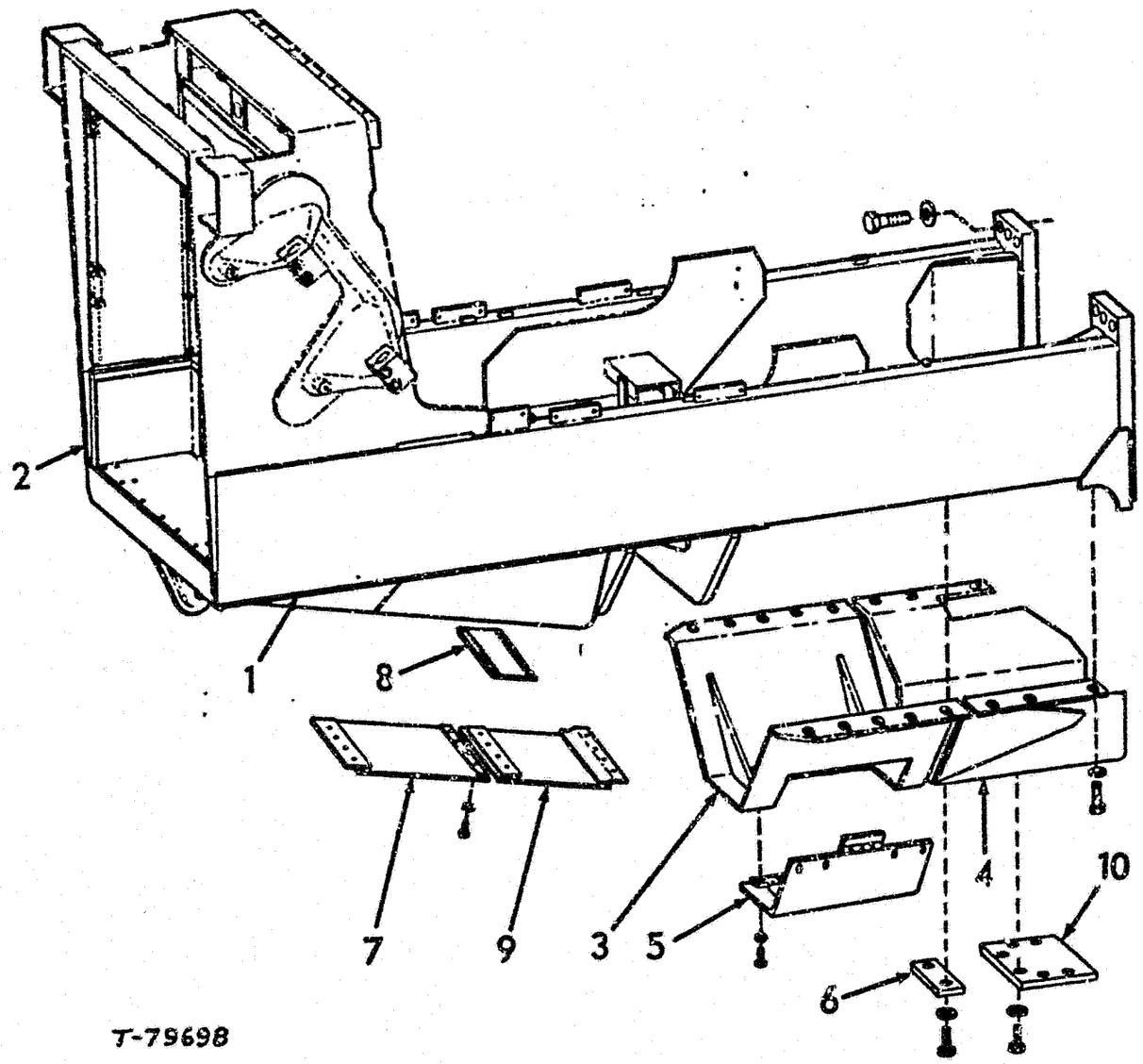


T-79698

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73135986	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	70638139	12	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70927662	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70692334	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
3	73148028	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927015	10	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3"	VITE
	70678072	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	a73122074	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	b73146753	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927015	6	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3"	VITE
	70678072	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73134058	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921411	9	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70900703	9	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70642633	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73109303	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70921411	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73109305	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
9	73109297	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921411	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	MAIN FRAME TELAIO PRINCIPALE CHASSIS PRINCIPAL HAUPTRAHMEN BASTIDOR PRINCIPAL	D101 (Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79698

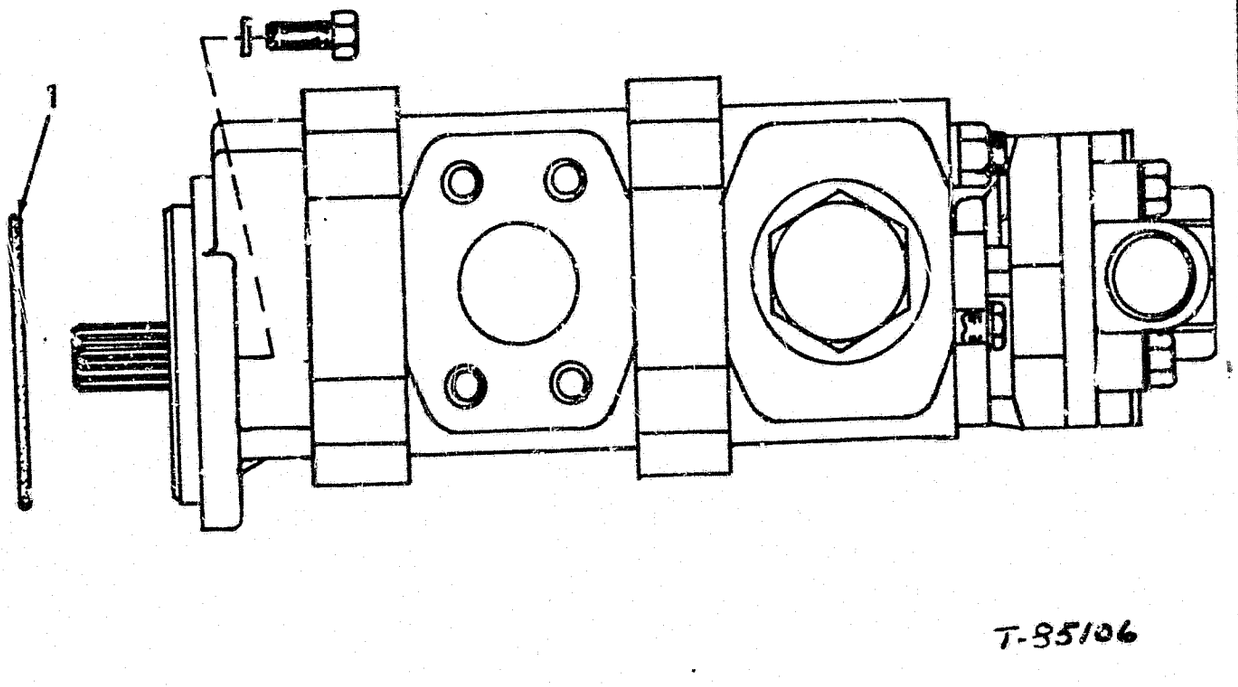
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
10 b	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	b70920582	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	b70928460	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

FD40	MAIN FRAME TELAIO PRINCIPALE CHASSIS PRINCIPAL HAUPTRAHMEN BASTIDOR PRINCIPAL	D101 (Added July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



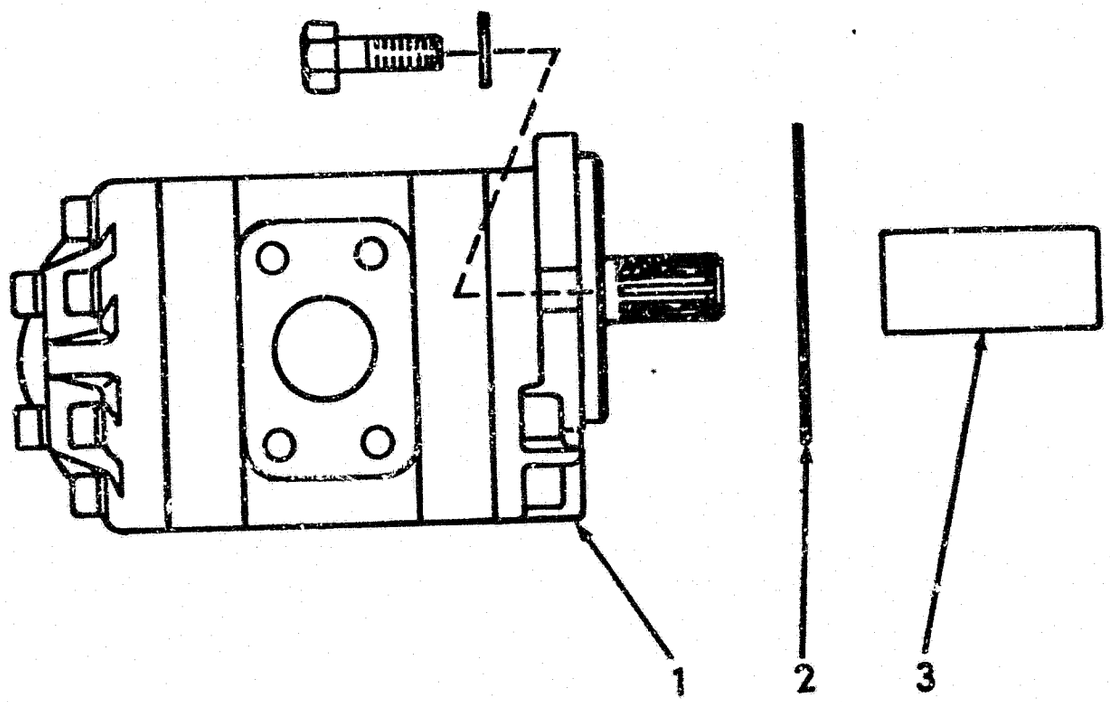
T-85106

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73147690	1	153P	PUMP, OIL	POMPA OLIO
	70920574	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
1	70933458	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03173 AND UP.

FD40	PUMP ASSEMBLY POMPA POMPE POMPE BOMBA	D227	3
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

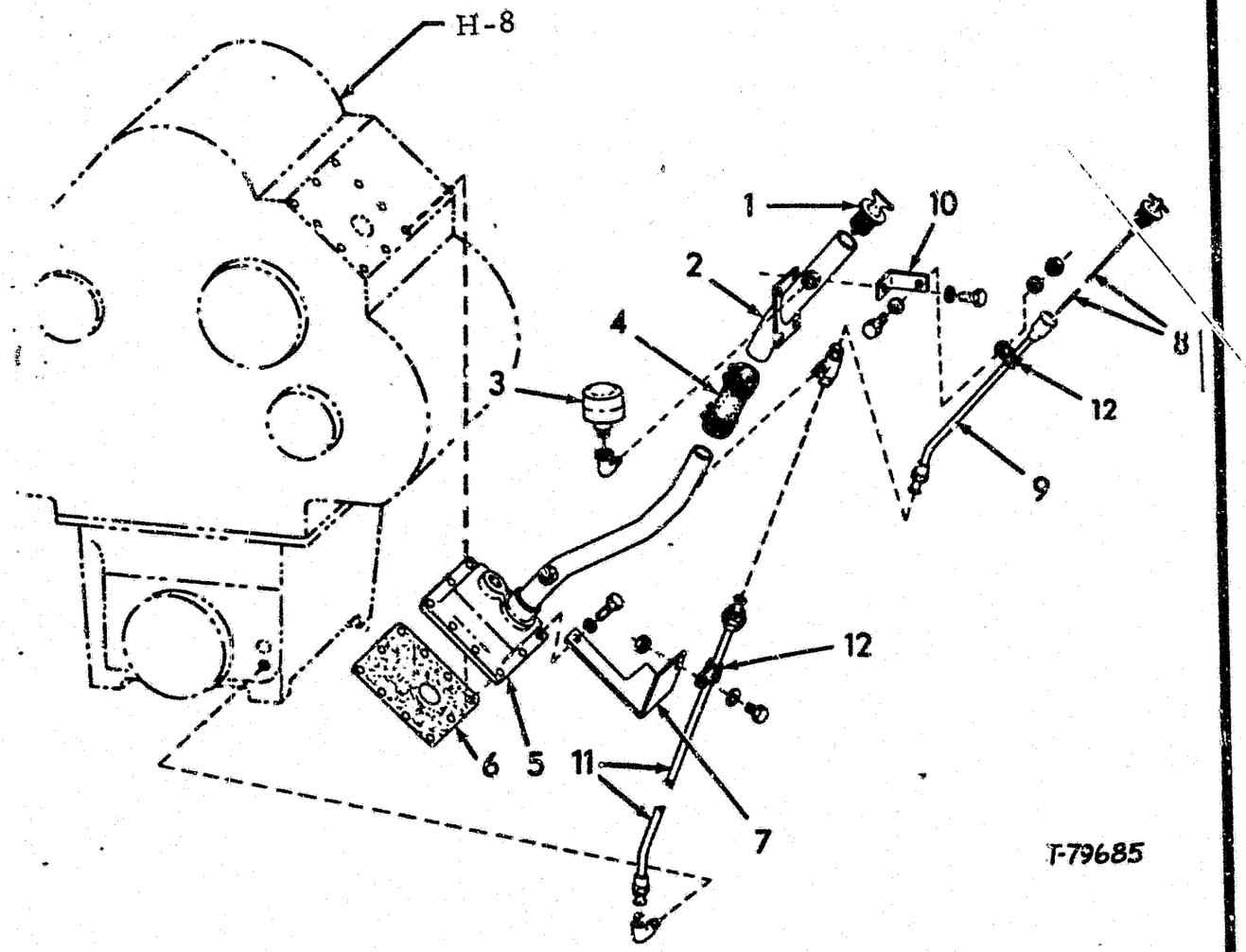


T-86135

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73148472	1	153P	PUMP	POMPA
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70674412	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	73133754	1	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
-	73148572	2	129S	KIT,SEAL	SERIE
				INCLUDES SUFFICIENT SEAL RINGS TO SERVICE ONE (1) SECTION OF PUMP	

USAGE: SERVICE REPLACEMENT ON UNITS PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022, 03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

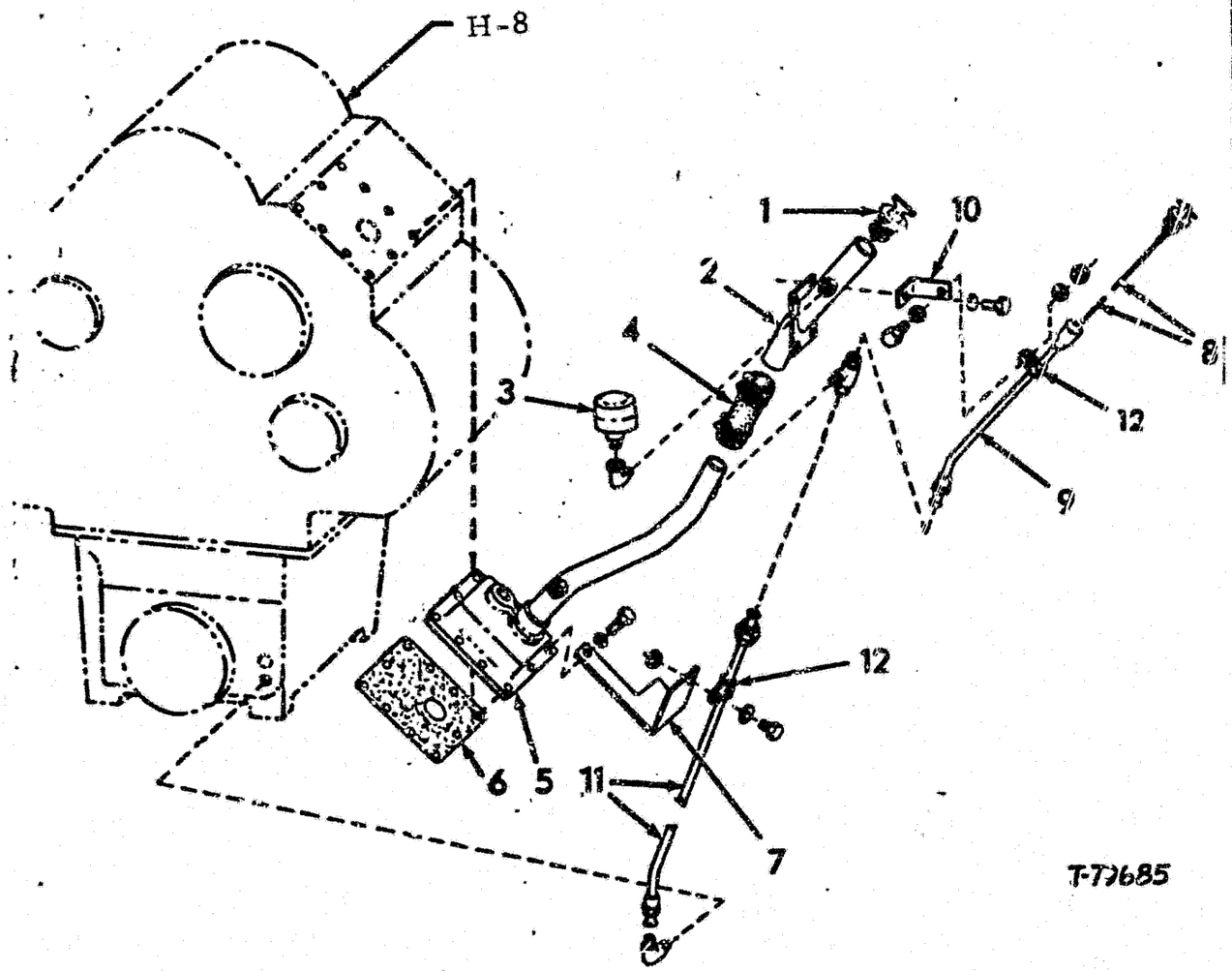


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70694823	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
2	73107531	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70679375	1	145S	BREATHER	SFIATATOIO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70919824	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NPT	GOMITO
4	70680715	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70925881	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
5	a70693377	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73130250	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	c73147670	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921076	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70910287	10	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	70627346	1	123G	GASKET (D-6)	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
7	d70693374	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	c73147669	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
8	70693312	1	91A	DIPSTICK	ASTA DI LIVELLO
9	70693372	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921504	1	16R	TEE,3/4"NPT	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
10	70693426	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
11	a73127034	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	b70693378	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	c73147668	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600S	INCL. NUTS AND SLEEVES	INCL. DADI E ADATTAT.
	70923641	1	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NPT	GOMITO
12	70927155	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70929156	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
13	--------	1	192T	HOSE (G-16)	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921298	1	16R	TEE,3/4"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE

FD40

TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK
INTRODUZIONE OLIO TRASMISSIONE E ASTA L'VELLO
GOULOT DE REMPLISSAGE ET JAUGE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES
GETRIEBEOL-FULLSTUTZEN UND MESSTAB
TUBO DEL RELLENO Y SONDA DE LA TRANSMISION

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79685

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

a. TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023, 03033,03034 AND 03035.

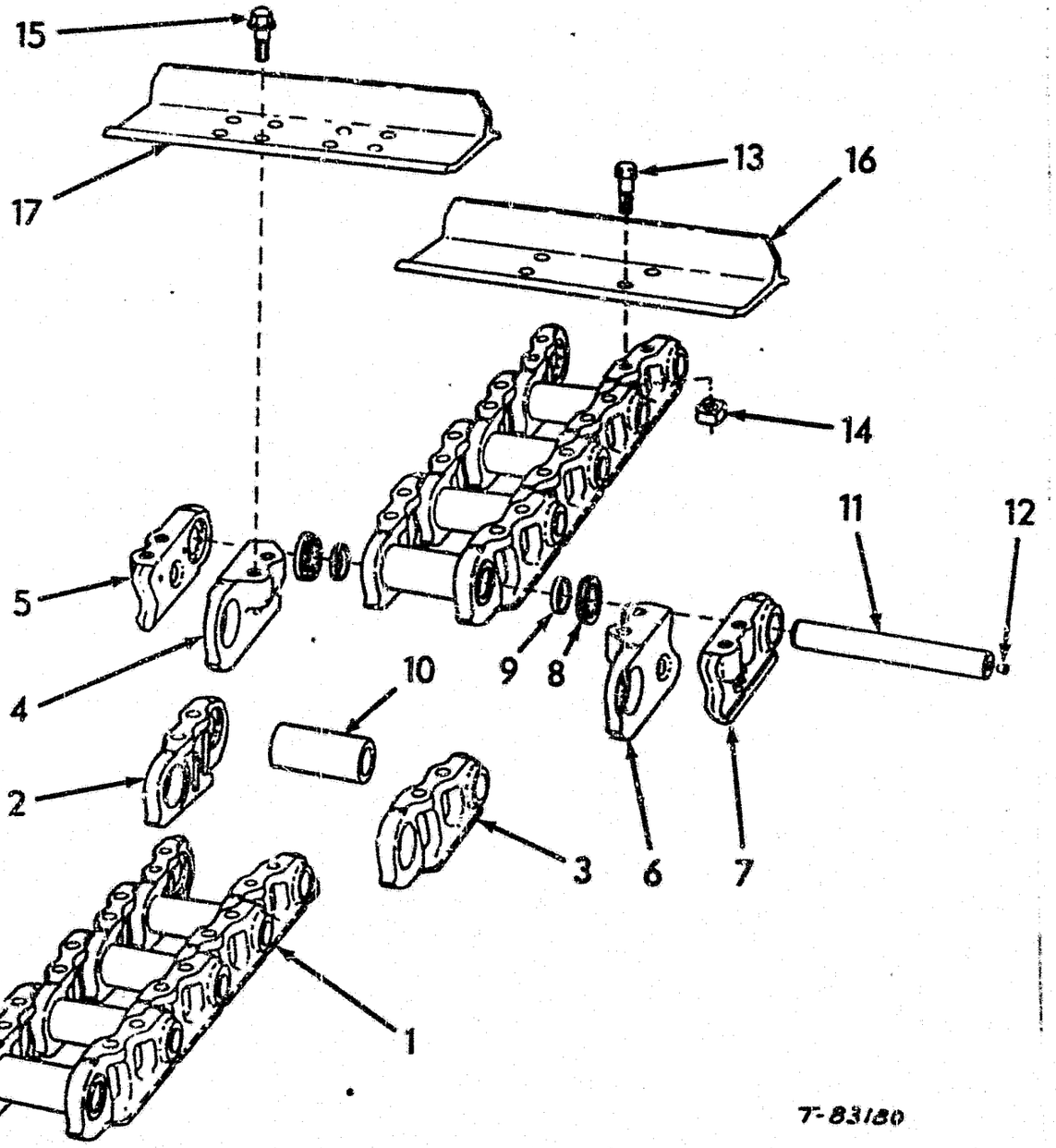
b. TRACTOR UNIT NO.03103 THRU NO.03172 INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023, 03033,03034 AND 03035.

c. TRACTOR UNIT NO.03173 AND UP.

d. TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03173.

FD40	TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK INTRODUZIONE OLIO TRASMISSIONE E ASTA L'VELLO GOULOT DE REMPLISSAGE ET JAUGE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEOL-FULLSTUTZEN UND MESSTAB TUBO DEL RELLENO Y SONDA DE LA TRANSMISION	B206	3
		(Revised July 1985)	

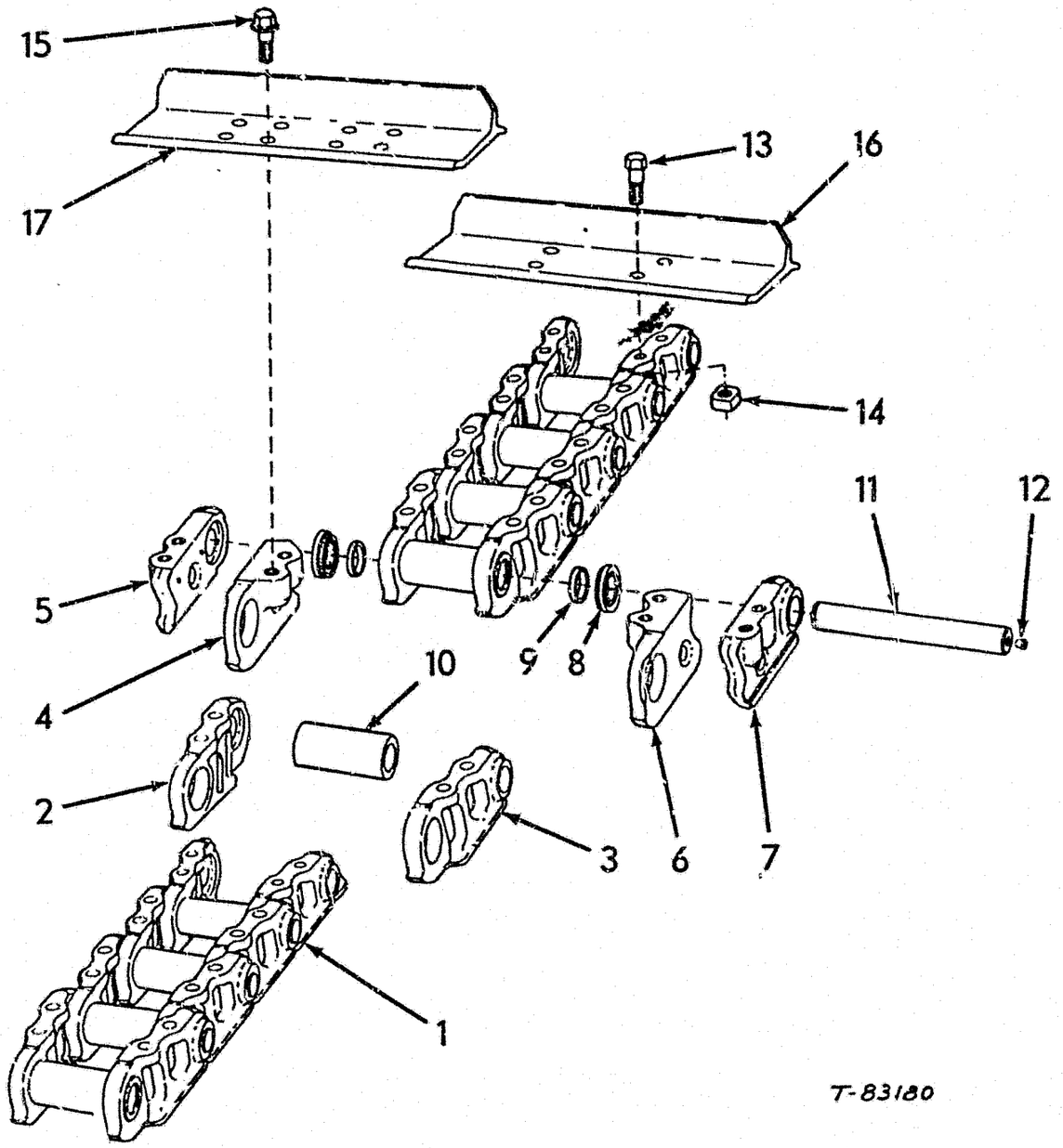
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	73109852	72	295S	SHOE(26")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73110971	72	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73121425	72	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73121426	72	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
17	73133153	2	295S	SHOE(26")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129076	2	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129077	2	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129078	2	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

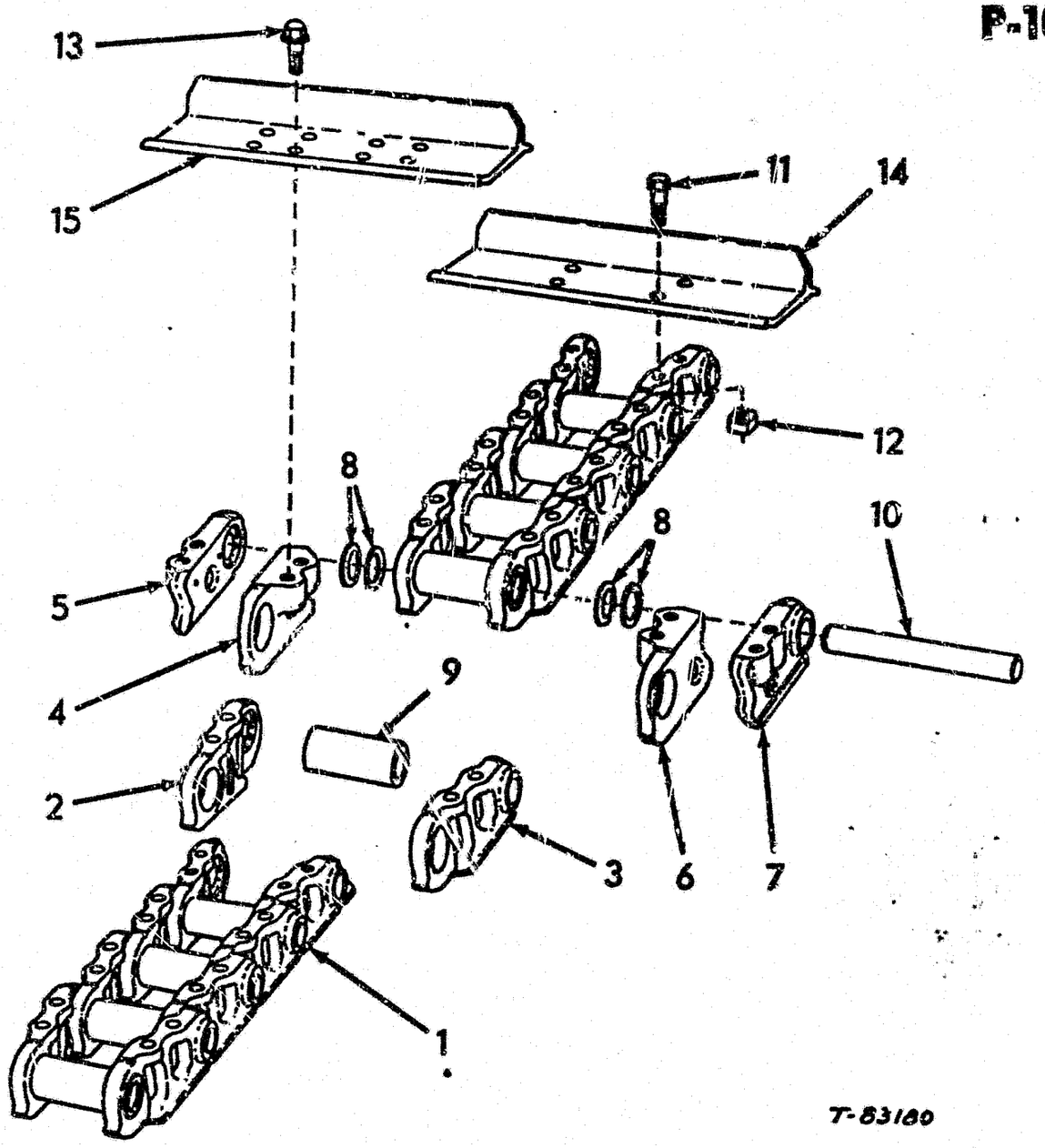


T-83180

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73133960	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(26")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73131362	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(28")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73133958	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(32")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73133959	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(36")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73131361	2	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73131357	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
3	73131358	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
4	73136743	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
5	73136744	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
6	73136746	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
7	73131360	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
8	73129304	148	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	73119614	148	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
10	73119613	74	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
11	73119608	74	80P	PIN	PERNO
12	73123358	74	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
13	70694091	288	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
14	70671868	288	10D	NUT	DADO
15	73136741	16	140B	BOLT	BULLONE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

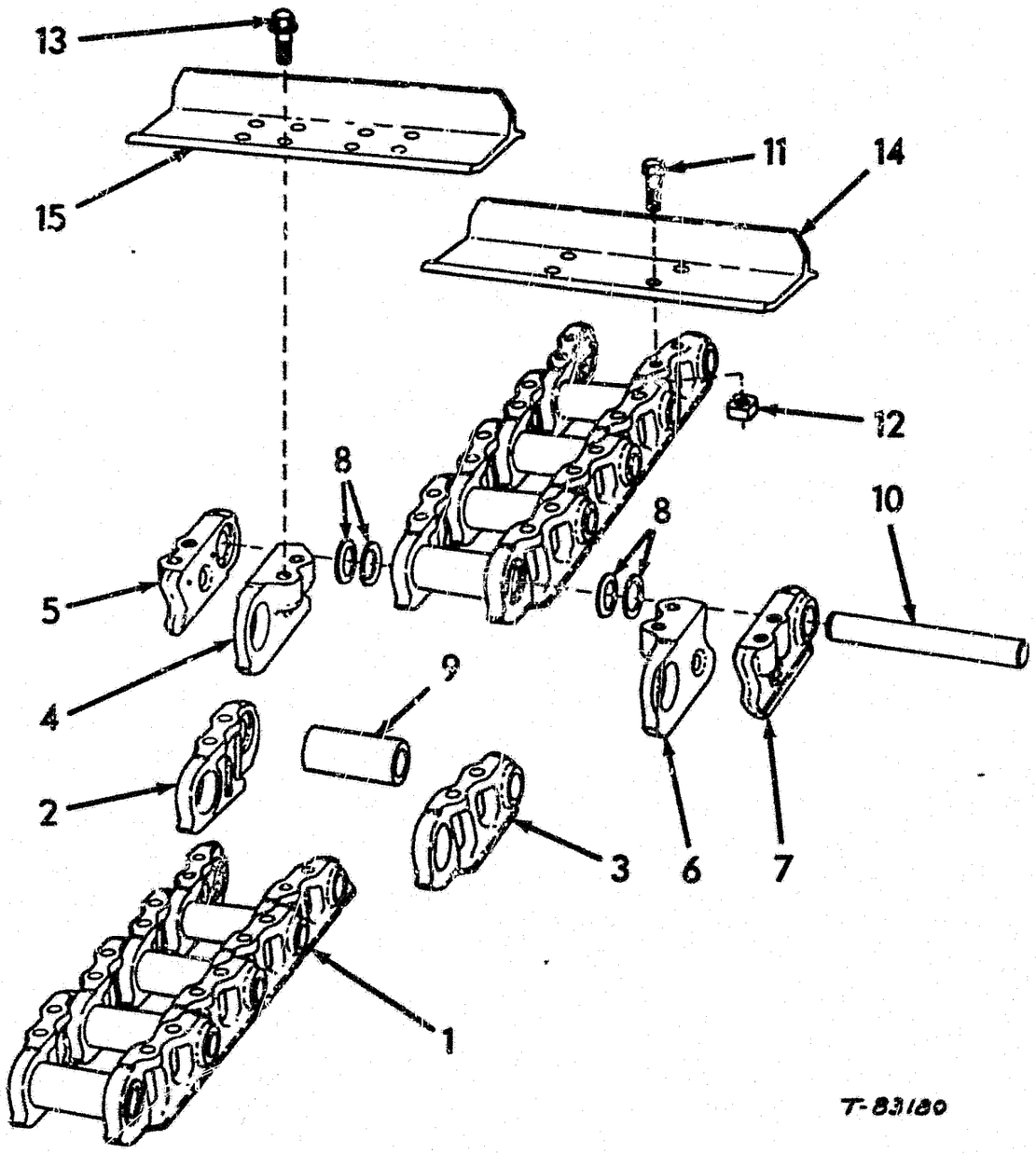


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73109852	72	295S	SHOE(26")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73110971	72	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73121425	72	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73121426	72	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
15	73133153	2	295S	SHOE(26")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129076	2	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129077	2	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	73129078	2	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

P-11

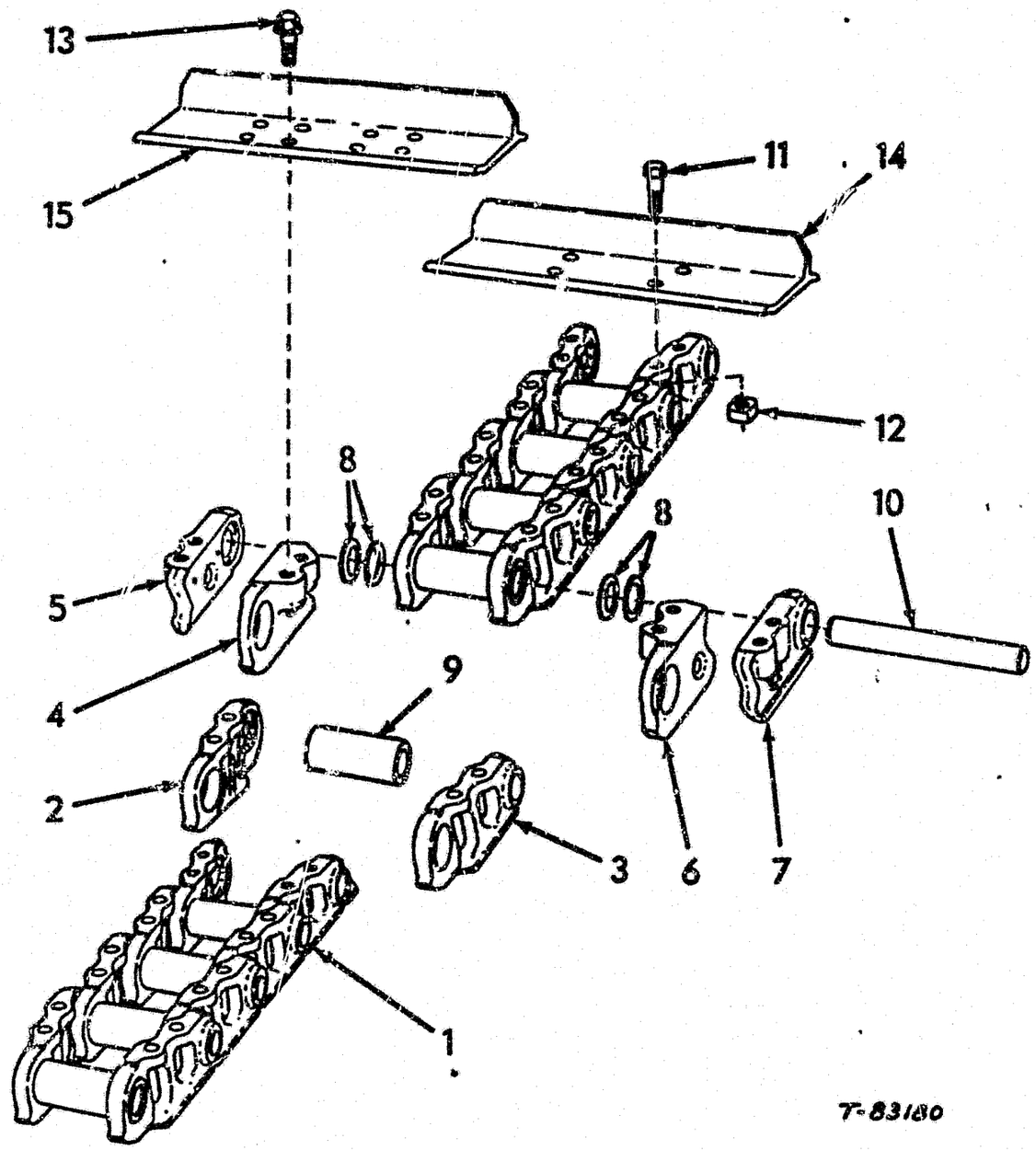


T-83180

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73133148	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(26")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73132014	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(28")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73133147	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(32")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73133149	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(36")	CATENARIA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	73132013	2	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
2	73131357	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
3	73131358	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
4	73136743	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
5	73136745	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
6	73136744	3	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
7	73136746	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
8	73129349	296	151R	WASHER,BELLEVILLE	ROSETTA
9	73129346	74	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
10	70684746	74	80P	PIN	PERNO
11	70694091	288	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
12	70671868	288	10D	NUT	DADO
13	73136741	16	140B	BOLT	BULLONE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

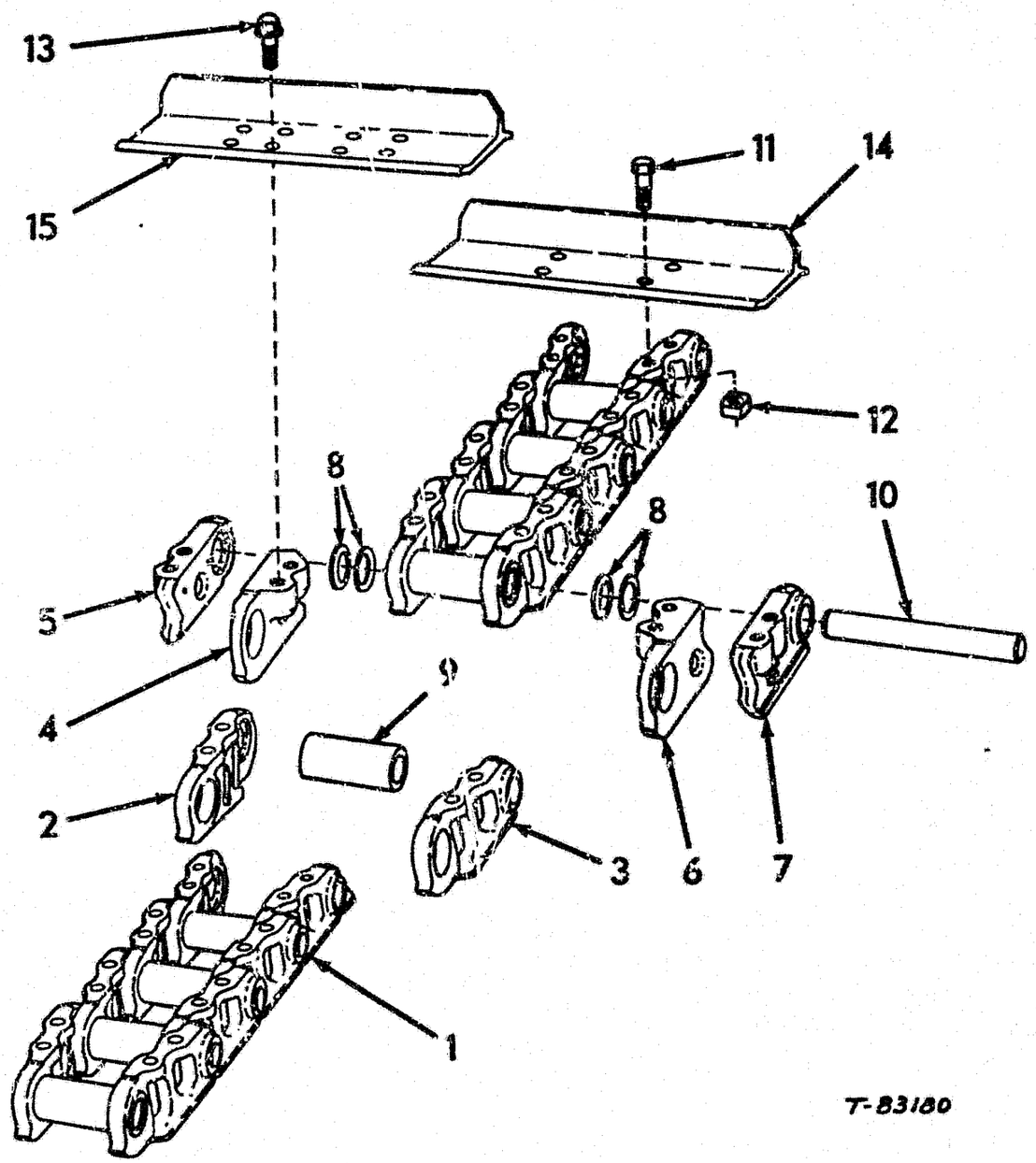
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73109852	72	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	73110971	72	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73121425	72	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73121426	72	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
15	73133153	2	295S	SHOE(26")	SUOLA
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	73129076	2	295S	SHOE(28")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73129077	2	295S	SHOE(32")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73129078	2	295S	SHOE(36")	SUOLA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE

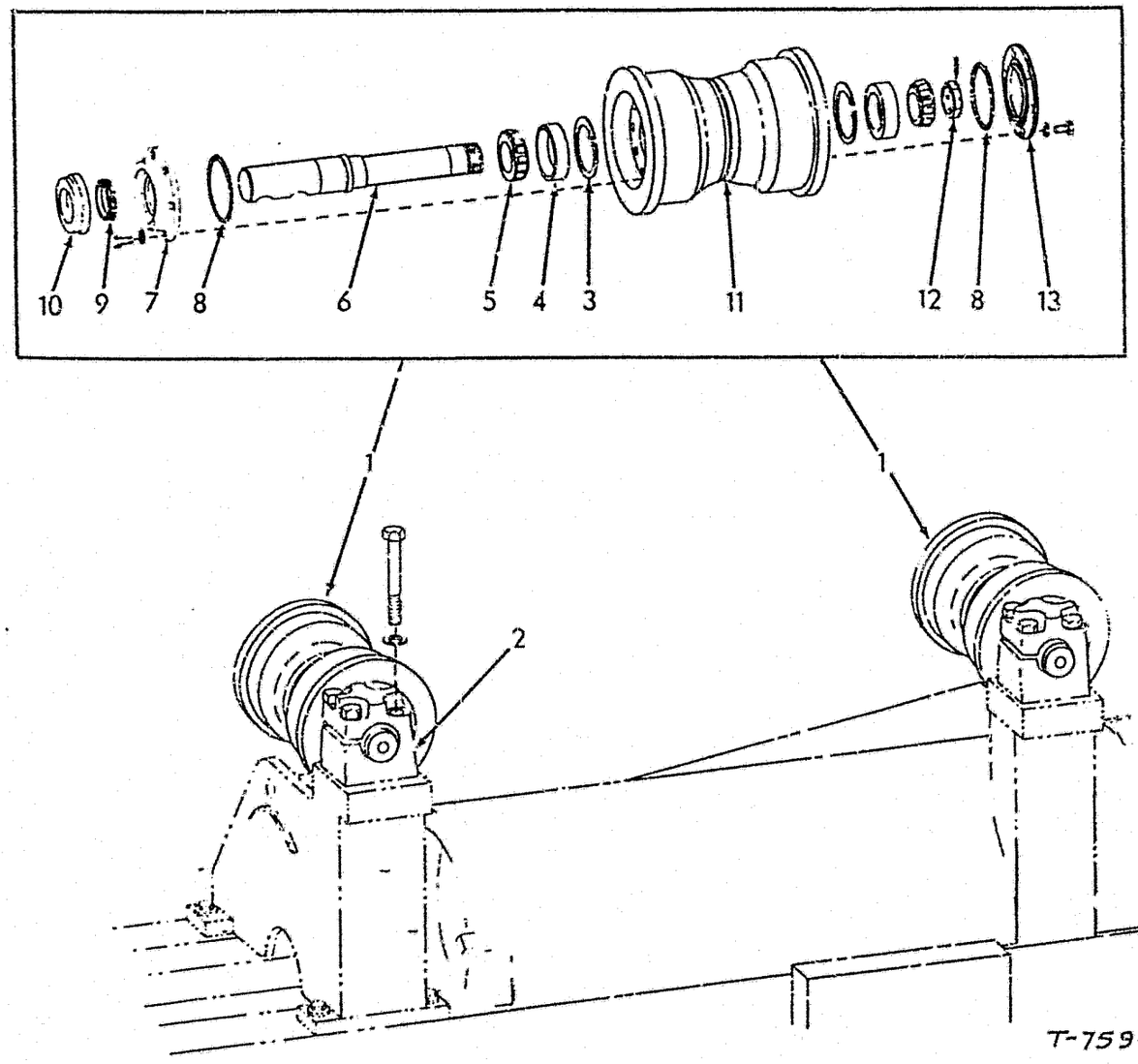
https://truckmanualshub.com/

P-13



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73133152	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(26")	CATENARIA
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73132012	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(28")	CATENARIA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73133150	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(32")	CATENARIA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73133151	2	97C	TRACK ASSY(36")	CATENARIA
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73132011	2	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73132007	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
3	73132008	72	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600P	RIGHT	DESTRO
4	73136743	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
5	73136745	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
6	73136744	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
7	73136746	2	10M	LINK, TRACK	MAGLIA CINGOLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
8	73129349	8	131R	WASHER,BELLEVILLE	ROSETTA
9	70684724	74	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
10	70684746	74	80P	PIN	PERNO
11	70694091	206	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
12	70671868	288	10D	NUT	DADO
13	73136741	16	140B	BOLT	BULLONE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70695921	4	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70652978	4	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70927151	16	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 7"	VITE
	70931274	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70190514	8	45A	RING	ANELLO
4	70680631	8	60S	CUP	SCODELLINO
5	70673415	8	237C	CONE	CONO
6	70682081	4	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	70916991	4	80P	PIN,1/4" X 7/8"	PERNO
7	73139706	4	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70921076	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	24	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70923932	8	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	73134546	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
10	70663903	4	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
11	70682162	4	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
12	70083501	4	10D	NUT	DADO
13	73139954	4	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921076	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	24	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

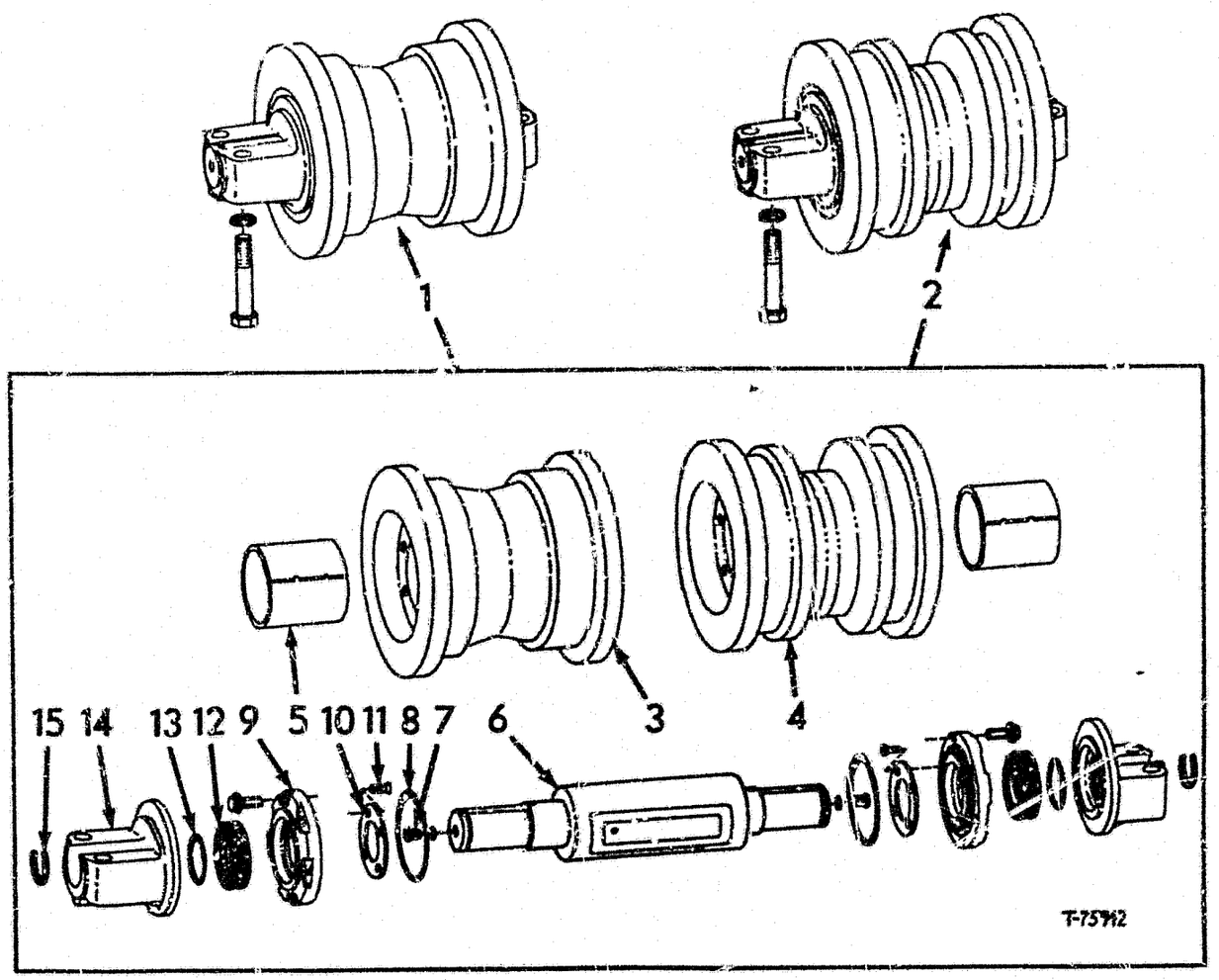
FD40

TRACK CARRIER ROLLER
RULLO SOSTEGNO CINGOLO
GALET DE SUPPORT DE LA CHENILLE
STUETZROLLE DER KAUPENKETTE
RONDILLO DE SOPORTE DE LA CADENA

D338

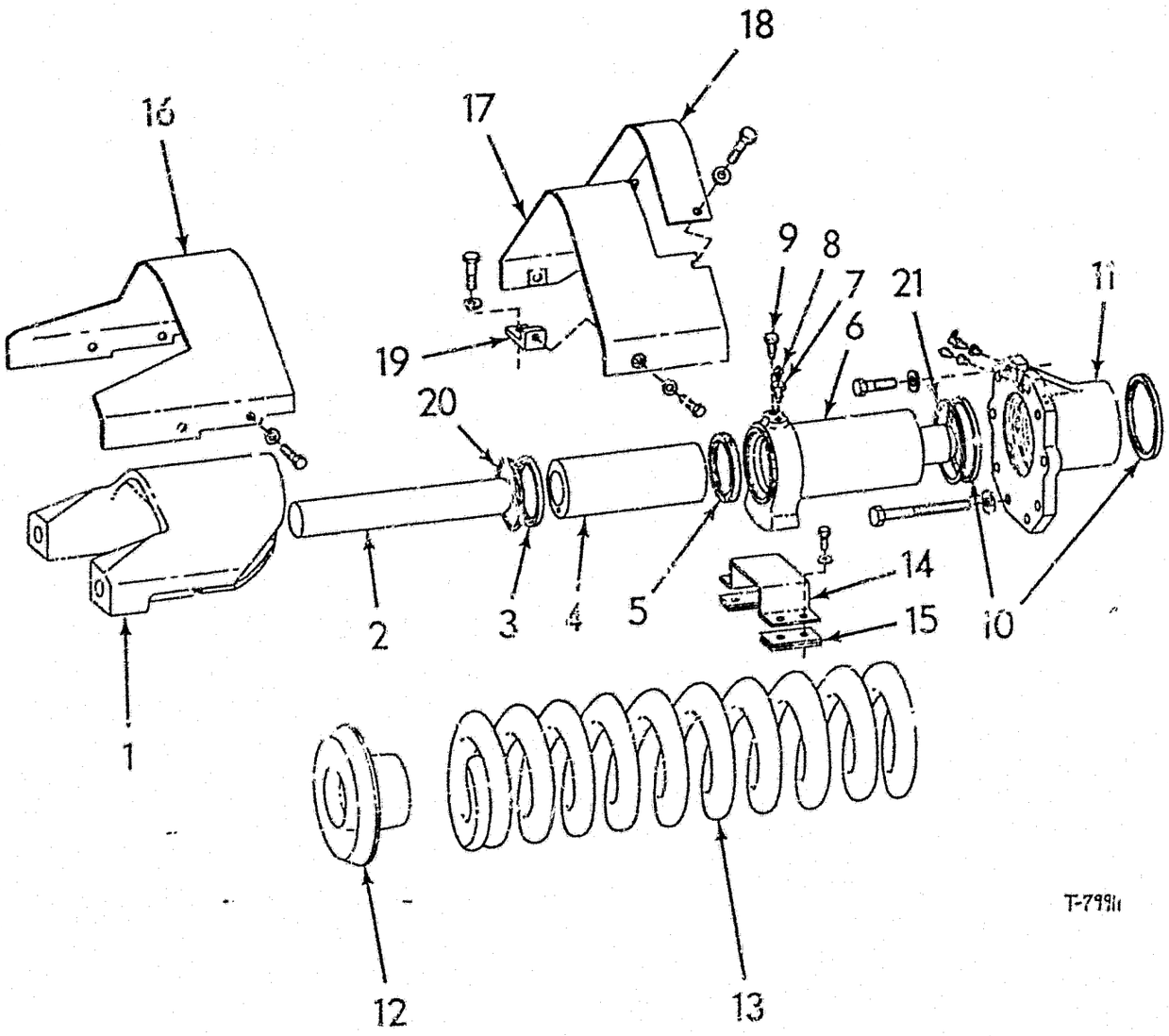
(Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



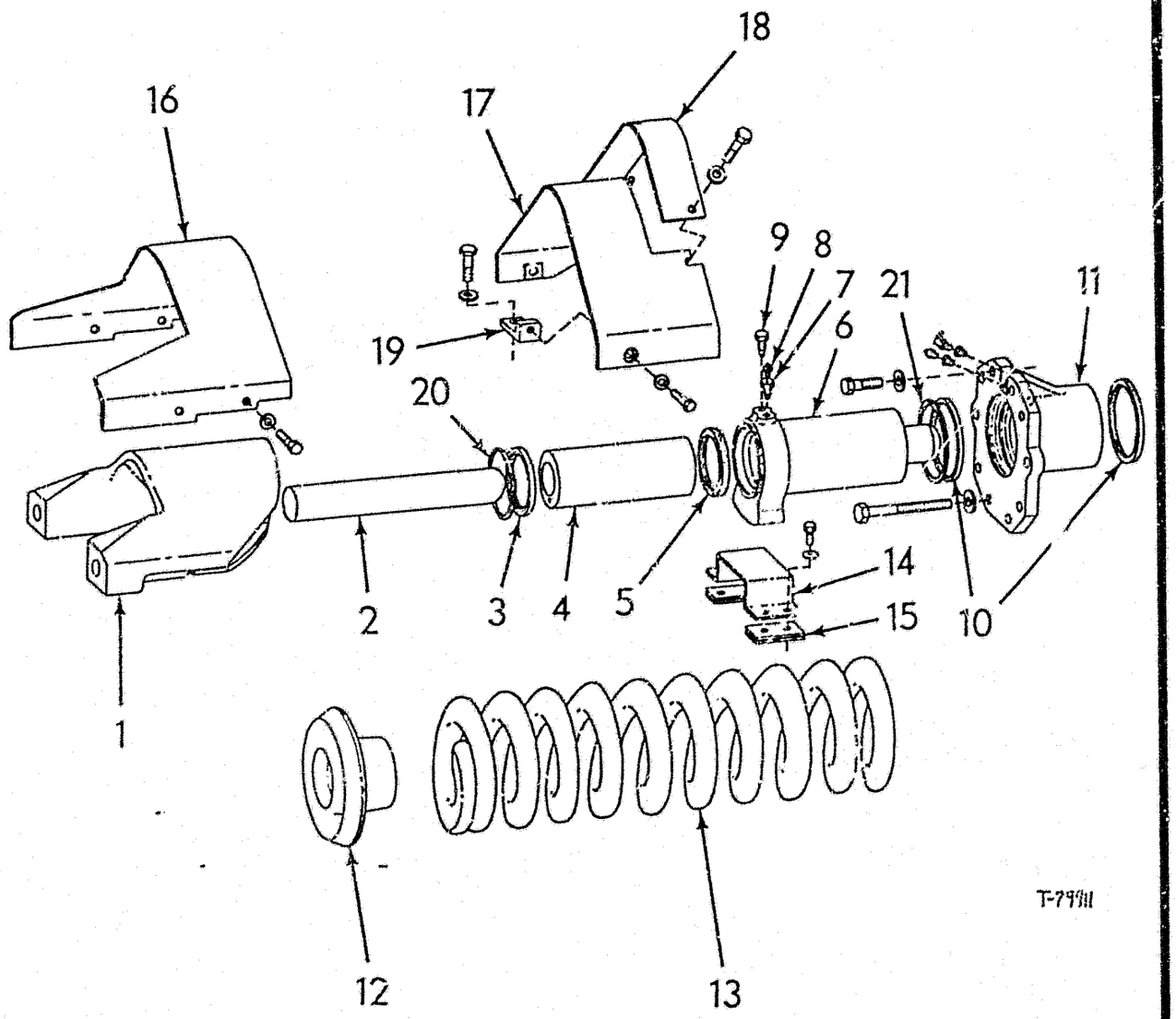
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70696027	8	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3,5-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
2	70696028	4	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70926527	48	40V	CAPSCREW,1"UNC X 5"	VITE
	70928452	48	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70667259	8	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
4	70666893	4	157R	ROLLER	RULLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
5	70665361	24	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
6	73110441	12	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
7	70689291	24	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70923847	24	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	70923932	24	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	70690589	24	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)10,11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70669862	144	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
10	70690587	24	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70930307	96	42V	SCREW	VITE
12	73112798	24	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
13	70923584	24	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	70687747	24	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
15	70687748	24	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70667270	12	120S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 8,12,13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
17	73122265	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73122266	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70925415	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677012	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	73130389	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922743	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	73129677	12	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70926785	12	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70928189	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
20	73133855	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
21	73133856	2	45A	RING	ANELLO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70691809	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
2	73137898	2	90A	ROD	ASTA
3	70685985	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
4	70685965	2	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
5	70685995	2	133R	SEAL	GUAPNIZIONE TENUTA
6	73133574	2	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
7	70676455	2	204V	VALVE, CHECK	VALVOLA DI RITENUTA
8	73140121	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
	70920655	2	85G	ELBOW,45° 1/8"	GOMITO
9	70693719	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
10	70685986	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
11	73112756	2	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
	70915274	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
	70926224	2	7V	VALVE, OVERPRESSURE	VALVOLA DI SOVRAPRESS.
	70901838	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
	70925806	12	40V	CAPSCREW,7/8"NC X 3"	VITE
	70931478	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70935524	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1-1/8"NC X 11	VITE
	70926205	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	73133576	2	147G	GUIDE, SPRING	GUIDA MOLLA
13	70691638	2	109M	SPRING	MOLLA
14	73115268	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921535	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677010	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	73129159	6	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	73129322	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70925415	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70927382	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

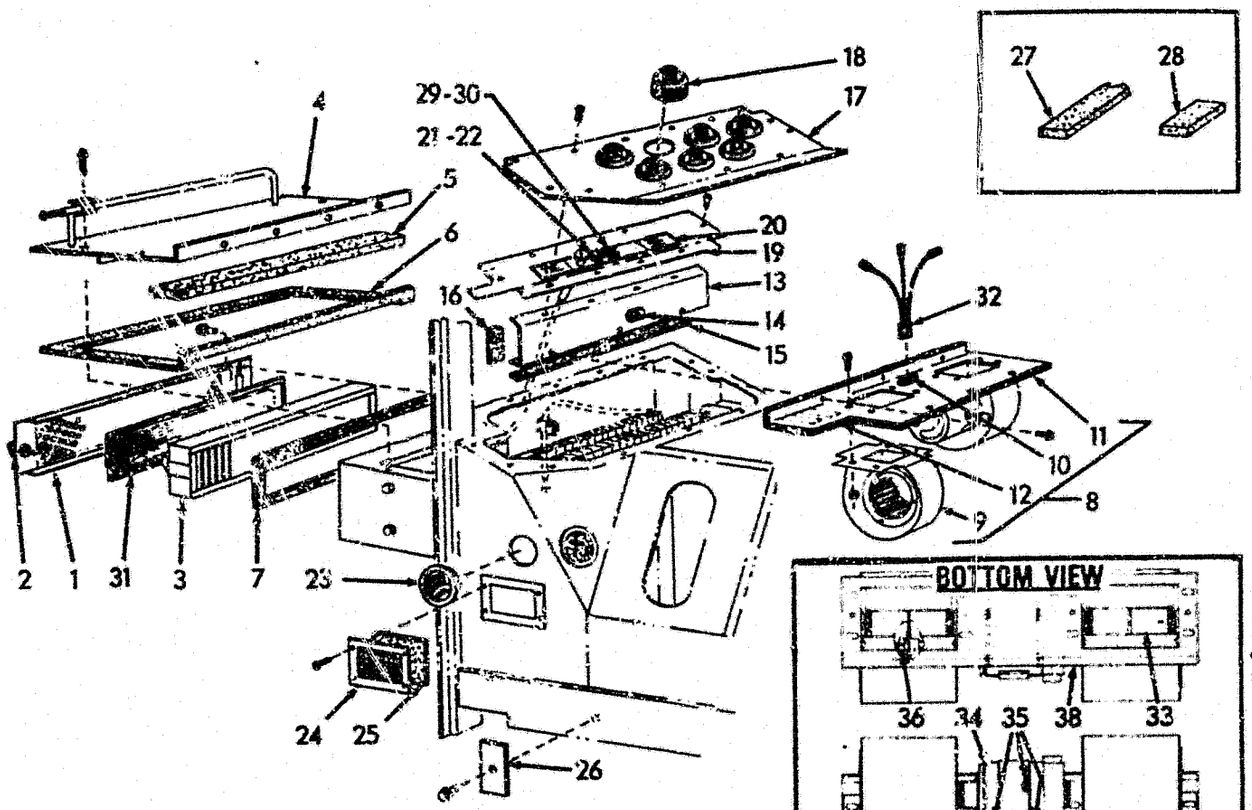
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-3
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313	E313/1,E313/2 2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	0-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1Q-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Q-2



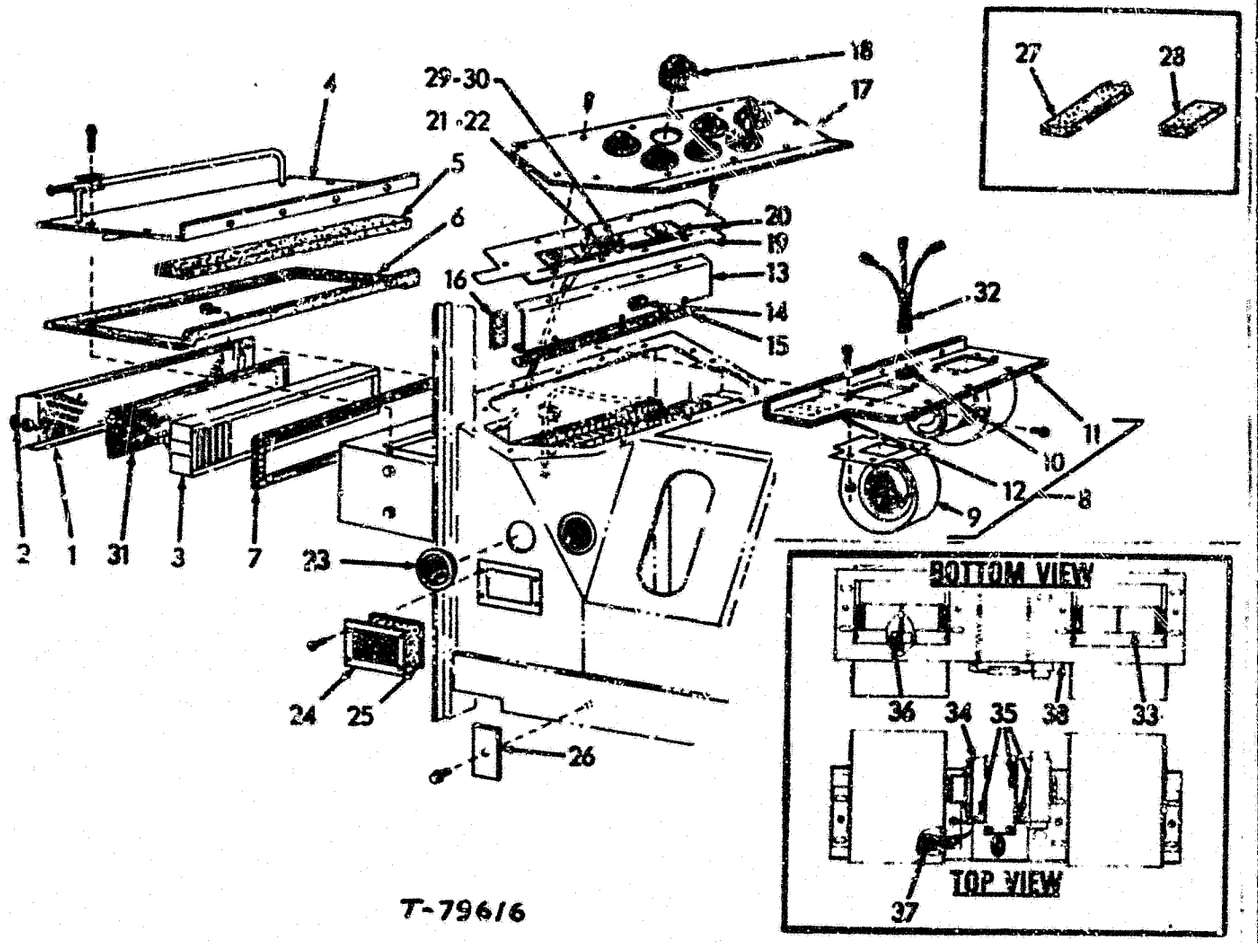
T-79616

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107121	1	180P	DOOR	PORTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70930594	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
2	73107122	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
	70928228	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73107280	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
4	73129860	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5,6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70930594	8	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
5	73107285	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
6	--------	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)27	ORDINARE PARTIC.
7	73107070	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
8	--------	1	302F	PRESSURIZER	PRESSURIZZATORE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70931698	6	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
9	b73134316	1	36V	BLOWER	VENTOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)33-38	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70931646	8	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
	70910880	8	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
10	73115645	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	--------	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)27	ORDINARE PARTIC.
12	--------	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)28	ORDINARE PARTIC.
13	73107272	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)14-16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
14	73107131	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
15	--------	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)27	ORDINARE PARTIC.
16	--------	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)28	ORDINARE PARTIC.
17	c73127243	1	25P	PANEL	PANNELLO
	d73145270	1	25P	PANEL	PANNELLO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70931700	13	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
18	73073934	7	91P	LOUVERS	PERSIANA

FD40	CAB PRESSURIZER PRESSURIZZAZIONE CABINA PRESSURISEUR DE LA CABINE KABINENBELUFTER PRESURIZADOR DE LA CABINA	E101	1
		(Revised March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Q-3



T-79616

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
19	73128163	1	25P	PANEL	PANNELLO
	70931700	6	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
20	73124251	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA
21	73107112	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
22	73107110	1	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
23	73107267	2	20D	DEFLECTOR	DEFLETTORE
24	73128156	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70931646	4	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
25	73124252	1	65F	FILTER	FILTRO
26	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931646	1	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
27	73107129	-	133R	SEAL(75-1/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
28	73107130	-	133R	SEAL(4-1/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
29	a73107635	1	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
30	a73107623	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
31	a73127681	1	110S	SCREEN	SEPARATORE
32	d73145291	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
33	d73144497	2	62G	WHEEL, IMPELLER	GIRANTE CONDUTTRICE
34	d73144502	1	128M	MOTOR, ELECTRIC	MOTORE IDRAULICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
35	d--------	3	61T	PAD, CUSHIONING	TASSELLI ELASTICO
36	d73144498	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
37	c73143194	1	39R	RESISTOR	RESISTORE
	d73144501	1	39R	RESISTOR	RESISTORE
38	d--------	1	21D	BASE	BASE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

a. FOR UNITS EQUIPPED WITH AIR CONDITIONED CAB
PER UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA CON ARIA CONDIZIONATA
POUR ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE CLIMATISEE
FUR MASCHINEN MIT LUFTGEKUHLTER KABINE
PARA MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS DE UNA CABINA CON AIRE ACONDICIONADO

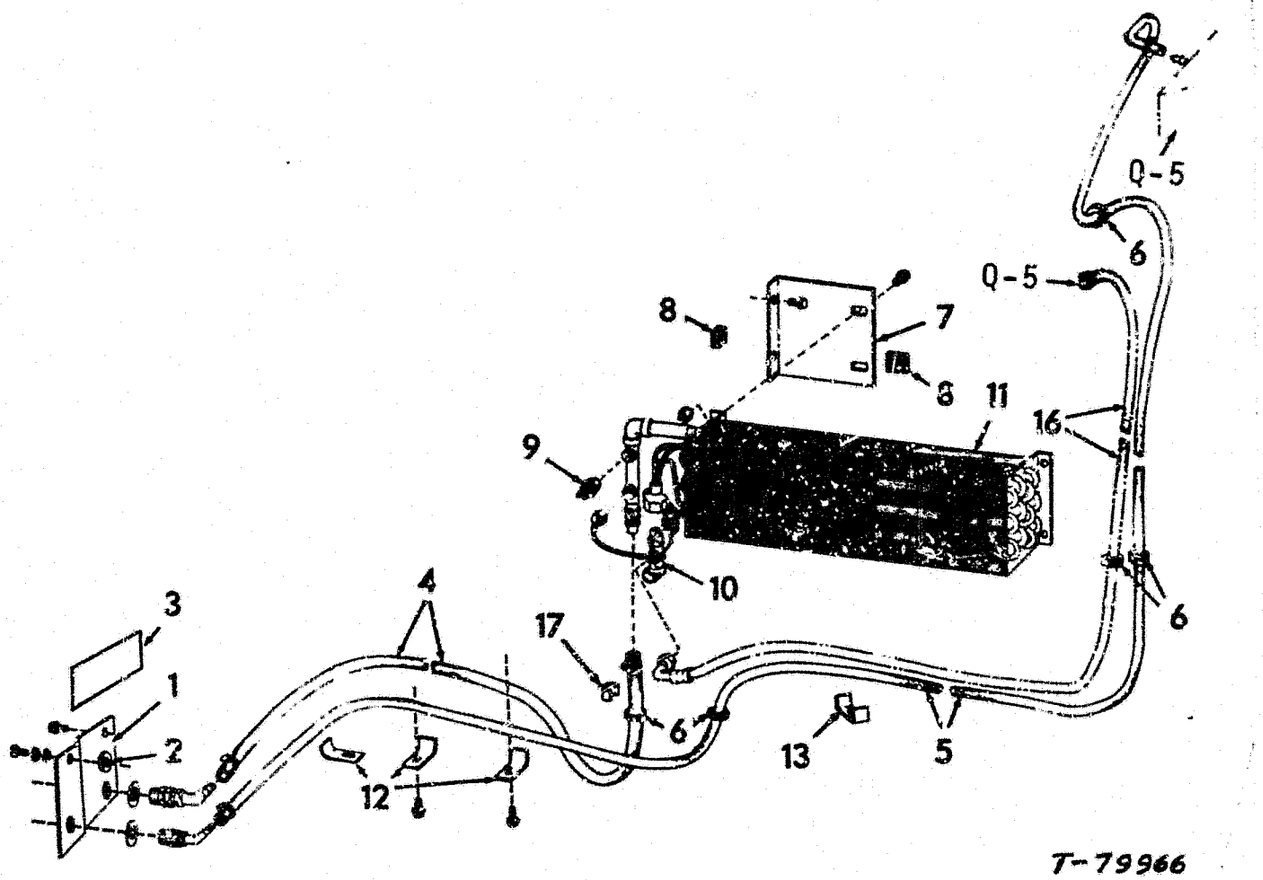
b. IF FIRST REPLACEMENT ON CABS PRIOR TO S/N 32157 EXCLUDING S/N 31929 ALSO ORDER ITEM 32.

c. PRIOR TO CAB S/N 32157 EXCLUDING S/N 31929.

d. CAB S/N 32157 AND UP INCLUDING S/N 31929.

FD40	CAB PRESSURIZER PRESSURIZZAZIONE CABINA PRESSURISEUR DE LA CABINE KABINENBELUFTER PRESURIZADOR DE LA CABINA	E101	1
		(Revised March 1984)	

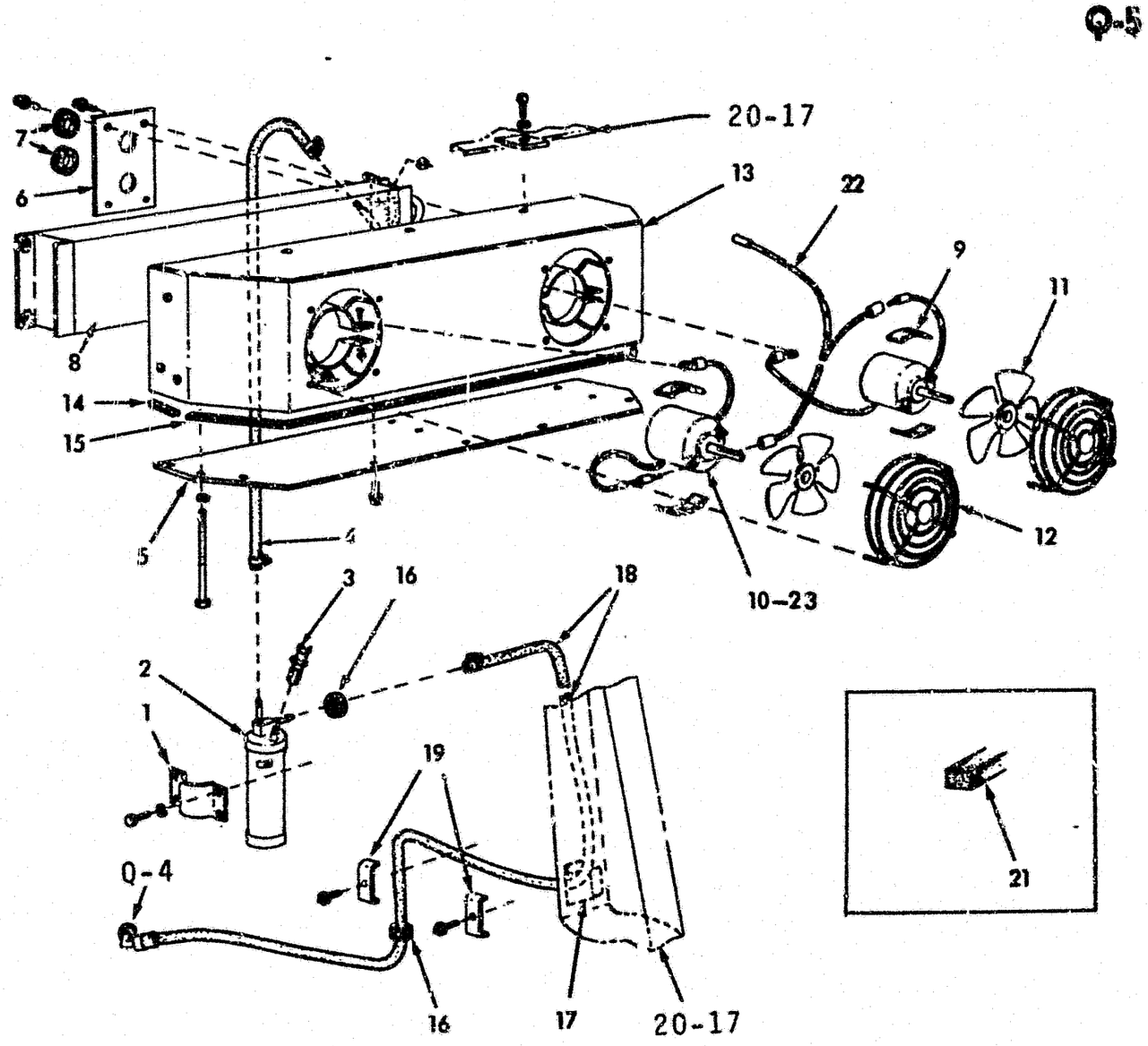
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931646	1	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
	70927401	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910285	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911114	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	--------	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
3	73108402	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA
4	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 14	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	73108404	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
	70918464	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1 1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	73107640	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
5	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 15	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	73108403	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
	70912302	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	73107640	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	73107282	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
7	--------	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931646	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
8	70682557	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	73107631	1	189C	CONTROL	COMANDO
10	73107633	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
11	73107636	1	83B	COIL	BOBINA
	70931646	4	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
	70931702	4	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
12	73108467	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70930594	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
13	73107301	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
14	70932510	-	192T	HOSE,1/2"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
15	70932509	-	192T	HOSE,13/32"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	--------	1	192T	HOSE (Q-5)	TUBO FLESSIBILE
17	73107634	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

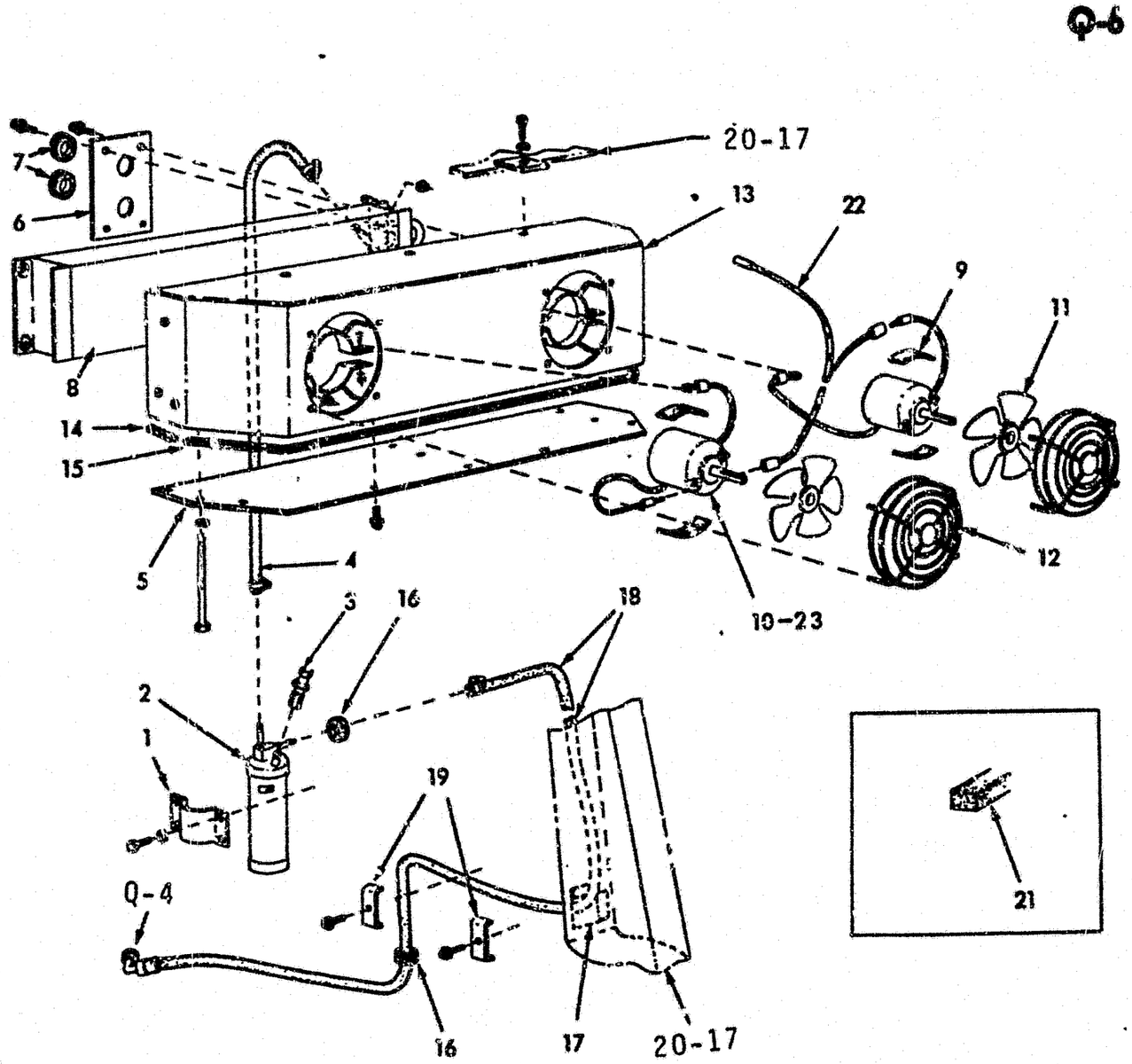
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107628	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70927401	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910285	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
2	73107637	1	502E	DRYER	ESSICATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73107652	1	189C	CONTROL	COMANDO
4	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 20	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	73107640	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
5	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70930594	5	42V	SCREW	VITE
	70931844	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70910286	6	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	--------	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931646	4	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
	70931702	4	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
7	73107131	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
8	73107660	1	220C	CONDENSER	CONDENSATORE
	70931646	4	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
	70931702	4	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
9	73107667	4	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
	70931698	8	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
	70917257	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70901310	8	10D	NUT,#10-24NC	DADO
10	73121737	2	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
11	73107665	2	23P	BLADE	PALETTA
12	73114683	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	--------	8	10D	NUT,#8-32NC	DADO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
13	73107651	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
	70921569	9	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70914678	9	132R	LOCKWASHER,7/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

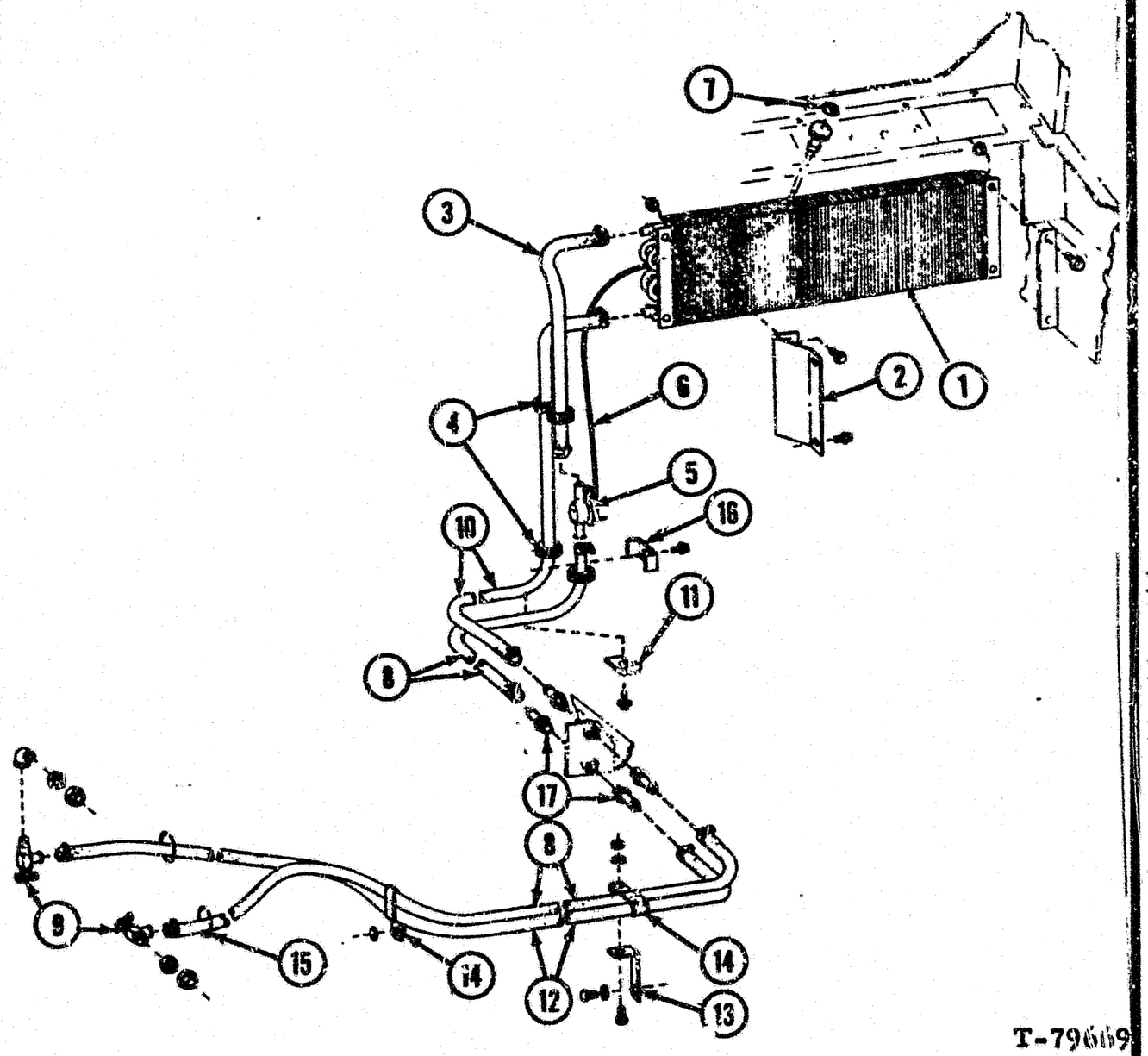


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	--------	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 21	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
15	73108447	1	133R	SEAL,1/4" X 39 3/4"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
16	73107282	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
17	73108406	1	129G	TRIMMING	GUARNIZIONE ESTETICA
18	73107642	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	73107640	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
19	73107301	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70931646	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
20	70932508	-	192T	HOSE,5/16"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
21	73107060	-	133R	SEAL,3/8" X 25 3/4"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
22	73122184	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
23	73141023	4	177S	BRUSH	SPAZZOLA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Q-7

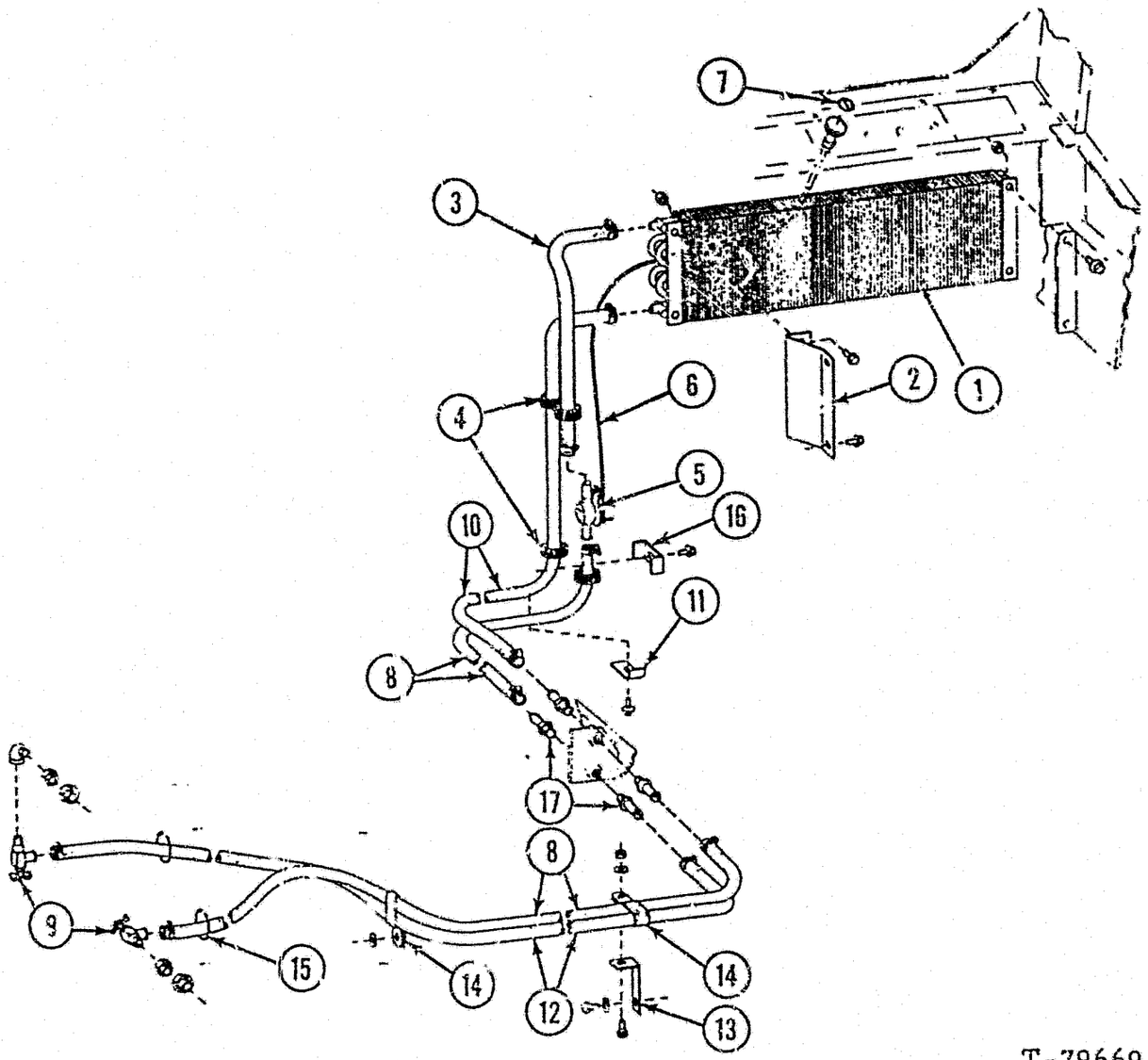


T-79669

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107269	1	83B	COIL	BOBINA
	70930594	4	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70931702	4	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
2	73107271	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70930594	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
3	73128157	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921911	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
4	73107282	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	73107263	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
6	73107214	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
7	73107215	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA
8	73128155	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921911	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
9	70089894	2	151R	COCK, DRAIN	RUBINETTO DI SCARICO
	70904271	2	95B	BUSHING,1/2"-3/8"NPT	BOCCOLA
	70901828	2	95B	BUSHING,3/4"-1/2"NPT	BOCCOLA
	70901723	1	85G	ELBOW,3/8"NPT	GOMITO
10	--------	1	192T	HOSE(51 1/2")	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921911	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
11	73108467	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70930594	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
12	73109831	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70921911	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
13	70650567	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	70930233	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70900816	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
15	70196766	-	22N	STRAP, SECURING	NASTRO DI FISSAGGIO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

FD40	CAB HEATER CABINA-RISCALDAMENTO CHAUFFAGE DE CABINE KABINENHEIZER CALEFACCION DE CABINA	E102
		(Added October 1982)

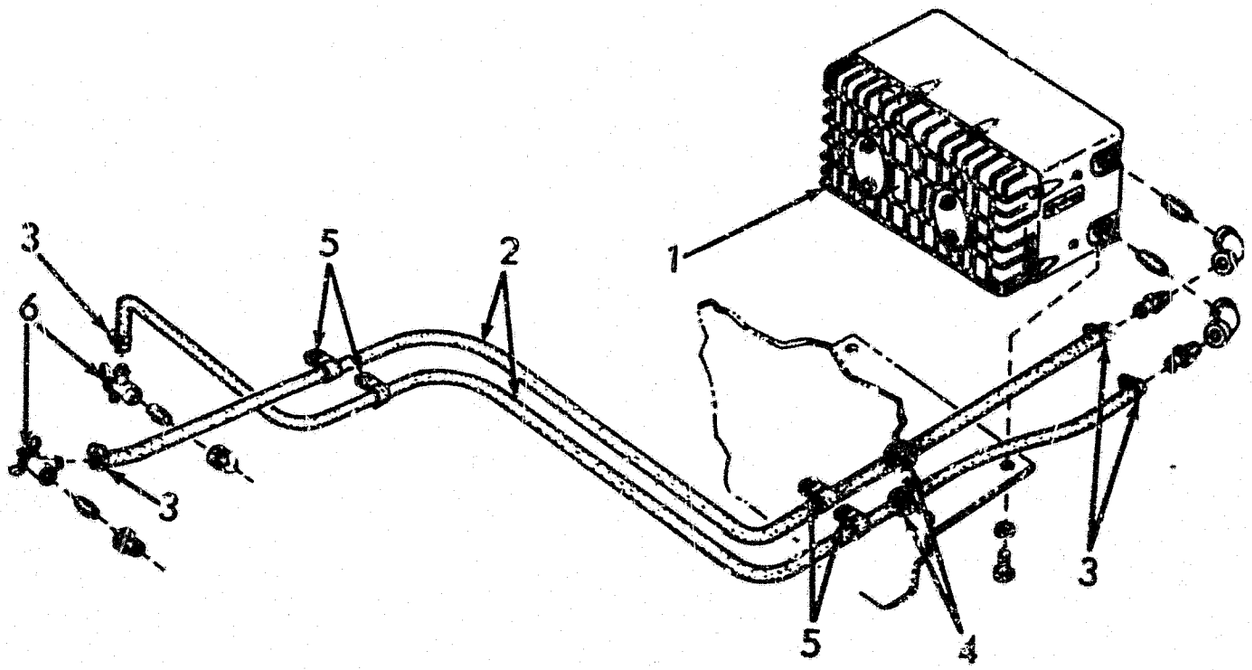
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79669

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	73107301	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70930594	1	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
17	70925053	4	28N	NIPPLE,1/2"NPTF	NIPPLO

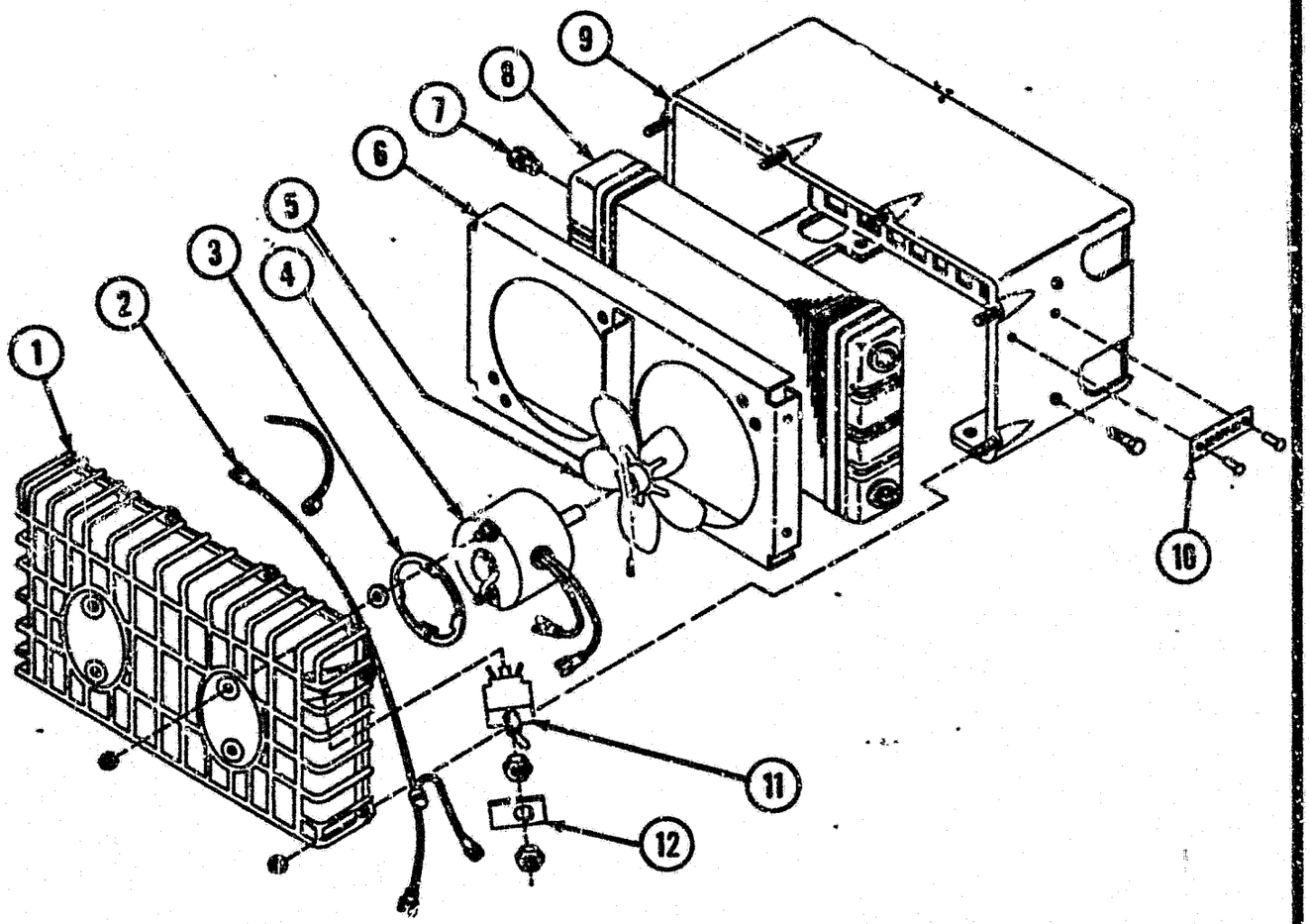
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	103R	HEATER (Q-10)	RISCALDATORE
	70921566	4	140B	BOLT,5/16"NC X 1"	BULLONE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	4	100	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
2	73122222	2	192T	HOSE(84")	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 7	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	70925055	2	28N	NIPPLE,3/4"NPT	NIPPLO
	70902170	2	28N	NIPPLE,3/4"NPT X 2"	NIPPLO
	70901680	2	85G	ELBOW,3/4"NPT	GOMITO
3	70922660	4	120H	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
4	73113598	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	70927265	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	70621736	2	169R	VALVE, COCK	RUBINETTO
	70901502	2	28N	NIPPLE,1/2"NPT X 2"	NIPPLO
	70901828	2	95B	BUSHING,1/2" X 3/4"NPT	BOCCOLA
7	73117968	-	192T	HOSE(360")	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

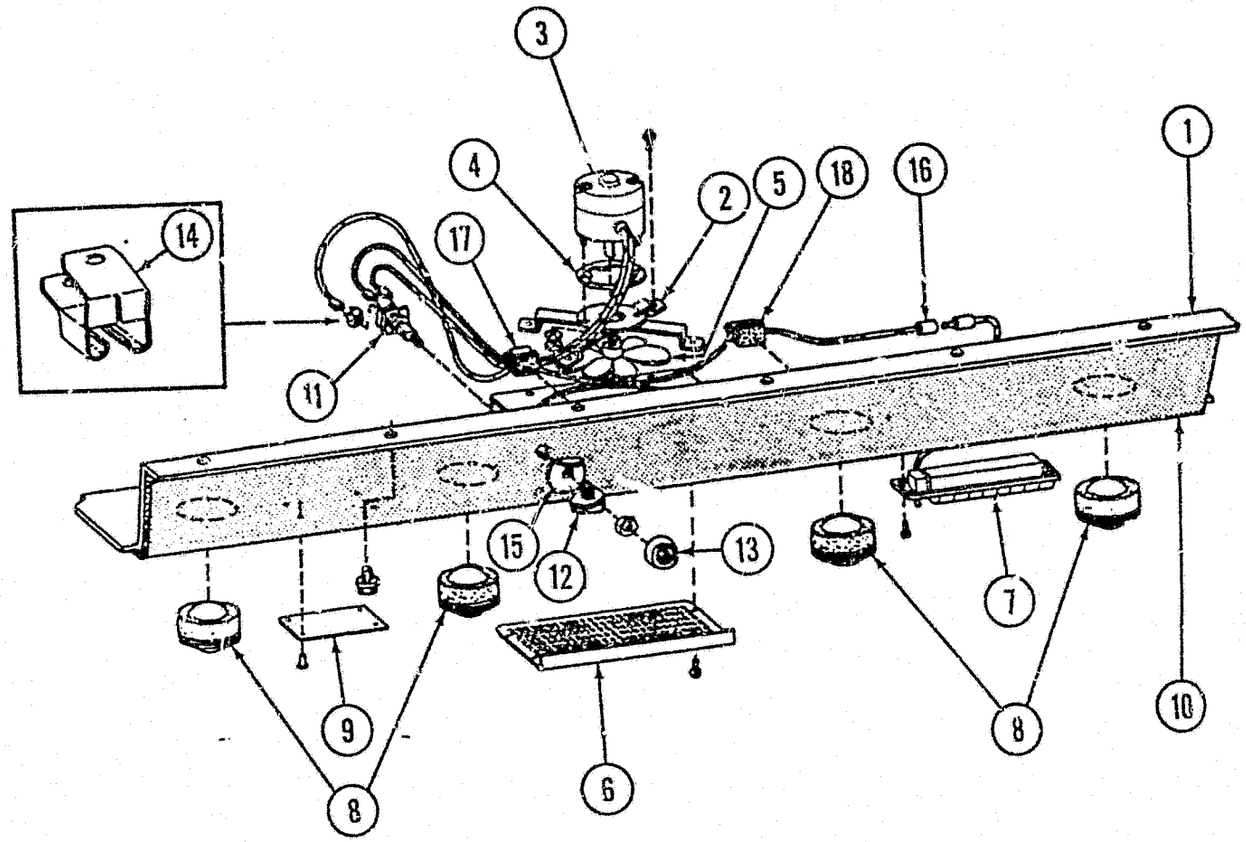
Q-10



T-80443

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73058731	1	105R	HEATER	RISCALDIATORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73058341	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70928919	6	100	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
2	73069267	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
	70925442	1	501H	TIE	TIRANTE
3	73058342	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
4	73069009	2	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
	70924353	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70928919	4	100	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
	73070464	2	60C	TERMINAL, WIRE	CAPOCORDA
5	73069006	2	30V	FAN	VENTILATORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70917570	2	42V	SCREW,#10-32NF X 1/4"	VITE
6	73058345	1	79F	SHROUD	FODERA
	70926020	4	42V	SCREW,#10 X 5/8"	VITE
7	73058348	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
8	73058346	1	60N	CORE	NUCLEO
9	73058340	1	80C	CASE	CARCASSA
10	73069262	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	73070468	2	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
11	73058347	2	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
12	73069001	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

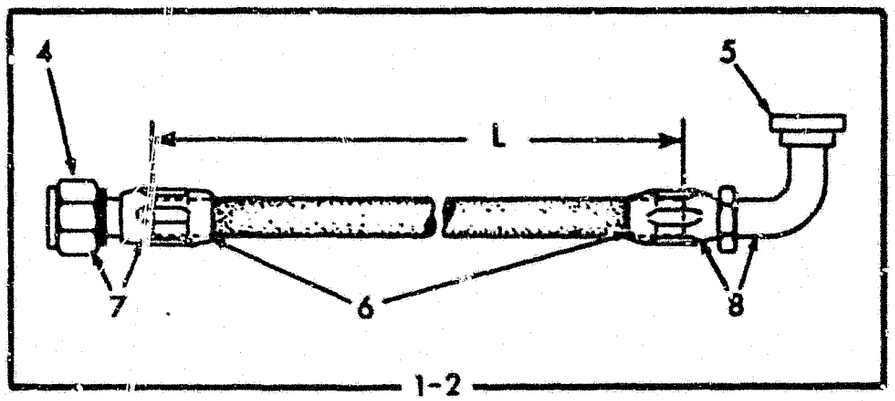


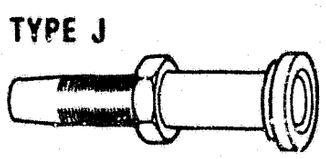
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	25P	PANEL	PANNELLO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931698	12	42V	SCREW,#10-24 NC X 3/8"	VITE
	70921759	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73133171	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70931697	4	42V	SCREW	VITE
3	73069010	1	128M	MOTOR, ELECTRIC	MOTORE ELETTRICO
	70909055	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70917415	2	10D	NUT	DADO
4	73058342	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	73137081	1	30V	FAN	VENTILATORE
6	a73137080	1	101G	GRILLE	GRIGLIA
	a70931697	4	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	73073392	1	116G	LIGHT ASSY.	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70931701	4	42V	SCREW	VITE
8	73073934	4	91P	LOUVERS	PERSIANA
9	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	--------	4	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
10	a73137079	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
11	73107110	1	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
12	73137078	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
13	73107112	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
14	73107113	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
15	a73122018	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	--------	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
17	73107100	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
18	73107099	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA

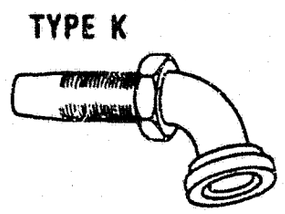
a.PRIOR TO CAB S/N 31778)

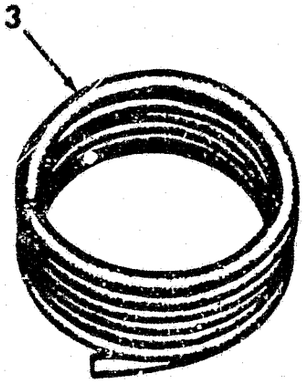
https://truckmanualshub.com/

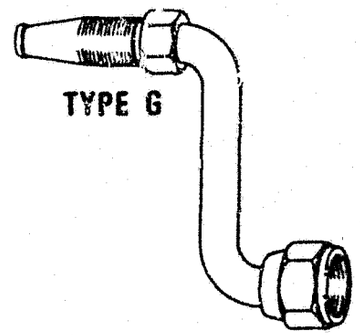
HOSE PARTS - PEZZI PER TUBI FLESSIBILI - PIECES POUR FLEXIBLES - SCHLAUCHLIETUNG-ERSATZTEILE - PIEZAS PARA MANGUERAS

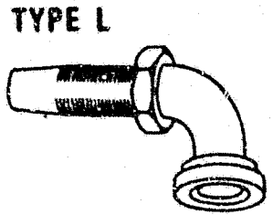


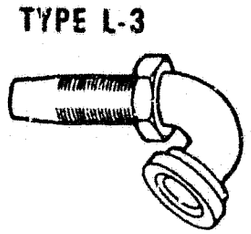


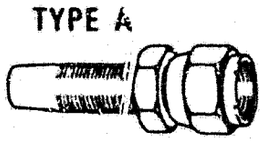


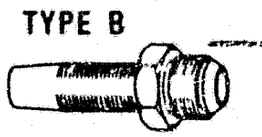


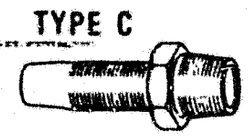


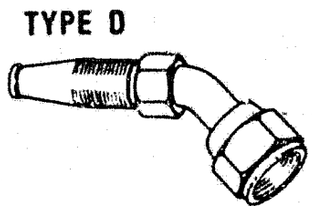


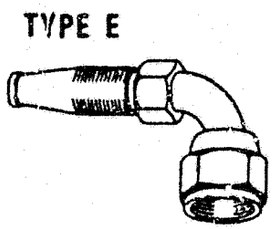


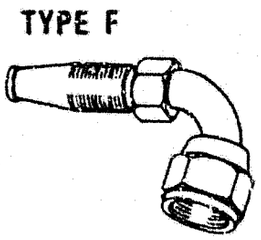


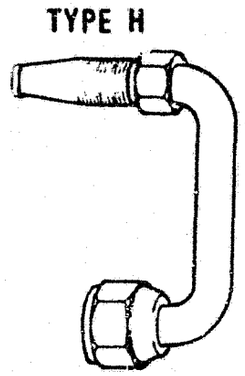












T-81433

NOTE: In the right hand column (2) the crimped-type hose assembly(fittings not reusable) is identified. Assembly number shown in the left hand column (1) indicates available replacement hose assembly(no crimped-type) with reusable components; the other columns indicate the components numbers for hose constructions in the field.

NOTA: La colonna (2) all'estrema destra identifica il tubo completo del tipo graffato dotato di raccordi non riutilizzabili. La colonna (1) all'estrema sinistra indica il tubo completo non graffato, dotato di raccordi riutilizzabili; le altre colonne riportano i numeri dei componenti per consentire la costruzione del tubo sul campo.

NOTE: La colonne (2) a l'extreme droite, indique le flexible complet plisse, muni de raccords non reutilisables. La colonne (1) a l'extreme gauche indique le flexible complet non plisse, muni de raccords reutilisables; les autres colonnes fournissent les numeros des composants permettant de construire le flexible sur place.

HINWEIS: In Spalt (2 ganz rechts) ist der komplette Schlauch der gefalteten Bauart mit nicht wieder anwendbaren Anschlussen angegeben. In Spalt (1, ganz links) ist der komplette, faltenlose Schlauch mit wieder anwendbaren Anschlussen angegeben. Die weiteren Spalte enthalten die Nummern der Bestandteile zum Zusammenbau des Schlauches auf dem Feld.

NOTA: La columna (2)a la derecha designa la manguera completa del tipo de solapa y dotado de racores no recuperables. La primera columna (1) a la izquierda señala la manguera completa dotada de racores recuperables; las restantes columnas senalan los numeros de los componentes para facilitar la construccion del tubo en obras.

https://truckpartshub.com/

(1)	(3)	L	(7)	(4)	TYPE (4)	(8)	(5)	TYPE (5)	(6)	(2)
	70919196	34 1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70644682
	70919156	9 3/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	70645370
	70919196	26	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	70650525
70653364	70930444	15 1/2	70920865	70919081	E	70920865	60919081	E	70919076	
	70930444	56 1/2	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	70658762
	70919155	20 1/2	70920849	70920302	A	70920849	70920302	A	70919075	70659547
	70926244	18 3/4	70926246		A	70926246		A		70680746
	70919156	20 5/16	70920880	70919254	D	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	70690995
	70919196	69 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920877	70919207	D	70919143	70692925
	70919196	74 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692927
	70919196	63 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692928
	70919196	71 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920869	70919253	E*	70919143	70692929
	70919196	94 7/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70692930
	70930447	26	[illegible]	70921120	E		70922142	L	70920569	70692940
	70930446	24	70920875	70920232	E*	70920875	70920232	E*	70919282	70692944
	70930443	52 1/2	70920864	70919082	E		70919157	E*	70919075	70692947
	70919474	16 5/8	70920851	70921046	A	70920886	70919473	E	70919469	70693358
	70919196	24 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70694218
	70920221	19 3/4	70920852	70920344	A		70931305	J	70919281	70694732
	70919196	30 1/4	70920862	70919194	E	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70694872
	70919196	69 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70695218
	70919196	26 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	70696605
	70919155	16 5/8	70920879	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	70697459
	70919196	7 3/4	70920862	70919194	E	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107703
	70919196	19 1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107704
	70919196	15	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	73107762
	70919196	62 5/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73108475
	70919156	41	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	73110194
	70919196	55 3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73110427
	70930447	45		70922966	A		70923704	L	70920569	73110466
	70919196	39 1/2	70920862	70919194	E	70920847	70920301	A	70919143	73111192
	70930445	53	70920867	70919277	E*	70920874	70921042	E*	70919281	73112981
	70930444	19 1/2	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E*	70919076	73113265
	70930445	69 1/2	70920852	70920344	A	70920867	70919277	E*	70919281	73113727
	70930445	63 1/2	70920852	70920344	A	70920867	70919277	E*	70919281	73113728

*LONG

https://truckmanualshub.com/

(1)	(3)	L	(7)	(4)	TYPE (4)	(8)	(5)	TYPE (5)	(6)	(2)
73114627	70931158	44-1/2		70935705	J		70935709	L	70935523	
73114628	70931158	15-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73114633	70931158	41-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73115032	70930444	39-1/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
	70930445	57-3/8	70920852	70920344	A	70920852	70920344	A	70919281	73116165
	70930445	48-3/8	70920852	70920344	A	70920852	70920344	A	70919281	73116308
	70930444	39-3/4	70920872	70919158	E*	70920850	70920303	A	70919075	73116314
73116315	70931184	50-3/8		70931510	L		73116159		70931168	
73118573	70930444	17-3/4	70920865	70919081	E	70920850	70920303	A	70919076	
73118783	70930444	24	70920580	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
73119865	70931158	8-1/4		70935711	L		70935711	L	70935523	
73119867	70931158	59-1/8		70935704	J		70935711	L	70935523	
73119868	70931160	24-3/8		70931234	J		70931163	L	70931162	
73119869	70931158	65-1/2		70935704	J		70935712	L	70935523	
73119870	70931159	16-1/2		70931167	J		70931170	L	70920973	
73122169	70931158	44-1/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73122172	70931158	33	70924177	70921513	L	70924177	70921513	L	70920975	
73123389	70930443	25-3/8	70920879	70919159	D	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
73123642	70930444	40-5/8	70920850	70920303	A	70920914	70919296	G	70919076	
73123643	70930443	12-5/8	70920864	70919082	E	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73123644	70930442	27-3/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920877	70919207	E	70919143	
73123645	70930444	56-7/8	70920865	70919081	E	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	
73124281	70930443	38	70920849	70920302	A	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73125634	70931159	44-3/4		70931167	J		70931170	L	70920973	
73125635	70931159	51-1/4		70931167	J		70931167	J	70920973	
73125636	70931159	52-3/4		70931167	J		70934956	L	70920973	
73128317	70931160	41-1/8		73117164	K		70935404	L	70931162	
	70919156	32-5/8	70920850	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	73128444
73128853	70930443	16-1/4	70920849	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
	70930444	69-1/4	70920850	70920303	A	70920865	70919081	E	70919076	73128470
73128863	70919196	24-1/4	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	
	70930445	34-3/4	70920867	70919277	E		70922765	L	70919281	73134621
73130252	70930447	69-3/8		70922966	A	70921715	70922141	L	70920569	
73130257	70930447	38-5/8		70935410	J		70935414	L	70920569	
73130259	70930444	30-5/8	70920580	70920303	A	70920880	70919254	D	70919076	
73130266	70930447	57-1/4		70922966	A		70936324	L	70920569	
73130269	70930446	49-1/4	70921033	70921034	A	70921033	70921034	A	70919282	
73134602	70930447	28-1/4	70921062	70921120	E	70922217	70922383	J	70920569	
73134626	70931158	15-5/8		70935715	A		70935715	A	70935523	
73146834	70930442	30-7/8	70920847	70920301	A	70920862	70919194	E	70919143	
73146835	70930443	23-1/4	70920849	70920302	A	70920879	70919159	D	70919075	
73147445	70930447	29-1/2	70921062	70921120	E		70925952	K	70920569	
73147567	70930443	33-3/8	70920849	70920302	A	70920864	70919082	E	70919075	
73147613	70931158	30		70935715	A		70935709	L	70935523	
73147678	70930445	41-3/4	70920867	70919277	E	70920867	70919277	E	70919281	
73147684	70930447	30-5/8		70935410	J		70935414	L	70920569	
73147685	70930447	52-1/4		70922966	A		70936324	L	70920569	
73147686	70930447	63-7/8		70922966	A	70921715	70922141	L	70920569	
73147706	70930446	35-1/2	70921033	70921034	A	70920858	70920144	E	70919282	

*LONG

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PAINTING AND MARKING

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73127995	-	501U	PAINT,12 OZ.SPRAY CAN	VERNICE
2	73127996	-	501U	PAINT,GAL.CAN	VERNICE
3	73131921	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131922	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131923	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131924	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131925	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
	73131926	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) LUBE & SERVICE GUIDE	DECALCOMANIA
4	73107895	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109135	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109136	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109137	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109138	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
	73109139	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) "DO NOT START"	DECALCOMANIA
5	73116407	1	8D	DECAL, OPERATION	DECALCOMANIA
6	73107888	1	8D	DECAL, START UP, SHUT DOWN	DECALCOMANIA
7	73108722	4	8D	DECAL,STARTING FLUID	DECALCOMANIA
8	73107891	1	8D	DECAL,MASTER SWITCH	DECALCOMANIA
9	73107881	2	8D	DECAL,BLADES & BELTS	DECALCOMANIA
10	73107889	1	8D	DECAL,PRESSURE LEAKS	DECALCOMANIA
11	73107885	1	8D	DECAL,TOWING	DECALCOMANIA
12	73108938	1	8D	DECAL,CAB TILTING	DECALCOMANIA
13	73107894	2	8D	DECAL,ELEMENT CLEANING	DECALCOMANIA
14	73107897	4	8D	DECAL, INOPERATIVE BRAKES	DECALCOMANIA
15	73107890	4	8D	DECAL,SCISSORS POINT	DECALCOMANIA
16	73143768	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130429	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130430	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130979	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130980	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
	73130981	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
17	73139105	1	105P	PLATE, ENGINE & STEERING UNIT	PIASTRA
	70034076	4	42V	SCREW,#8 X 1/2"	VITE
18	74029499	1	8D	DECAL,ENGINE PRIMER	DECALCOMANIA
19	73112663	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CLEANER	DECALCOMANIA
21	73109131	1	8D	DECAL,INSTRUCTION MANUAL LOCATION	DECALCOMANIA
22	73107880	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109141	1	8D	DECAL(ITALIAN) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109142	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109143	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109144	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
	73109145	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) ENGINE OIL FILTER	DECALCOMANIA
23	73109147	1	8D	DECAL,FUELING RATE	DECALCOMANIA
24	73107882	2	8D	DECAL,FLAMMABLE VAPORS	DECALCOMANIA
25	73107884	1	8D	DECAL,FLUID PRESSURE	DECALCOMANIA
26	73108329	2	8D	DECAL,TRACK TENSION	DECALCOMANIA
27	73107892	2	8D	DECAL,BRAKE VALVES	DECALCOMANIA
28	73107893	4	8D	DECAL, TRACK RELEASE SPRING	DECALCOMANIA

(Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PAINTING AND MARKING

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	73136724	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137032	1	8D	DECAL(ENGLISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137033	1	8D	DECAL(FRENCH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137034	1	8D	DECAL(GERMAN)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137035	1	8D	DECAL(SPANISH)HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
	73137036	1	8D	DECAL(PORTUGUESE) HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SERVICE	DECALCOMANIA
30	73126232	2	8D	DECAL,STEERING CLUTCH SPRING	DECALCOMANIA
31	73111469	1	8D	DECAL, BRAKE LOCK CONTROL	DECALCOMANIA
32	73130433	1	8D	DECAL,MASTER SWITCH DISCONNECT	DECALCOMANIA
33	73127692	1	8D	DECAL,HORN	DECALCOMANIA
34	--------	1	8D	DECAL,"ROPS"	DECALCOMANIA
35	70695137	1	8D	DECAL, TRANSMISSION OIL SUMP	DECALCOMANIA
36	70695144	1	8D	DECAL, STEERING OIL SUMP	DECALCOMANIA
37	73109097	2	8D	DECAL,COOLING SYSTEM	DECALCOMANIA
38	73129432	1	8D	DECAL, VAPOR RUST INHIBITOR	DECALCOMANIA
39	73109818	1	8D	DECAL, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION	DECALCOMANIA
40	73108402	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CONDITIONER	DECALCOMANIA
41	73108402	1	8D	DECAL,AIR CONDITIONER	DECALCOMANIA
42	73128637	1	8D	DECAL,ENGINE STARTING	DECALCOMANIA
43	73107111	1	8D	DECAL,FAN SPEED	DECALCOMANIA
44	73107195	1	8D	DECAL,RETURN INLET	DECALCOMANIA
45	73109809	1	8D	DECAL,KIT LABEL	DECALCOMANIA
46	73121888	1	8D	DECAL,WIPER CONTROL	DECALCOMANIA
47	73136725	-	129S	KIT(ENGLISH DECALS)	SERIE
48	73138803	-	129S	KIT(ITALIAN DECALS)	SERIE
49	73138805	-	129S	KIT(FRENCH DECALS)	SERIE
50	--------	-	129S	KIT(GERMAN DECALS)	SERIE
51	--------	-	129S	KIT(SPANISH DECALS)	SERIE

(Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanuals-hub.com/

PACKAGED PARTS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73140083	-	502L	GASKET SET, TRANS	CORREDO GUARNIZIONI TR
	70933466	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70657408	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657501	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933475	7	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934742	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70933476	17	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70657475	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657484	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73118834	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	73118976	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	73118975	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	70664941	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70934658	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934660	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70672466	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73126831	3	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70658357	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70667252	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70931857	7	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	73126832	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73121780	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70664943	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70657428	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73126833	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933495	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70627346	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	70933696	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70934743	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	a73127210	1	129S	KIT,SERVICE FINAL DRIVE	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-45	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70933496	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
2	73116418	2	57T	PLUG, MAGNETIC	TAPPO MAGNETICO
3	07092614	2	40[illegible]	CAPSCREW	VITE
4	70927381	7	[illegible]1R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73127310	1	135M	HUB	MOZZO
6	73127583	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
7	70681652	1	228	LOCK	SERRATURA
8	70682541	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	73131838	1	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
10	70689810	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
11	70689811	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
12	70689812	10	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
13	70915494	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
14	73131811	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
15	70935058	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	70920585	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
17	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	73127208	1	75F	CARRIER	FLOTTANTE
19	70664851	3	501Z	CORK	SUGHERO
20	73134958	1	501I	CAGE ASSY.	GABBIA
21	--------	1	22N	STRAP, SECURING	NASTRO DI FISSAGGIO
22	--------	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
23	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
24	--------	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
25	--------	1	113A	LIFTING EQUIPMENT	ATTREZZATURA SOLLEV.
26	70921173	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
27	70930[illegible]74	1	10D	NUT	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

PACKAGED PARTS

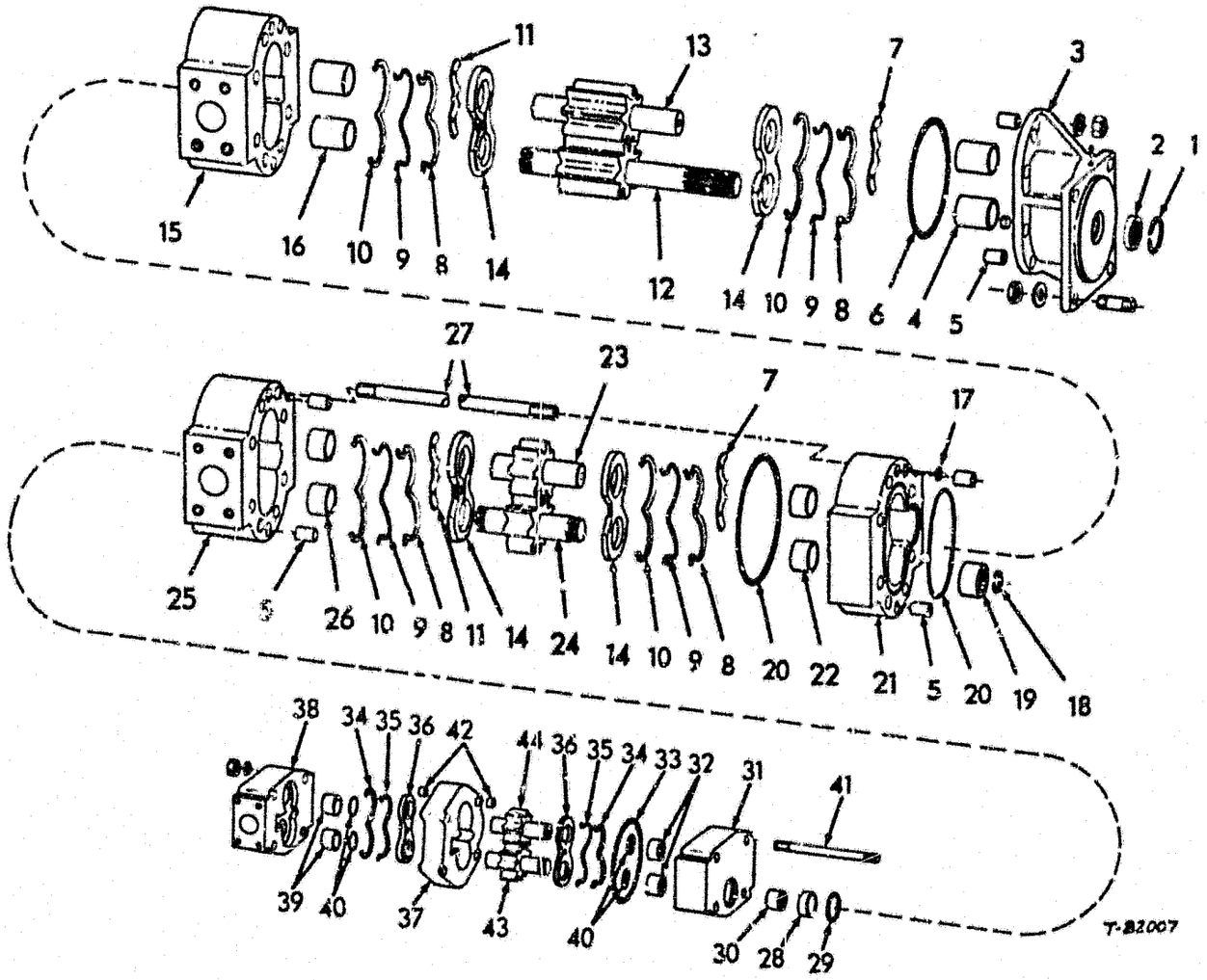
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
28	70922673	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
29	70910923	1	100	NUT	DADO
30	70920754	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
31	70924136	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
32	70910308	2	100	NUT	DADO
33	70928169	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
34	--------	2	95A	ROD, THREADED	ASTA FILETTATA
35	70923227	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	70910308	2	100	NUT	DADO
37	70923592	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
38	70922475	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
39	70928358	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
40	70933858	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
41	70025633	2	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
42	73134829	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
43	73134827	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
44	--------	1	42V	SCREW(3)	VITE
45	70928452	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
-	b73137315	1	129S	SEAL & GASKET KIT	SERIE
	b73135650	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	b70934747	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b70664701	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	b73135641	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b73135711	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b73135709	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b70936321	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	b73133710	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
	b70924828	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
	73148573	1	129S	KIT, STEERING PUMP SERVICE REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL PUMP ON TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035 (SEE D227(1))	SERIE
	73148472	1	153P	PUMP(D227(4))	POMPA
	70674412	1	123G	GASKET(D227(4))	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
	73148433	1	192T	HOSE(D223(1))	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70931858	1	55A	O-RING(D223(1))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921558	2	70F	FLANGE(D223(1))	FLANGIA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW(D223(1))	VITE
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER(D223(1))	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING(D223(1))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE(D223(1))	FLANGIA
	70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW(D223(1))	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER(D223(1))	ROSETTA
	70933462	2	85G	ELBOW(D223(2))	GOMITO
	70933466	2	55A	O-RING(D223(2))	ANELLO DI TENUTA
		1		PRINT OF SKETCH S-6947	

a. INCLUDES PARTS SUFFICIENT TO SERVICE ONE COMPLETE FINAL DRIVE.

b. UNITS WITH ROCKFORD CLUTCH.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

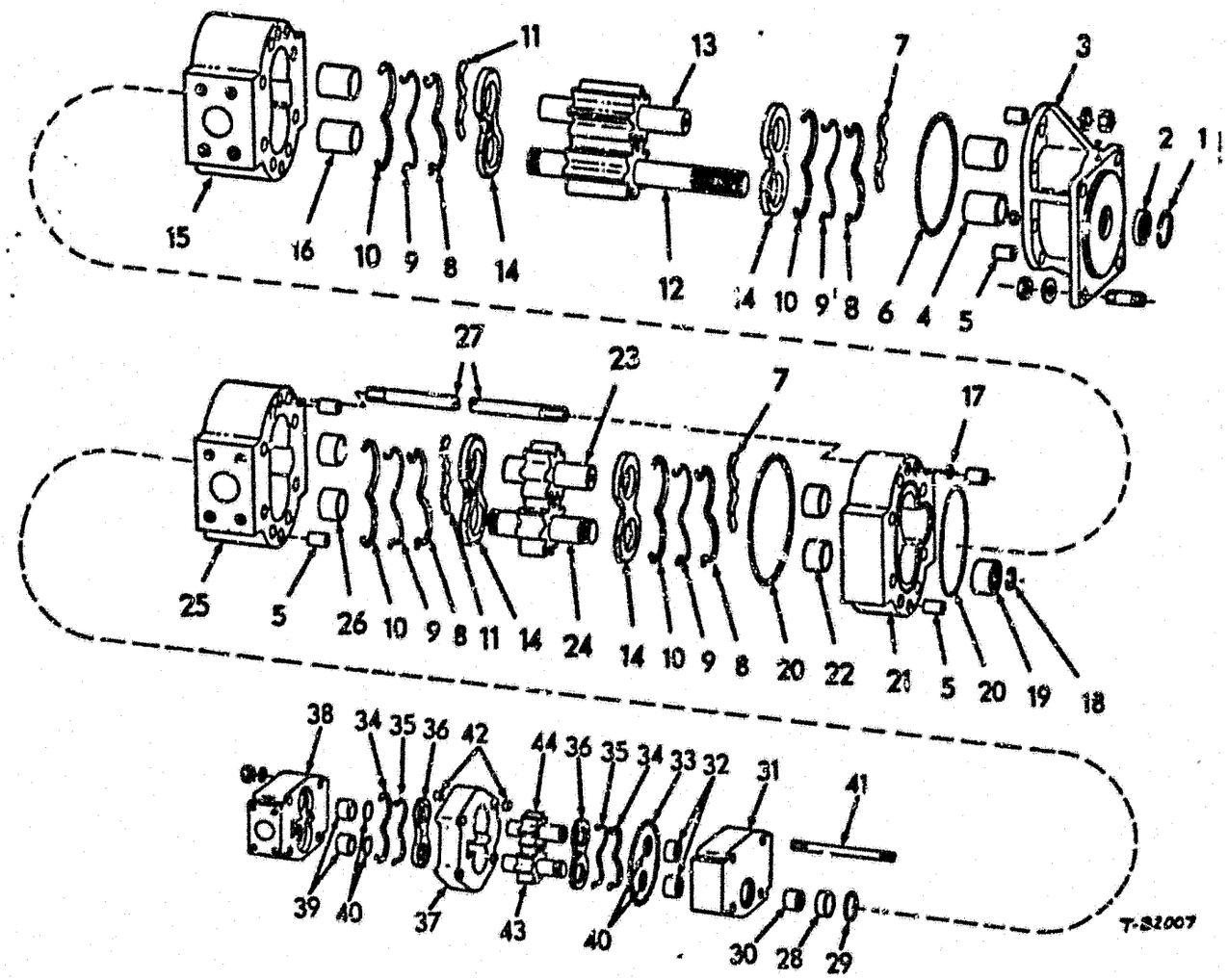


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73133523	1	161P	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	POMPA IDRAULICA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	b70917700	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
2	b--------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	a--------	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	a--------	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	a70905358	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
4	a--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	a,c------	6	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
6	b--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	a,c------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
8	a,c,d----	4	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	a,c,d----	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a,c,d----	4	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
11	d--------	2	105F	PLATE	PIASTRA
12	a--------	1	52I	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
13	a--------	1	53I	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
14	a,c------	4	52A	PLATE, PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
15	a--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
16	a--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
17	b--------	8	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	c--------	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
19	c--------	1	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
20	b--------	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21	c--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
22	c--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
23	c--------	1	53I	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
24	c--------	1	52I	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
25	c--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
	70905358	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
26	c--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
27	73143843	8	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	d70651109	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	d70665930	8	10D	NUT	DADO
28	d--------	1	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
29	b--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
30	d--------	1	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
31	d--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA

USAGE; TRACTORS UNIT S/N 69A03132 THRU 03172. SEE E302(1A).ALSO USED AS SERVICE REPLACEMENT ON EARLIER UNITS See H-8

FD40	PUMPS, HYDRAULIC POMPE, IDRAULICA POMPES SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE PUMPEN HYDRAULIK- BOMBAS SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E329	3
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
32	d---- ---	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
33	b---------	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
34	b---------	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
35	b---------	2	35A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
36	d---------	2	52A	PLATE,PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
37	d---------	1	103P	PLATE	PIASTRA
38	d---------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
39	d---------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
40	b---------	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
41	73143376	4	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	d70651109	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	d70665930	4	100	NUT	DADO
42	d---------	8	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
43	d---------	1	521	GEAR,DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
44	d---------	1	531	GEAR,IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
45	73137794	1	1298	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 3-5,7-10,12-16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
46	73145050	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 1,2,6,17,29,33-35,40	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
47	73145048	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 5,7-10,14,18,19,21-26	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
48	73145049	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 8-11,28,31,32,36-39,42-44	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

a.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 45.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 45.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 45.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 45.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 45.

b.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 46.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 46.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 46.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 46.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 46.

c.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 47.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 47.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 47.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 47.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 47.

d.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 48.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 48.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 48.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 48.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 48.

USAGE; TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03132 THRU 03172. SEE E302(1A).ALSO USED AS SERVICE REPLACEMENT ON EARLIER UNITS See H-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73128989	1	161P	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	POMPA IDRAULICA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 89A03173 AND UP. See E-5.

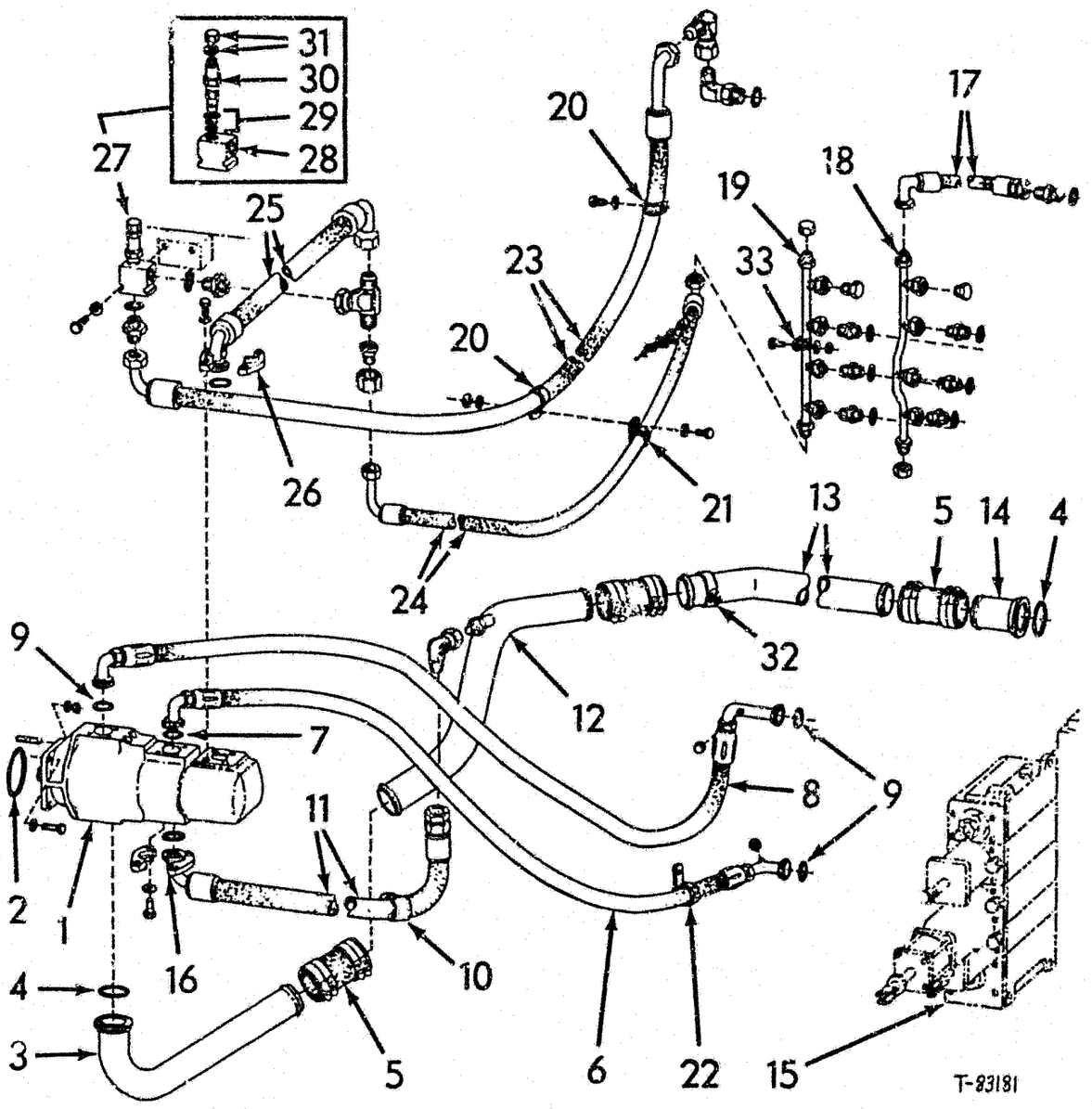
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-3,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E10[illegible]	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1F-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	5232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/

E-2

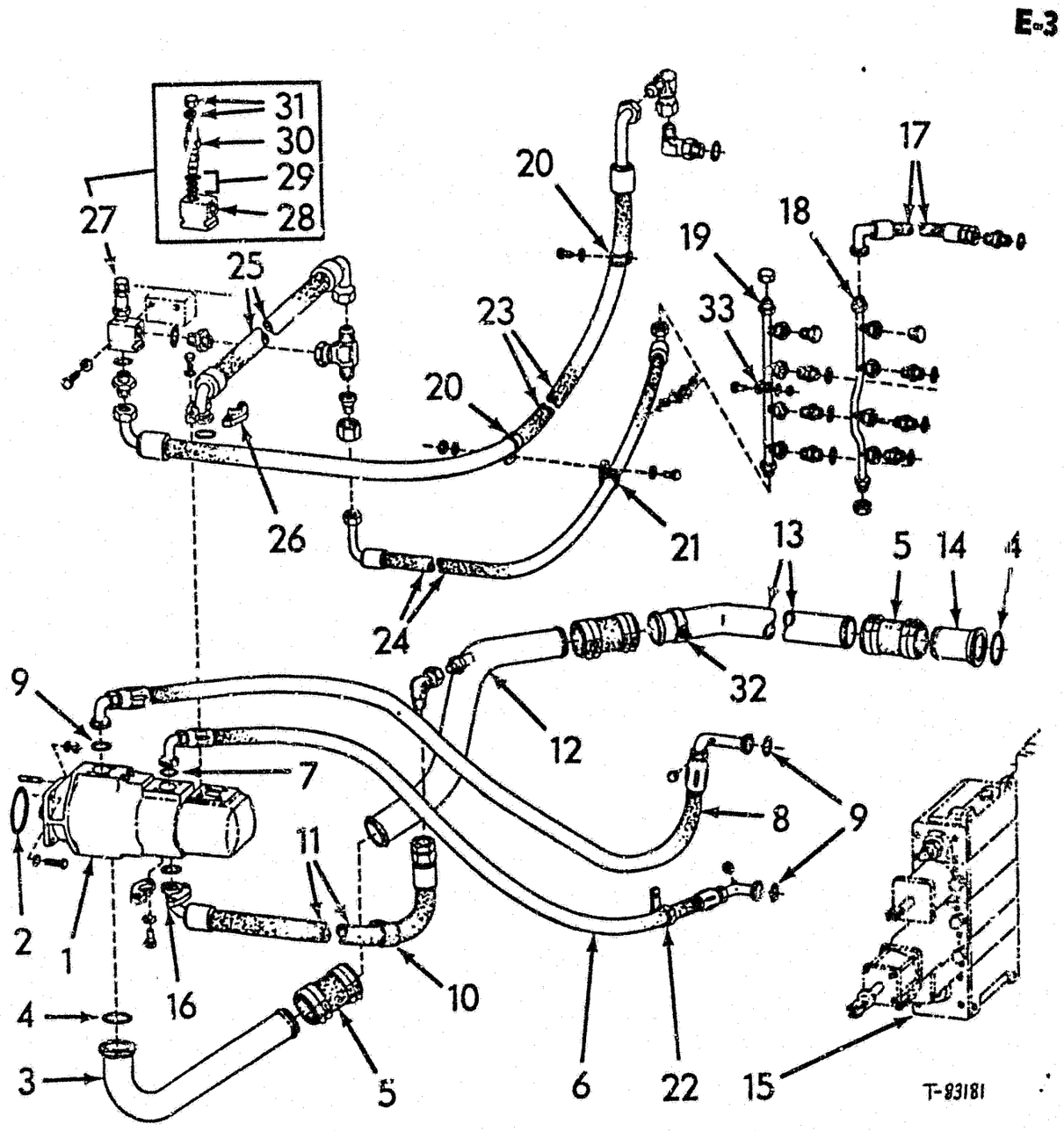


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	161P	PUMP,HYDRAULIC (H-10)	POMPA IDRAULICA
	70922508	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70604241	2	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70928512	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
2	70925785	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73128352	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
4	70921599	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70933465	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70665278	3	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70927141	12	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	73128317	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921244	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
7	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73116315	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921244	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
9	70921118	6	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931714	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	12	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928470	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70926874	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
11	73135323	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70929744	1	85G	ELBOW,45°	GOMITO
12	73128351	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
13	73130070	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
14	70689849	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

5D40	HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING POMPA IDRAULICA E TUBAZIONI POMPE HYDRAULIQUE ET CONDUITES HYDRAULIKPUMPE UND ROHRLEITUNGEN BOMBA HIDRAULICA Y TUBERIAS	E302	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

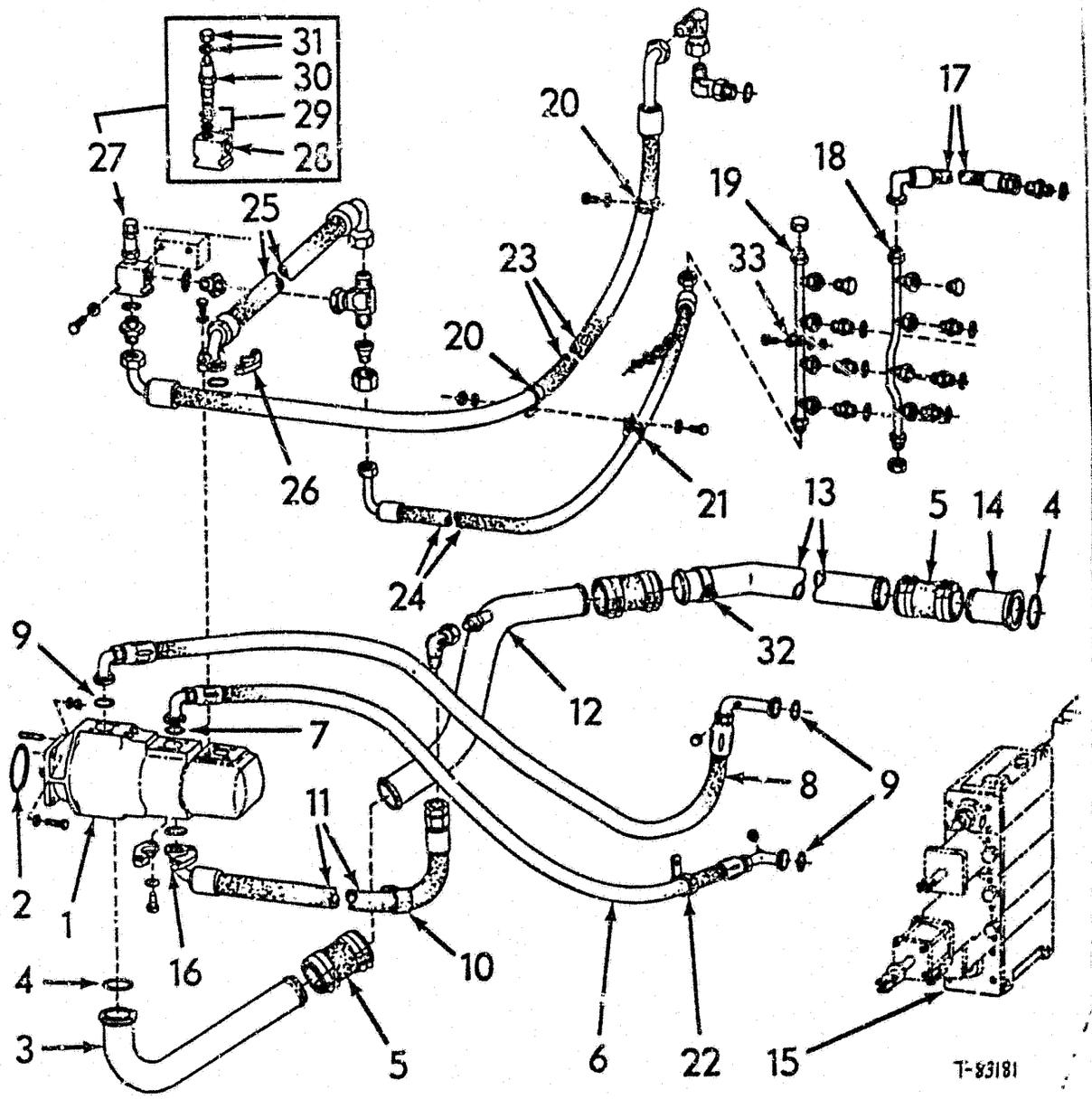
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-6)	DISTRIBUTORE
16	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	73113263	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933498	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	73113002	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70925856	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"	TAPPO
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70933471	3	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73129682	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70925856	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"	TAPPO
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70933471	3	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	70928927	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
21	70925620	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
22	70927312	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
23	73112981	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933464	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70919624	1	85G	ELBOW,1-1/16"	GOMITO
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-1/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

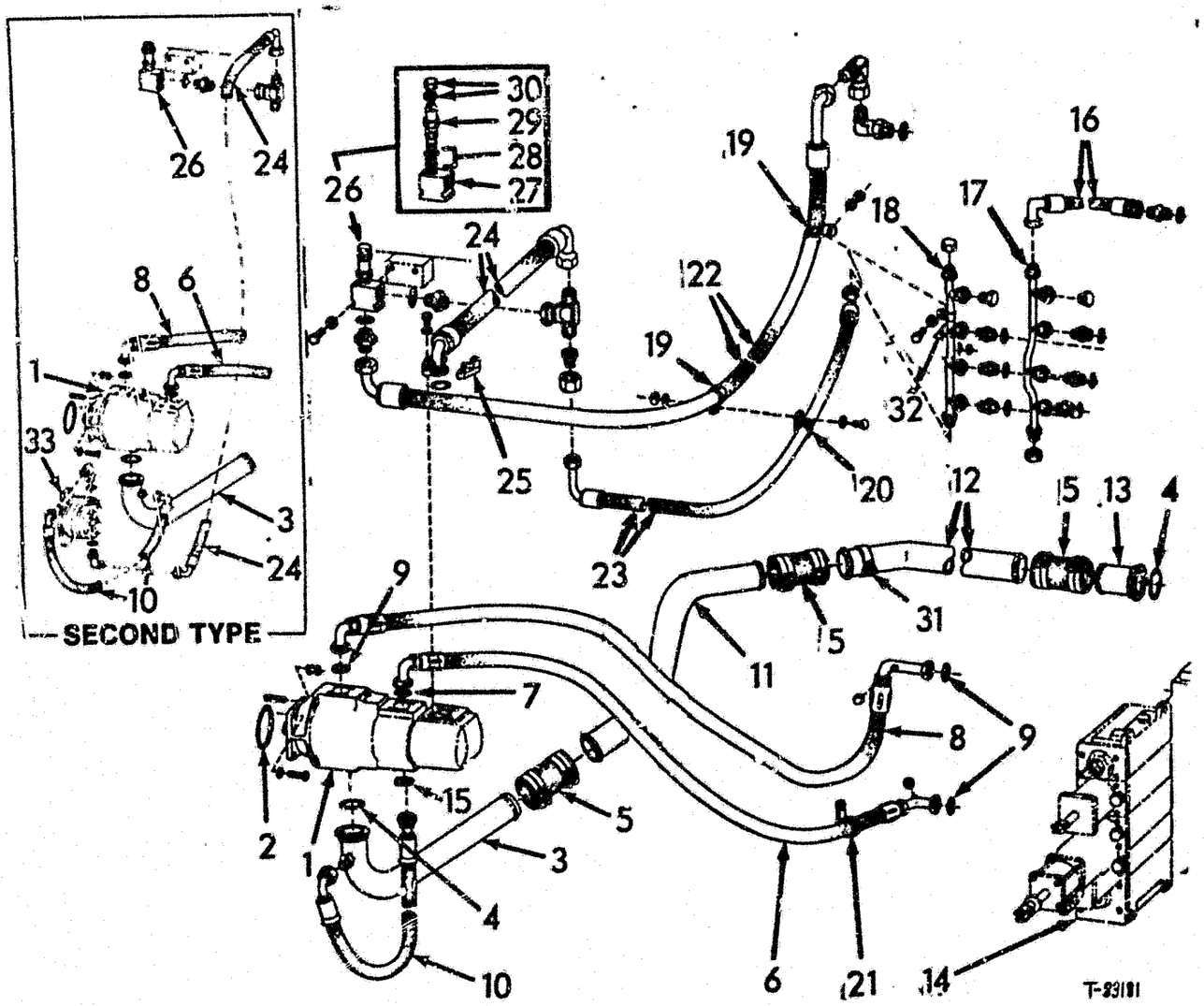
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
24	73116314	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70925853	1	55T	ADAPTER,3/4"-1/2"	ADATTATORE
	70919197	1	10C	NUT,1-1/16"	DADO
	70925834	1	16R	TEE,1-1/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70933464	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25	73134621	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
26	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	73113006	1	7V	VALVE, OVERPRESSURE	VALVOLA DI SOVRAPRESS.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)28-31	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70930238	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70911114	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
28	73113454	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
29	73113453	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
30	73113455	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
31	73113424	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73113425	1	10D	NUT	DADO
32	73128370	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
33	70925617	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT S/N 03103 EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

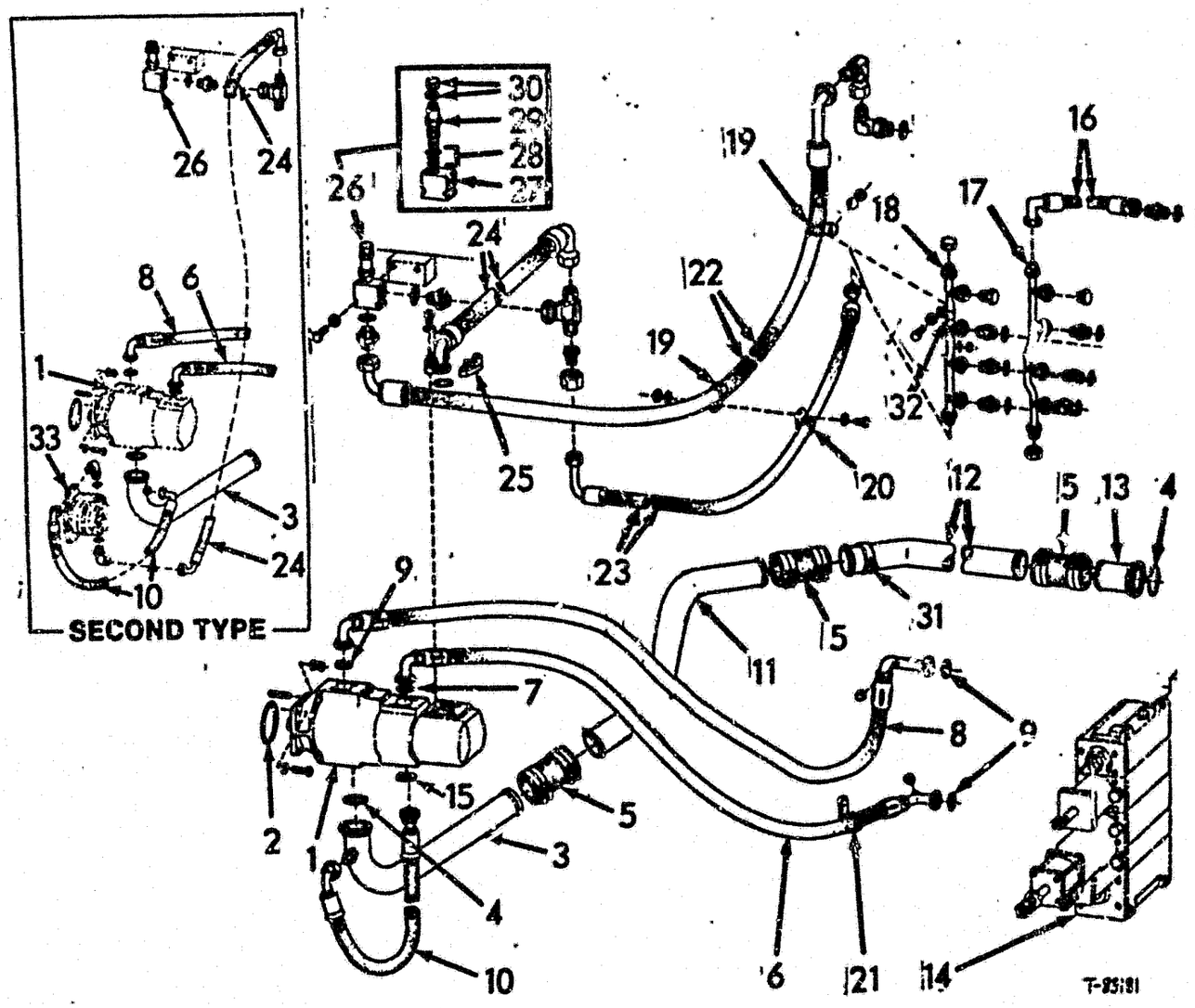


USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LOC.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	161P	PUMP,HYD(H-8,D-11)	POMPA IDRAULICA
	70927491	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70604241	2	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	70928460	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70928512	2	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
2	70936321	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	a73130071	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73147680	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
4	70921599	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70933465	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73130741	3	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	70926011	12	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
6	73130261	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921244	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
7	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73130268	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921244	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
9	70921118	6	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931714	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928470	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	a73130262	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b73147679	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	b70933796	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	b70930725	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	73130072	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO

FD40	HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING POMPA IDRAULICA E TUBAZIONI POMPE HYDRAULIQUE ET CONDUITES HYDRAULIKPUMPE UND ROHRLEITUNGEN BOMBA HIDRAULICA Y TUBERIAS	E302	1A
		(Added July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

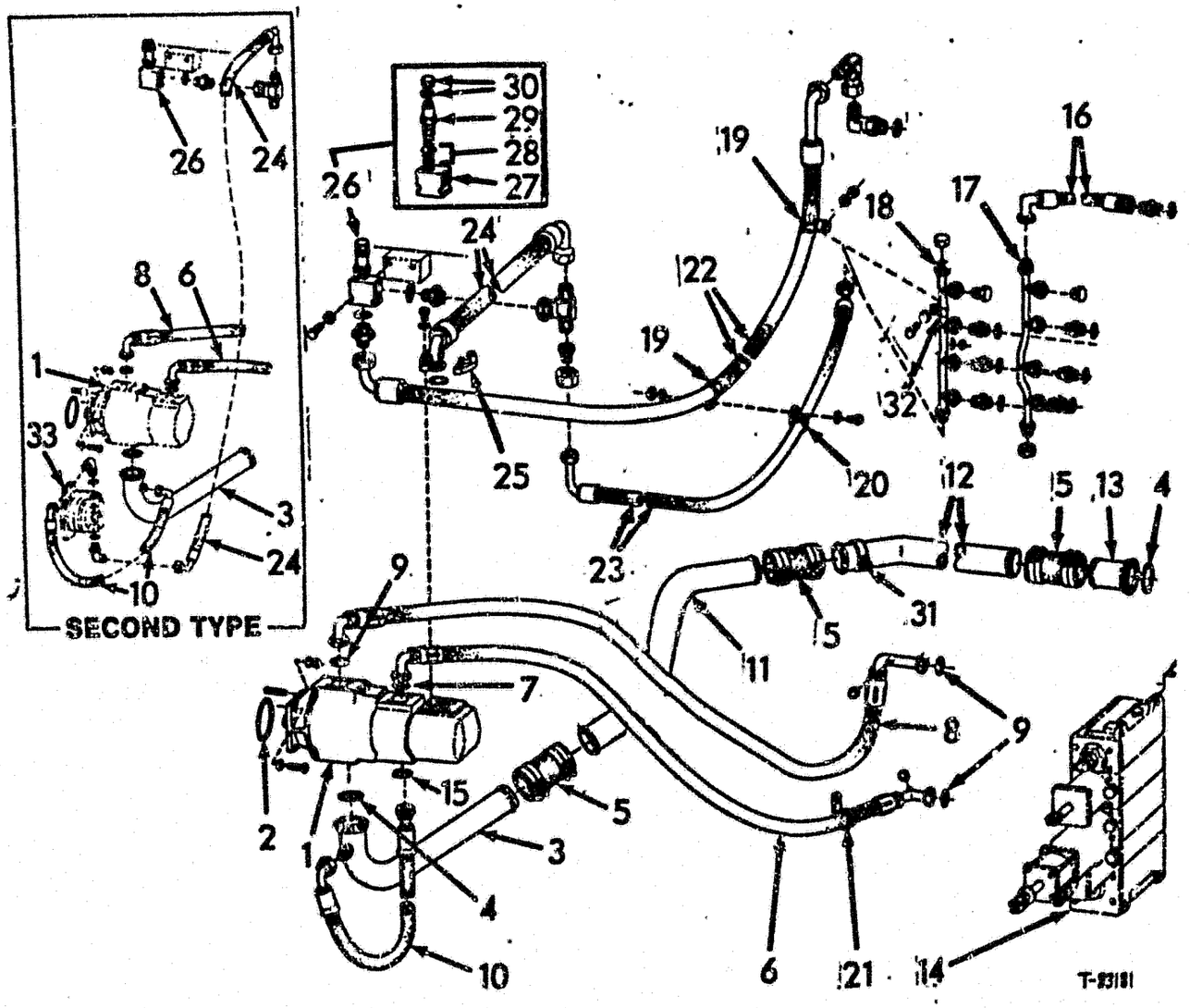


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	73130070	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
13	70689849	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
14	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-6)	DISTRIBUTORE
15	a70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	a70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	a70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	a70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73113265	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933498	1	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	73113002	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70925856	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"	TAPPO
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70933471	3	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	73129682	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70925856	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"	TAPPO
	70923737	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70933471	3	75B	CONNECTOR,3/4"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	3	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	70927388	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
20	70926049	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
21	70927312	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
22	73128857	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933464	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70919624	1	85G	ELBOW,1-1/16"	GOMITO
	70933463	1	85G	ELBOW,1-1/16"	GOMITO
	70925922	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

FD40	HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING POMPA IDRAULICA E TUBAZIONI POMPE HYDRAULIQUE ET CONDUITES HYDRAULIKPUMPE UND ROHRLEITUNGEN BOMBA HIDRAULICA Y TUBERIAS	E302	1A
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



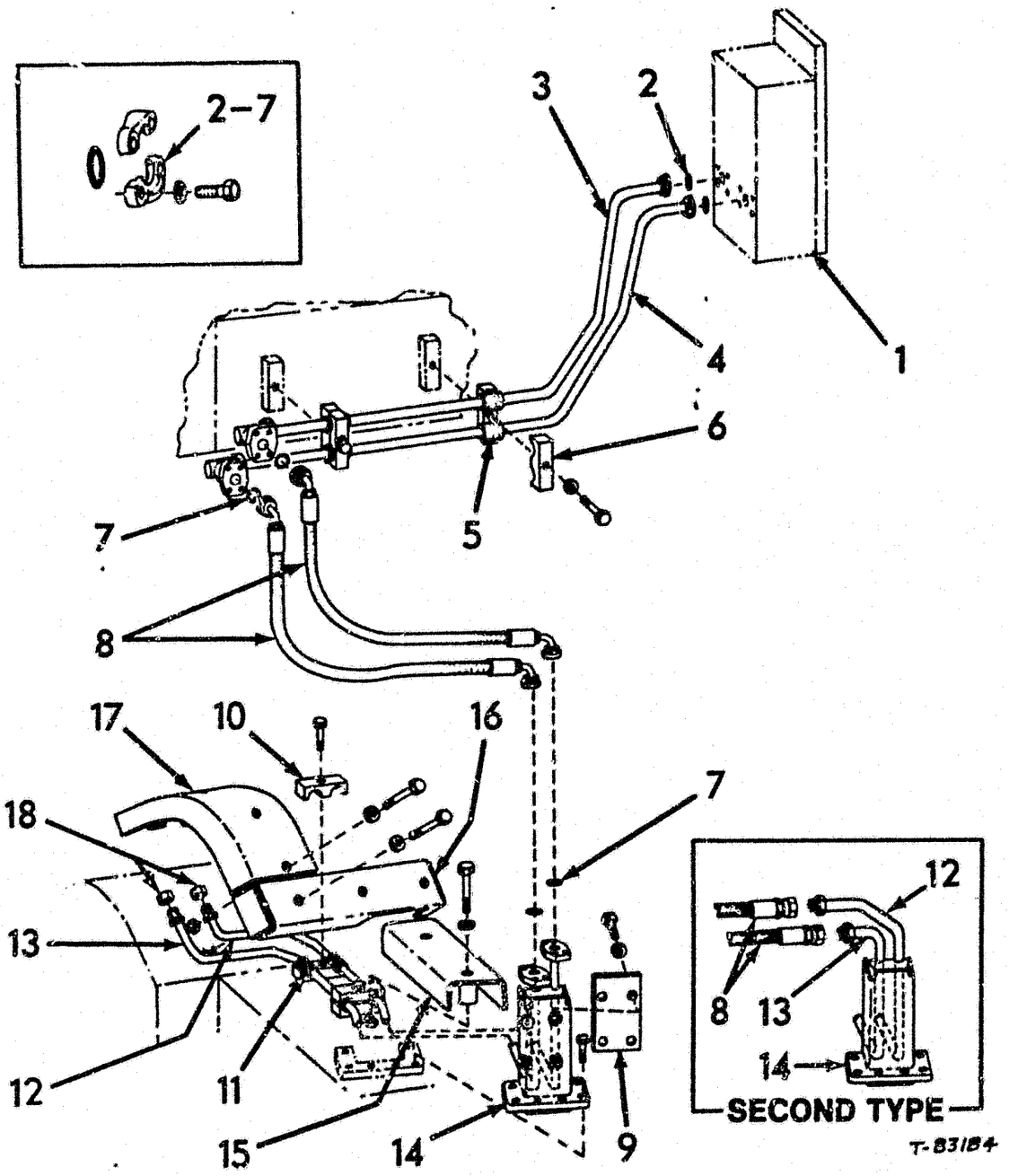
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
23	73128866	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70925853	1	55T	ADAPTER,3/4"-1/2"	ADATTATORE
	70919107	1	10D	NUT,1-1/16"	DADO
	70925834	1	16R	TEE,1-1/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70933464	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1-1/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
24	a73130265	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	b73147678	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	b70933462	1	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	b70933466	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25	a70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	a70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	a70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	a70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
26	73113006	1	7V	VALVE, OVERPRESSURE	VALVOLA DI SOVRAPRESS.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)27-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70930238	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70911114	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	73113454	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
28	73113453	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
29	73113455	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
30	73113424	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	73113425	1	15C	NUT	DADO
31	73128370	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
32	70925617	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
33	--------	1	161P	PUMP,HYDRAULIC (1P-4)	POMPA IDRAULICA

a.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03173.

b.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 AND UP. INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035.

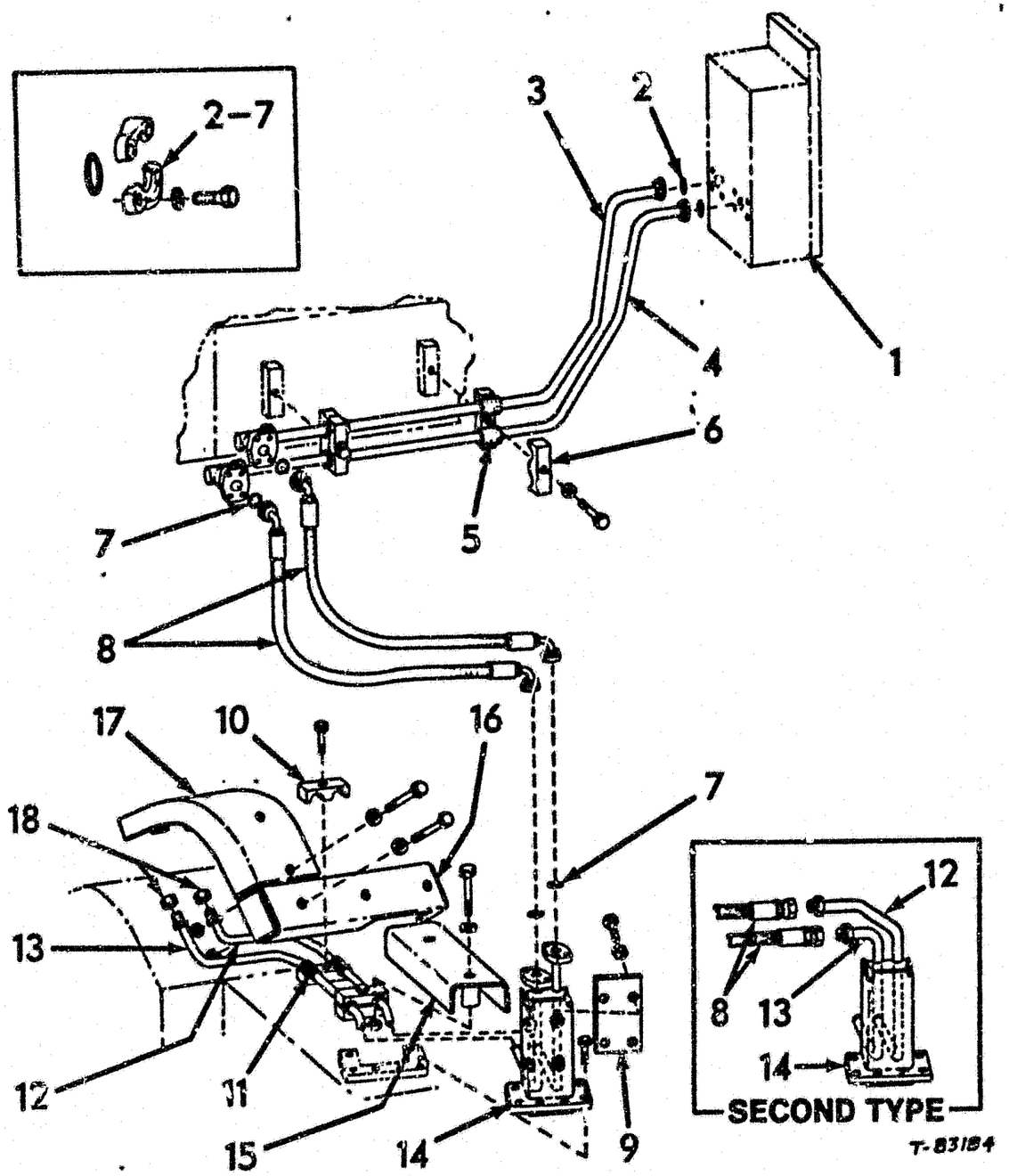
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL(H-6)	DISTRIBUTORE
2	70921116	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73122213	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
4	73122212	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
5	70199904	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
6	70196612	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927216	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	d70921115	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	d70931857	8	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	d70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	d70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	b73122172	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
	c73147613	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
9	73122116	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928178	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	73115234	7	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921565	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70927446	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3"	VITE
11	73114592	8	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
12	b73122170	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	c73147615	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
13	b73122168	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	c73147614	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
14	73122118	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920585	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE

FD40	HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING TUBAZIONI RIBALTAMENTO IDRAULICO CONDUITES DE L'INCLINAISON HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULIKSCHRAGVERSTELLUNGS-LEITUNGEN TUBERIAS DE LA INCLINACION HIDRAULICA	E302	2
		(Revised July 1985)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	73122105	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70921411	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73141377	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70921411	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 4-1/4"	VITE
	70677010	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	73141363	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70921411	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 4-1/4"	VITE
	70677010	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	a70921244	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA

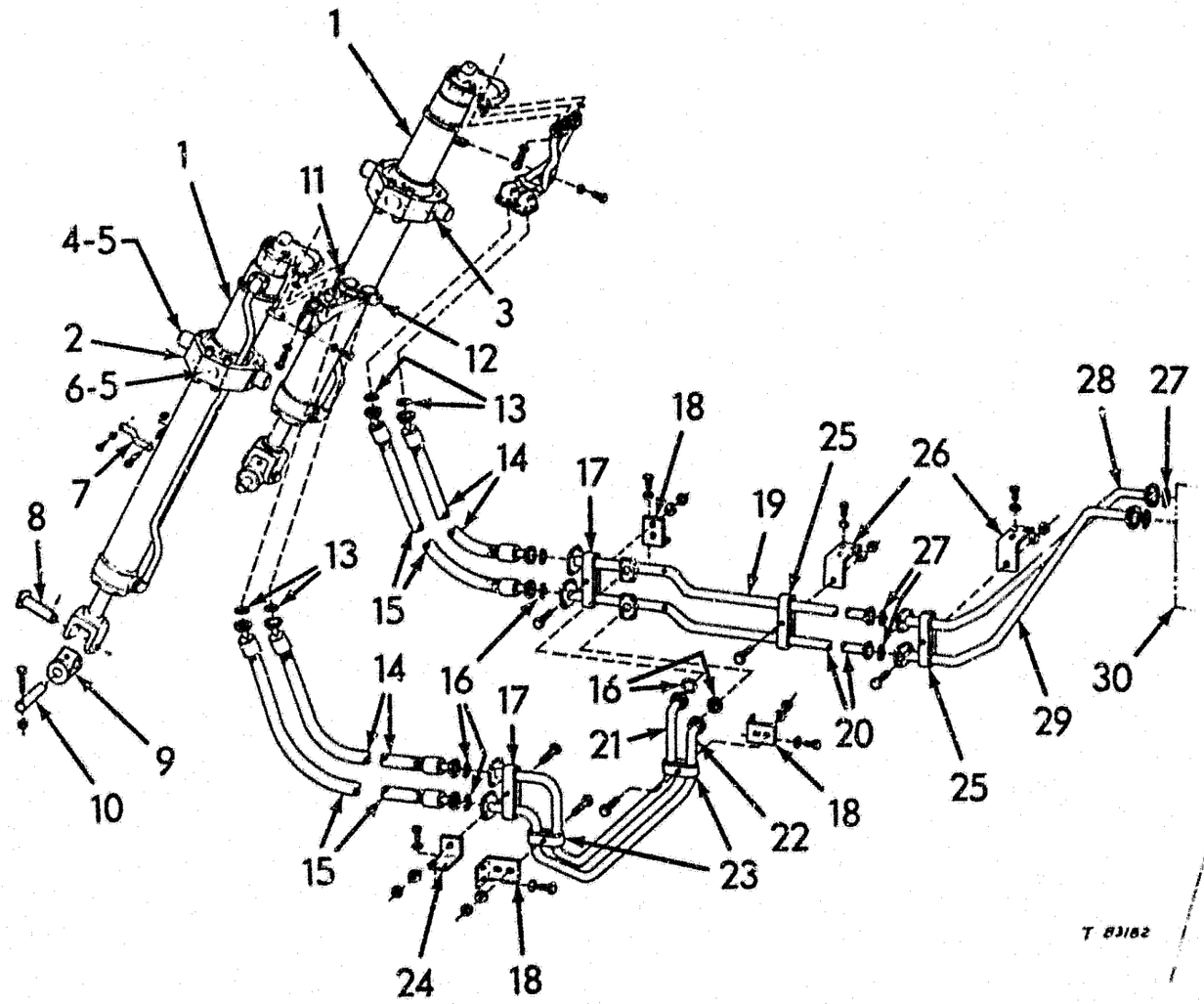
a.USED WHEN HYDRAULIC TILT IS DISCONNECTED.
USATO QUANDO IL RIBALTAMENTO IDRAULICO E DISINSERITO.
UTILISE QUAND L'INCLINAISON HYDRAULICQUE EST DESACCOUPLEE.
VERWENDET BEI ABTRENNUNG DER HYDRAULIKSCHRAGVERSTELLUNG.
UTILIZADO CUANDO LA INCLINACION HIDRAULICA ESTA DESACOPLADA.

b.PRIOR TO UNIT NO. 89A03173.

c.UNIT NO. 89A03173 AND UP.

d.ONE HALF QUANTITIES USED EFFECTIVE UNIT NO. 89A03173.

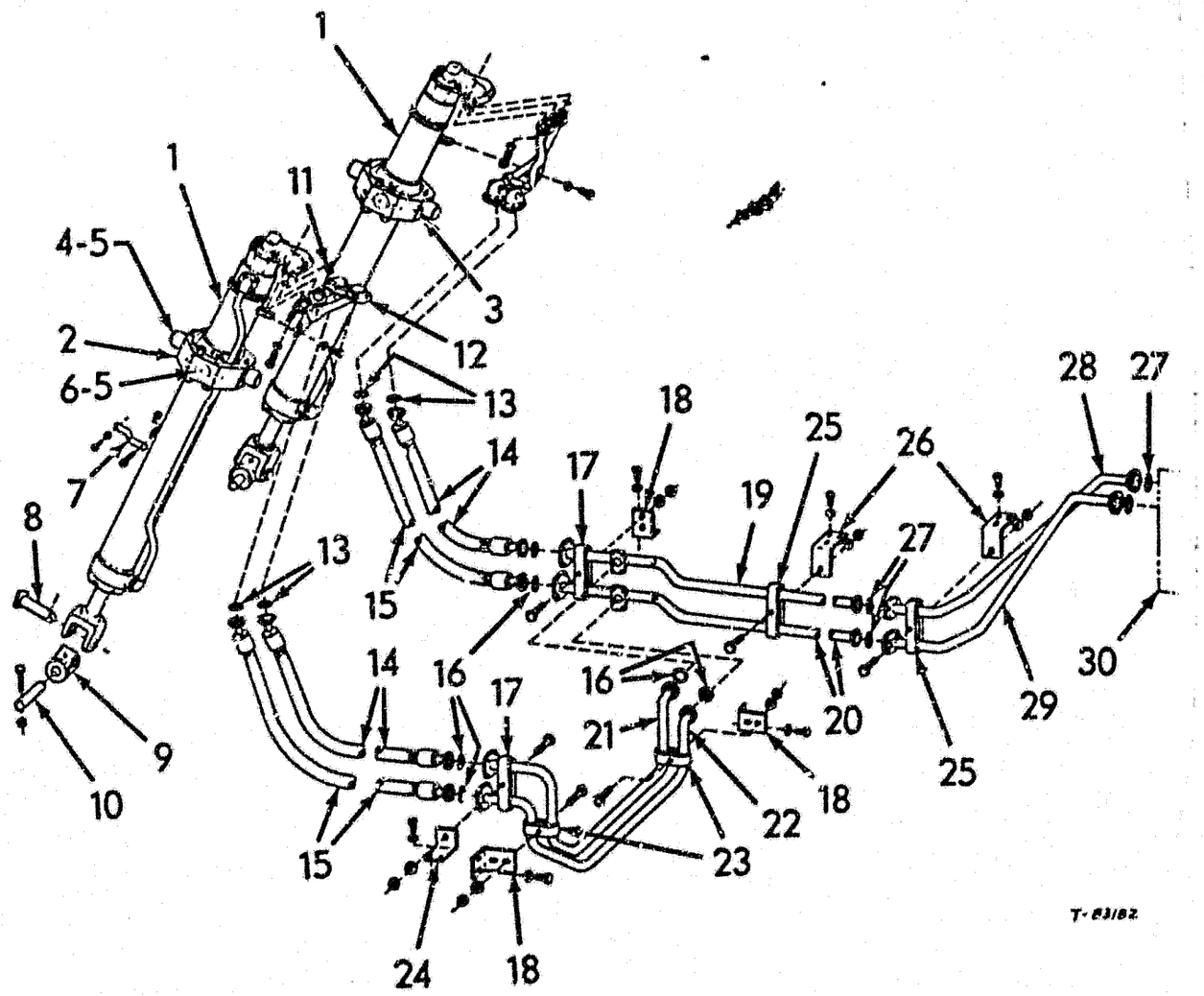
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	164C	CYLINDER (I-8,14)	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	--------	1	164C	CYLINDER (I-8,14)	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
2	70618628	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	8	60I	FITTING,LUBRICATION, 1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
	70929038	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NF X 6"	VITE
	70600236	8	10D	NUT,1"NF	DADO
3	70618552	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	70618439	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
5	70630097	8	501Z	CORK	TAPPO
6	70618555	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
7	70677630	2	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
	70921455	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70914501	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
	70921411	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70927328	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70618559	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70925459	2	80P	PIN,3/8" X 2-1/2"	PERNO
9	70618542	2	66G	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMOCINETICO
	70914465	2	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION 1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
	70915274	2	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION 45°,1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
10	70618571	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70921567	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 4"	VITE
	70915972	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
11	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

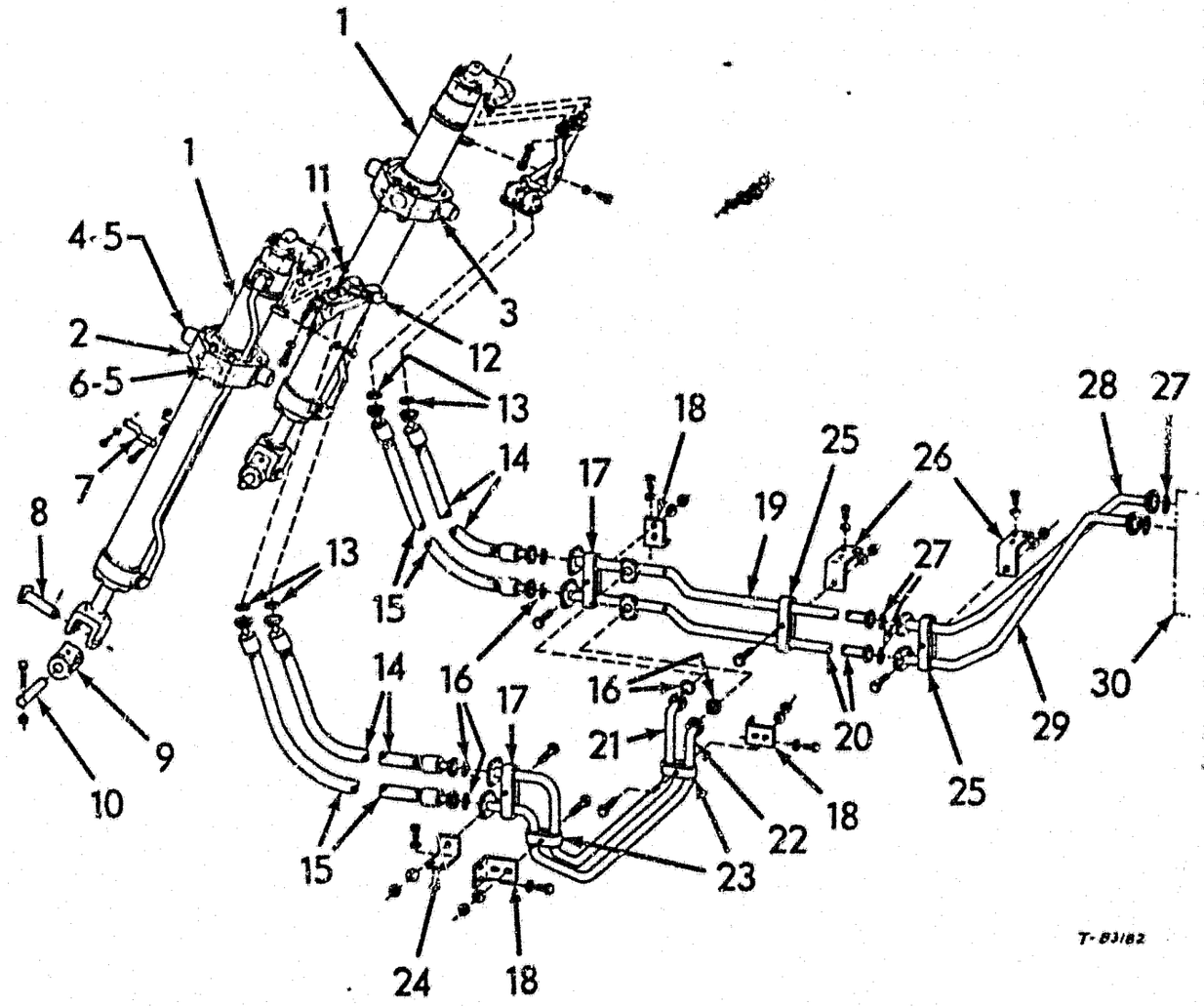
E-11



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	c73123275	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03110	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	73142667	1	206T	TUBE	
			600Y	UNIT NO.03110 AND UP	DAL NUMERO.....
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	c73123276	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03110	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	73142668	1	206T	TUBE	
			600Y	UNIT NO.03110 AND UP	DAL NUMERO.....
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70921565	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73130371	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
15	73130251	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
16	70921117	12	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70925919	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921569	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	24	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70693264	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921598	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	70925135	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

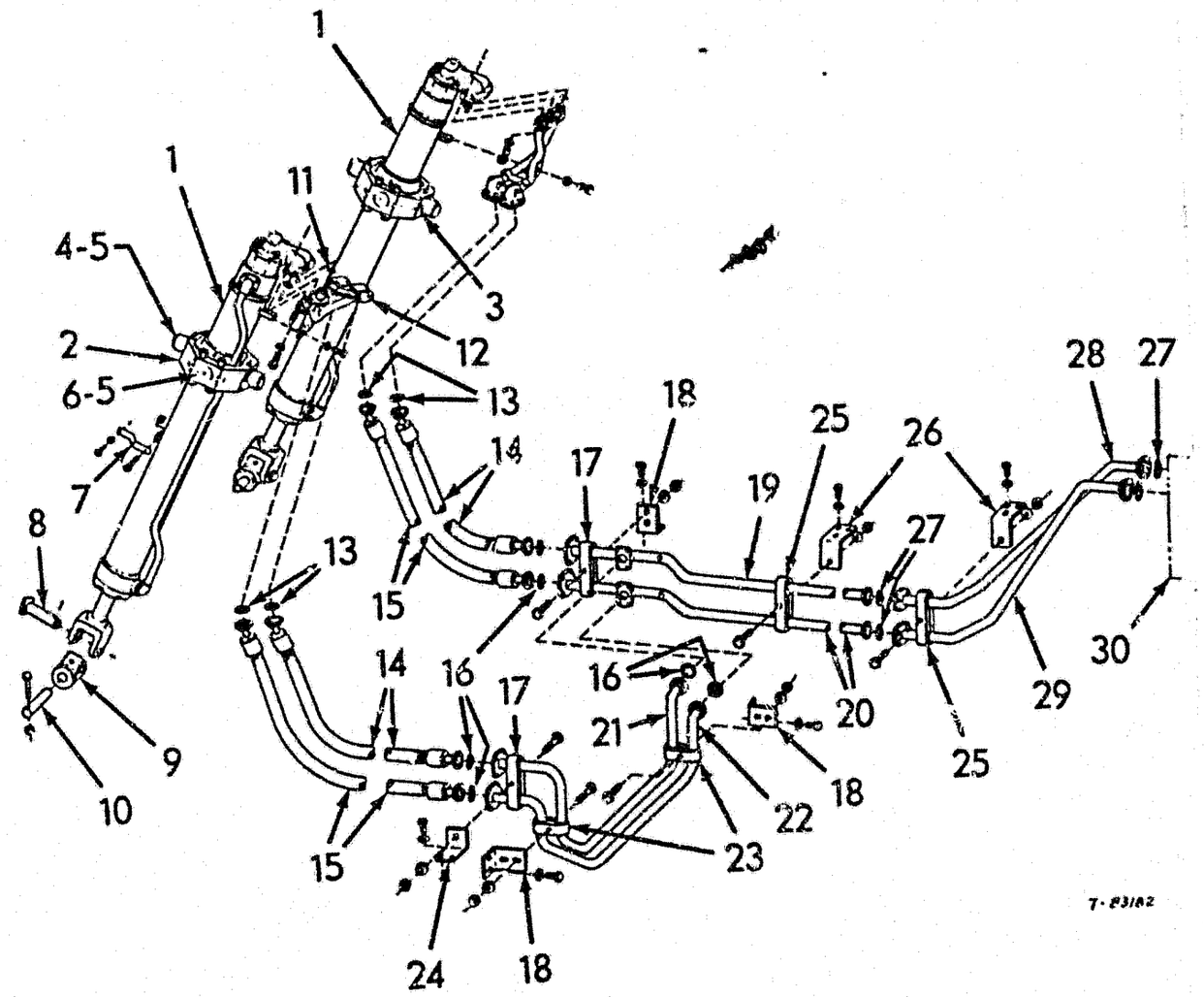
E-12



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	70692894	3	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
				1 LESS USED ON UNIT NO. 03100 AND UP	
	b73138936	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	a73135075	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73138790	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
20	a73135074	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73138787	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
21	a73135072	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73138788	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
22	a73135073	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	b73138789	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
23	70698386	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921598	2	40V	CASPCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
24	70692892	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
25	70698392	6	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923509	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	3	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
26	73135078	2	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	70921118	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931714	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
28	73135070	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
29	73135071	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

E-13



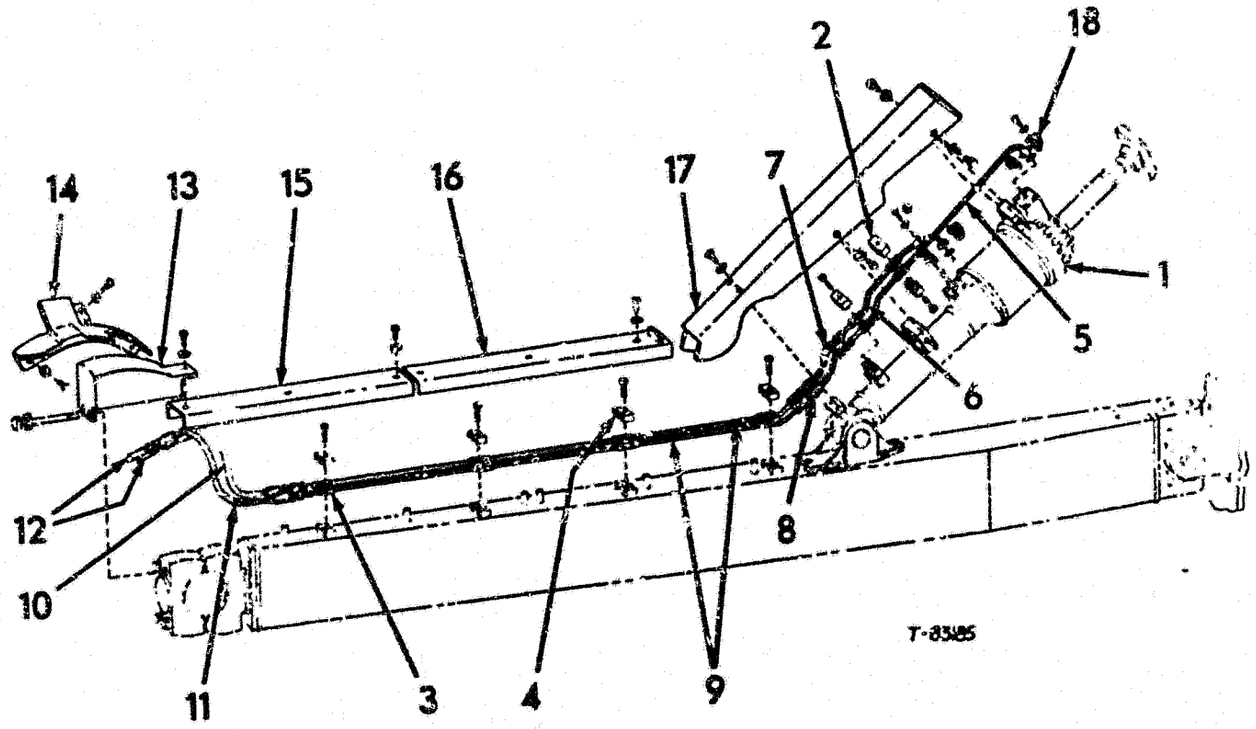
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
30	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL(E331(1))	DISTRIBUTORE

a.TRACTORS PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03100.

b.TRACTOR UNIT NO.03100 AND UP.

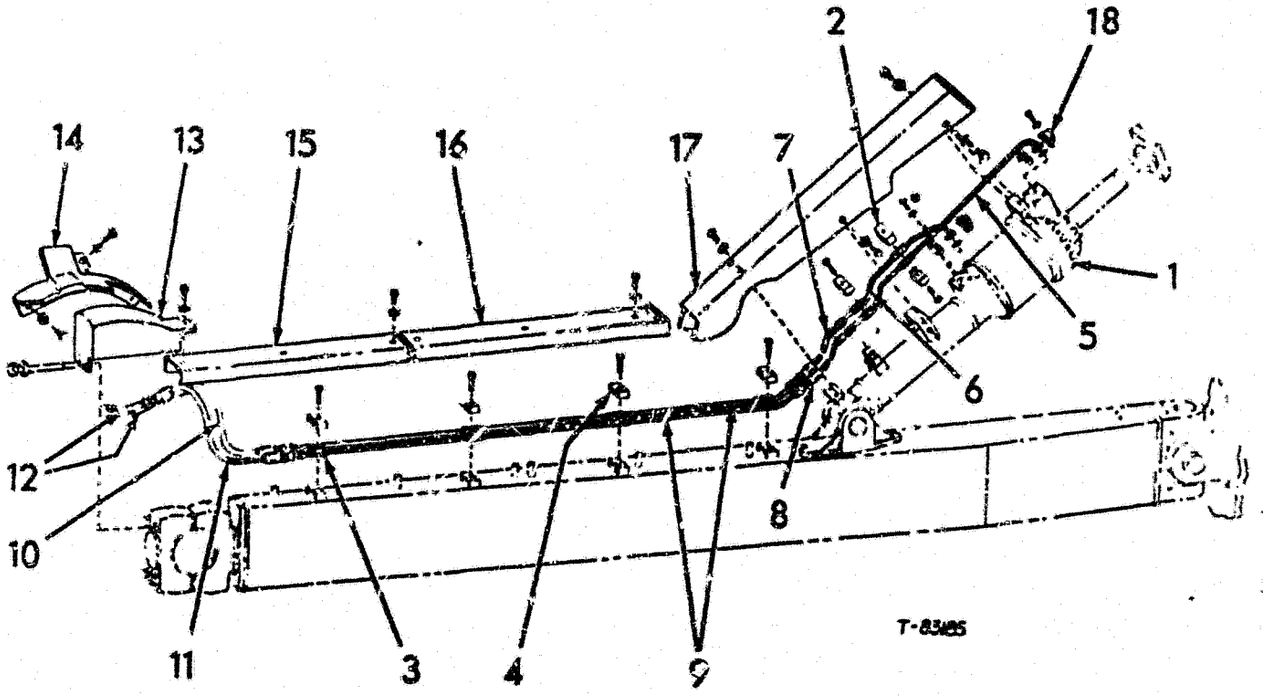
c.ALSO FOR UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION UNIT NO.03100 AND UP.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	104C	CYLINDER (I-10)	CILINDRO
2	73117272	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
3	73114592	12	100B	BUSHING, RUBBER	BOCCOLA DI GOMMA
4	73115234	6	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921565	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
5	73115274	1	205T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
6	73115273	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
7	73114628	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
8	73134626	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
9	73122160	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
10	73114633	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
11	73122169	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
12	--------	2	206T	TUBE (E-8)	TUBO
13	73117292	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70921403	1	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677010	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73117308	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70921403	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70921411	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	3	131R	WACHER	ROSETTA
15	73131646	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70921411	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73122153	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70921411	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



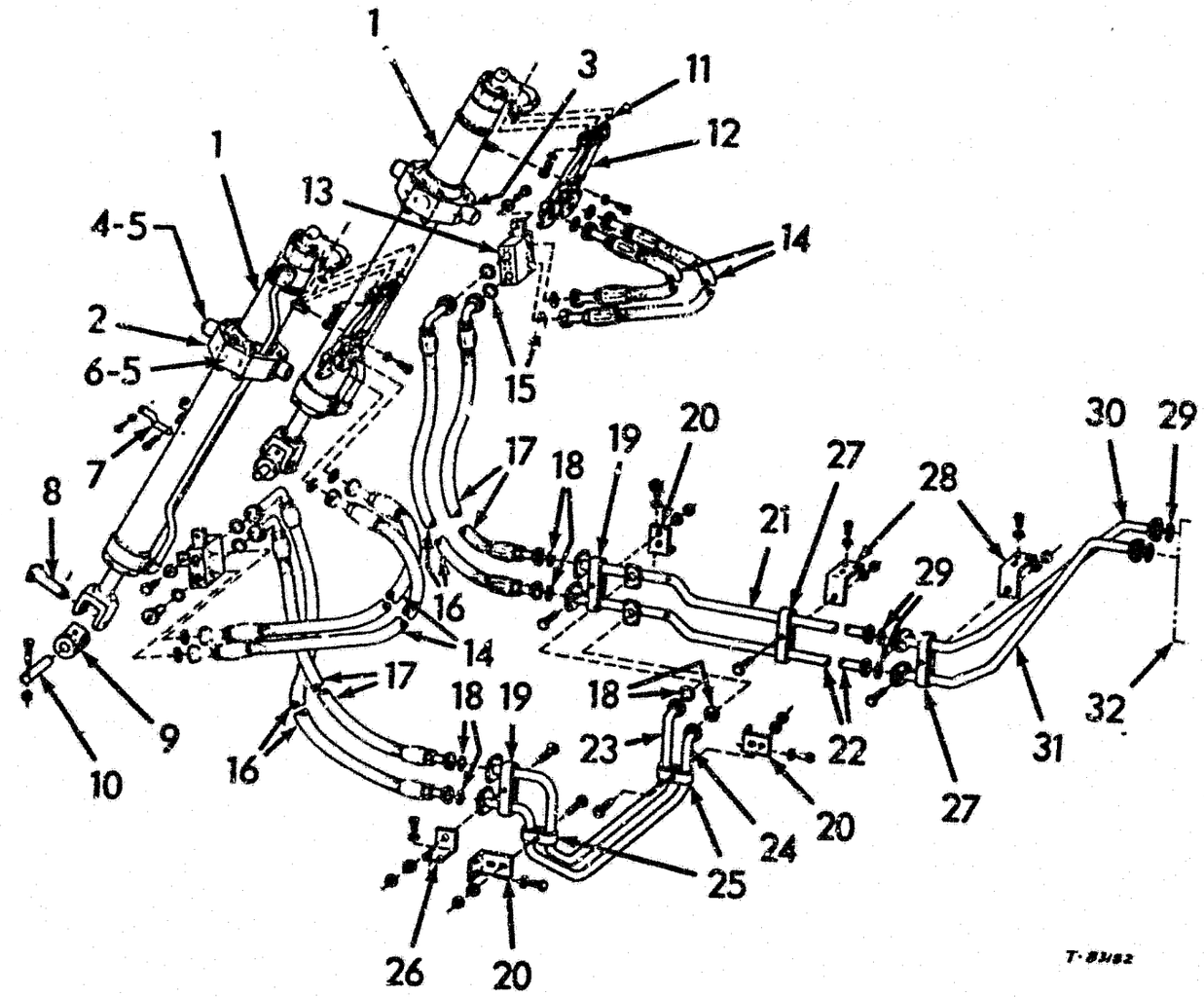
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
17	73114632	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70921411	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677010	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
18	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70926534	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70925193	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1 3/8"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-6,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

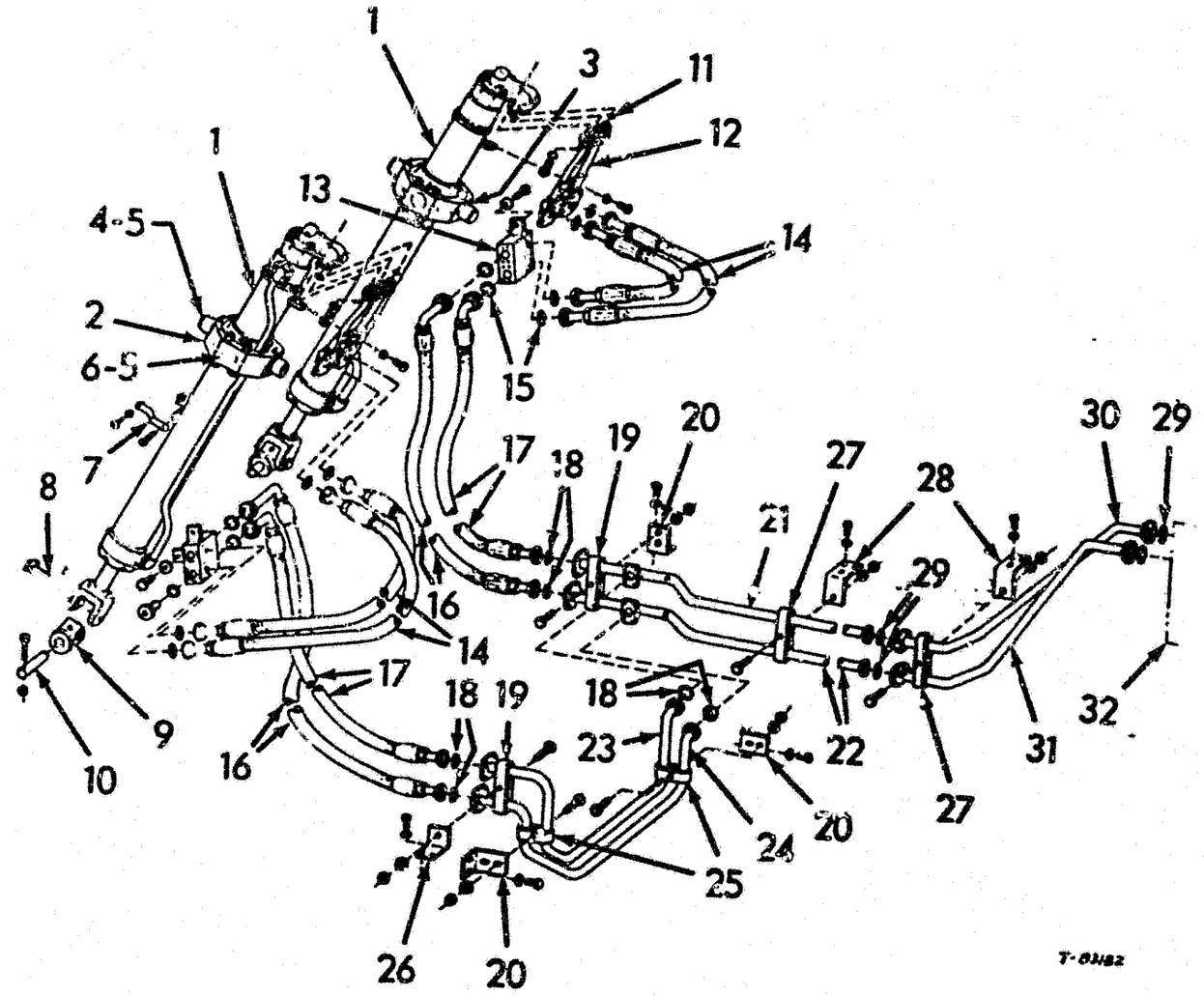
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	70921118	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931714	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70920583	16	40Y	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
30	73135070	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
31	73135071	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
32	--------	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL (H-6, I-7)	DISTRIBUTORE

USAGE:UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION. USO:UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
USAGE:ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX. VERWENDUNG:MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ. USO:MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

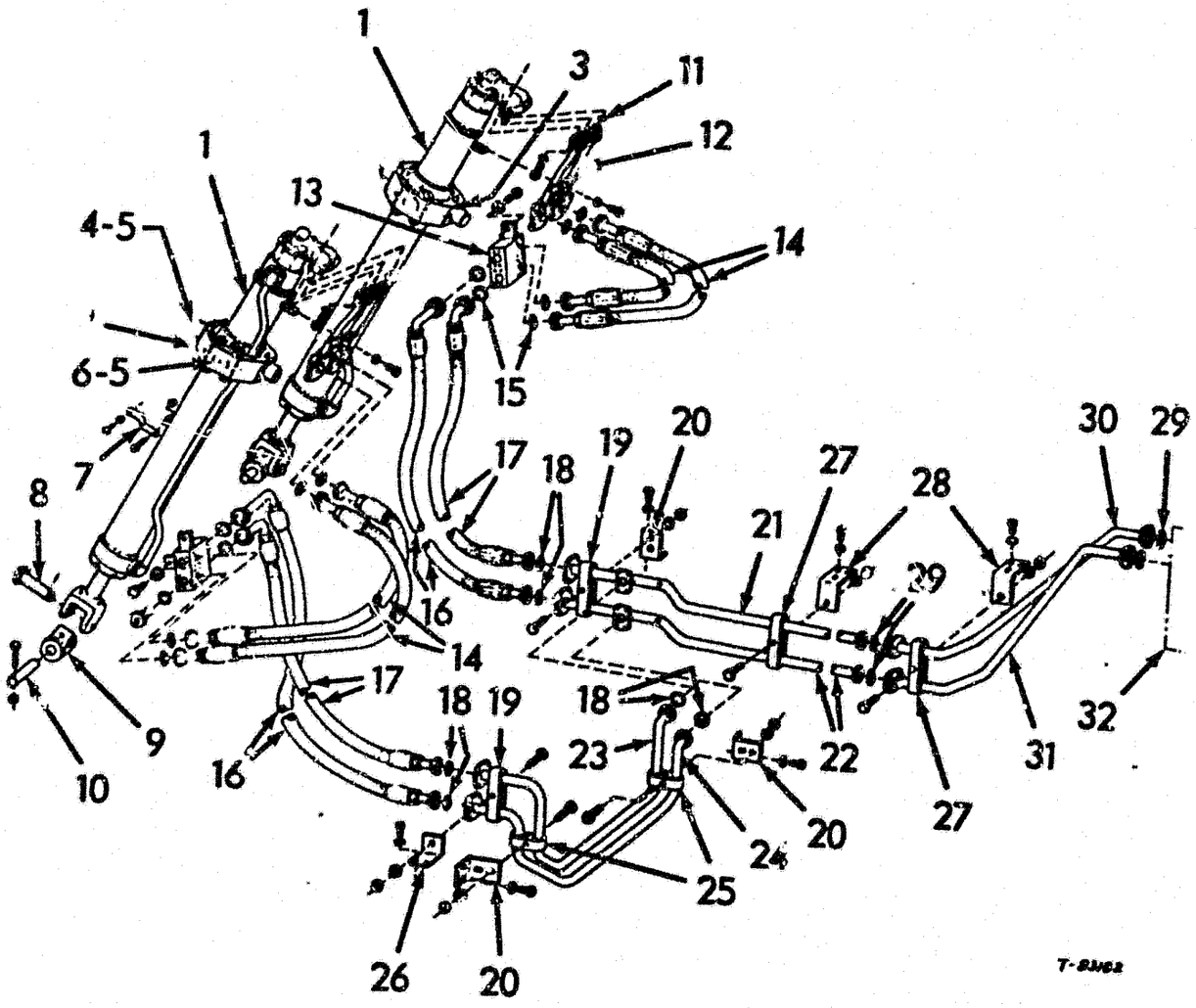


USAGE:UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION. USO:UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
USAGE:ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX. VERWENDUNG:MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ. USO:MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	70921117	12	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70925919	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921569	24	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	24	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
19	70693264	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921598	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	70925135	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
20	70692894	3	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
21	73135075	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
22	73135074	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
23	73135072	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
24	73135073	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
25	70698386	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921598	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
26	70692892	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
27	70698392	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923509	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
28	73135078	2	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING CILINDRO LAMA E TUBAZIONI VERIN ET CONDUITES DU BOUTEUR PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER UND LEITUNGEN CILINDRO Y TUBERIAS DE LA APLANADORA	E302/4 (Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

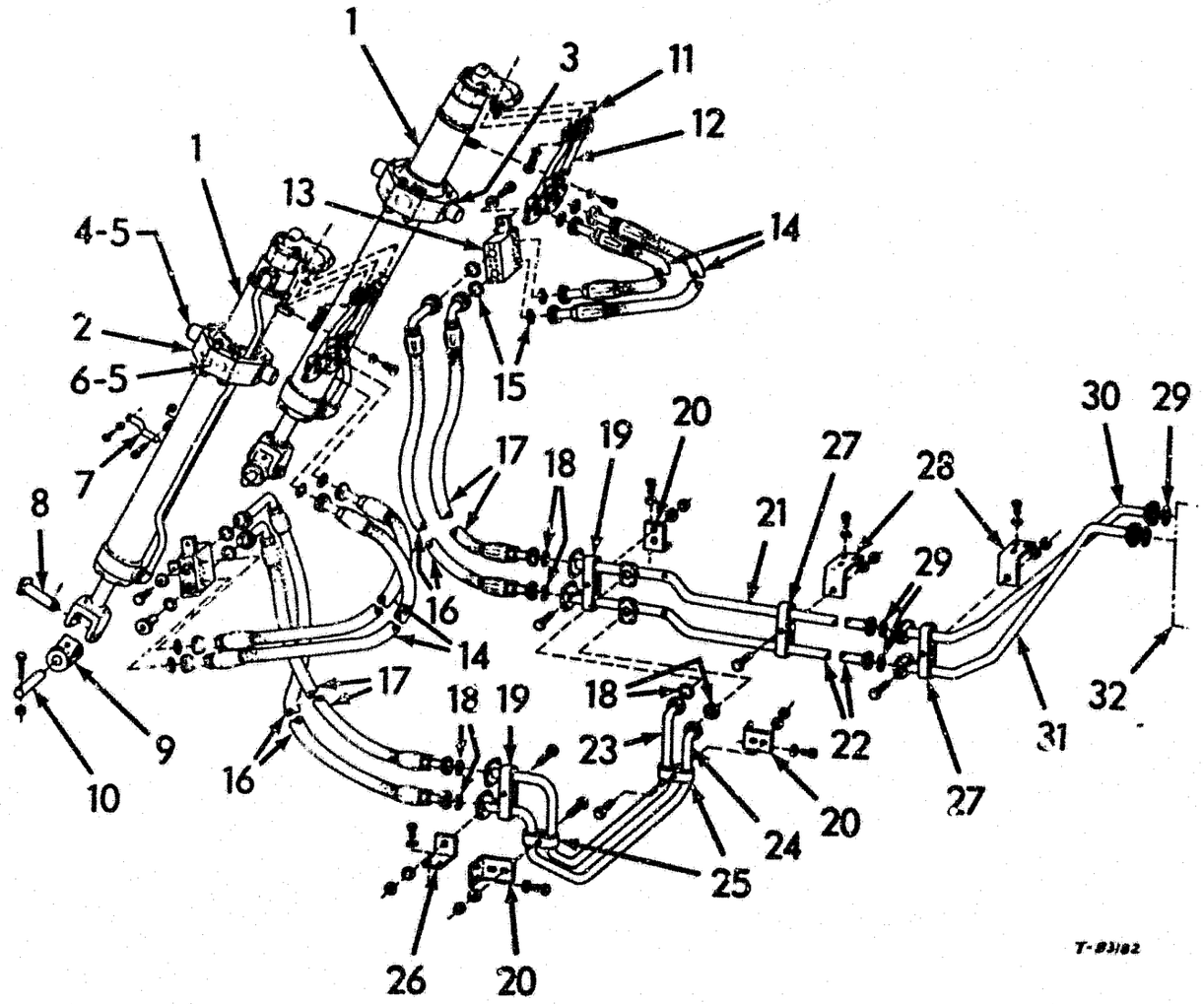


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	73125631	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	7092'565	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03021 EXCLUDING NO.03010, 03016,03018	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	11112431	4	40V	CAPSCREW, M12 X 1.75 X 30MM	VITE
			600Y	UNIT NO.03021 AND UP INCLUDING NO.03010, 03016,03018	DAL NUMERO.....
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73125639	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73125640	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70677010	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931724	4	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70931725	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
14	73125635	4	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
15	70921116	24	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70931753	12	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921076	48	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	48	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73125636	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
17	73125634	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI

USAGE:UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION. USO:UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
USAGE:ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX. VERWENDUNG:MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ. USO:MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

FD40	DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING CILINDRO LAMA E TUBAZIONI VERIN ET CONDUITES DU BOUTEUR PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER UND LEITUNGEN CILINDRO Y TUBERIAS DE LA APLANADORA	E302/4 (Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

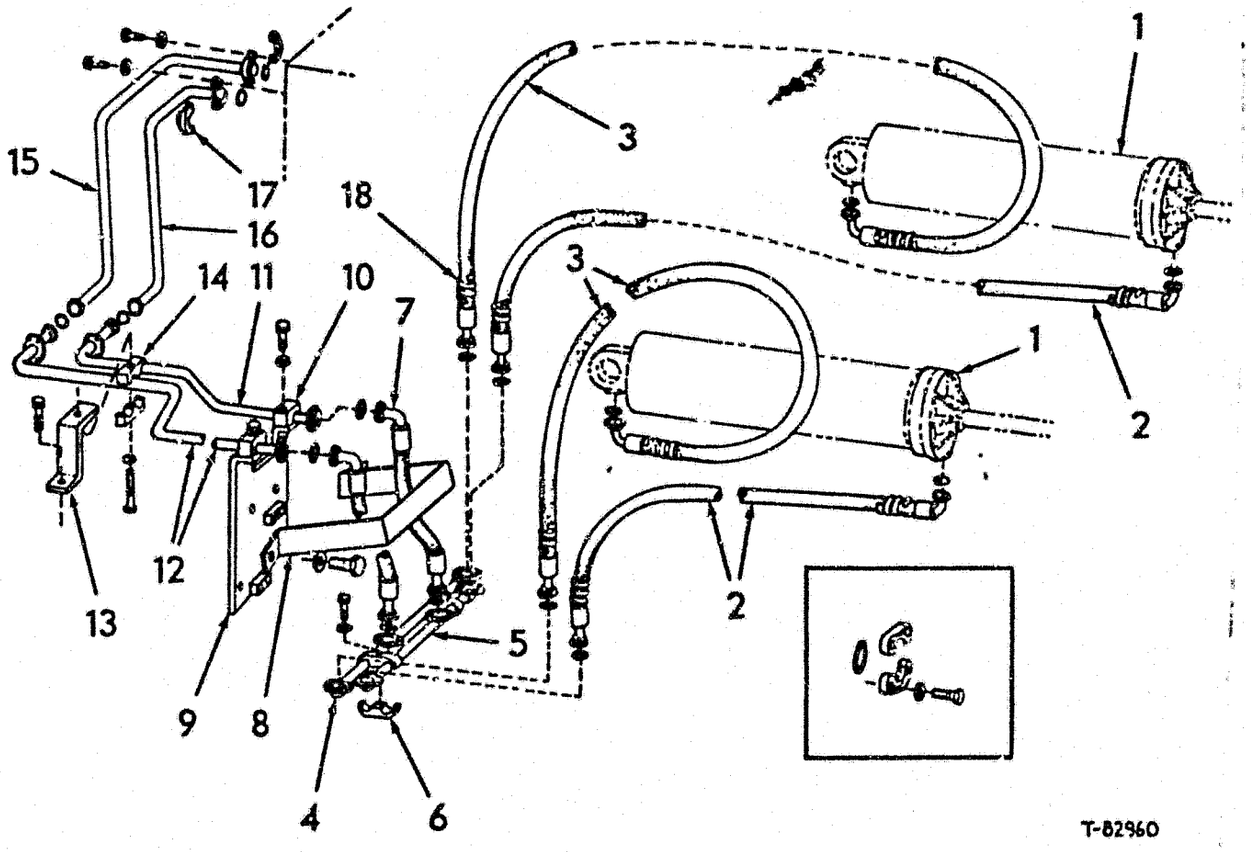


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	164C	CYLINDER (I-8,14)	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	--------	1	164C	CYLINDER (I-8,14)	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
2	70618628	2	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S):3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	8	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION 1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
	70929038	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NF X 6"	VITE
	70600236	8	10D	NUT,1"NF	DADO
3	70618552	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	70618439	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
5	70630097	8	501Z	CORK	TAPPO
6	70618555	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
7	70677630	2	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
	70921455	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 4-1/2"	VITE
	70914501	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
	70921411	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70927320	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70618559	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70925459	2	80P	PIN,3/8" X 2-1/2"	PERNO
9	70618542	2	66G	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GIUNTO OMOCINETICO
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION 1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
	70915274	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION 45°,1/8"NPT	INGRASSATORE
10	70618571	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70921567	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 4"	VITE
	70915972	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
11	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE:UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION. USO:UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
USAGE:ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX. VERWENDUNG:MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ. USO:MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

FD40	DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING CILINDRO LAMA E TUBAZIONI VERIN ET CONDUITES DU BOUTEUR PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER UND LEITUNGEN CILINDRO Y TUBERIAS DE LA APLANADORA	E302/4 (Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



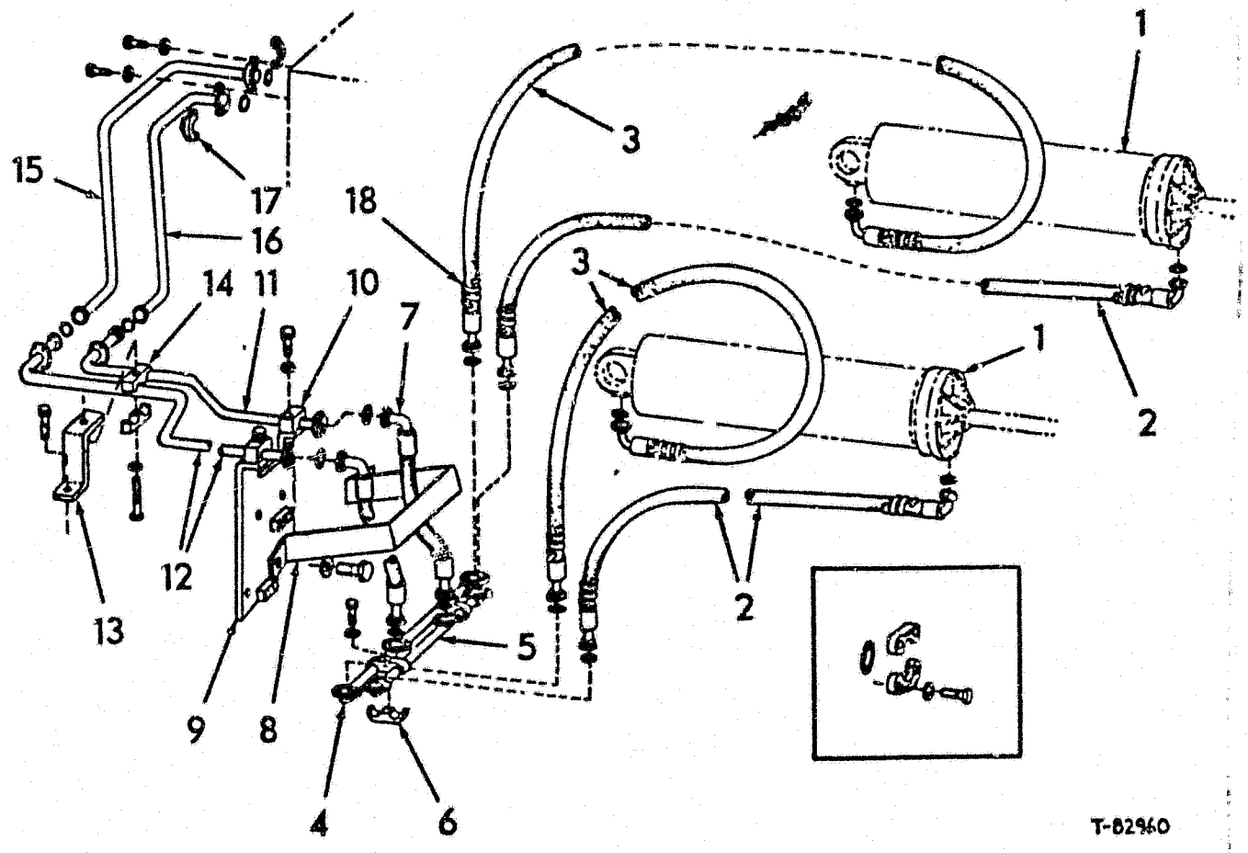
T-82960

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	70693563	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931714	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	70933996	-	115G	GUARD(25°)	PROTEZIONE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERNS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/3A (Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



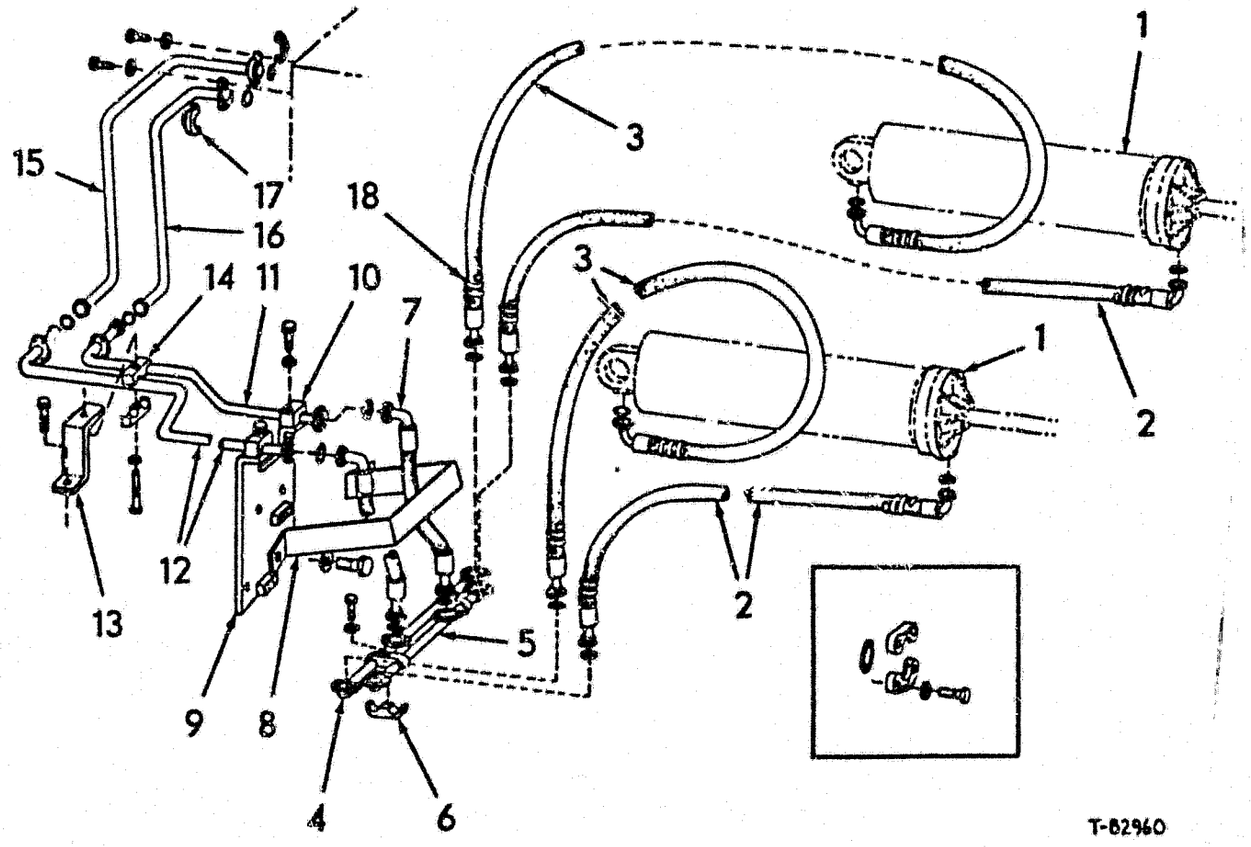
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8	73110663	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928421	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73135095	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
10	70660745	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922526	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	73110815	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73110816	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73135094	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921556	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
14	70625540	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921122	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 5"	VITE
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70693567	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERNS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/3A (Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-8



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	164C	CYLINDER (L-10)	CILINDRO
2	73142496	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	11106431	8	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921115	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73138416	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	11106431	8	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921115	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73119761	1	206T	TUBE(40")	TUBO
5	73119762	1	206T	TUBE(35")	TUBO
6	70698394	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922526	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73119870	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40

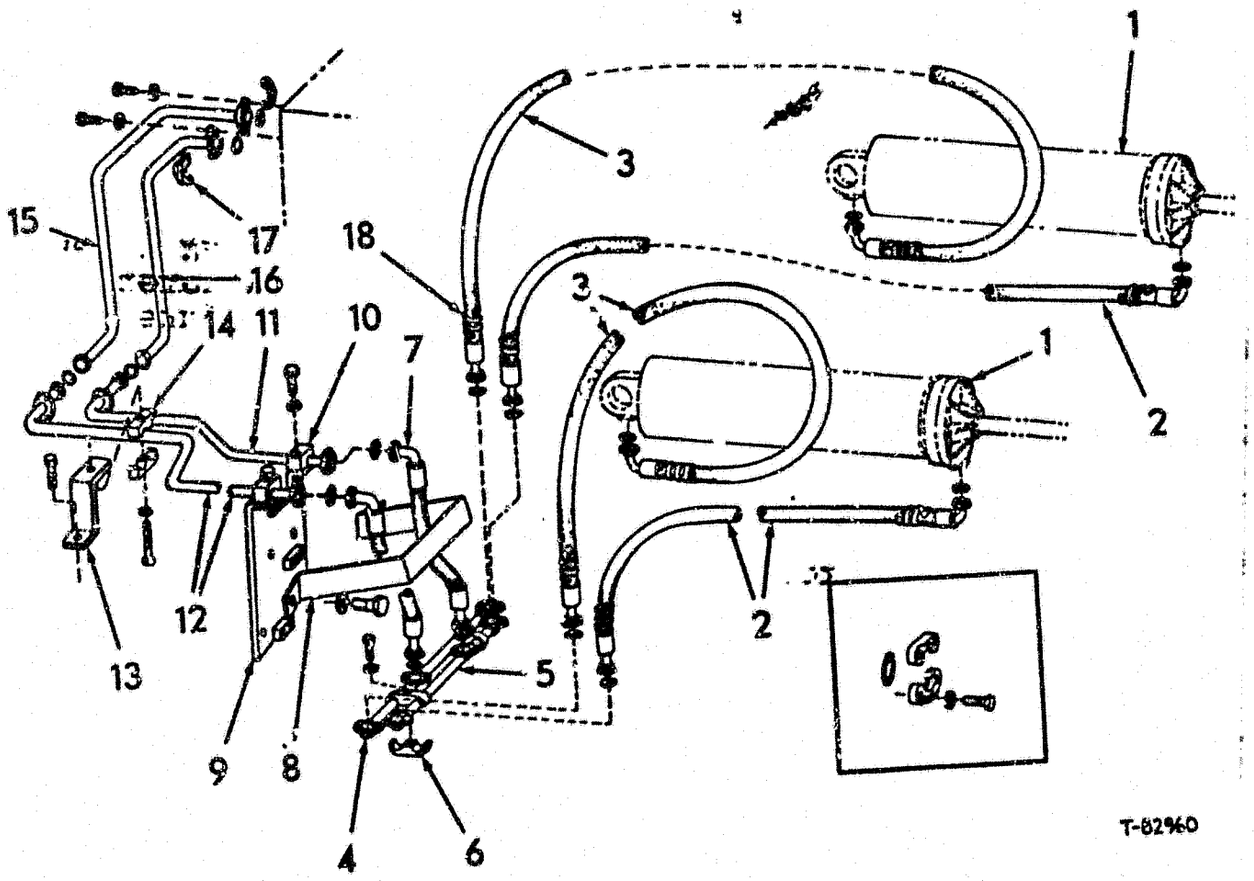
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING
TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER
CONDUITES DES VERNS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR
LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER
TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR

E302/3A

(Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-9

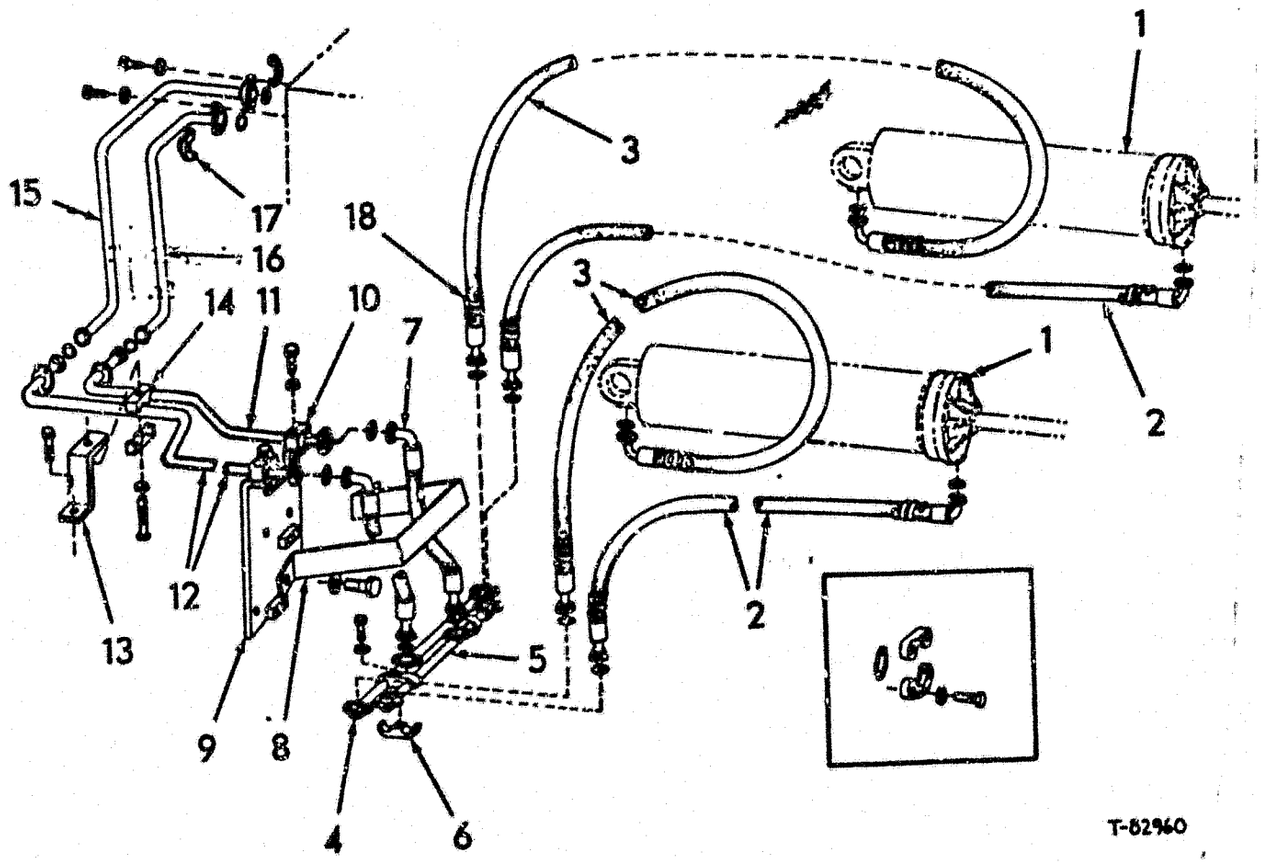


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	70693563	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931714	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	70933996	-	115G	GUARD(25')	PROTEZIONE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/3 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

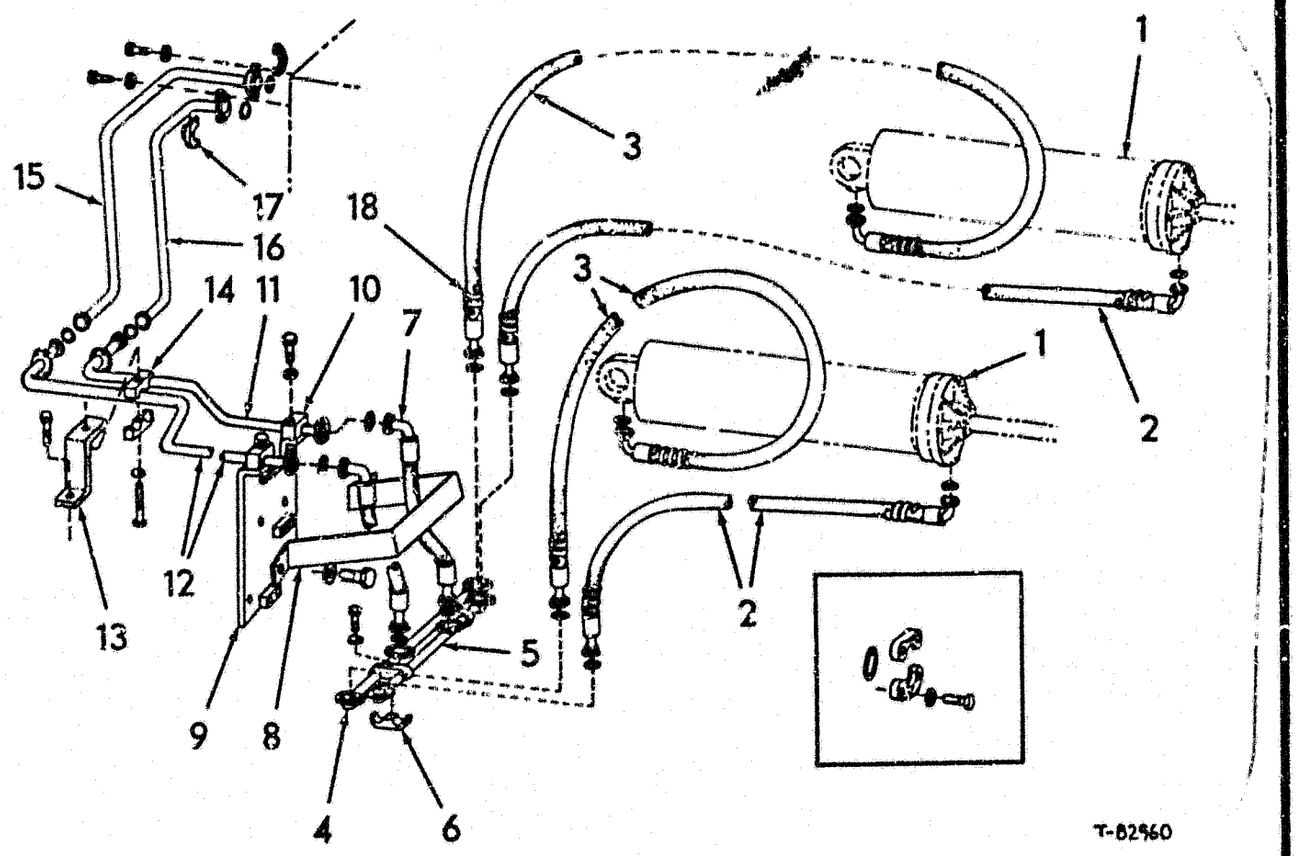


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8	73110663	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928421	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73135095	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
10	70660745	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922526	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	73110815	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73110816	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73135094	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921556	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
14	70625540	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921122	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 5"	VITE
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70693567	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921115	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/3 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



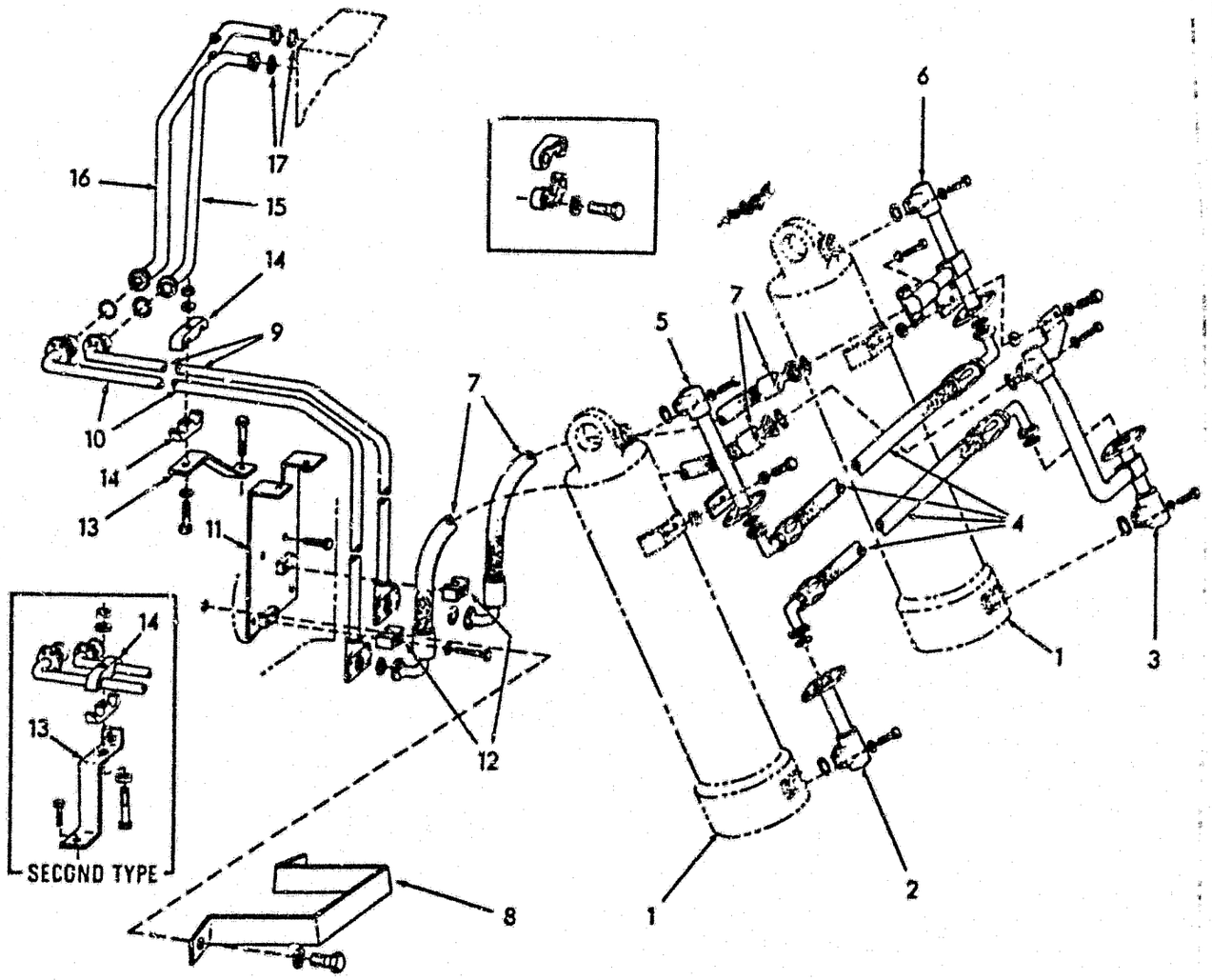
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	164C	CYLINDER (L-11)	CILINDRO
2	73119869	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921569	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921115	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931857	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73119867	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73119761	1	206T	TUBE(40")	TUBO
5	73119762	1	206T	TUBE(35")	TUBO
6	70698394	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922526	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928178	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73119870	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO ANGOLAZIONE RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS D'INCLINAISON DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSER-WINKELVERSTELLZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE INCLINACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/3 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-12

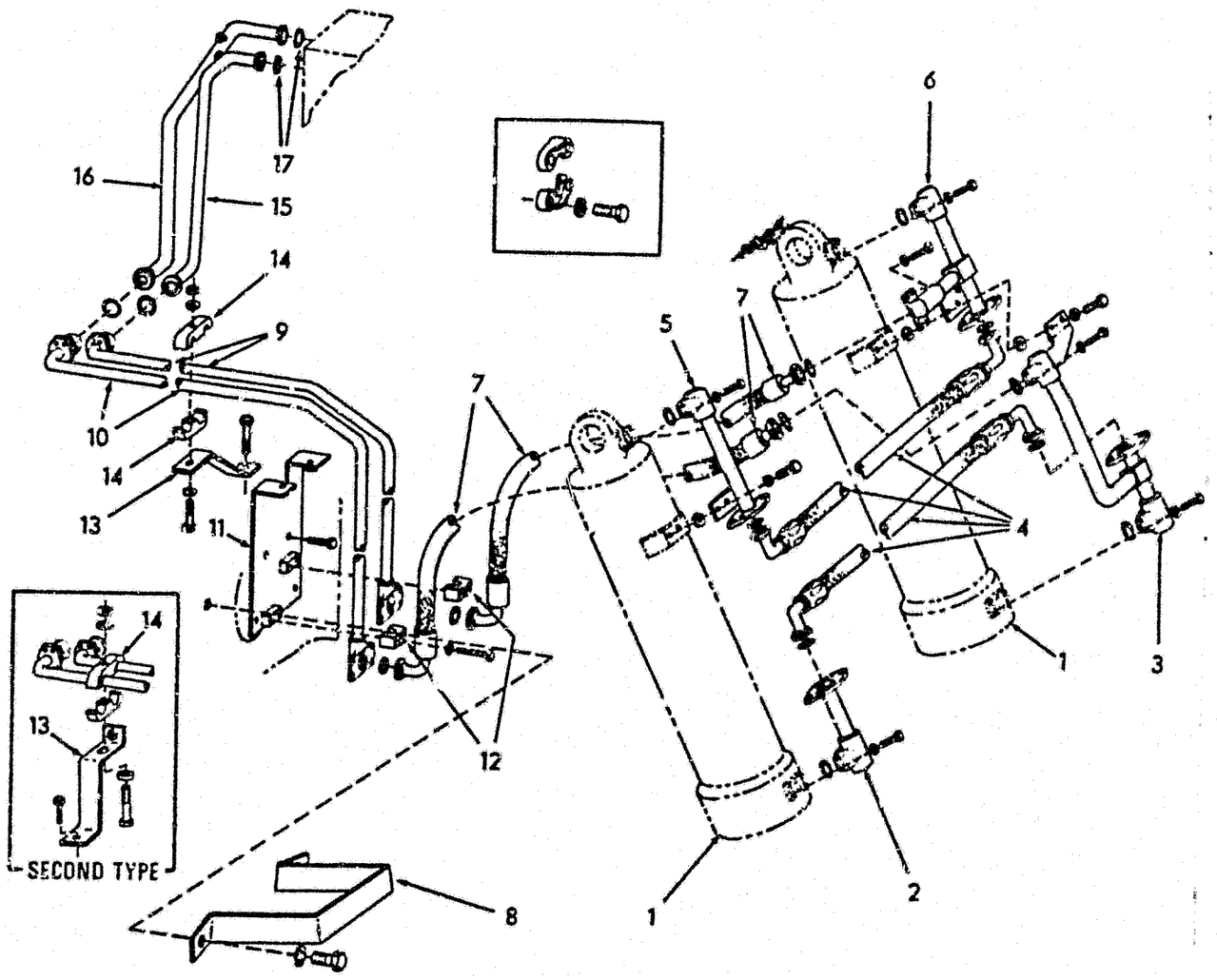


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	70698386	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923509	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
15	73113935	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	73113934	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERNS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/2A (Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



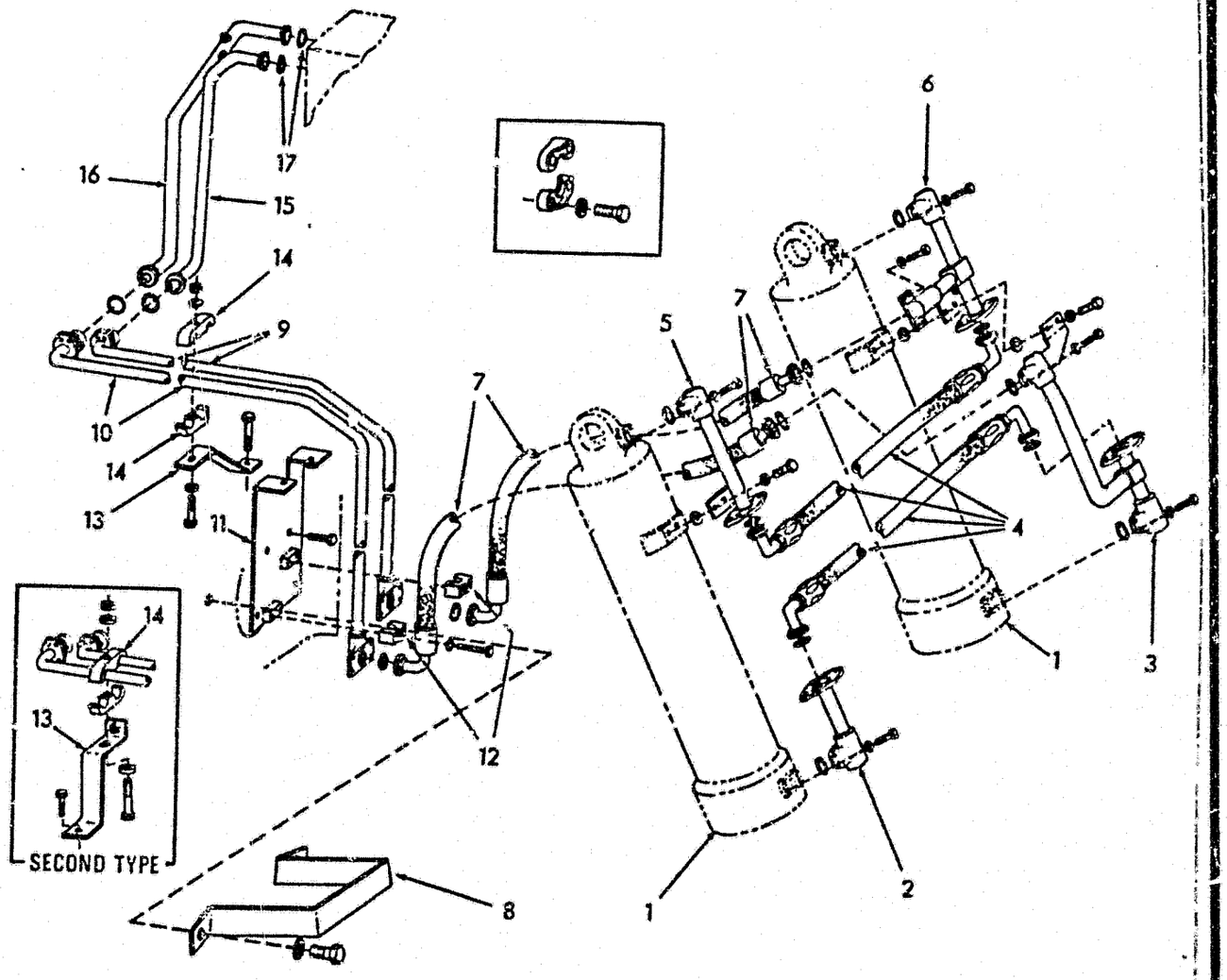
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
7	73119868	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921569	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	73110663	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928421	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73119760	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73119763	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	73135095	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
12	70657281	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927174	4	40V	CAPSSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73111679	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601L	FIRST TYPE	PRIMO TIPO
	70921598	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	73135094	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601M	SECOND TYPE	SECONDO TIPO
	70921556	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2"	VITE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERNS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/2A (Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-14



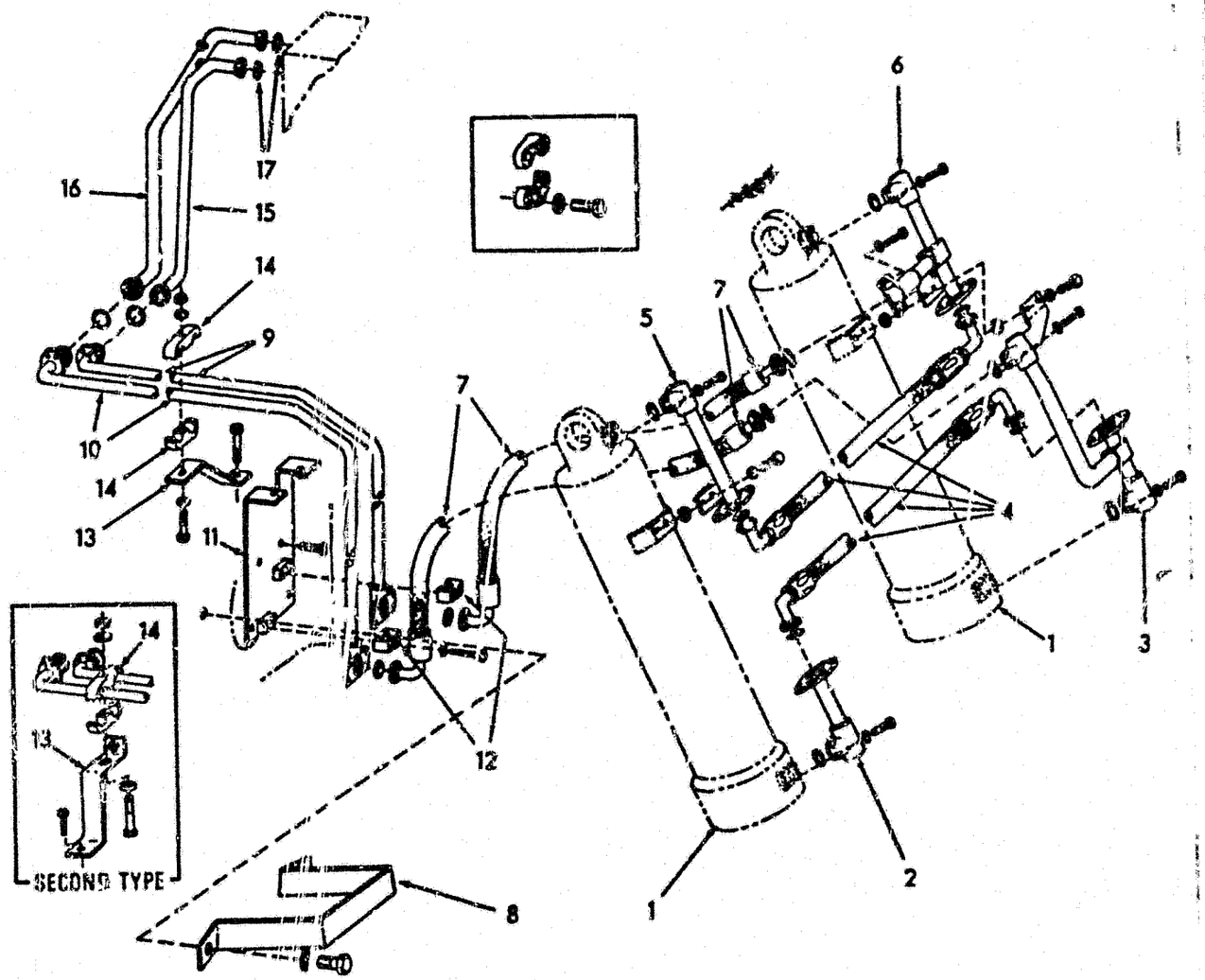
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	164C	CYLINDER (L-12)	CILINDRO
2	73115558	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70951155	4	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 30	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73115571	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70951155	4	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 30	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73119865	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	73119864	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70951155	4	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 30	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	11106631	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927294	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
6	73119783	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70951155	4	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 30	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	11106631	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927294	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERNS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/2A (Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

F-15

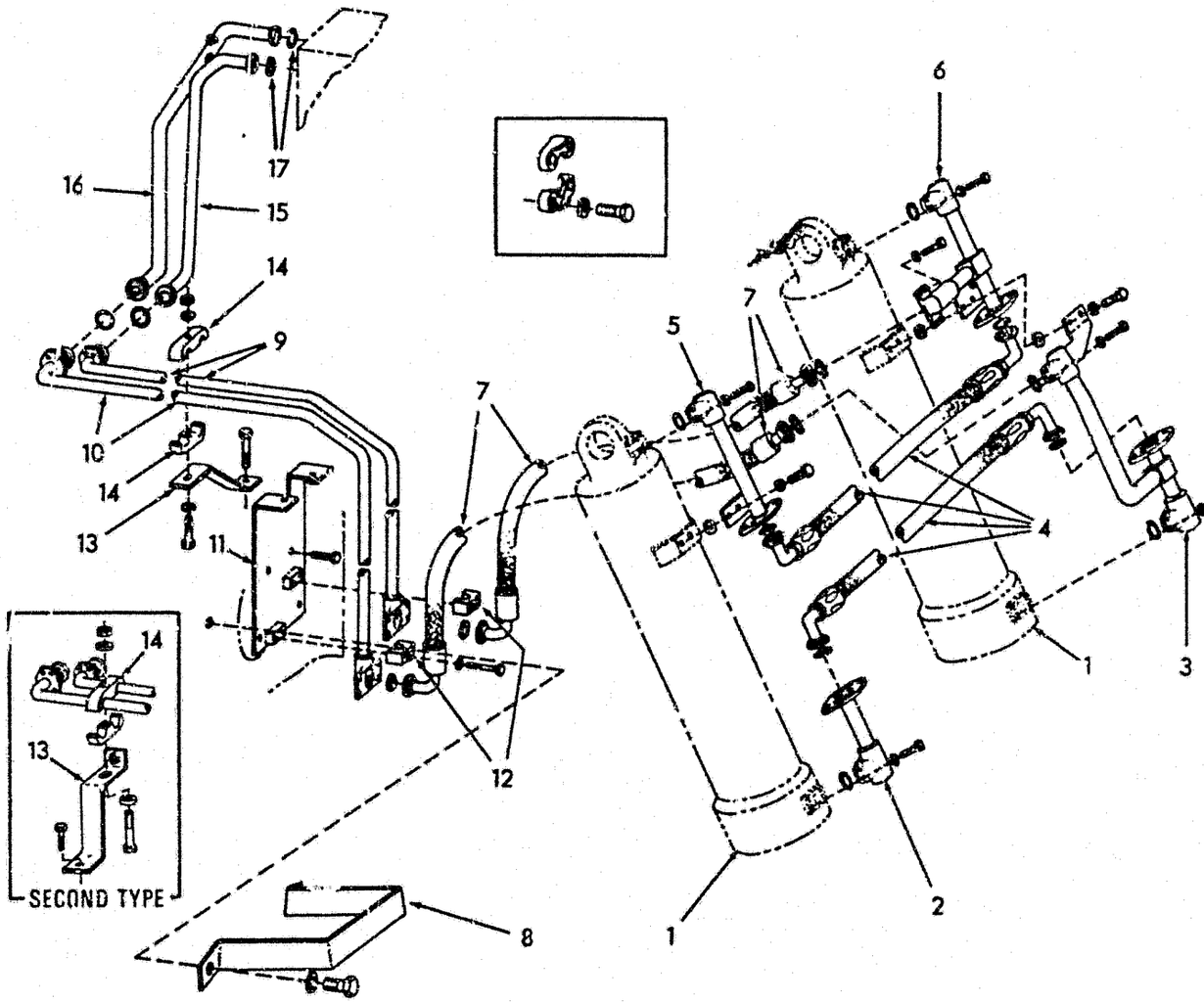


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	70698386	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70923509	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT, 1/2"NC	DADO
15	73113935	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
16	73113934	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921467	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70921116	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302, (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

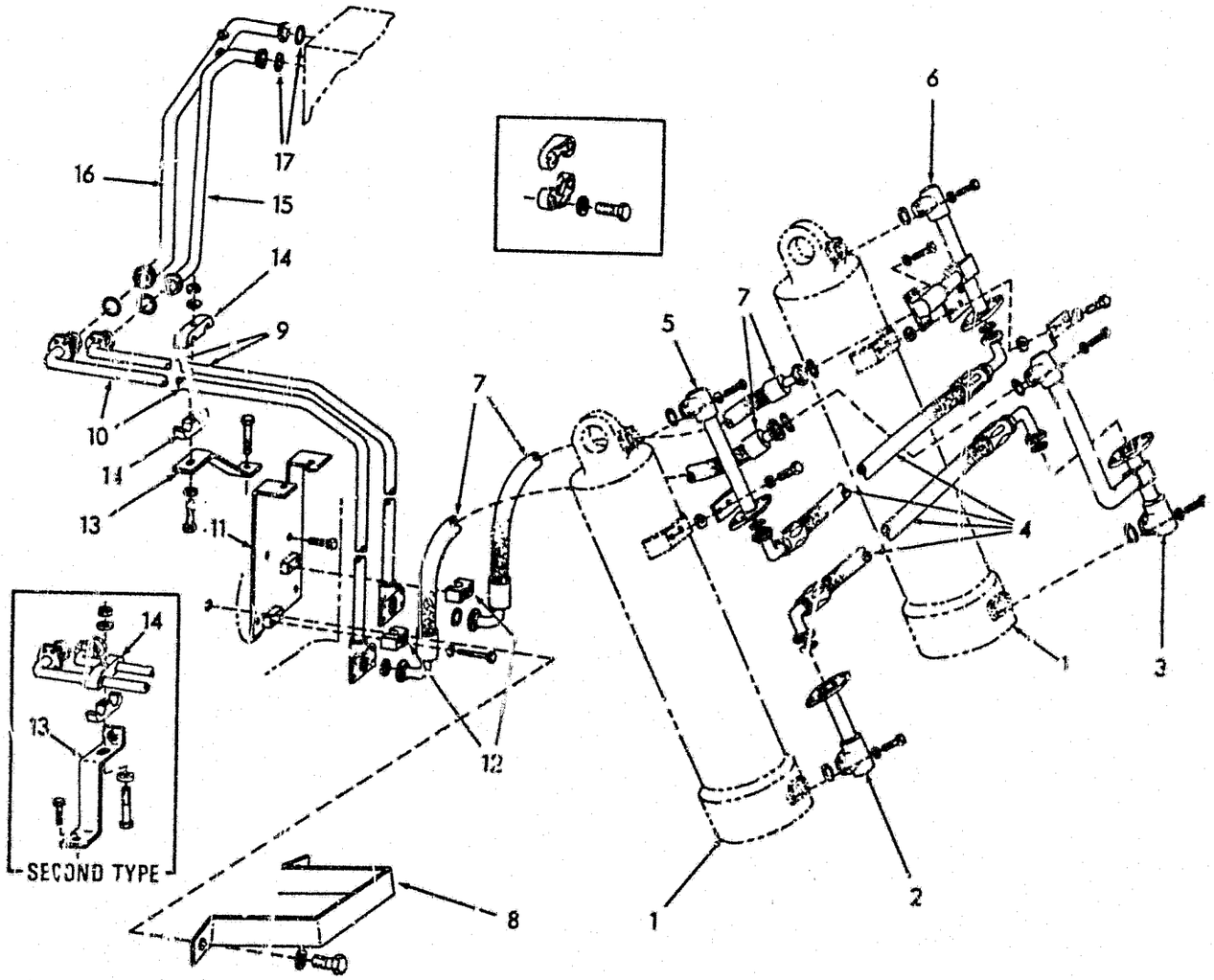


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
7	73119868	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921117	4	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921569	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
8	73110663	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928421	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-1/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70928453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73119760	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73119763	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921117	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70923192	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	73135095	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921403	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 2"	VITE
12	70657281	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927174	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73111679	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601L	FIRST TYPE	PRIMO TIPO
	70921598	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3"	VITE
	73135094	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			601M	SECOND TYPE	SECONDO TIPO
	70921556	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE ALC. DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/2 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	164C	CYLINDER (L-14)	CILINDRO
2	73115558	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70923268	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73115571	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70923268	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
4	73119865	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70921116	8	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	70921076	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70931753	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
5	73119864	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70923268	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70929154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921565	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927294	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
6	73119783	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70923268	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70919154	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925919	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921565	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927294	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

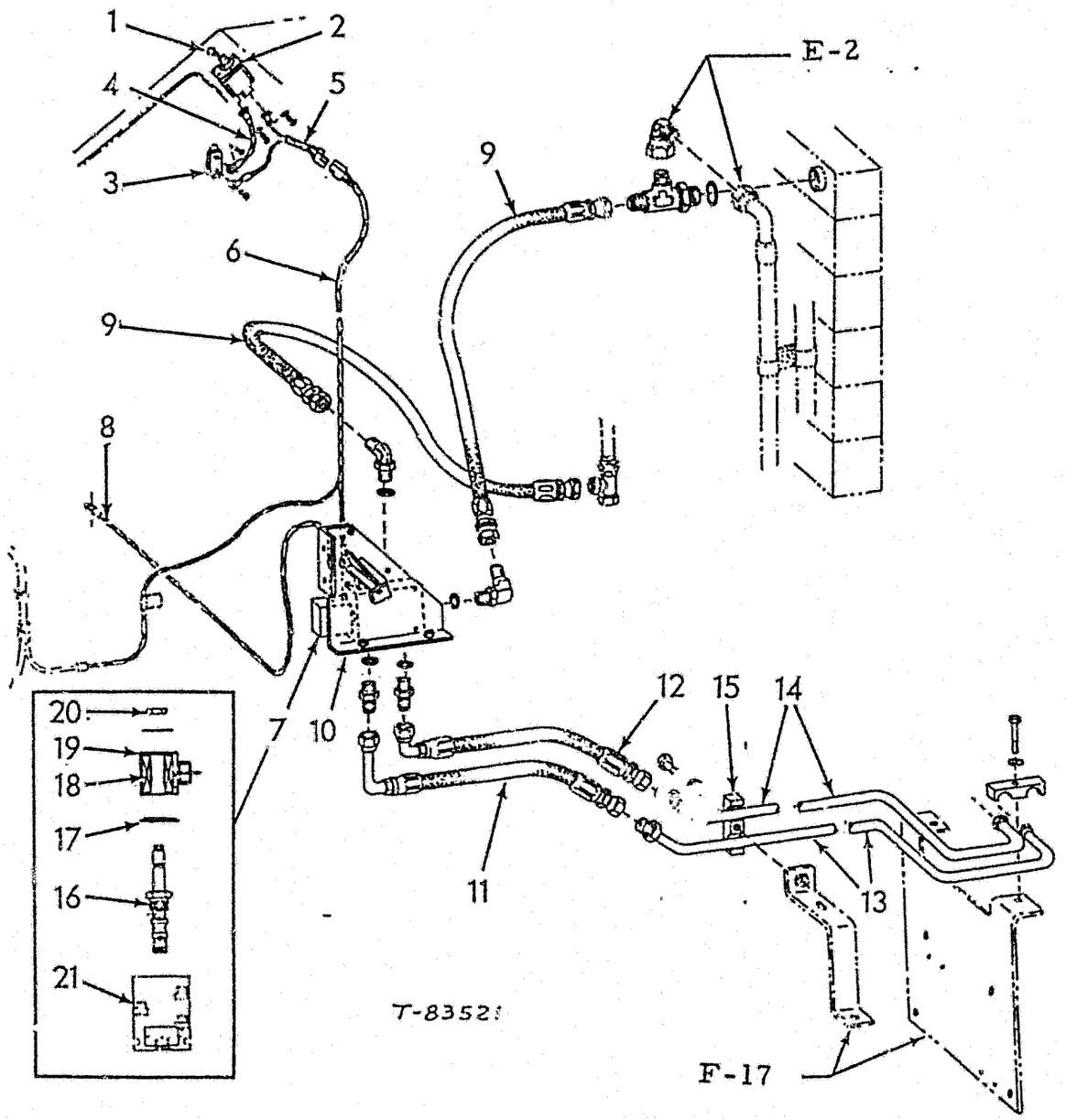
FD40	RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING TUBAZIONI CILINDRO SINISTRO RIPPER CONDUITES DES VERINS DE LEVAGE DU SCARIFICATEUR LEITUNG FUR AUFREISSERHUBZYLINDER TUBERIA DE LOS CILINDROS DE ALCE DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E302/2 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

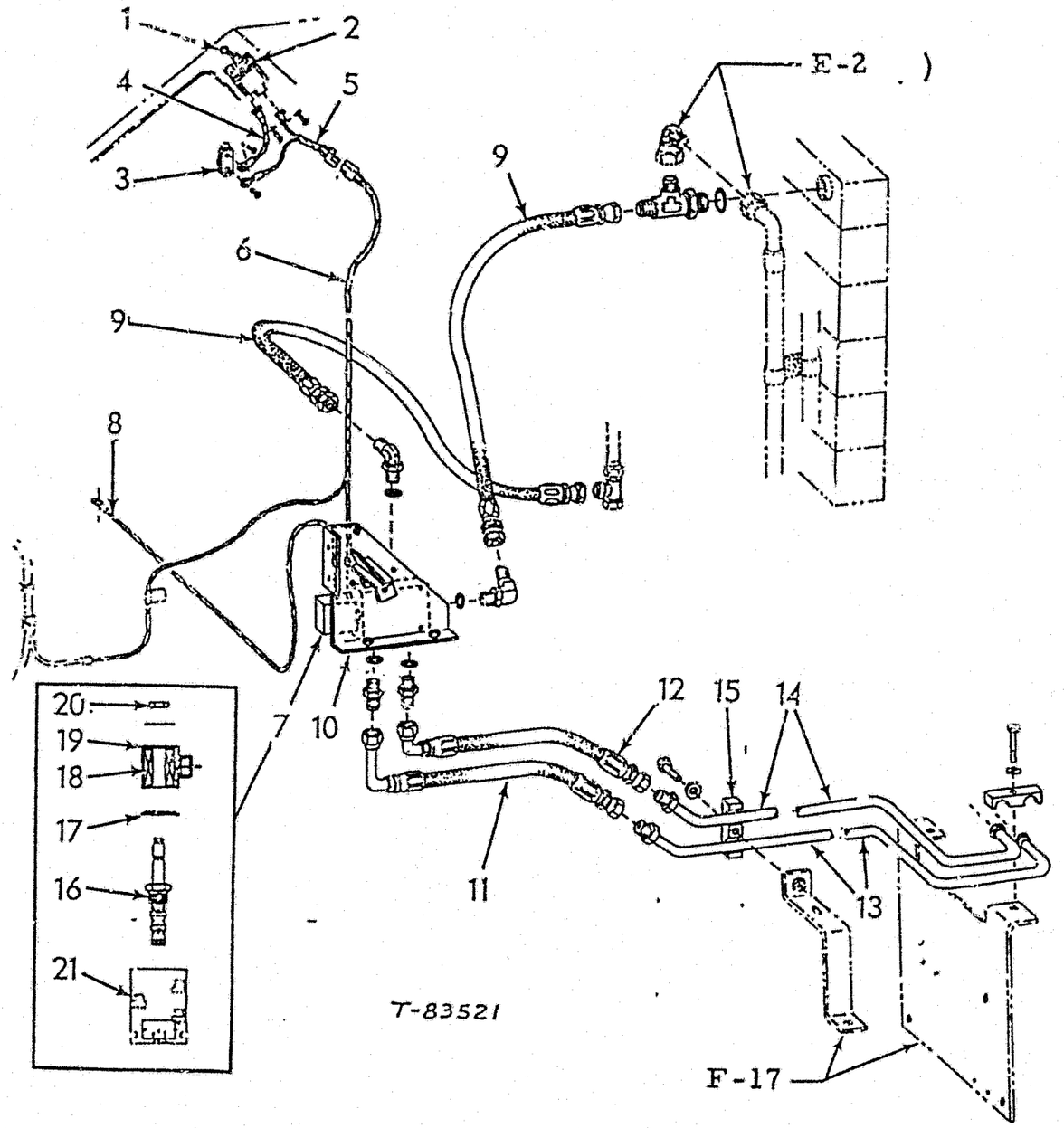
	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER.E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17		
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

https://truckmanualshub.com/



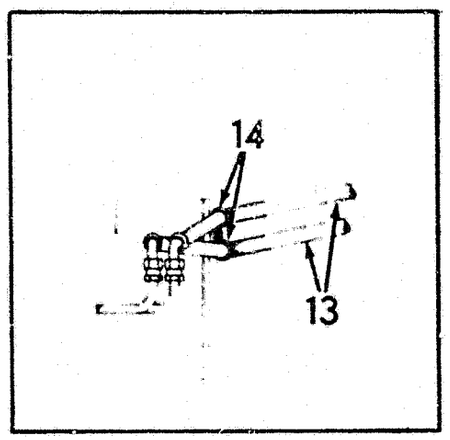
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73125891	1	66I	SWITCH, TOGGLE	INTERRUTTORE A LEVA
2	73135085	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
3	73135272	1	165R	BREAKER(2AMP)	RUTTORE
4	73135344	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
5	73135115	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
6	73135116	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
7	73124881	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
	70930790	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"	VITE
	70677004	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73135357	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
9	73109272	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933717	2	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
	70933476	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
	70921298	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70936333	1	16R	TEE,1-5/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	70926538	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73135020	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	73135117	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933471	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73135119	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70933471	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70933476	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
13	73135097	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
14	73135096	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
15	70695523	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70921565	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73128150	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
17	73128151	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA

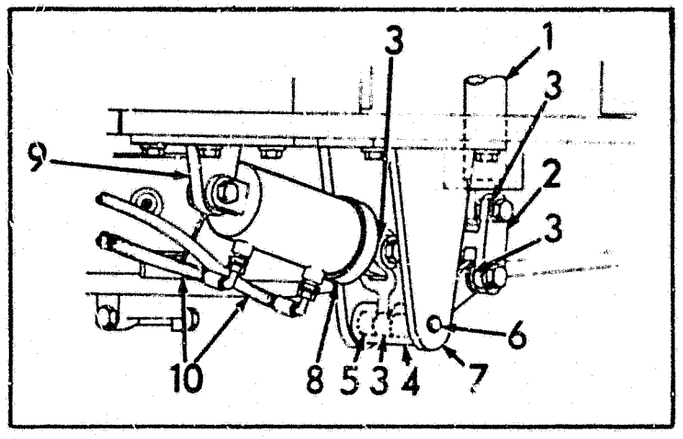
https://truckmanualshub.com/

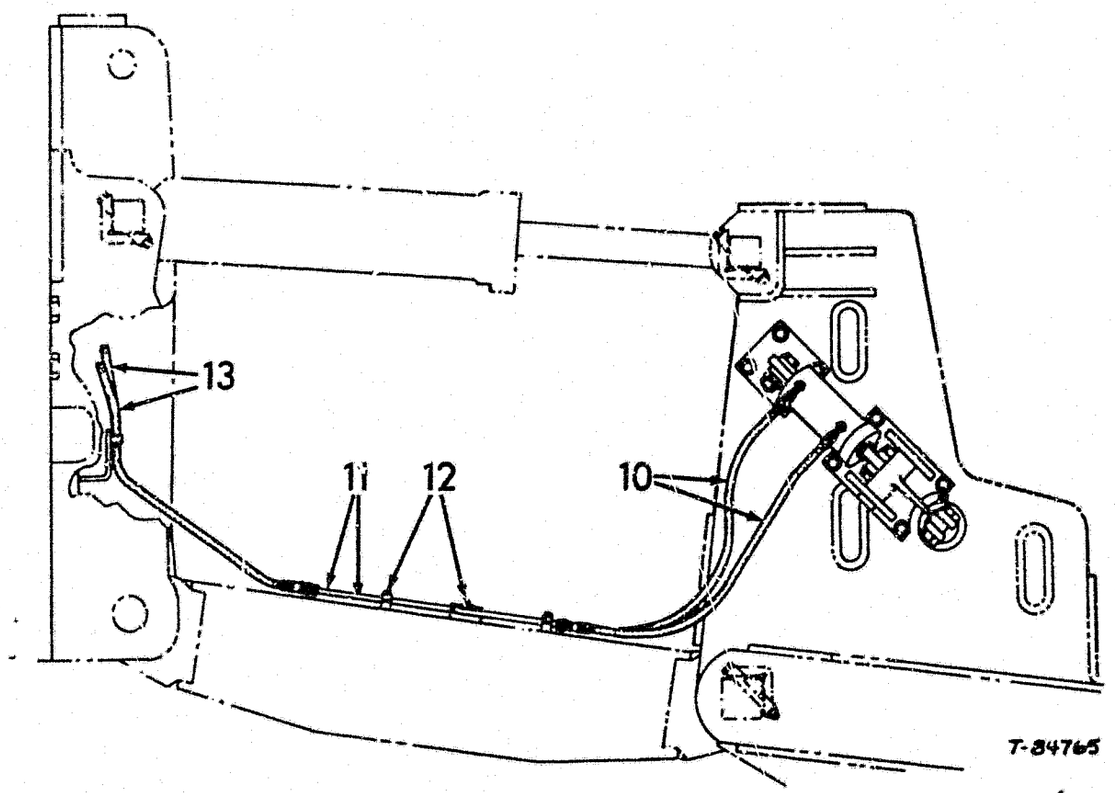


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	73128152	1	83B	COIL,SOLENOID	BOBINA
19	73128153	1	35S	HOUSING,COIL	SCATOLA
20	73113425	1	10D	NUT	DADO
21	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
22	73122994	1	5001	REPAIR KIT INCLUDES SEALS SUFFICIENT TO SERVICE ONE VALVE ASSEMBLY.	CORREDO DI RIPAR.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



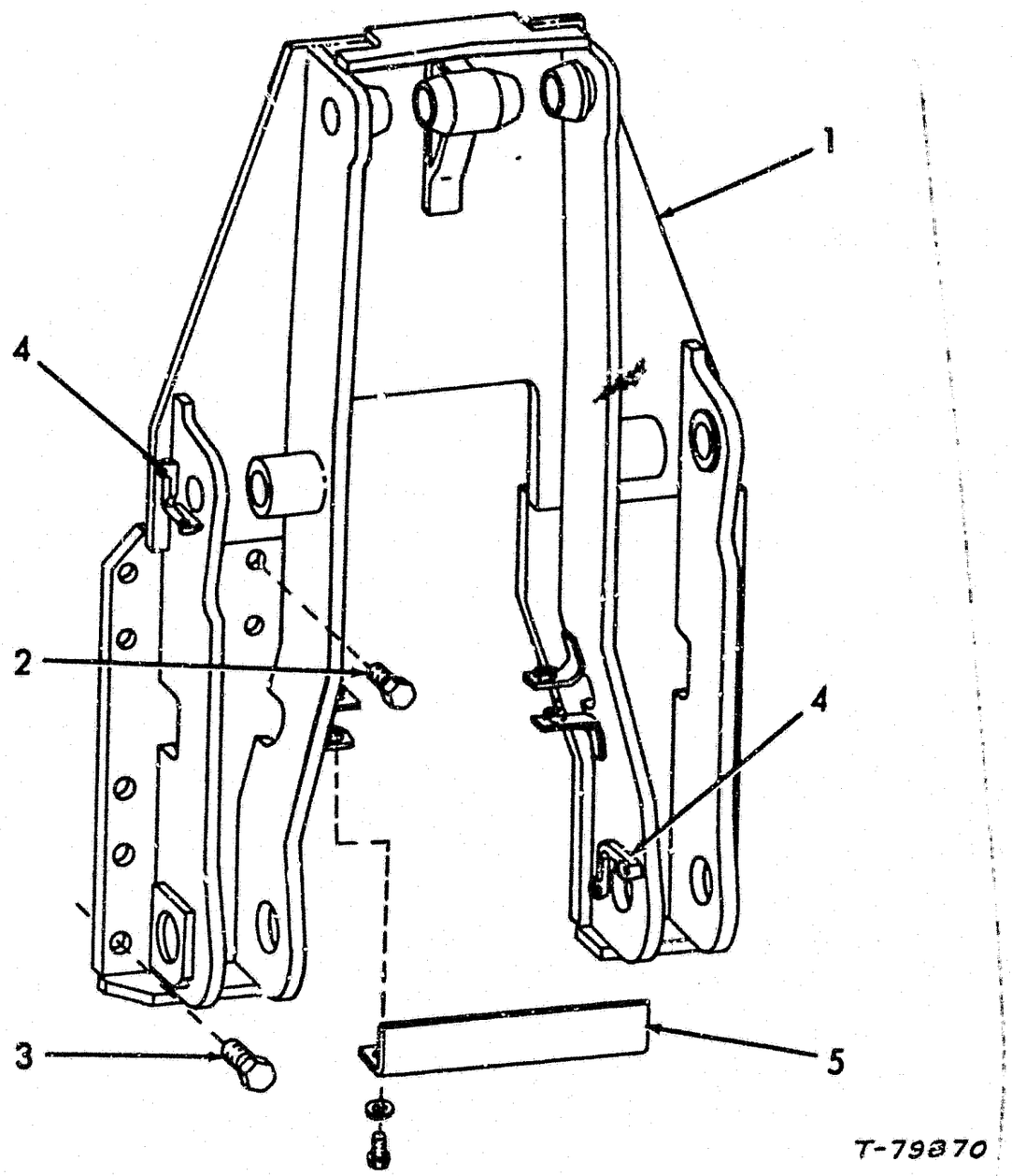




ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73136557	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
2	73138411	1	75G	LINK	GLIFO
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSH NG(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
	73136537	2	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70928914	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911030	2	10D	NUT,3/4"NC	DADO
3	70631882	7	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73138408	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600Z	INCLUDES BUSHING(S)	INCLUDES BOCCOLA(E)
5	73002698	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
6	73138412	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
	70916004	1	270C	PIN, SPLIT	COPIGLIA
7	73138402	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921411	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928169	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73133896	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	73136537	2	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70928914	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911030	2	10D	NUT,3/4"NC	DADO
9	73138405	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70921411	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70928169	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	73138398	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919128	2	75B	CONNECTOR,1/2"NC	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
11	73138399	2	206T	TUBE	TUBO
12	70622680	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73138397	2	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
14	70927310	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD40	PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6
		(Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



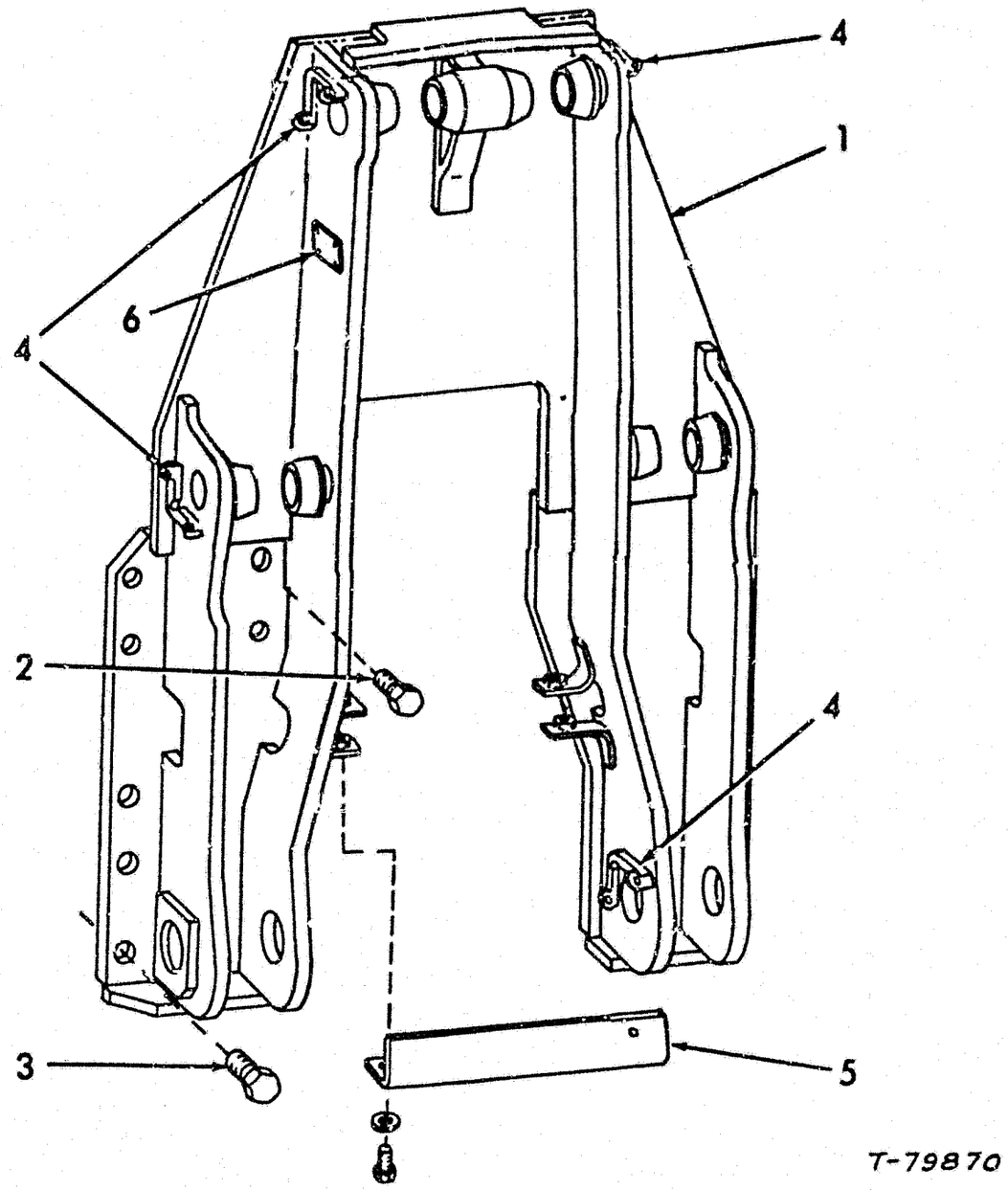
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73119770	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70926857	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 1/2"NF X 4"	VITE
3	70634076	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 3/4"NF X 4 1/4"	VITE
4	70647808	6	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
5	a73110381	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921535	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677010	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.UNITS WITH HYDRAULIC FITCHABLE RIPPER
UNITA' EQUIPAGGIATE CON RIPPER ORIENTABILE IDRAULICAMENTE
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN SCARIFICATEUR A INCLINAISON HYDRAULIQUE
MASCHINEN MIT HYDRAULIKSTEUERUNG DES AUFREISSERANSTELLWINKELS
PARA MAQUINAS EQUIPADASDE UN ESCARIFICADOR DE INCLINACION
HIDRAULICA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME SUPPORTO SCARIFICATORE SUPPORT DE SCARIFICATEUR HALTERUNG FUER AUFREISSER SOPORTE DE ESCARIFICADOR	E305 (Revised November 1984

https://truckmanualshub.com/

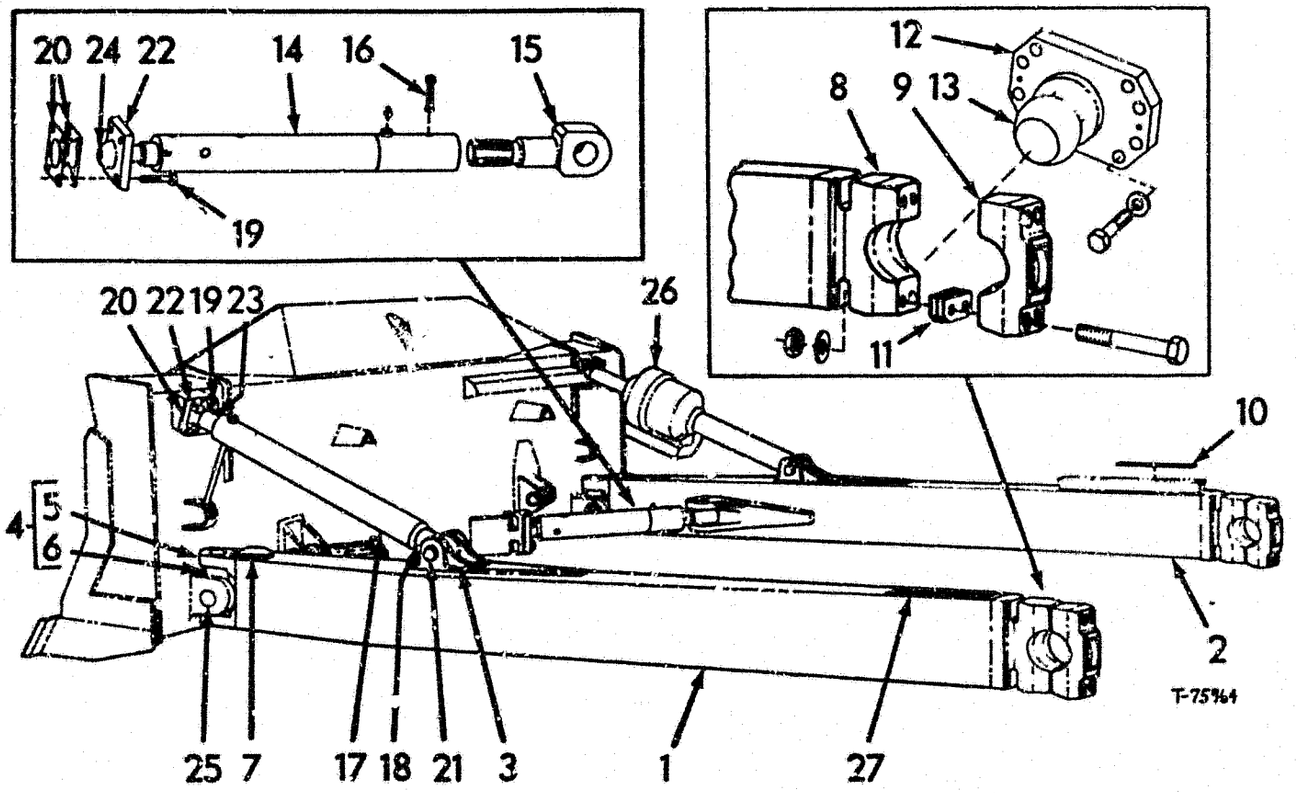


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73137993	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70926857	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1-1/2"NF X 4"	VITE
3	70634076	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 1-3/4"NF X 4-1/4"	VITE
4	70647808	6	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
5	73138417	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921535	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677010	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73135064	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70904516	4	42V	SCREW	VITE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305A
		(Added November 1984)

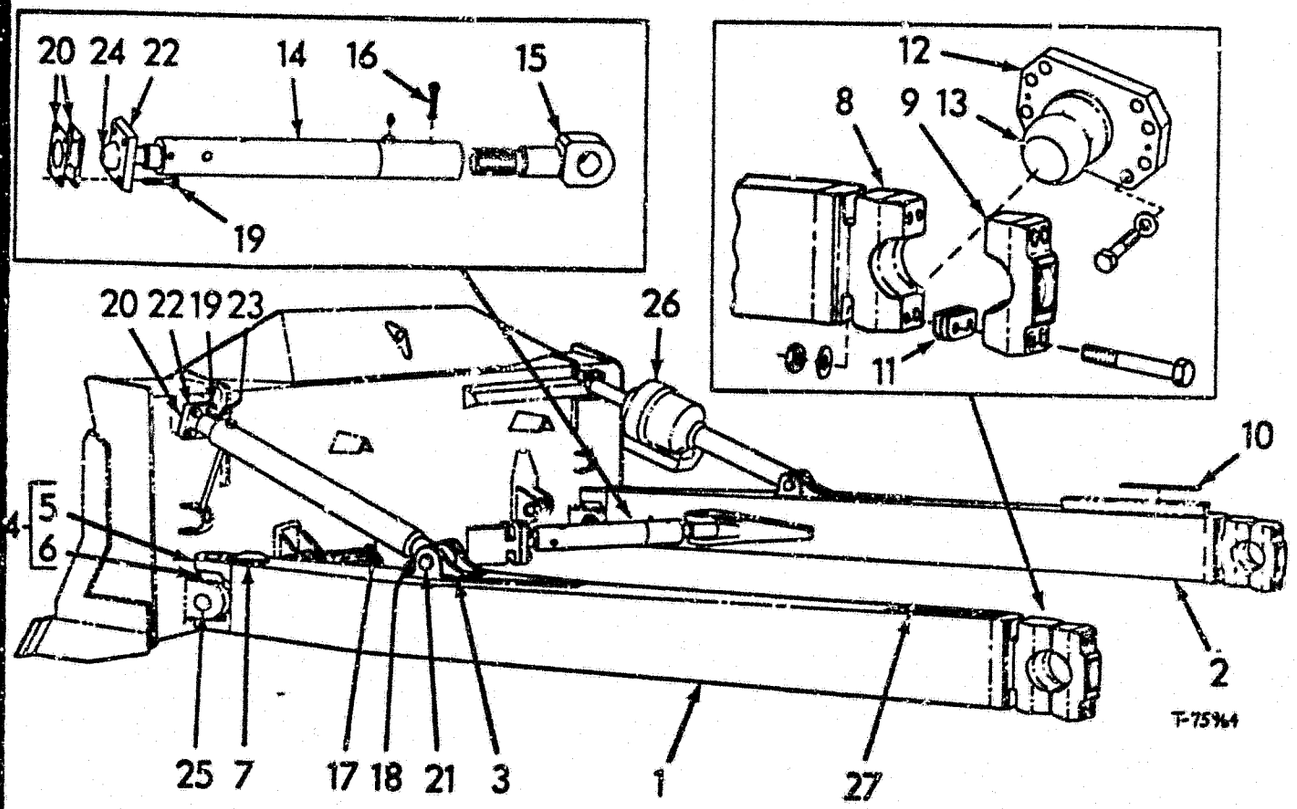
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73122125	1	81A	PUSH-FRAME	ARCONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73122126	1	81A	PUSH-FRAME	ARCONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3-8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73130631	4	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
4	70663681	2	79B	SWIVEL	BLOCCHETTO A SNODO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)5,6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
5	70663577	4	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
6	70663607	2	79B	SWIVEL	BLOCCHETTO A SNODO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
7	73130917	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
8	73131322	2	79L	PIVOT	LUNETTA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
9	73131320	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70935728	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 1/4"NC X 12 1/2"	VITE
	70928453	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70927619	8	100	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO
10	73127579	1	502D	STEP TREAD	PEDANA ANTISDRUCCIOLO
11	73131732	12	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.06")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73131733	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.134")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
12	73122063	2	502B	TRUNNION	SFERA D'INCERNIERA-
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927305	16	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3 1/4"	VITE
	70678072	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73134536	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE

FD40	PUSH BEAMS AND BRACES BRACCI SPINTA E TIRANTI POUTRES DE POUSSEE ET TIRANTS SCHUBBALKEN UND STREBEN VIGAS DE EMPUJE Y TIRANTES	E310

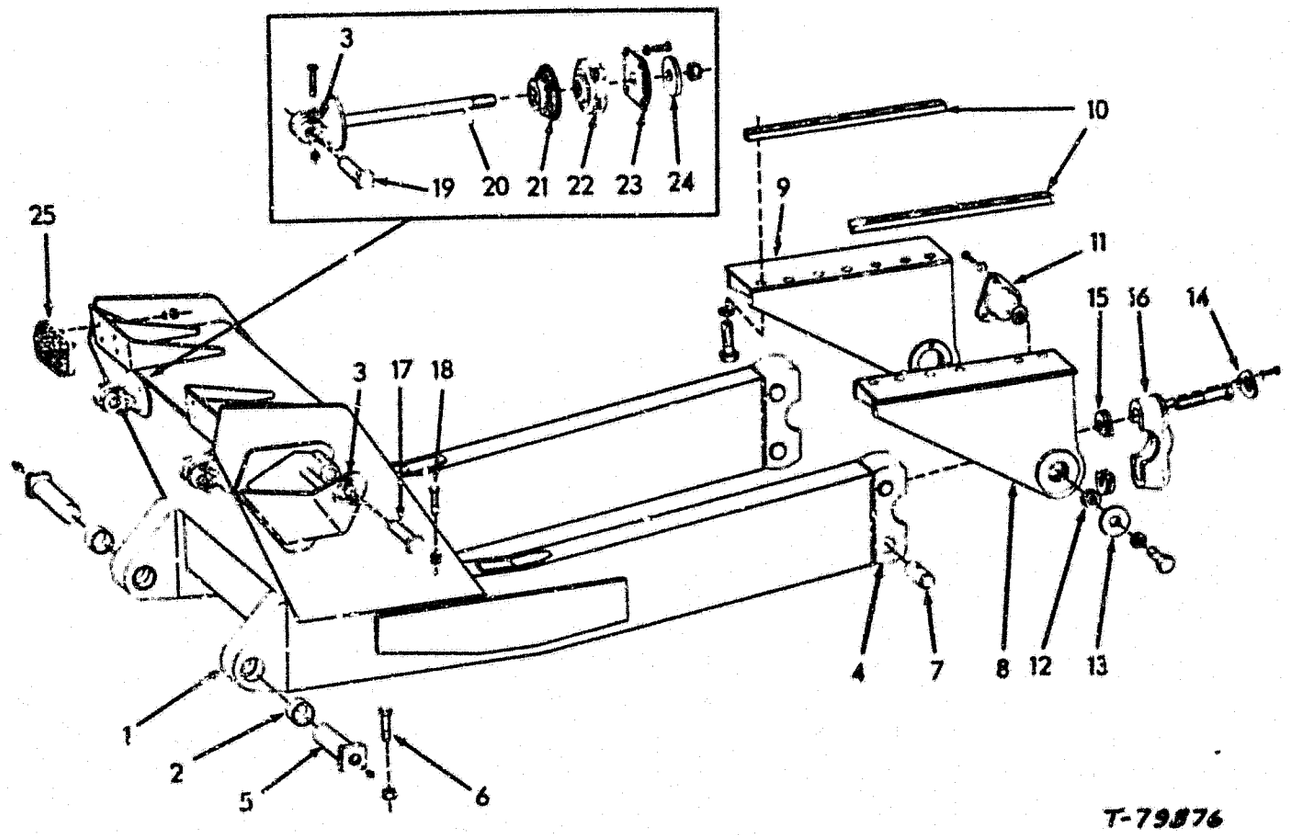
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73132522	2	174S	BRACE	SOSTEGNO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 15,16,22,24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
15	70682832	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
16	70687836	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
17	73132519	1	174S	BRACE	SOSTEGNO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 18,22,23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70914465	1	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
18	70663774	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
19	70925427	16	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 1/4"NC X 4 1/2"	VITE
20	70663704	20	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.033")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73112943	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.048")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70681801	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.125")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
21	70663289	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70925429	4	80P	PIN,1/2" X 3 1/2"	PERNO
22	73076344	3	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
23	73132515	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
24	73132514	2	140S	BALL	SFERA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
25	73131971	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70923271	2	80P	PIN,3/4" X 4 1/2"	PERNO
26	--------	1	164C	CYLINDER (L-15)	CILINDRO
27	73115345	1	502D	STEP TREAD	PEDANA ANTISDRUCCIOLO

FD40	PUSH BEAMS AND BRACES BRACCI SPINTA E TIRANTI POUTRES DE POUSSEE ET TIRANTS SCHUBBALKEN UND STREBEN VIGAS DE EMPUJE Y TIRANTES	E310

https://truckmanualshub.com/

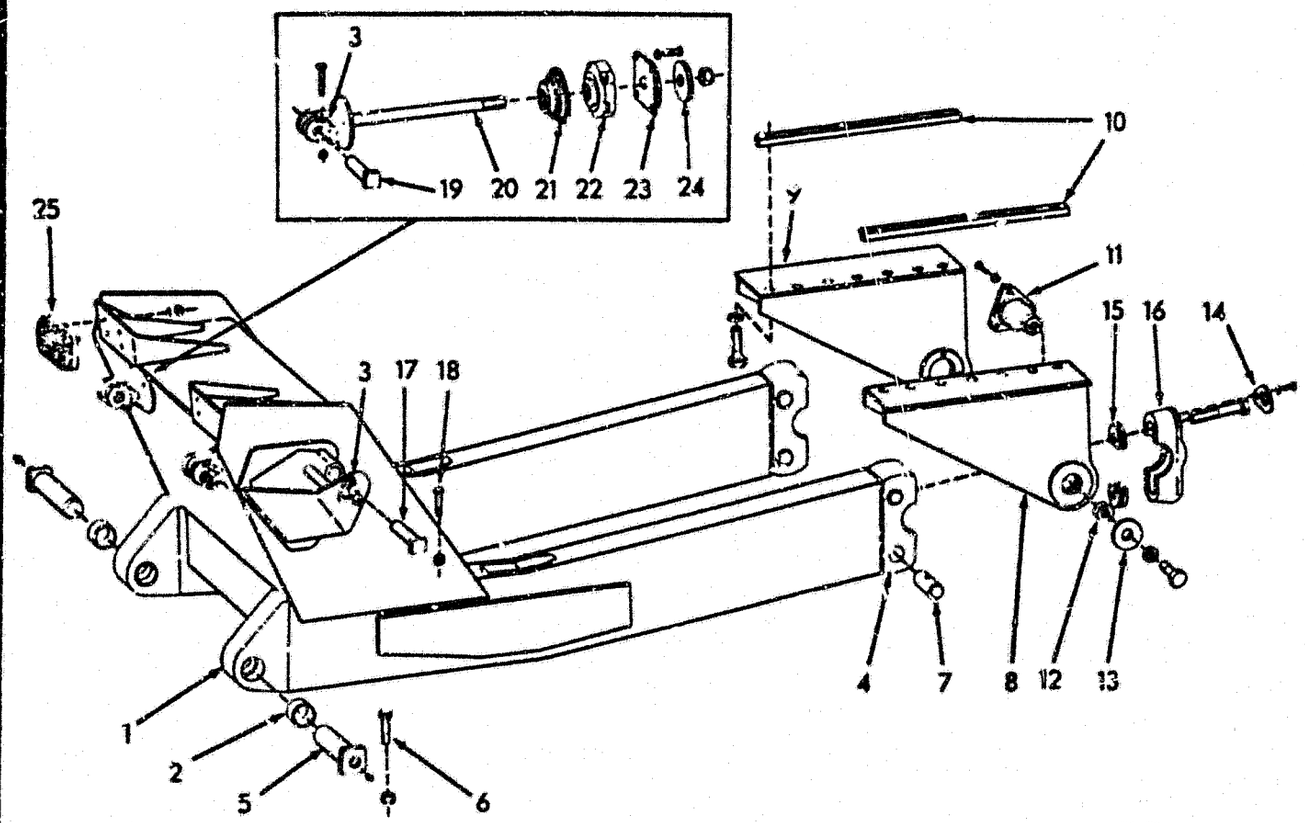


T-79876

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70693699	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,3,4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70664557	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
3	70648977	4	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
4	70663639	2	79L	PIVOT	LUNETTA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
5	70648175	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70912497	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
6	70928677	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 6 1/2"	VITE
	70914501	2	100	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
7	70663721	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
8	70693811	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
9	70693812	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
10	70693809	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922306	14	40V	CAPSCREW, 1 1/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70929704	14	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70693762	2	502B	TRUNNION	SFERA D'INCERNIERA-
	70922744	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70677012	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70693780	8	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
13	70693781	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70926785	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70678072	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	70687841	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70912441	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA

FD40	DOZER PUSHER FRAME TELAIO SPINTA LAMA CHASSIS POUSSOIR DU BOUTEUR BRUSTSCHILDSCHUBRAHMEN BASTIDOR DE EMPUJE DE LA APLANADORA	E310/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

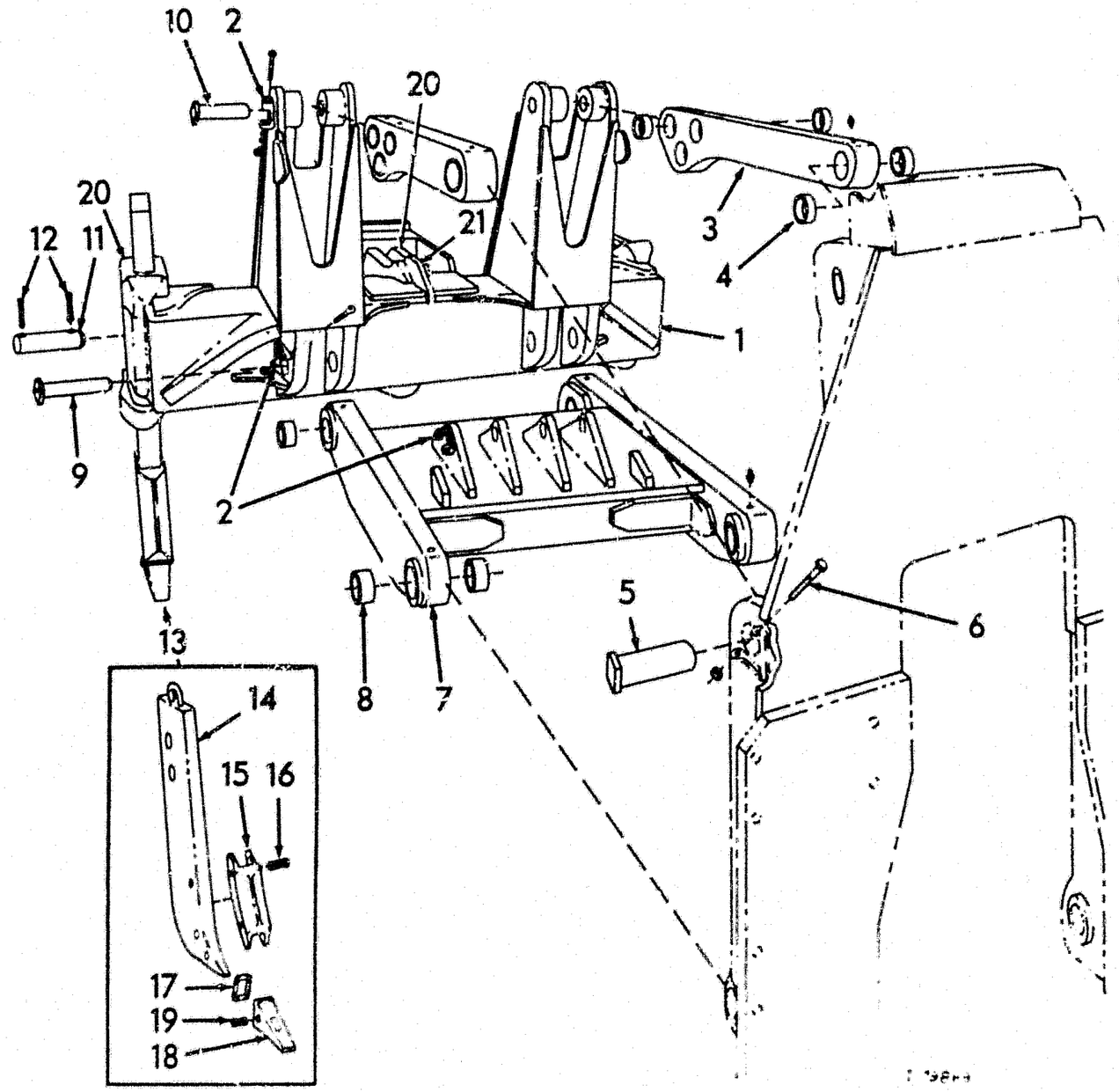


T-79876

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
15	70681397	5	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.062)	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70681699	5	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.125)	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	70663625	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70663728	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
17	70664565	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
18	70927180	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70915972	4	10D	NUT	DADO
19	70660003	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
20	70660008	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			500L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70923689	2	10D	NUT,1 3/4"NC	DADO
21	70653219	32	60D	DISC	DISCO
22	70660002	2	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
23	70660013	2	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
	70921172	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70912942	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
24	70660038	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
25	70081966	2	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
	70912441	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911043	8	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO

FD40	DOZER PUSHER FRAME TELAIO SPINTA LAMA CHASSIS POUSSOIR DU BOUTEUR BRUSTSCHILDSCHUBRAHMEN BASTIDOR DE EMPUJE DE LA APLANADORA	E310/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

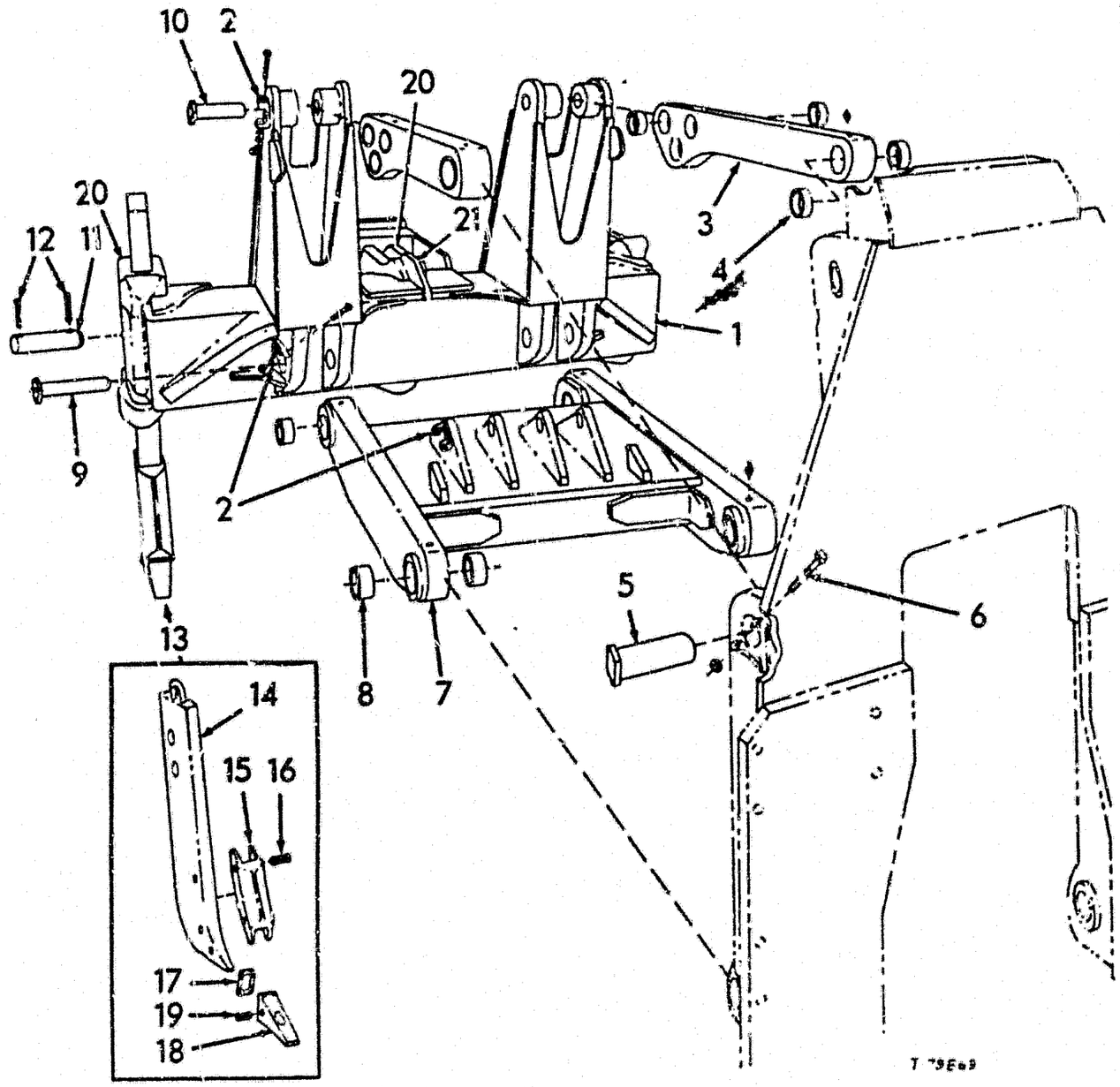


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70694187	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,20,21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	b73122401	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,20,21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	70647808	6	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
3	c73119758	2	244P	STRUT	PUNTONE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	8	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
4	70663111	16	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	70662985	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
6	70927181	8	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914051	8	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
7	73119861	1	502C	BEAM	TRAVE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	4	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
8	73117402	8	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
9	70662998	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
10	70694368	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
11	70662978	3	80P	PIN	PERNO
12	70670760	6	80P	PIN	PERNO
13	h--------	3	501Q	SHANK	DENTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)14-19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	j73139045	1	501Q	SHANK	DENTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15-19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
14	h73127464	1	501Q	SHANK	DENTE
15	k70663655	3	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	173135431	3	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
16	70663656	6	80P	PIN	PERNO
17	k70663657	3	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

G-12



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
18	d,k73130050	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
	d,173135959	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	e,k73115403	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
	e,173135962	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	f,k70681741	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
	g,k70685781	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
	g,173135961	3	242P	TIP,TOOTH	PUNTA
			601N	OPTIONAL	IN ALTERNATIVA
19	70663658	3	80P	PIN	PERNO
20	a70694181	3	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	b73139041	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
21	70685802	1	26N	RIB	NERVATURA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE

a. FOR USE WITH 3 SHANK RIPPER
USATO CON RIPPER A 3 DENTI
USAGE POUR SCARIFICATEUR A 3 DENTS
FUR VERWENDUNG MIT DREISCHENKEL-AUFREISSER
USO PARA ESCARIFICADOR DE 3 DIENTES

b. FOR USE WITH 1 SHANK RIPPER
PER USO CON RIPPER MONODENTE
USAGE POUR SCARIFICATEUR A UNE DENT
FUR VERWENDUNG MIT EINSCHENKEL-AUFREISSER
USO PARA ESCARIFICADOR DE UNA DIENTE

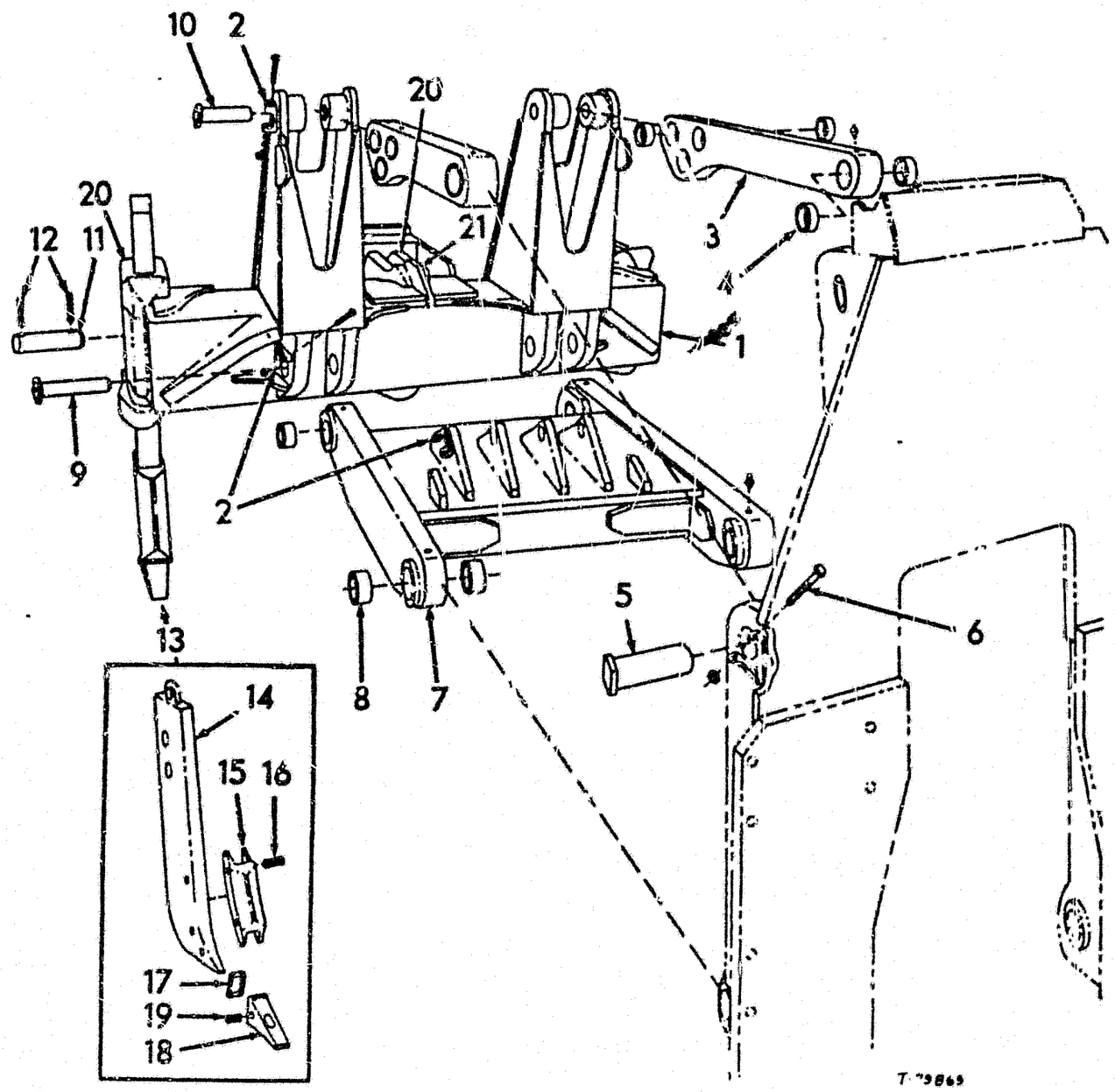
c. NOT USED ON UNITS WITH HYDRAULIC PITCHABLE RIPPER
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON INCLINAZIONE IDRAUL. RIPPER
PAS POUR ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN SCARIFICATEUR A INCLINAISON HYDRAULICQUE
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT HYDRAULIKSTEUERUNG DES AUFREISSERANSTELLWINKELS.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON ESCARIFICADOR DE INCLINACION HIRAULICA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE BARRA RIPPER E ARTICOLAZIONE BARRE A OUTILS ET ARTICULATION DU SCARIFICATEUR AUFREISSEREINRICHTWERKZEUG UND GESTANGE BARRA DE HERRAMIENTAS Y ARTICULACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E310/2 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

G-13



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

d.GENERAL PURPOSE
USO GENERALE
USAGE GENERAL
ALLGEMEINVERWENDUNG
USO GENERAL

e.MEDIUM IMPACT
IMPATTO MEDIO
IMPACT MOYEN
MITTELSTARKER AUFSCHLAG
IMPACTO MEDIO

f.HIGH IMPACT
ALTA RESISTENZA
TRES RESISTANT
STARKER AUFSCHLAG
MUY RESISTENTE

g.EXTREME ABRASION
ALTA ABRASIONE
TRES ABRASIF
HOHER VERSCHLEISS
MUY ABRASIVO

h.71.5" SHANK

J.81.5" SHANK

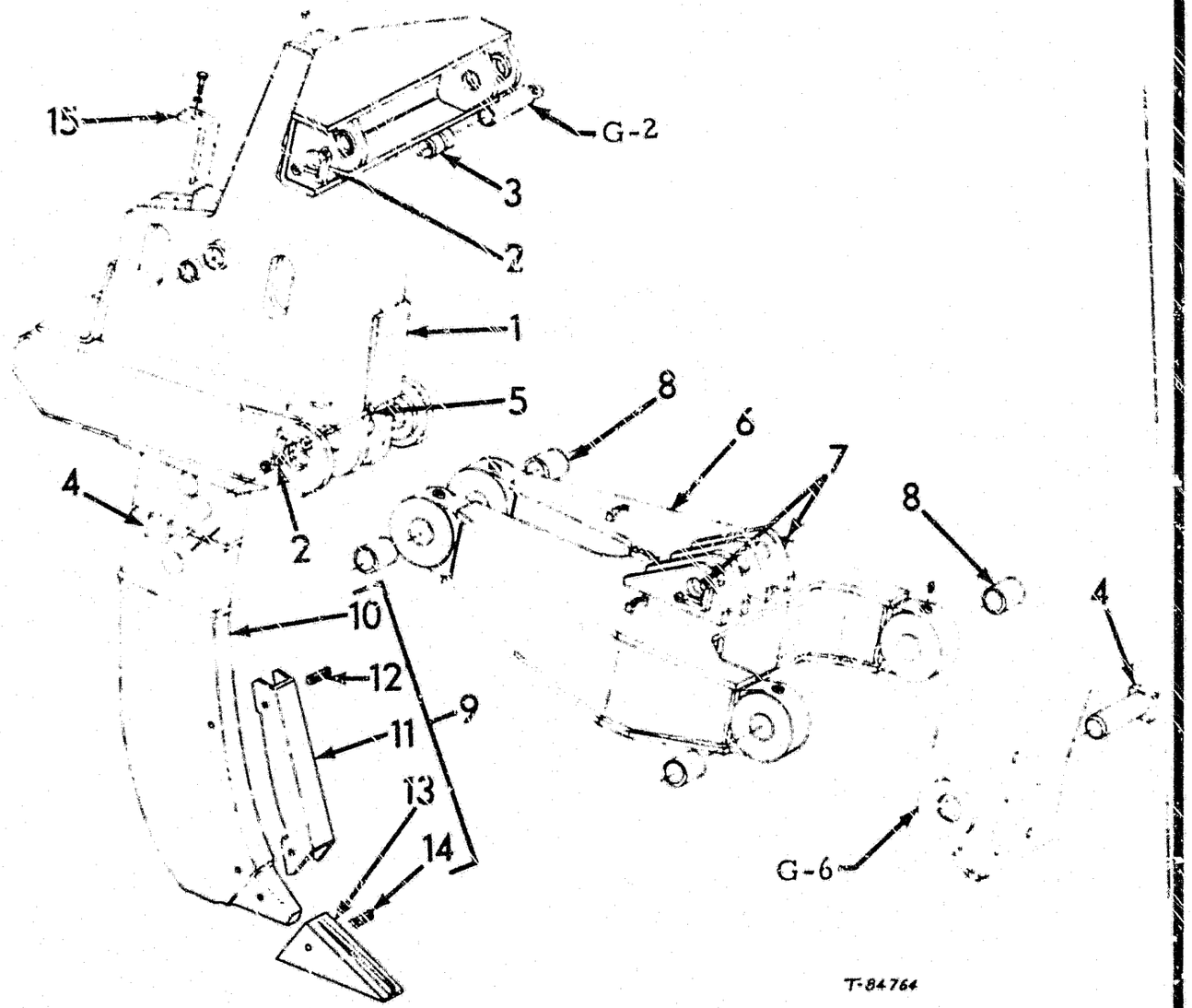
k.EARLY TYPE

l.LATE TYPE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITHOUT SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

FD40	RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE BARRA RIPPER E ARTICOLAZIONE BARRE A OUTILS ET ARTICULATION DU SCARIFICATEUR AUFREISSEREINRICHTWERKZEUG UND GESTANGE BARRA DE HERRAMIENTAS Y ARTICULACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR	E310/2 (Revised November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73138169	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70915276	1	60I	FITTING,LUBRICATION 90°	INGRASSATORE
2	70647808	4	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
3	73136523	3	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	70662998	4	80P	PIN	PERNO
5	70927181	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914501	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
6	73137854	1	502C	BEAM	TRAVE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7,8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	4	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
7	70647808	2	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
8	73117402	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
9	73132639	1	501Q	SHANK	DENTE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)10-14	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
10	73132638	1	501Q	SHANK	DENTE
11	73135451	1	105F	PLATE	PIASTRA
12	70663656	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
13	73132637	1	242P	TIP, TOOTH	PUNTA
14	73115415	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
15	73138161	5	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920583	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; UNITS WITH SINGLE SHANK DEEP PENETRATION RIPPER.

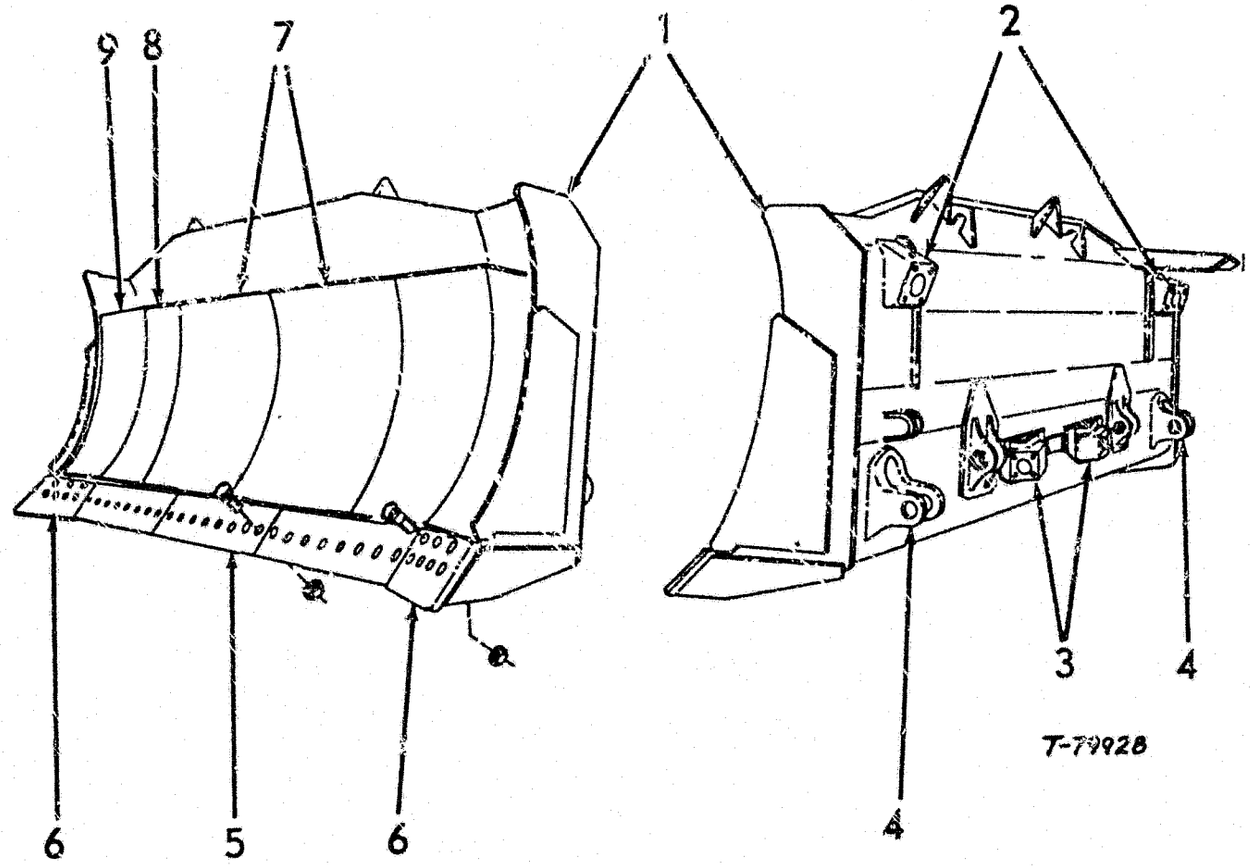
FD40

RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE
BARRA RIPPER E ARTICOLAZIONE
BARRE A OUTILS ET ARTICULATION DU SCARIFICATEUR
AUFREISSEREINRICHTWERKZEUG UND GESTANGE
BARRA DE HERRAMIENTAS Y ARTICULACION DEL ESCARIFICADOR

E310/2A

(Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

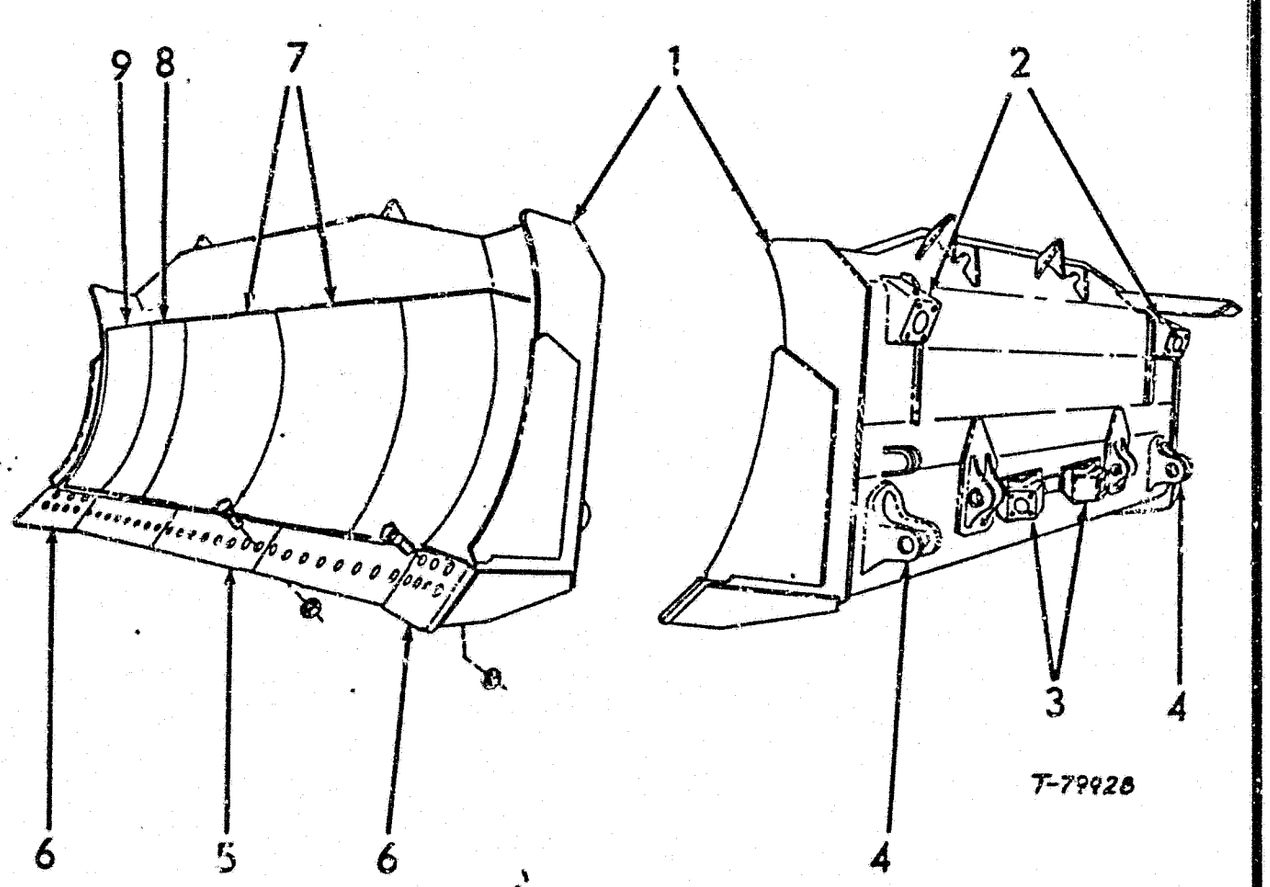


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73131565	1	53V	MOLDBOARD	VERSOIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-6	INCLUDE PART(C.(I)
2	73132511	2	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
3	73132512	1	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73132513	-	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
4	70663562	2	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
5	73113273	3	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
	70662555	24	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
				1-1/4"NC X 3-3/4"	
	70927619	24	10D	NUT,1-1/4"NC	DADO
6	73113879	1	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113880	1	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70662555	14	140B	BOLT,1-1/4"NC X 3-3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	14	10D	NUT,1-1/4"NC	DADO
7	70695305	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
8	73128075	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73128076	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE

USAGE: SEMI U-TYPE MOLDBOARD; USO: LAMA A SEMI U; USAGE: LAME TYPE SEMI-U;
VERWENDUNG:HALB-U-FORMIGES BRUSTSCHILD; USO: TAPADORA TIPO SEM-U

FD40	MOLDBOARD VERSOIO LAME STREICHBLECH PALETA	E313 (Revised November 1984)

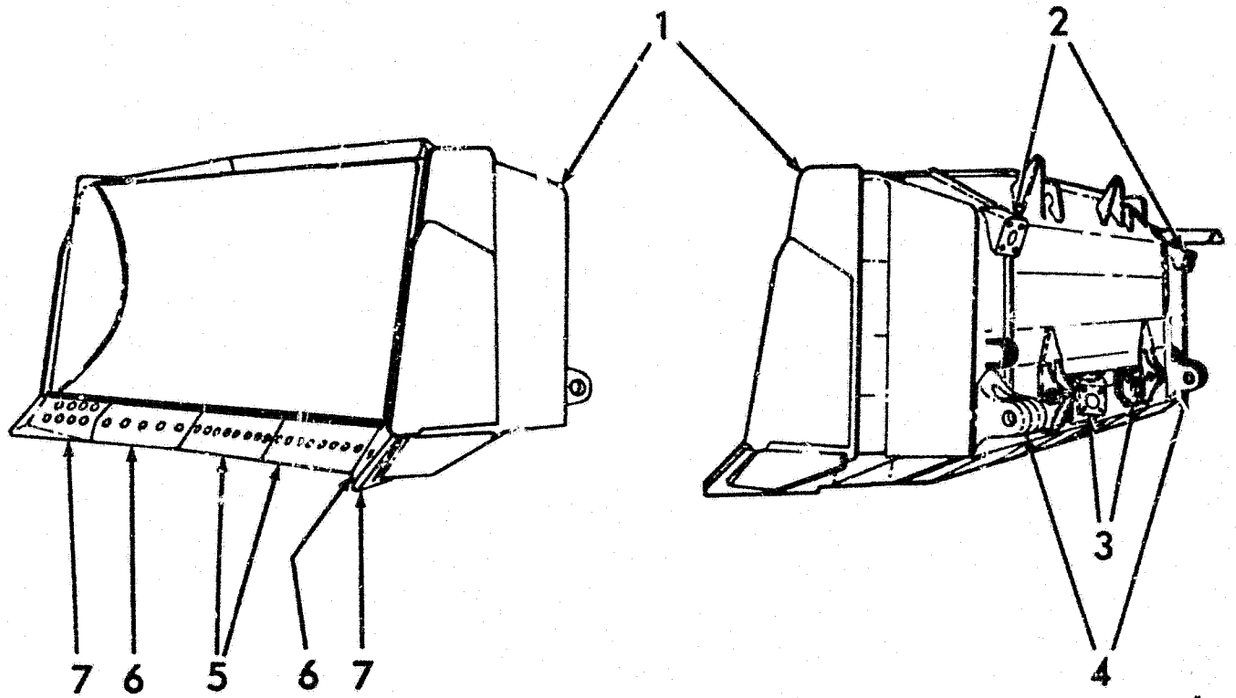
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
9	73146765	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	73146766	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE

USAGE: SEMI U-TYPE MOLDBOARD; USO: LAMA A SEMI U; USAGE: LAME TYPE SEMI-U;
VERWENDUNG:HALB-U-FORMIGES BRUSTSCHILD; USO: TAPADORA TIPO SEM-U

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79927

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73131566	1	53V	MOLDBOARD	VERSOIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73132511	2	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
3	73132512	1	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73132513	1	116T	SOCKET	TESTA GIUNTO SFERICO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70914465	2	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
4	73109763	1	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73109764	1	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
5	73113273	2	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
	70662555	16	140B	BOLT,1 1/4"NC X 3 3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	16	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO
6	73113271	2	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
	70662555	10	140B	BOLT,1 1/4"NC X 3 3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	10	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO
7	73113595	1	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113596	2	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70662555	16	140B	BOLT,1 1/4"NC X 3 3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	16	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO

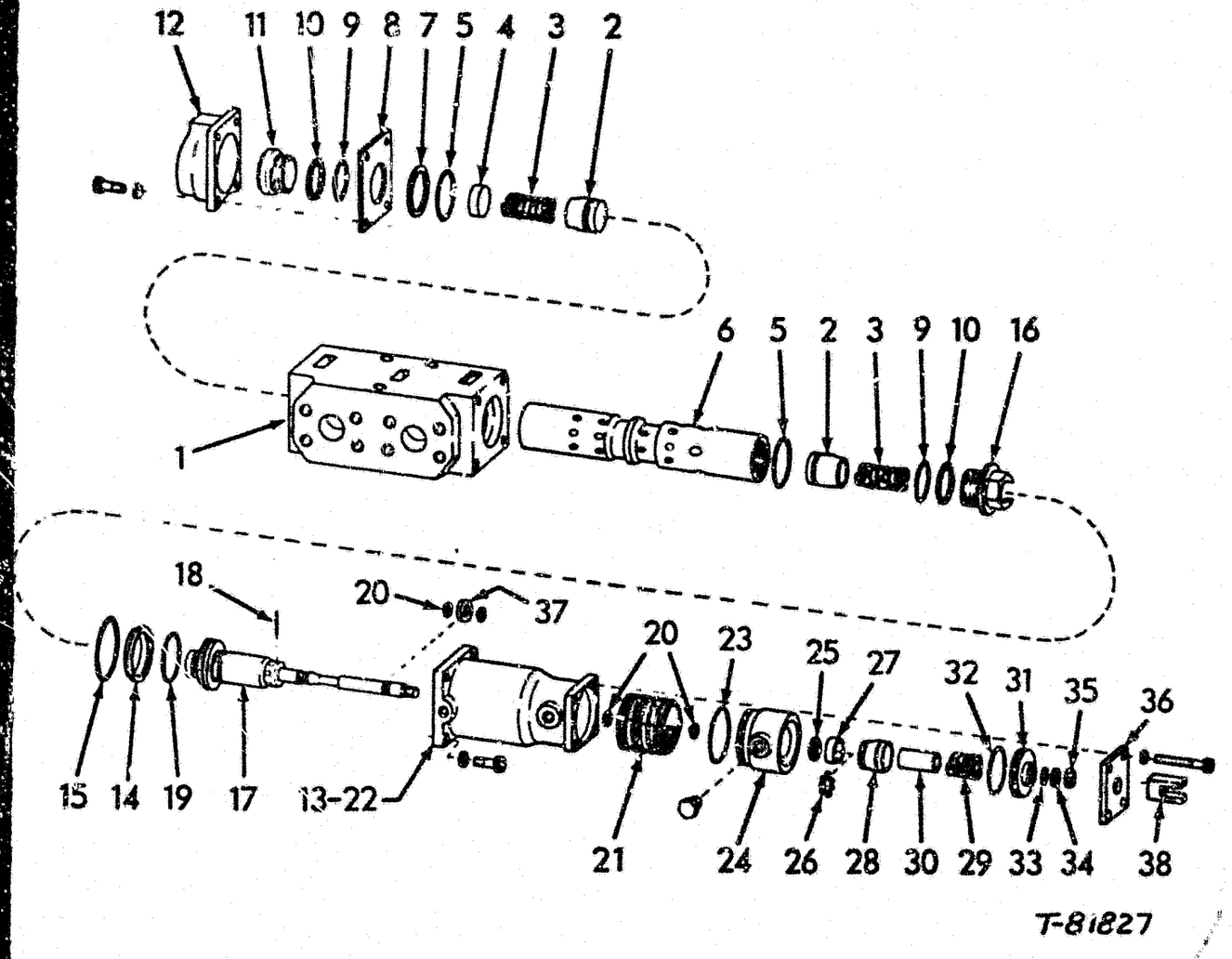
USAGE: U-TYPE MOLDBOARD; USO: LAMA A U; USAGE: LAME TYPE U; VERWENDUNG: U-FORMIGES BRUSTSCHILD; USO: TOPADORA TIPO U

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-1

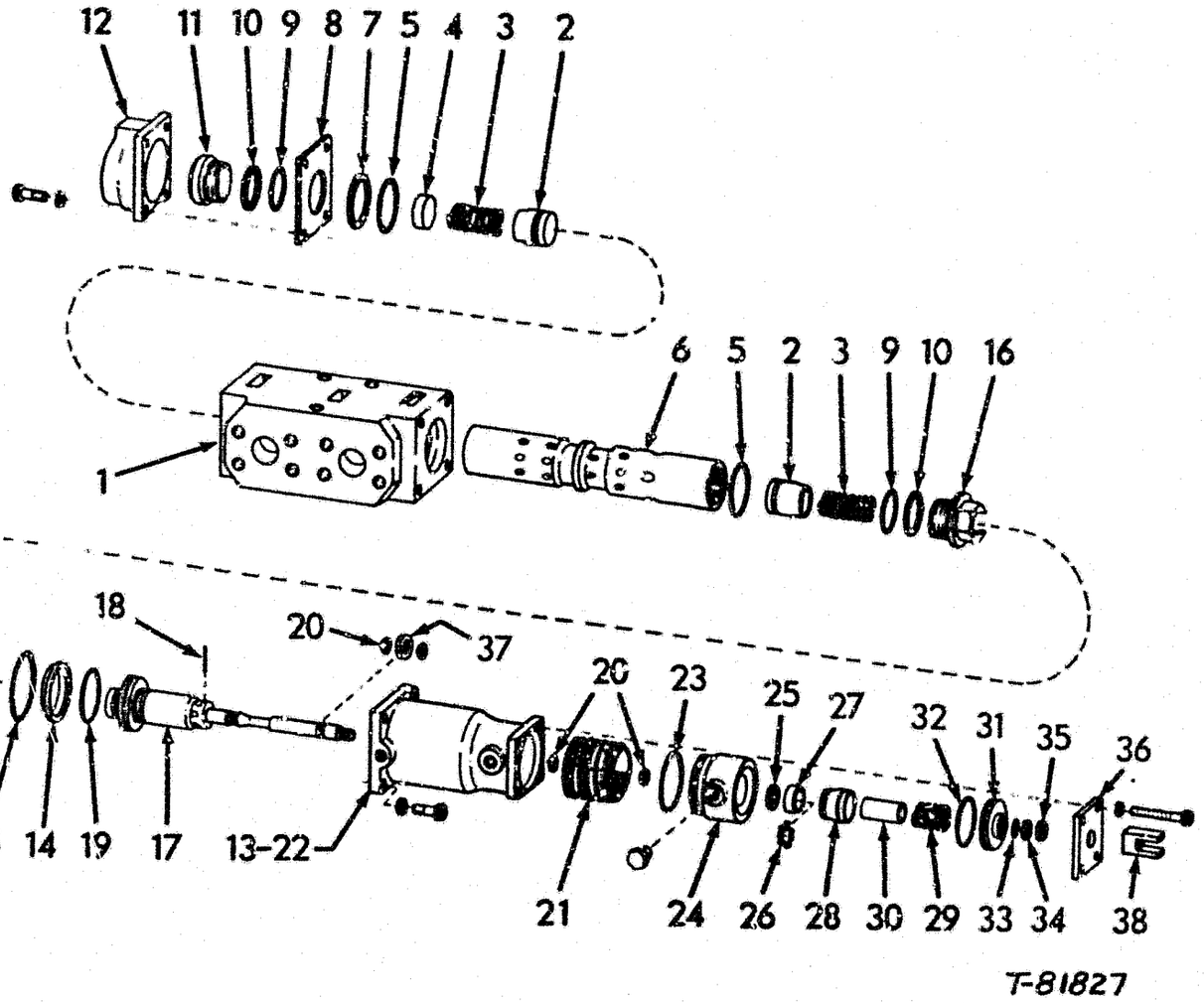
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
22	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
23	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
24	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70922577	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
25	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
26	70921874	7	140S	BALL	SFERA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
27	--------	1	59C	SLEEVE	CAMMOTTO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
28	--------	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
29	--------	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
30	--------	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 40	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
31	73118810	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
32	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
33	70923565	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
34	--------	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
35	73118763	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
36	73118811	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70925610	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
37	73118813	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
38	73112934	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
39	73118771	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 15,19,20,23,32-35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
40	73113689	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)25-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

FD40	CONTROL VALVE DISTRIBUTORE IMPIANTO IDRAULICO DISTRIBUTEUR DU SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGES TEUERVENTIL VALVULA DE MANDO DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E331	3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

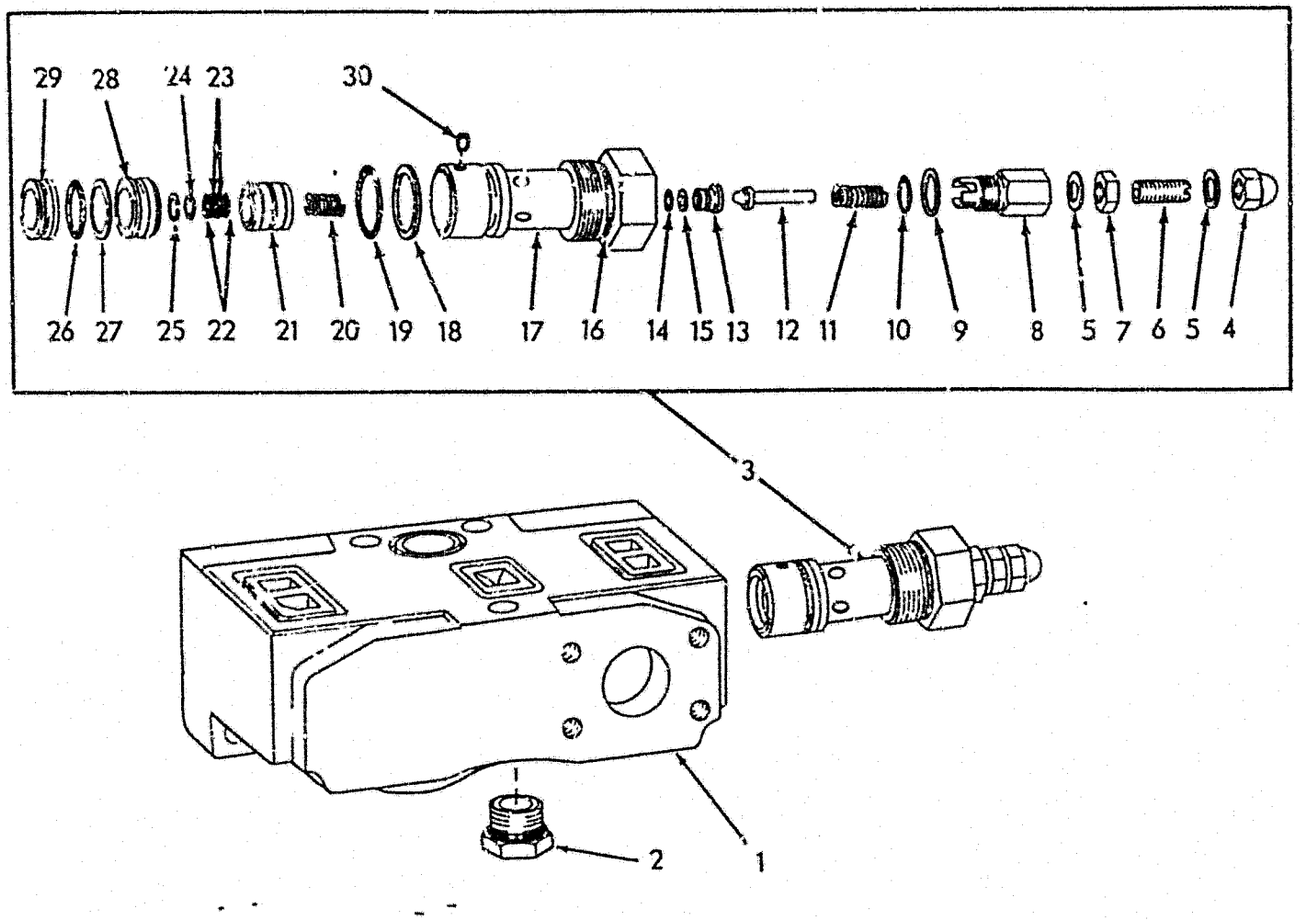


T-81827

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73113037	1	)	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-38	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70680246	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
3	70680244	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
4	70680511	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
5	70923580	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	--------	1	130P	PLUNGER	PISTONCINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
7	70664577	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
8	70664575	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
9	70933912	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	73122982	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	73118781	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
12	73118780	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
13	73113043	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)14-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
14	73118812	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
15	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
16	73118805	1	25D	LUG	DENTE
17	73118807	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
18	73118814	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
19	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
20	--------	4	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 39	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
21	73118809	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

FD40	CONTROL VALVE DISTRIBUTORE IMPIANTO IDRAULICO DISTRIBUTEUR DU SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGES TEUERVENTIL VALVULA DE MANDO DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E331	3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

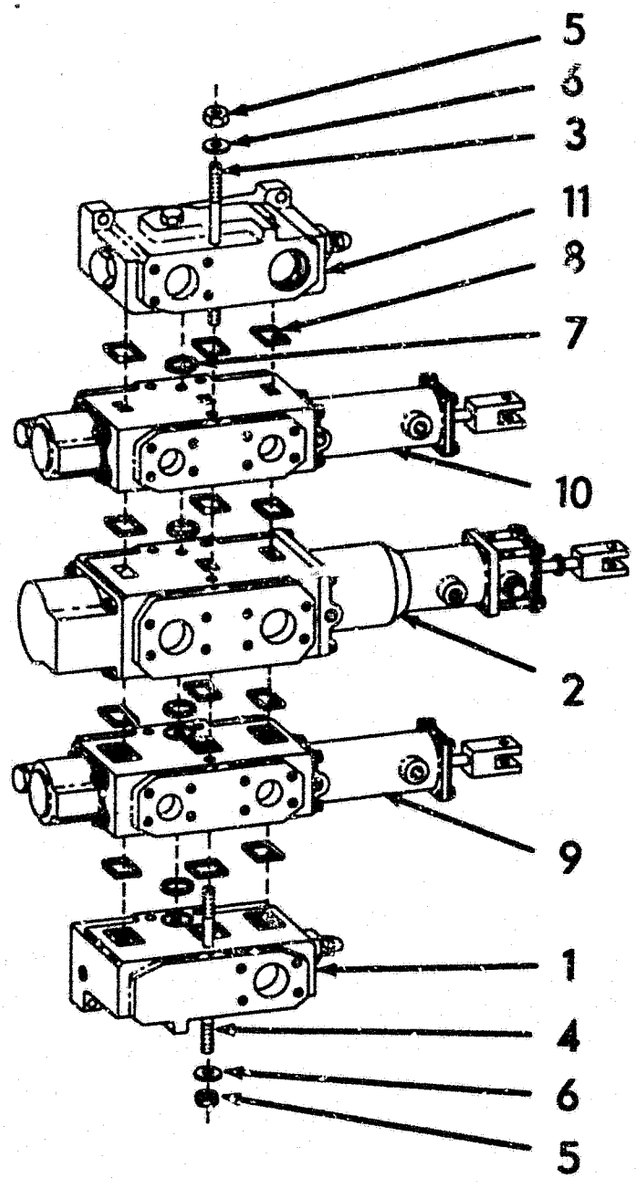


T-75430

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73115957	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70924102	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	73114441	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73118452	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
4	70916559	1	10D	NUT	DADO
5	70668552	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	70668550	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	70910329	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
8	70668551	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
9	70668548	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
10	70926842	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70684439	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
12	70669188	1	69S	SEAT	SEDE
13	70684438	1	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
14	70926841	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	73118732	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925934	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	--------	1	84C	CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
18	73118731	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
19	70925933	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	70684435	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
21	--------	1	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
22	70684408	2	110S	SCREEN(30 MESH)	SEPARATORE
23	73118453	1	110S	SCREEN(325 MESH)	SEPARATORE
24	70684410	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
25	70927685	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
26	70925931	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
27	73115265	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
28	70684436	1	69S	SEAT	SEDE
29	70684437	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
30	70684413	2	42V	SCREW	VITE

FD40	RELIEF VALVE VALVOLA SICUREZZA SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE DRUCKBEGRENZUNGSVENTIL VALVULA DE ALIVIO	E331	2
		(Revised December 1987)	

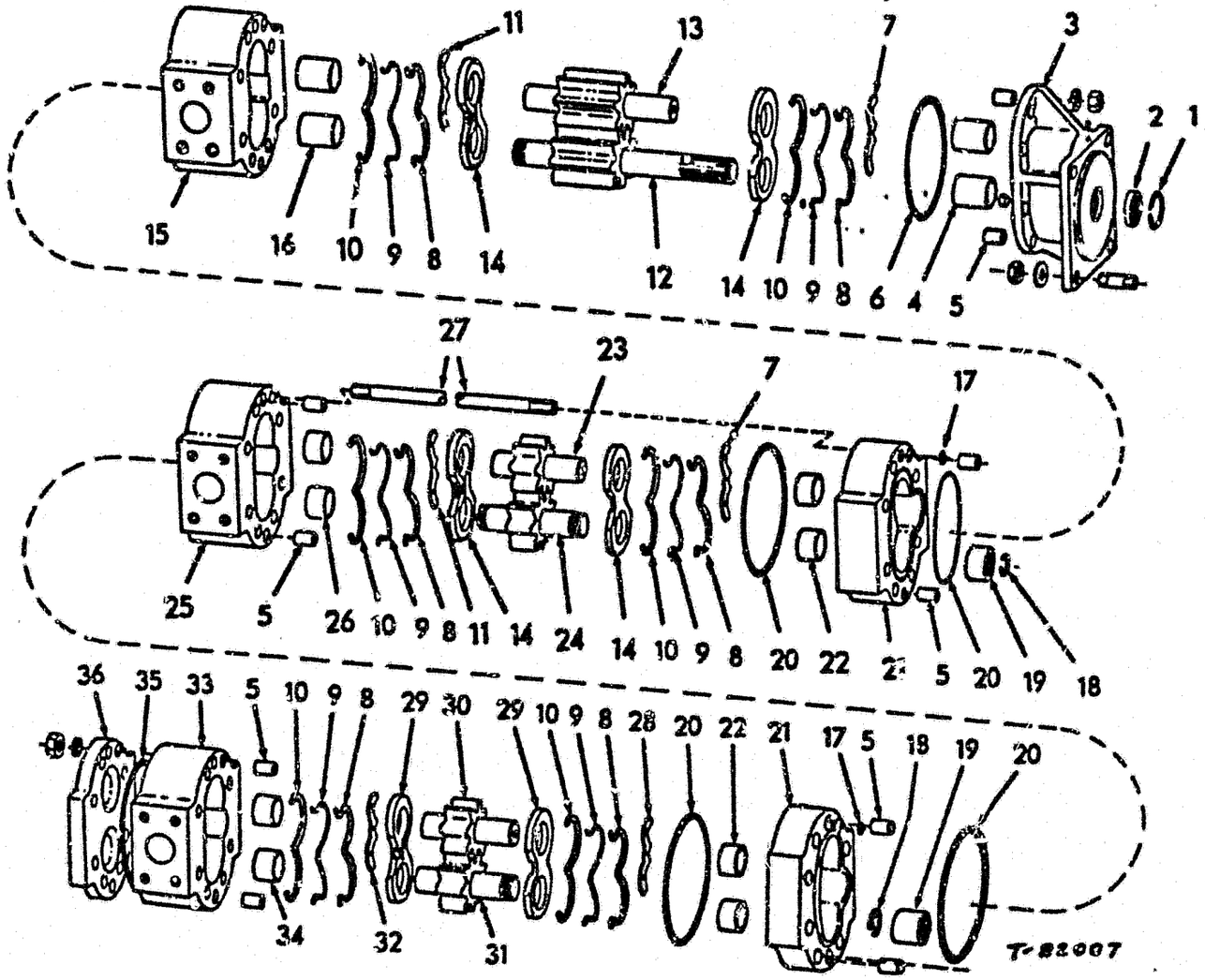
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-81193

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73135783	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			60DL	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	73115957	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-5)	DISTRIBUTORE
2	73113037	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-4)	DISTRIBUTORE
3	70664747	2	210P	STUD(7-7/8")	PRIGIONIERO
	73110600	1	210P	STUD(8-3/4")	PRIGIONIERO
4	70664748	3	210P	STUD(7-1/2")	PRIGIONIERO
5	70668231	6	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
6	70659494	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70925937	4	45A	RING	ANELLO
8	70925938	12	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	73113038	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-2)	DISTRIBUTORE
10	73113039	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-4)	DISTRIBUTORE
11	73113040	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-6)	DISTRIBUTORE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
32 d	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
33 d	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
34 d	--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
35 d	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
36 d	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
37	73137794	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 1-16,18-20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
38	73137793	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
39	73145197	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 5,8-11,14,18-21,23-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
40	73145198	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 5,8-11,18-20,28-36	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

a.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 37.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 37.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 37.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 37.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 37.

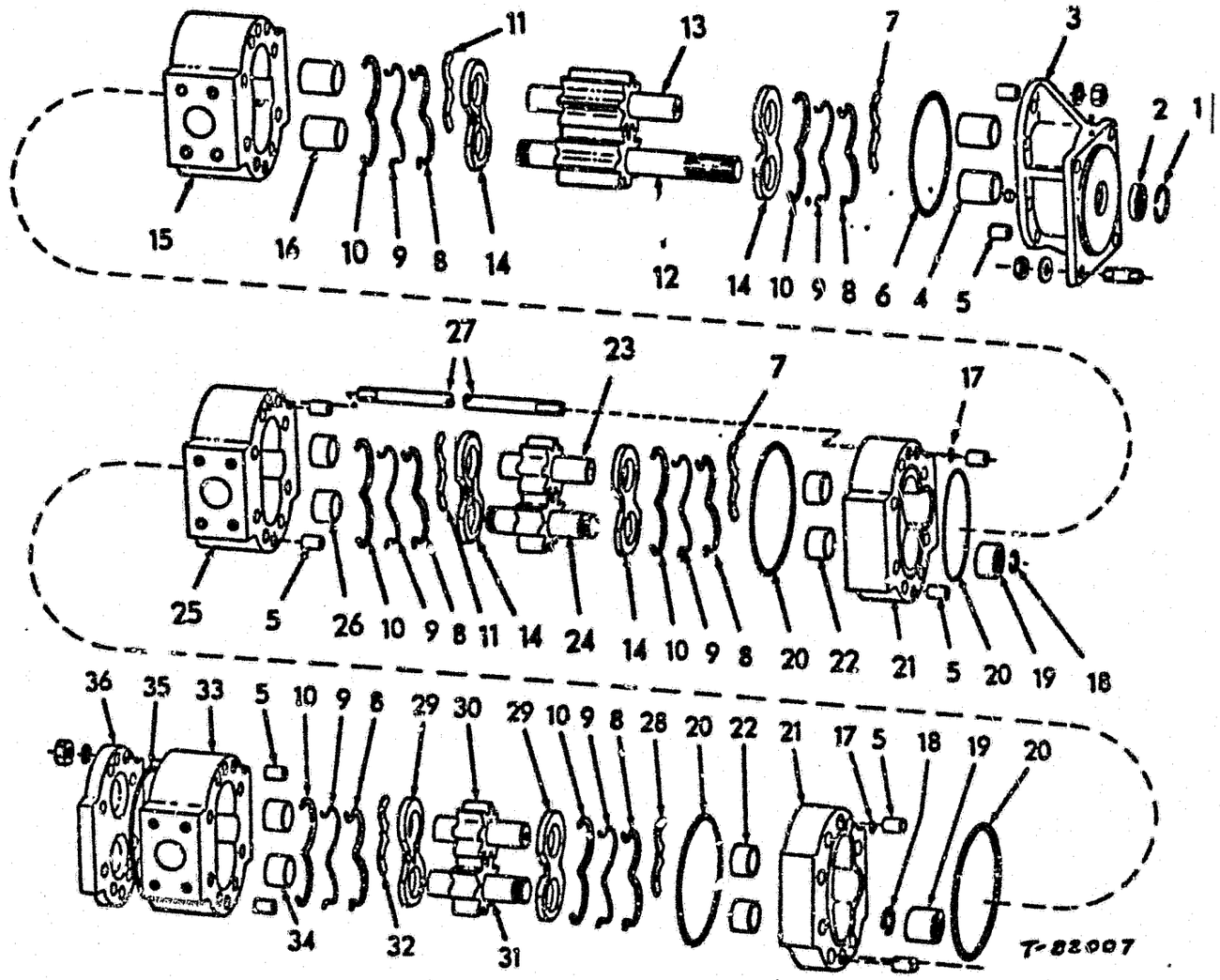
b.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 38.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 38.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 38.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 38.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 38.

c.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 39.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 39.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 39.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 39.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 39.

d.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 40.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 40.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 40.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 40.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 40.

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 THRU 03131 INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See E-5

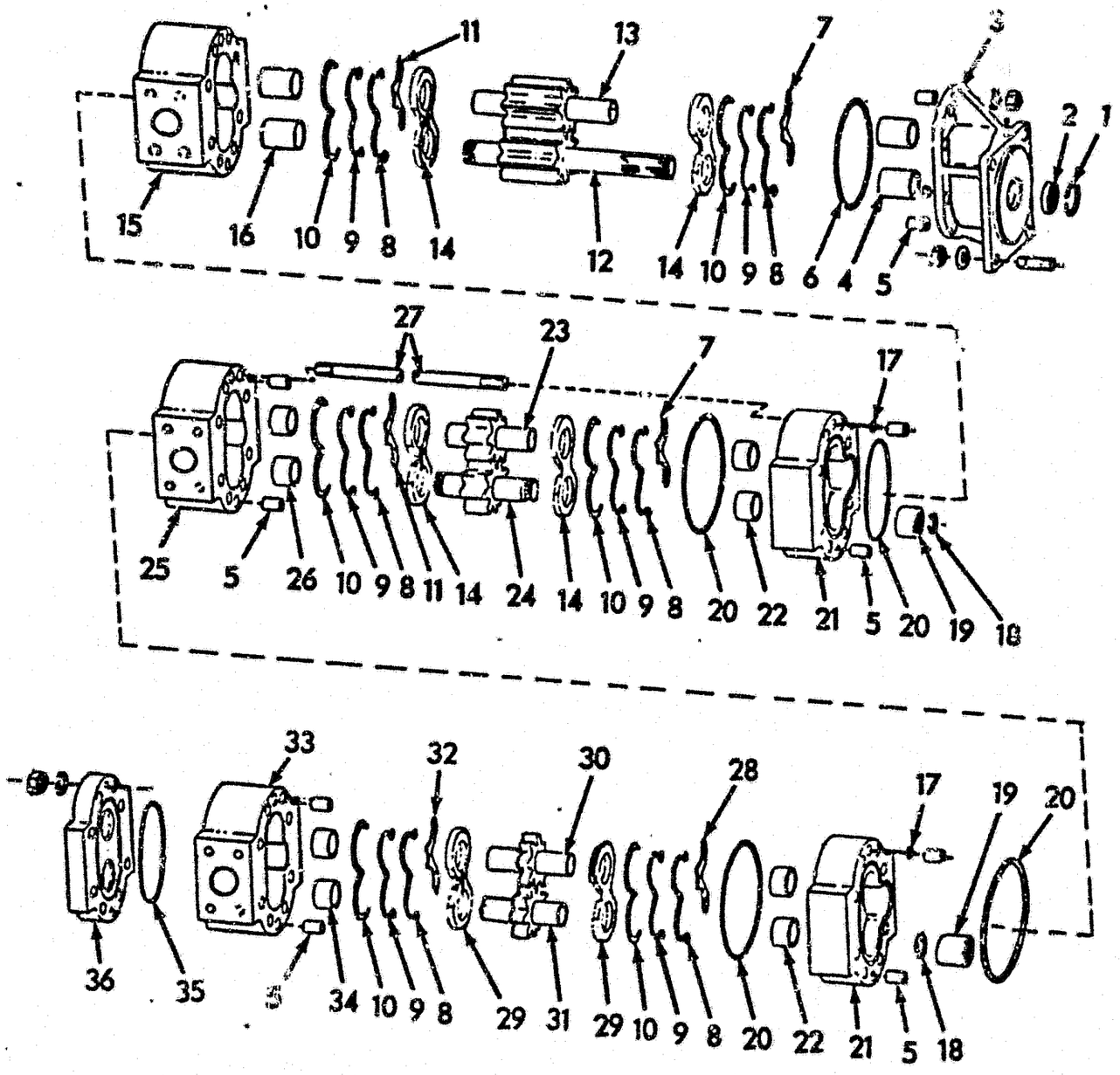
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	--------	1	161P	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	POMPA IDRAULICA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-36	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
				ORDER PUMP ASSY 73133523 (D-9)	
1	a,b------	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
2	a,b------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	a--------	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	a--------	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	a--------	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
4	a--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	a,c,d----	10	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
6	a,b------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	a--------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
8	a,c,d----	6	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	a,c,d----	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a,c,d----	6	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
11	a,c,d----	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
12	a--------	1	521	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
13	a--------	1	531	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
14	a,c------	4	52A	PLATE, PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
15	a--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
16	a--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
17	--------	16	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	a,c,d----	2	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
19	a,c,d----	2	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
20	a,c,d----	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21	c--------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
22	--------	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
23	c--------	1	531	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
24	c--------	1	521	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
25	c--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
26	--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
27	73137798	8	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	70651109	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70665930	16	10D	NUT	DADO
28	d--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
29	d--------	2	52A	PLATE, PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
30	d--------	1	531	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
31	d--------	1	521	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE

USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT S/N 03103 THRU 03131 INCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See E-5

https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See E-2

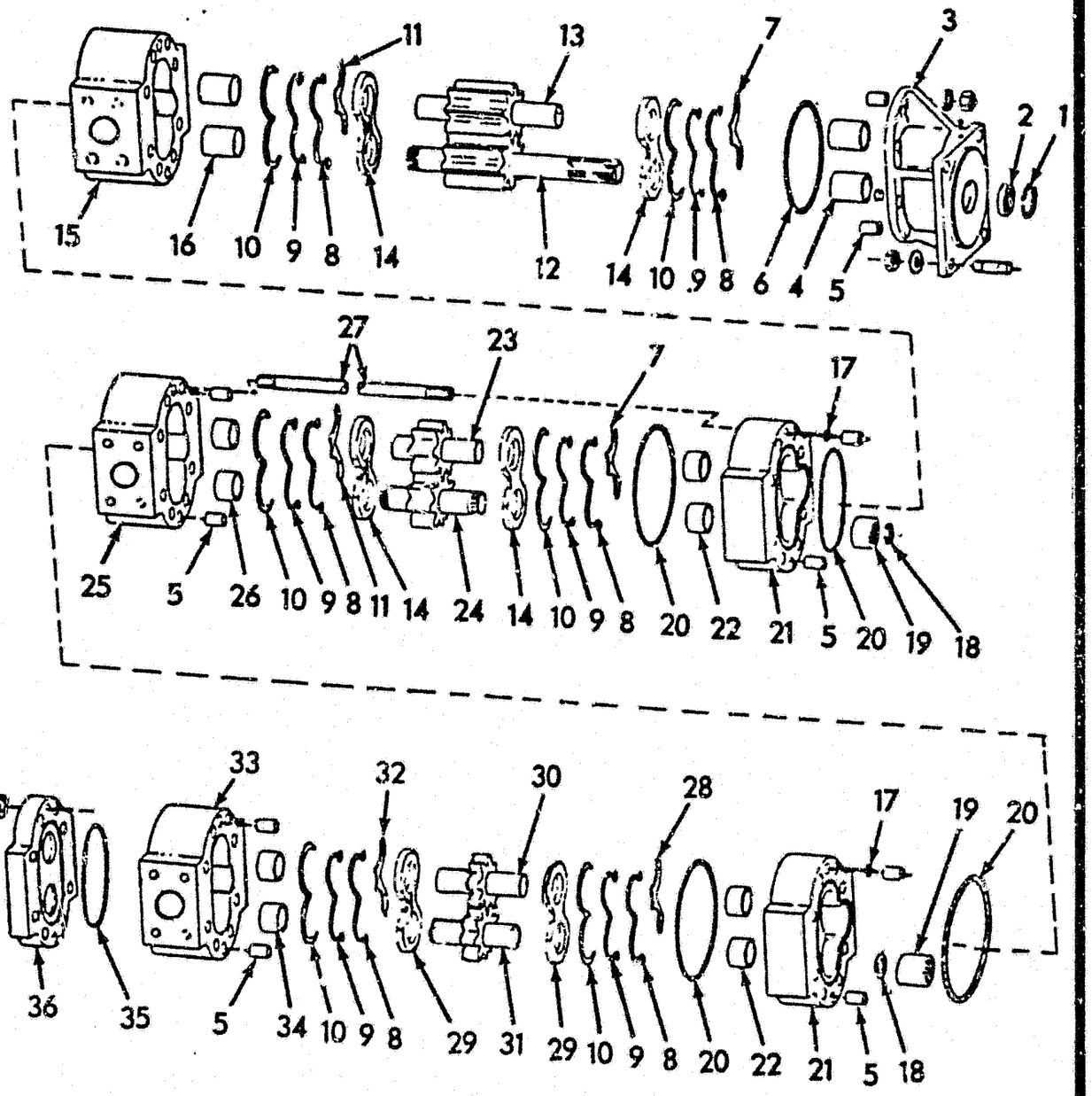
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
32	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
33	--------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
34	--------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
35	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
36	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
37	73113430	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S), 1-16,18-20	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
38	73137793	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
39	73141764	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)12,13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

a.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 37
INCLUSI NEL PART. 37
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 37
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 37
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 37

b.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 38
INCLUSI NEL PART. 38
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 38
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 38
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 38

c.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 39
INCLUSI NEL PART. 39
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 39
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 39
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 39

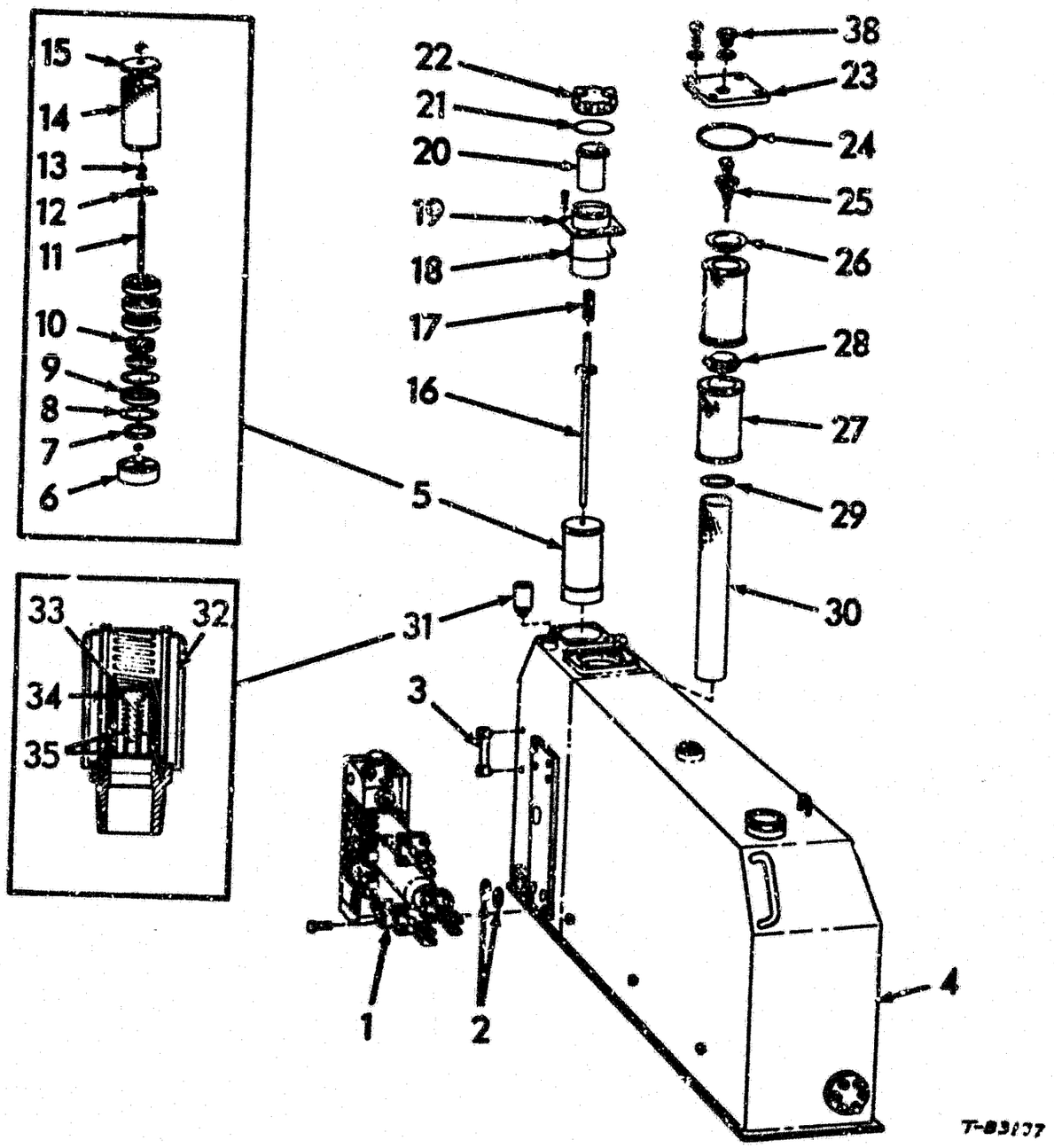
https://truckmanualshub.com/



USAGE: TRACTORS UNIT PRIOR TO S/N 03103. EXCLUDING 03010,03017,03022,03023,03033,03034 AND 03035. See E-2

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73134625	1	161P	PUMP, HYDRAULIC	POMPA IDRAULICA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-36	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	a---------	1	56A	RING,RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
2	a & b-----	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	a---------	1	70F	FLANGE	FLANGIA
	---------	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	---------	1	140S	BALL	SFERA
4	a---------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
5	a---------	10	90G	DOWEL	GRANO
6	a & b-----	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	a---------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
8	a---------	6	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	a---------	6	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a---------	6	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
11	a---------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
12	a & c-----	1	52I	GEAR,DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
13	a & c-----	1	53I	GEAR,IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
14	a---------	4	52A	PLATE,PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
15	a---------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
16	a---------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
17	---------	16	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
18	a---------	2	56A	RING,RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
19	a---------	2	67G	COUPLING	GIUNTO
20	a---------	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21	---------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
22	---------	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
23	---------	1	53I	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
24	---------	1	52I	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE
25	---------	1	300C	BODY	CORPO
26	---------	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
27	73137738	8	210P	STUD	PRIGIONIERO
	---------	16	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	---------	16	100	NUT	DADO
28	---------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
29	---------	2	52A	PLATE, PRESSURE	ANELLO SPINGIDISCO
30	---------	1	53I	GEAR, IDLE	INGRANAGGIO DI RINVIO
31	---------	1	52I	GEAR, DRIVING	INGRANAGGIO CONDUTTORE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



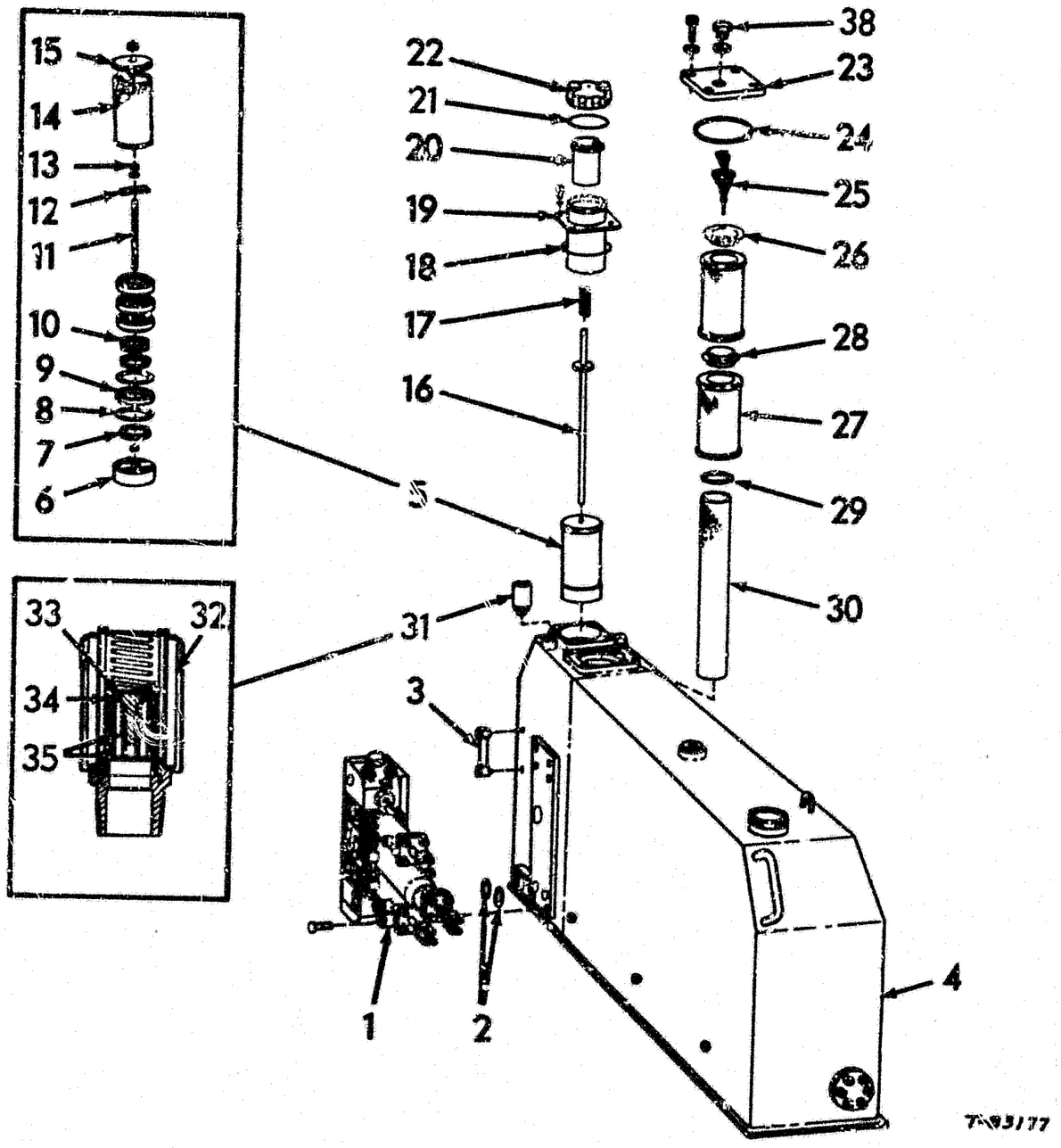
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
25	73045861	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
26	73046784	1	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
27	70666421	2	20E	FILTER ELEMENT	ELEMENTO FILTRANTE
28	70666423	1	75B	CONNECTOR	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
29	70924146	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
30	73135313	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
31	73044225	1	7V	VALVE, OVERPRESSURE	VALVOLA DI SOVRAPRESS.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)32-35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
32	73046508	1	35F	FILTER	FILTRO
33	70923559	1	55A	O-RING,5/16"I.D.	ANELLO DI TENUTA
34	70923719	1	55A	O-RING,3/4"I.D.	ANELLO DI TENUTA
35	--------	2	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 36	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
36	73064043	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)32-35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
37	73135857	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 24,27-29	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
38	70935844	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
			600K	INCLUDES O-RING	INCLUDE O-RING
	70926538	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

a.FOR EARLY UNITS ALSO ORDER ITEM 38.

FD40	HYDRAULIC TANK SERBATOIO IDRAULICO RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULIKTANK TANQUE DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E328	
		(Revised March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

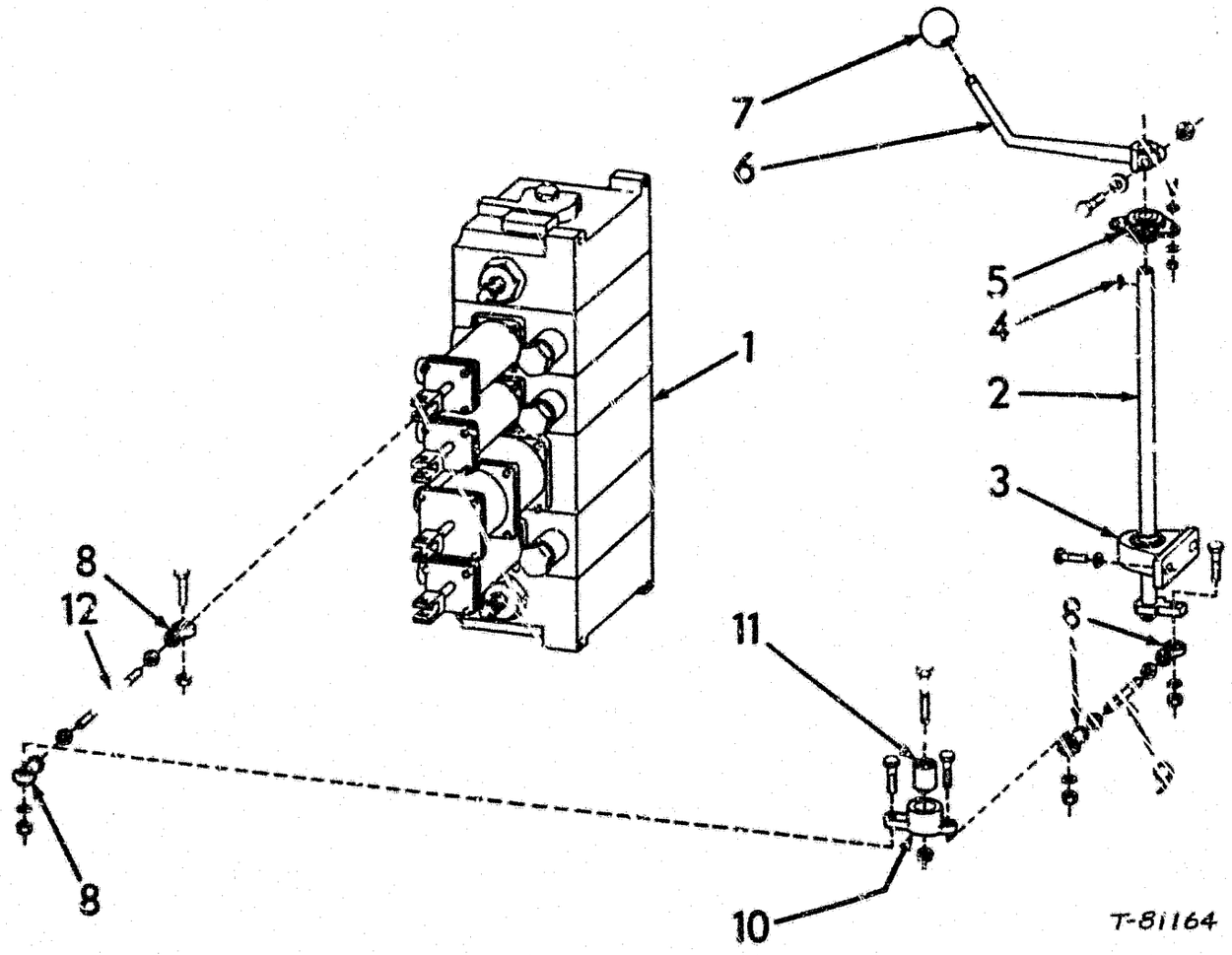
H-12



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	-	83D	VALVE,CONTROL(H-6)	DISTRIBUTORE
	70924864	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
2	70933687	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	70678984	1	311	GAUGE, LEVEL	INDICATORE LIVELLO
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
4	73133502	1	115S	TANK	SERBATOIO
	70922744	9	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70677012	9	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70670698	1	43R	STRAINER, FILTER	RETICELLA DEL FILTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
6	70670741	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
7	70666388	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
8	70666387	8	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
9	70666385	4	58C	MAGNET	CALAMITA
10	70666383	3	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
11	70670699	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
12	70666382	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
13	70666565	4	10D	NUT	DADO
14	70666384	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
15	70670735	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
16	73133459	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
17	70629407	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
18	70923594	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73133261	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
20	70671325	1	43R	STRAINER, FILTER	RETICELLA DEL FILTRO
21	70923950	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
22	70665726	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
23	a73141027	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
24	70926821	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA

FD40	HYDRAULIC TANK SERBATOIO IDRAULICO RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULIKTANK TANQUE DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E328
		(Revised March 1984)

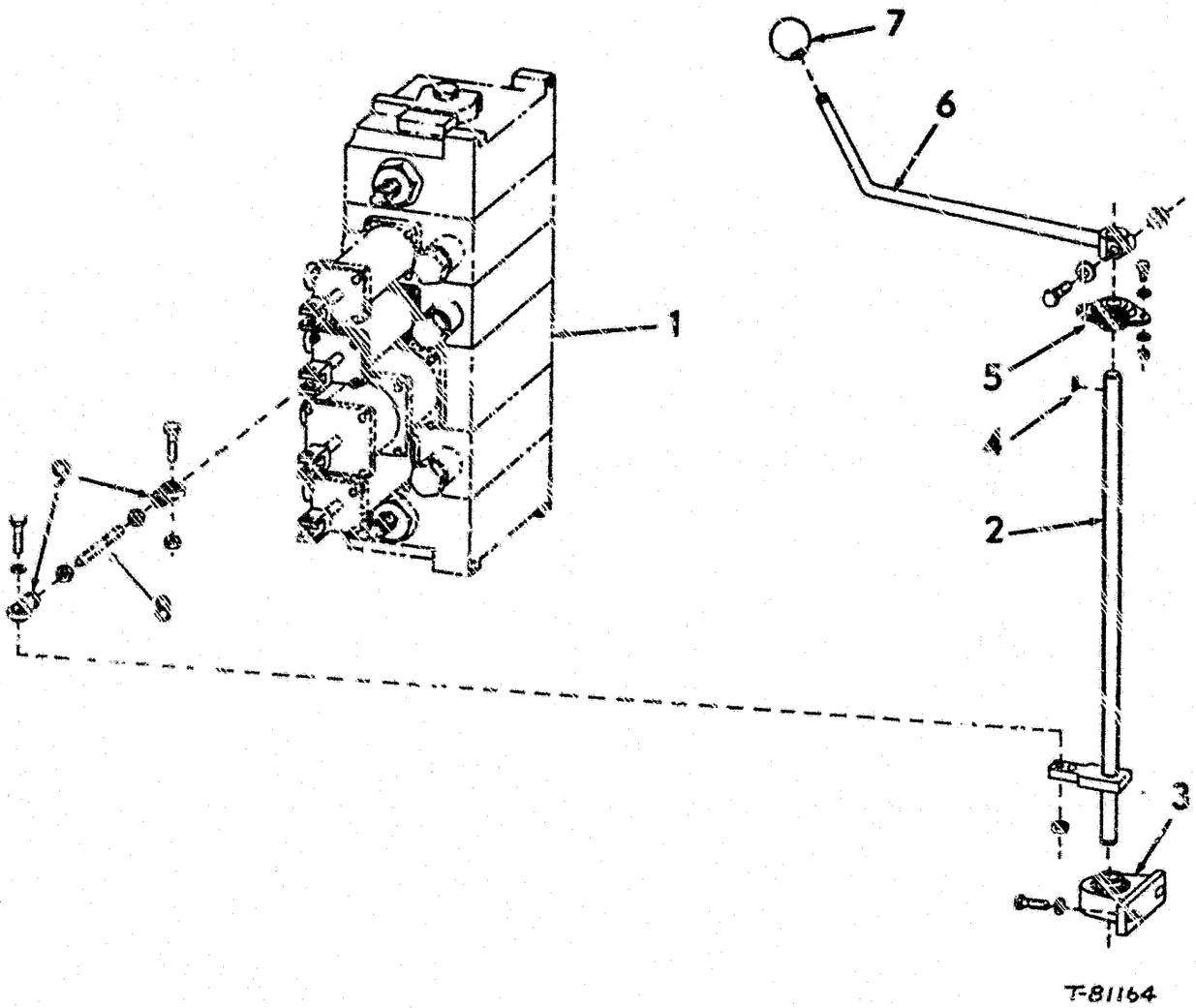
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-7)	DISTRIBUTORE
2	73113098	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
3	70690590	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70927453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70905122	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
5	70666630	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
6	70690580	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
	70920995	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3"	VITE
	70927453	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910324	1	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
7	70690020	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
8	70617932	4	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70927225	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 5/8"	VITE
	70922465	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	4	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
9	70682130	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	100	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
10	73113100	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
11	70606392	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
	70927174	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70915891	1	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
12	70626462	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	100	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO

FD40	RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH) COMANDO INCLINAZIONE COMMANDE D'INCLINAISON ANSTELLWINKELSTEUERUNG MANDO DE INCLINACION	E325/2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



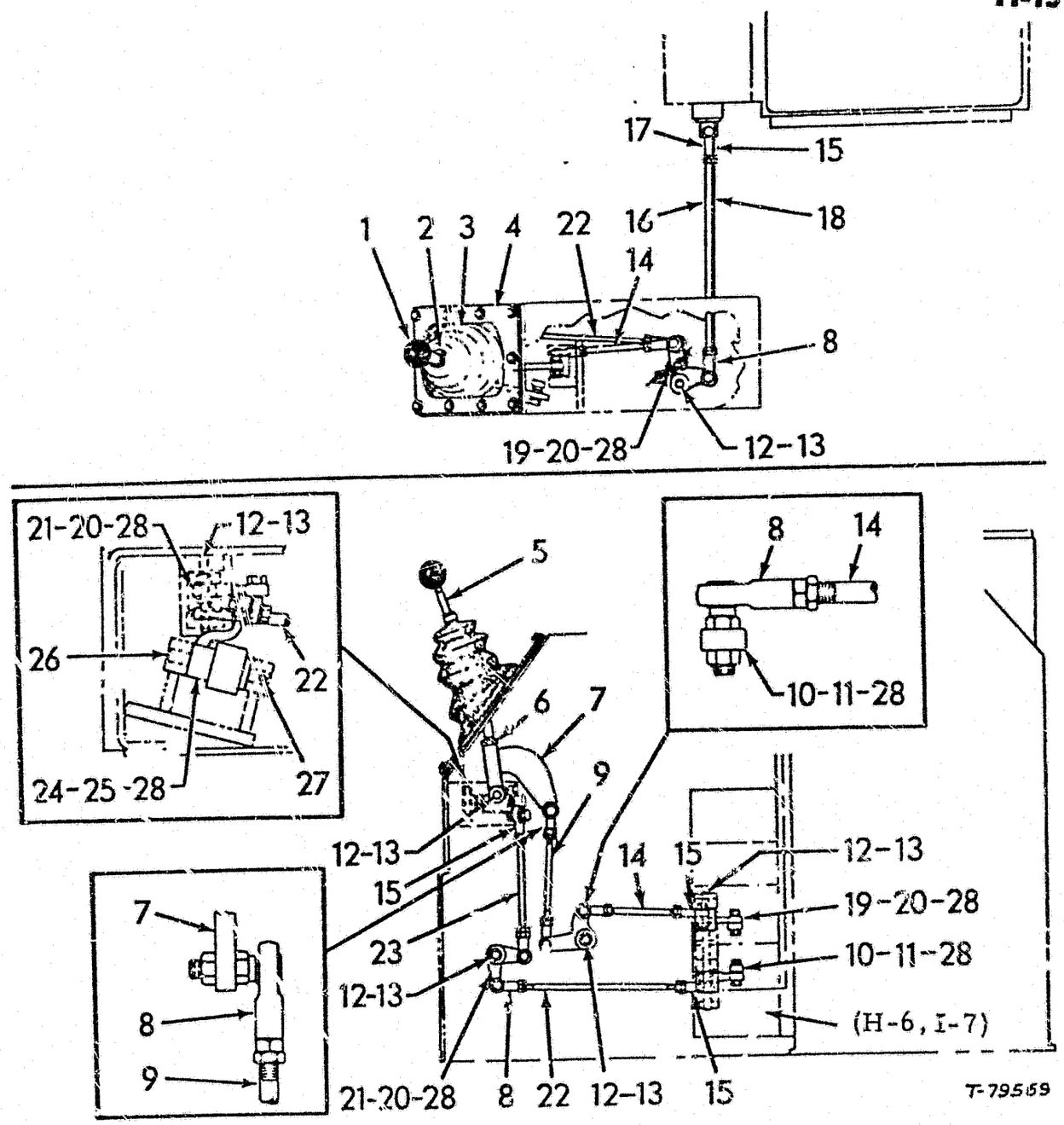
T-81164

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-6)	DISTRIBUTORE
2	73113096	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
3	70690590	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70927453	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70905122	1	60L	KEY	LINGUETTA
5	70666630	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
6	70690174	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
	70920995	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70927453	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910324	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
7	70090090	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
8	70639778	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
9	70617932	2	61C	END	ESTREMITA
	70927225	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 5/8"	VITE
	70922465	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD50

RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)
COMANDI RIPPER
COMMANDES DU SCARIFICATEUR
AUFREISSERSTEUERHEBEL
MANDOS DEL ESCARIFICADOR

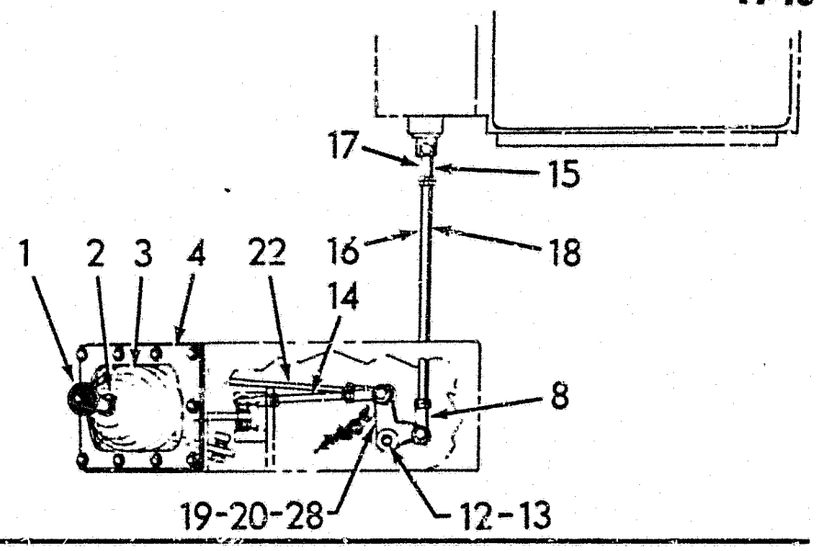
https://truckmanualshub.com/

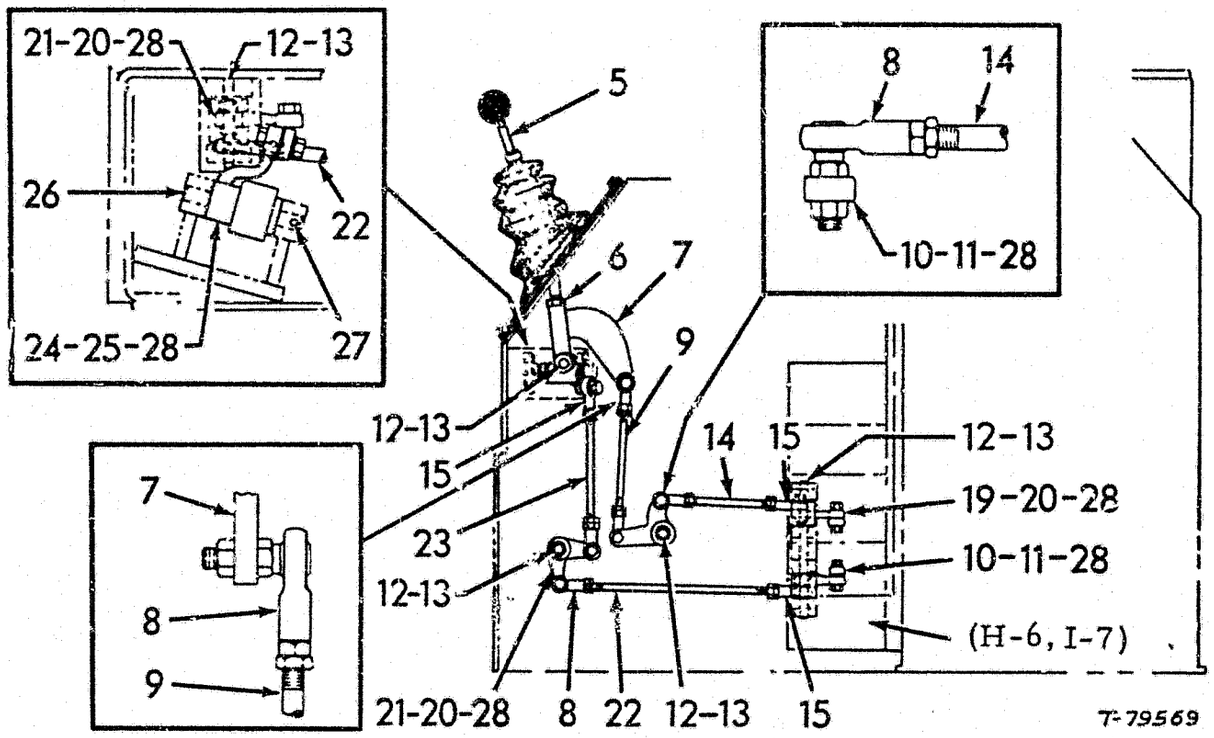


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
20	70655215	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
21	73117239	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20,28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
22	73107846	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
23	70626462	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
24	73117206	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)25,28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
25	70655215	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
26	70656614	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
27	70915797	1	80P	PIN,3/16" X 1-1/4"	PERNO
28	70096921	12	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA

a.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH PIN PULLER.

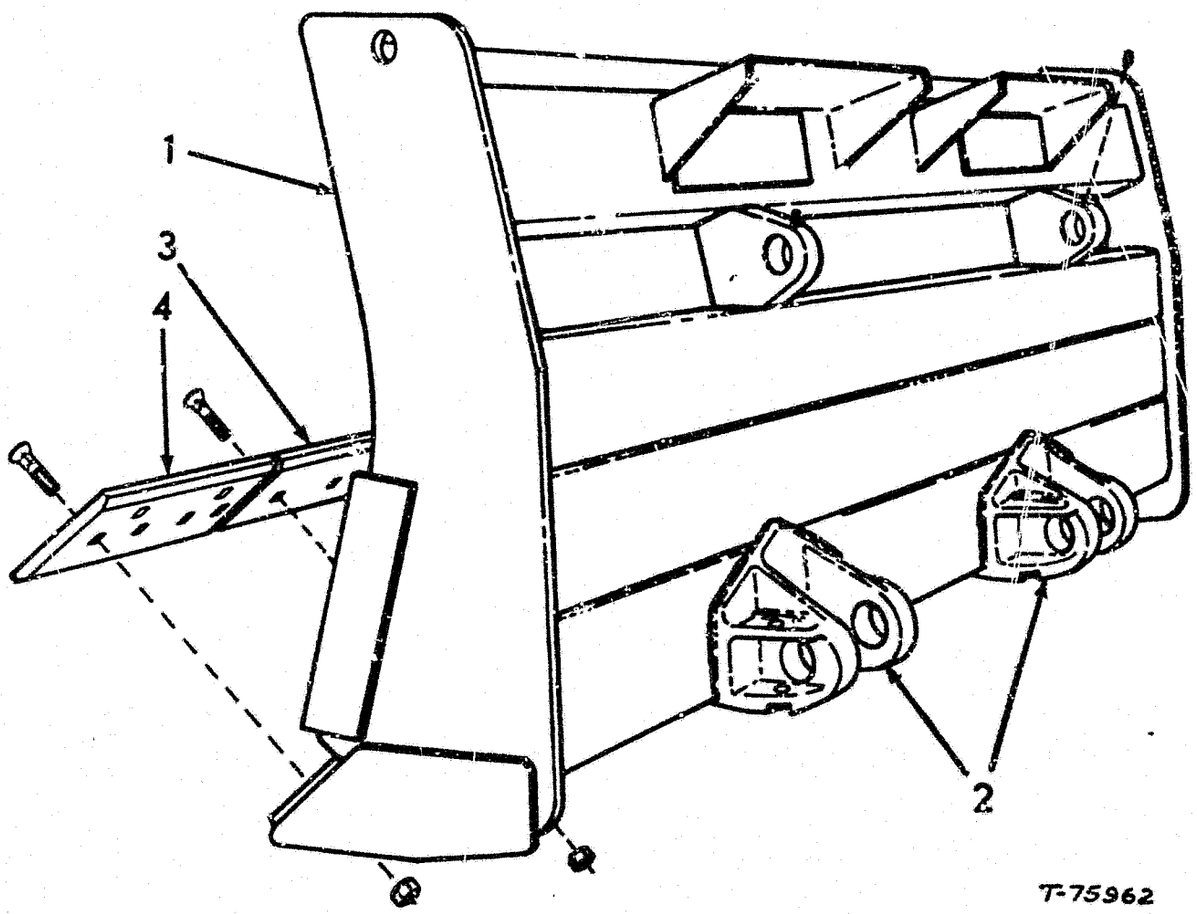
https://truckmanualshub.com/





ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70090020	1	25I	KNOB, LEVER	IMPUGNATURA
2	70925755	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
3	73122609	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	a73117981	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
4	70688971	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	a73135382	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70933578	10	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70900816	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73125148	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
6	70901431	1	10D	NUT,3/4"NC	DADO
7	73116417	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
8	70633570	5	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70913528	5	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
9	70635286	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
10	73117205	2	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)11,28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
11	70655215	4	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
12	70672044	5	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
13	70915797	5	80P	PIN,3/16" X 1-1/4"	PERNO
14	70655420	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
15	70617932	6	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70927225	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-5/8"	VITE
	70922465	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	6	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
16	70633955	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
17	70617932	1	61E	END	ESTREMITA
	70927225	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-5/8"	VITE
	70915891	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
18	70626462	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911048	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
19	73114606	1	45L	LEVER	LEVA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)20,28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75962

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73116368	1	53V	MOLDBOARD	VERSOIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70915275	2	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
2	70664637	2	25D	LUG	DENTE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
3	70663854	2	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
	70662555	16	140B	BOLT,1 1/4"NC X 3 3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	16	100	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO
4	70684287	1	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70684288	1	19E	EDGE, CUTTING	ELEMENTO TAGLIENTE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70662555	12	140B	BOLT,1 1/4"NC X 3 3/4"	BULLONE
	70927619	12	100	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO

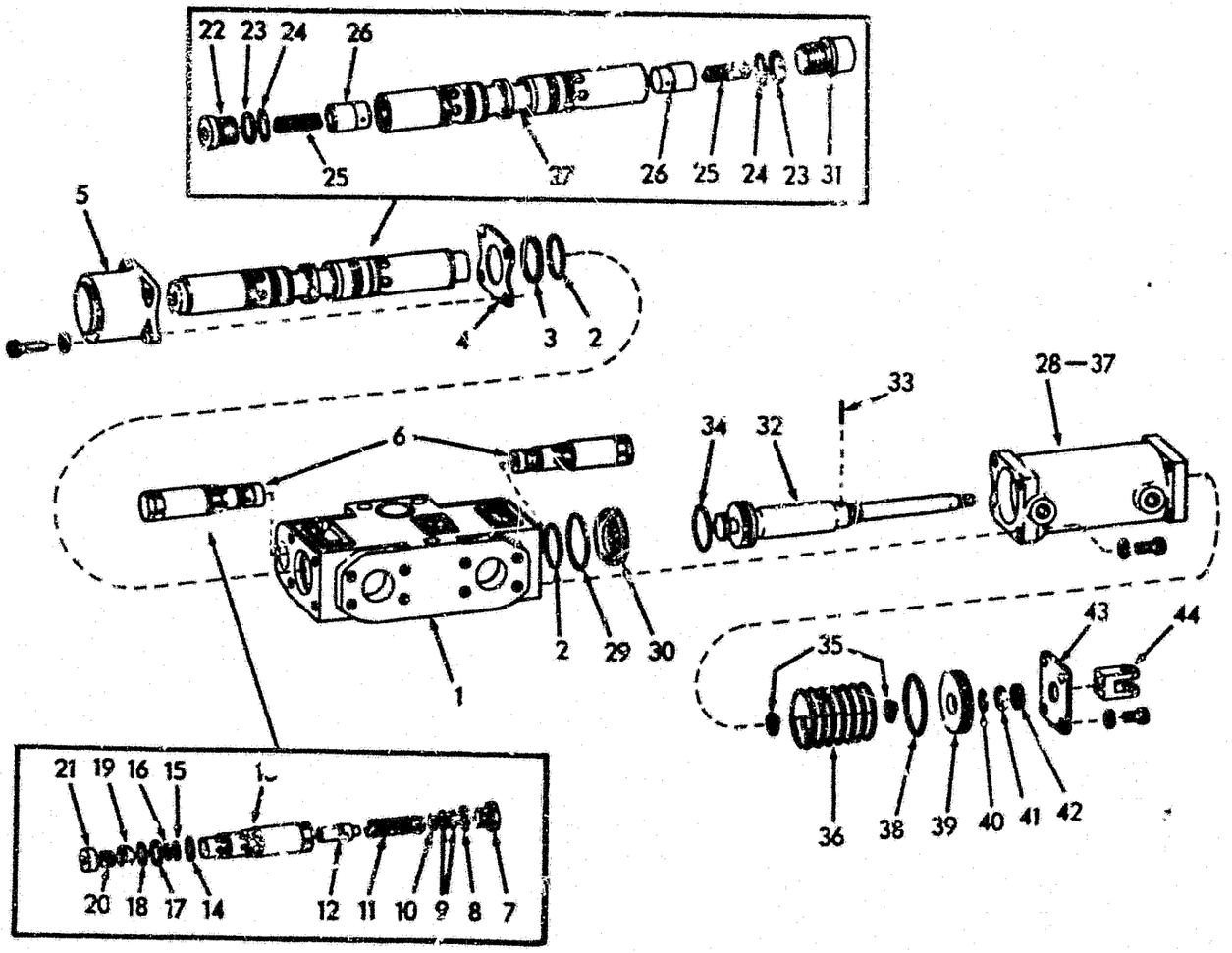
USAGE: STRAIGHT MOLDBOARD; USO: LAMA DIRITTA; USAGE: LAME DROITE; VERWENDUNG: GERADES BRUSTSCHILD; USO: TAPADORA DERECHA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

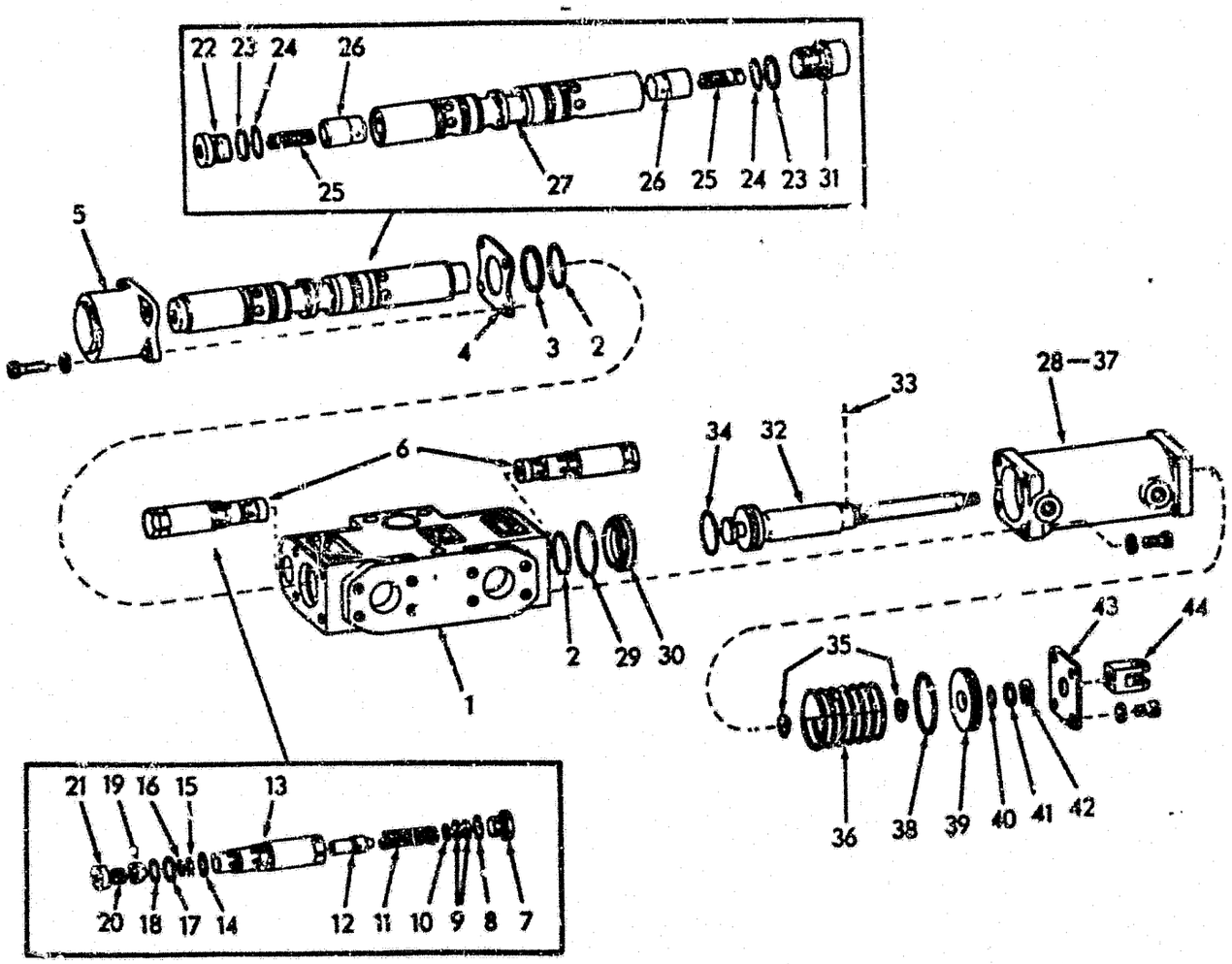
https://truckmanualshub.com/



E331(4) 1/2

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73113038	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDE ITEM(S)1-44	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70923813	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	70664462	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
4	70664464	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
5	70664456	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	73118773	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
7	70658363	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
8	70925929	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	70658360	1	131P	WASHER(.016")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70911992	1	131R	WASHER(.062")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
10	70660792	1	131R	WASHER(.005")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
11	70659555	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
12	70658364	2	69S	SEAT	SEDE
13	--------	2	84C	CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
14	70925931	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	70660793	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925928	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70665250	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	70925930	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73109599	2	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
20	73109602	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
21	70665174	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
22	73115264	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
23	73115265	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
24	70933491	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25	70665814	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

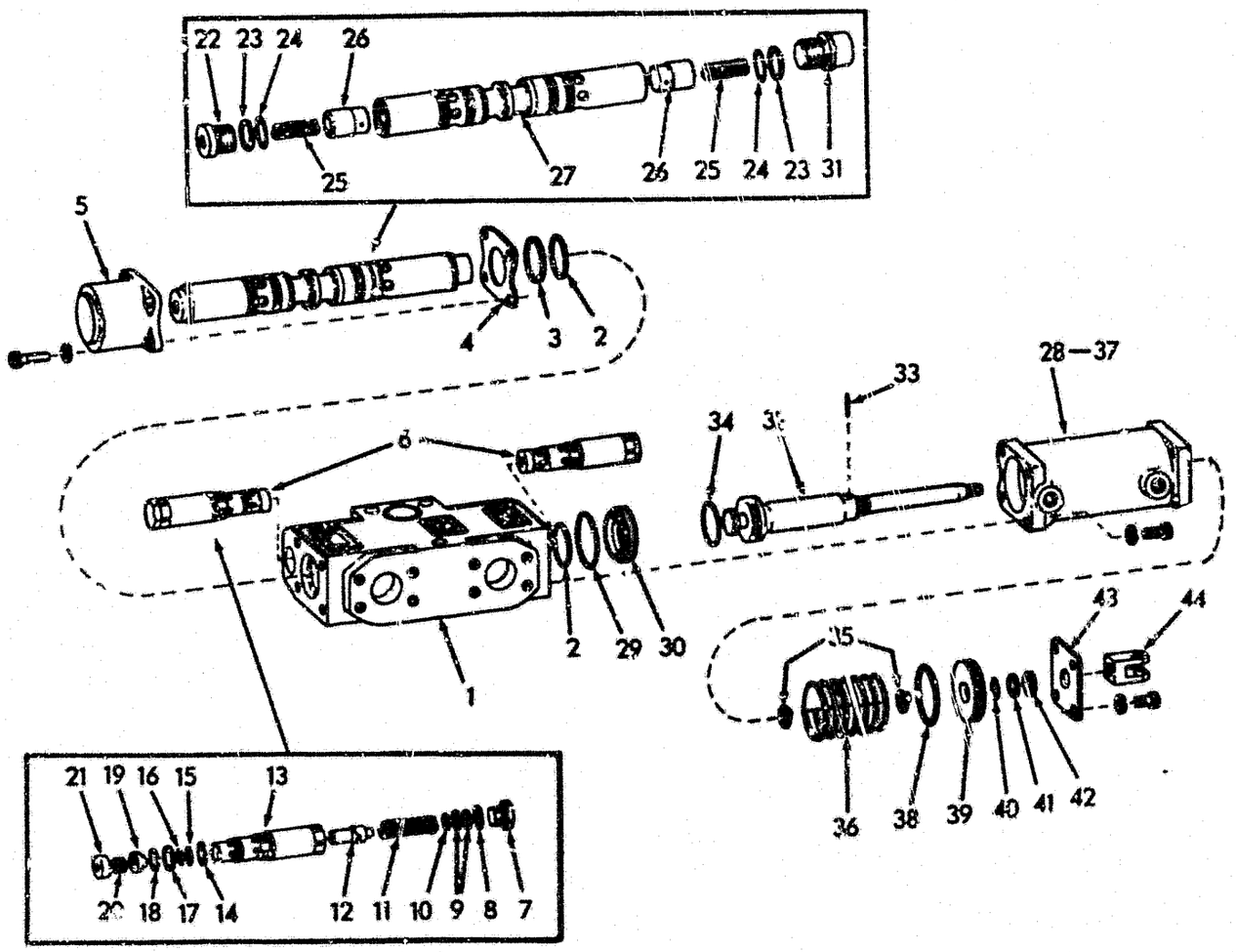
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
26	70664459	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
27	--------	1	130P	PLUNGER	PISTONCINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
28	73115272	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)29-43	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
29	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
30	73118764	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
31	73118738	1	25D	LUG	DENTE
32	73118768	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)33	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
33	73118767	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
34	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
35	--------	4	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
36	73118772	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
37	--------	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
38	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
39	73118765	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
40	70923565	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
41	--------	1	43A	RING	ANELLO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
42	73118763	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
43	73118762	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70925640	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
44	73112934	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
45	73118771	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 29,34,35,38,40-42	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

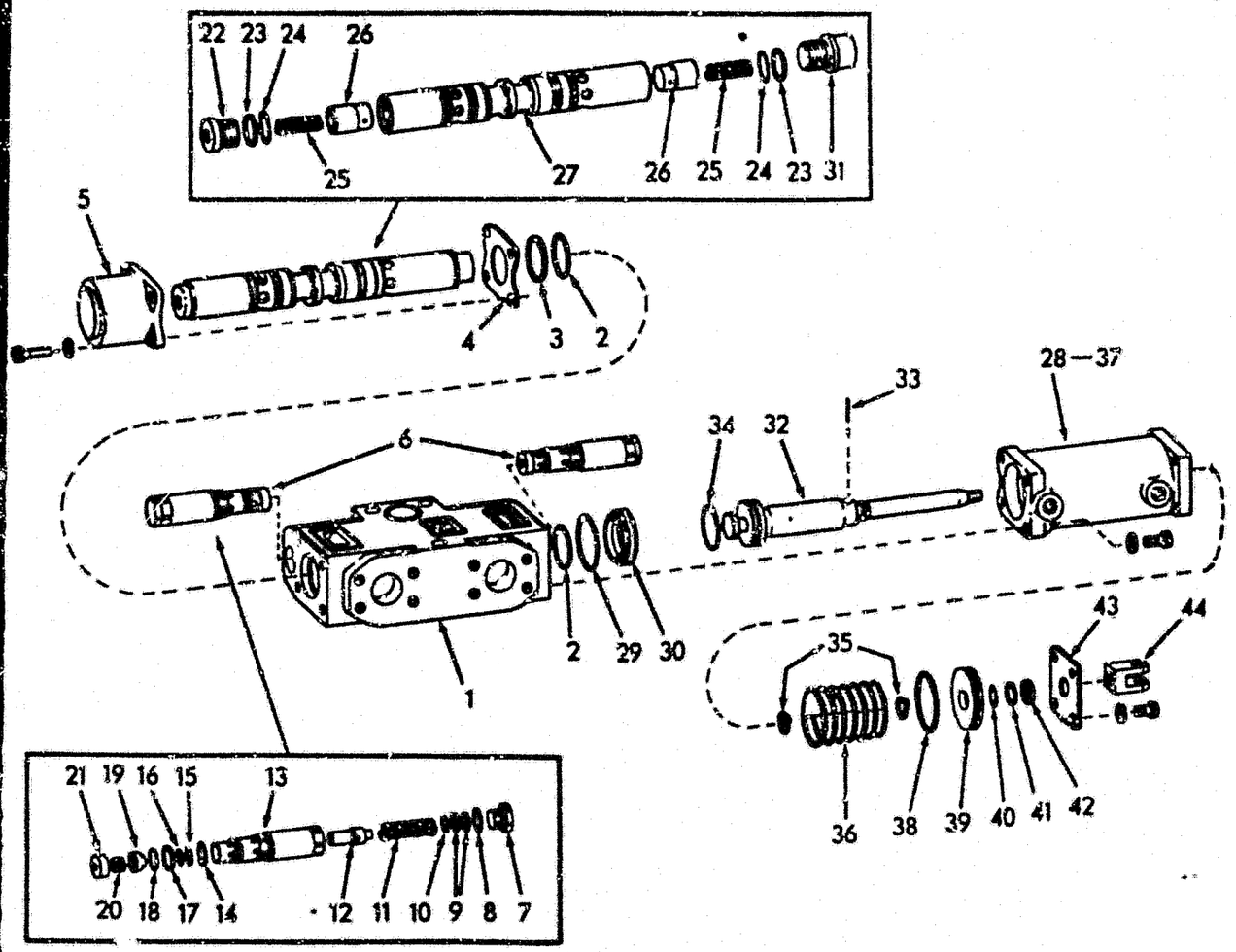
FD40	CONTROL VALVE DISTRIBUTORE IMPIANTO DISTRIBUTEUR DU SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULISCHE ANLAGES TEUERVENTIL VALVULA DE MANDO DEL SISTEMA HIDRAULICO	E331	4

https://truckmanualshub.com/



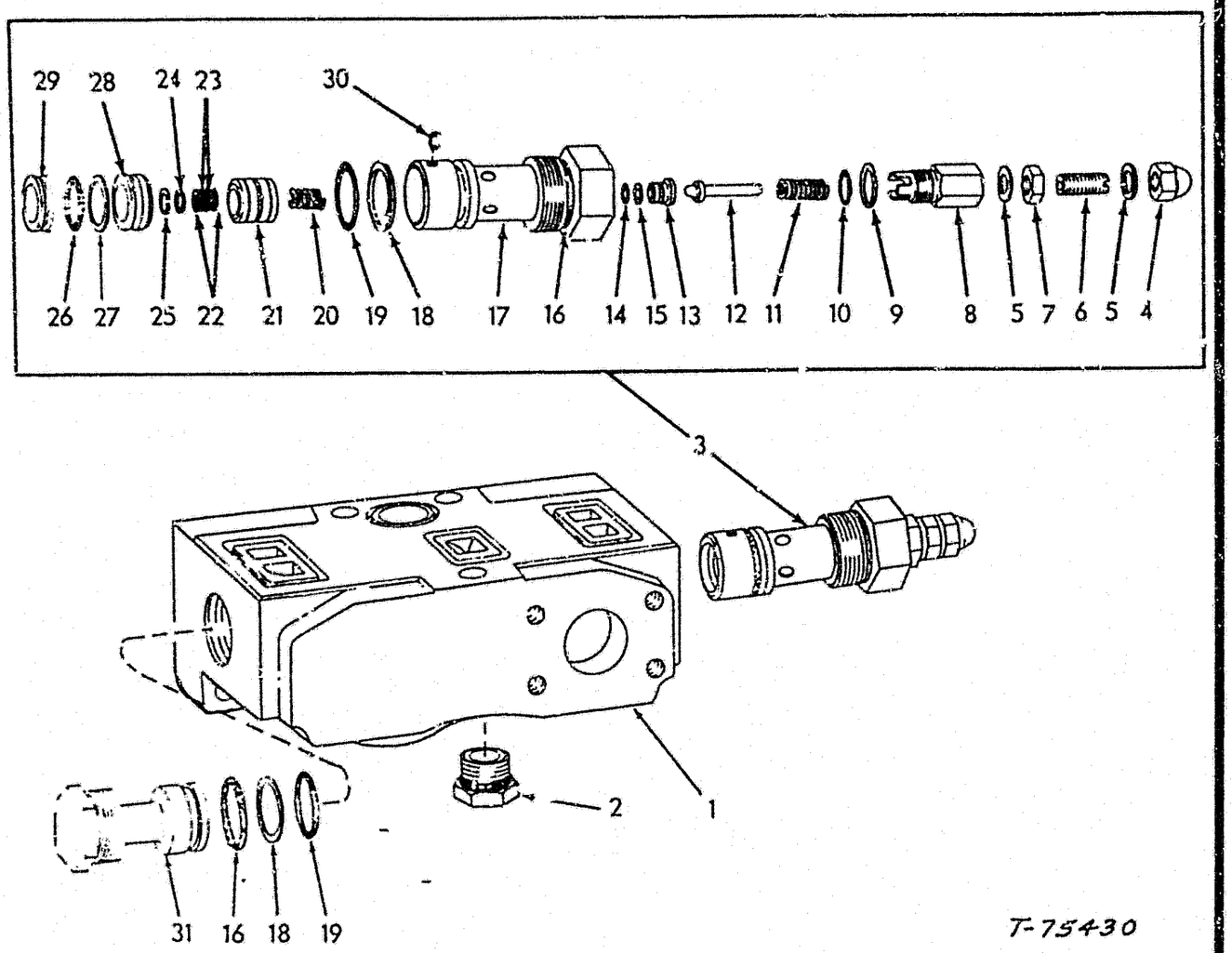
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73113039	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-44	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70923576	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	70658284	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
4	70658286	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
5	70658282	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	70665714	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
7	70658363	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
8	70925929	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
9	70658360	1	131R	WASHER(.016")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70911992	1	131R	WASHER(.062")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
10	70660792	1	131R	WASHER(.005")	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
11	70659555	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
12	70658364	2	69S	SEAT	SEDE
13	--------	2	84C	CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
14	70925931	2	35A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	70660793	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925928	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	70665250	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	70925930	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73109599	2	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
20	73109602	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
21	70665174	2	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
22	73113709	1	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
23	73118779	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
24	70925932	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
25	70659504	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
26	70658278	2	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
27	--------	1	130P	PLUNGER	PISTONCINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
28	73113035	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)29-43	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70926269	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
29	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
30	73118829	1	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
31	73118827	1	25D	LUG	DENTE
32	73118819	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)33	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
33	73118828	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
34	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
35	--------	4	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
36	73118826	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
37	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
38	--------	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
39	73118765	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
40	70923565	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
41	--------	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
42	73118763	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 45	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
43	73118762	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70925640	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910286	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
44	73112934	1	86F	YOKE	FORCELLA
45	73118771	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 29,34,35,38,40-42	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

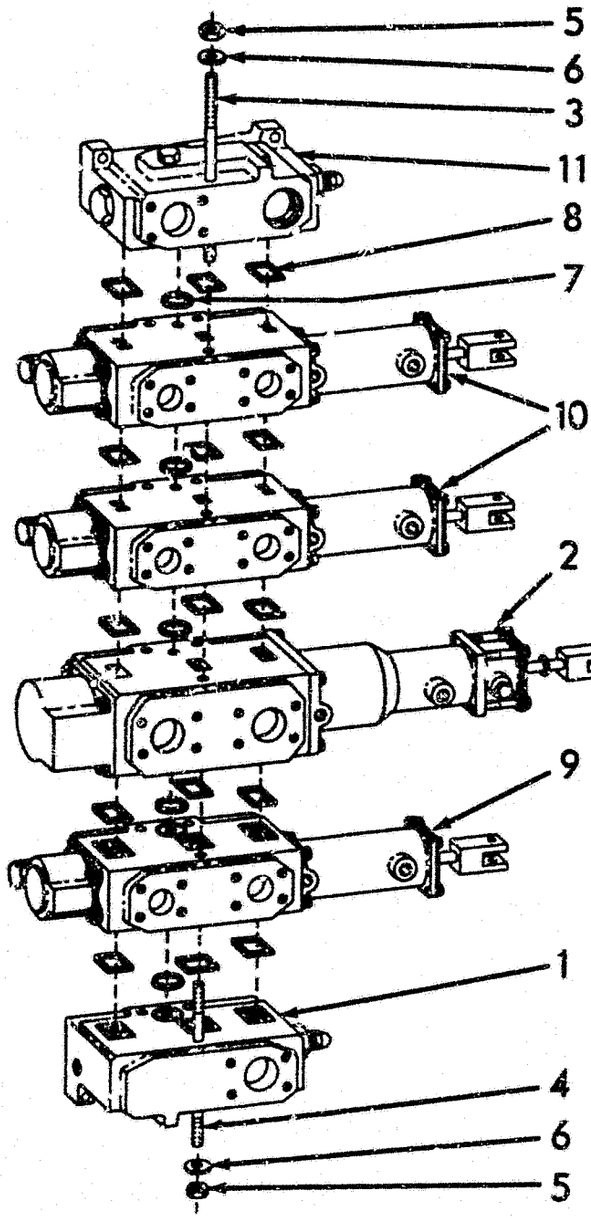
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75430

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73113040	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-31	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	--------	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
2	70924102	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	73114441	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
3	73118452	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
4	70916559	1	10D	NUT	DADO
5	70668552	2	123D	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
6	70668550	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	70910329	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NF	DADO
8	70668551	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
9	70668548	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
10	70926842	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70684439	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
12	70669188	1	69S	SEAT	SEDE
13	70684438	1	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
14	70926841	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	73118732	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
16	70925934	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	--------	1	84C	CARTRIDGE	CARTUCCIA FILTRANTE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
18	73118731	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
19	70925933	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
20	70684435	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
21	--------	1	501F	POPPET	VALVOLA SOVRAPRESSIONE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
22	70684408	2	110S	SCREEN(30 MESH)	SEPARATORE
23	73118453	2	110S	SCREEN(325 MESH)	SEPARATORE
24	70684410	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
25	70927685	1	56A	RING, RETAINING	ANELLO DI RITEGNO
26	70925931	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
27	73115265	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
28	70684436	1	69S	SEAT	SEDE
29	70684437	1	61S	RETAINER	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
30	70684413	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
31	70658246	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO

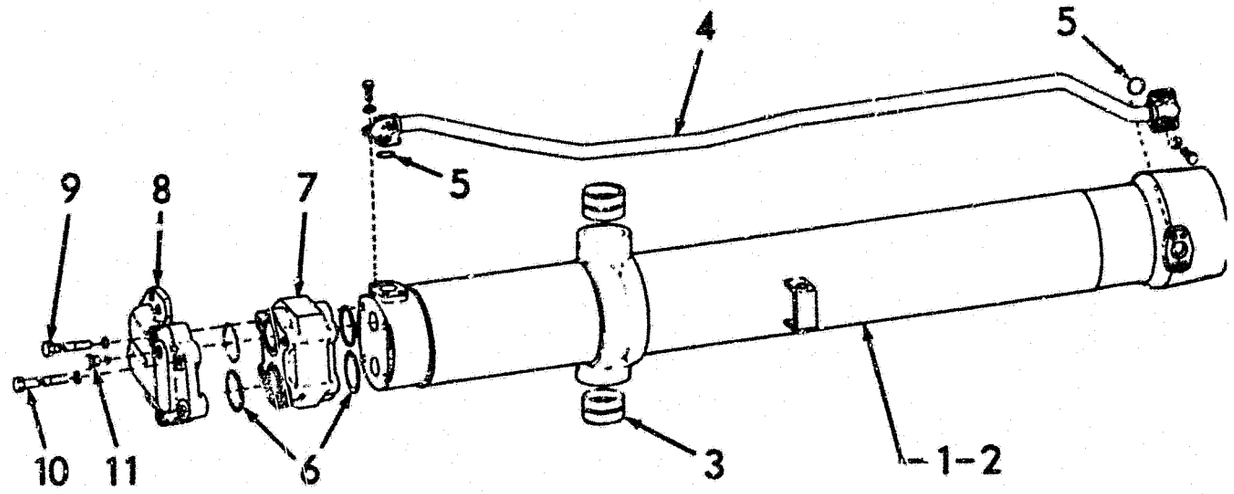
https://truckmanualshub.com/

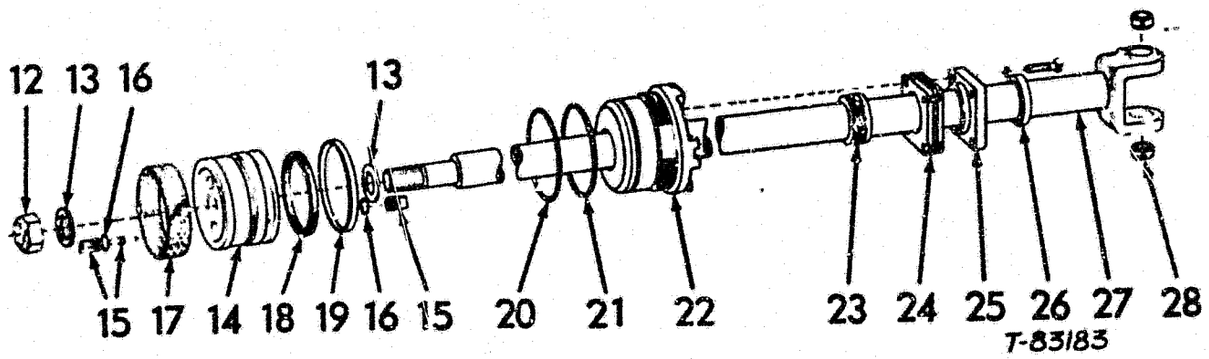


T-#1193

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	7311578[illegible]	1	83D	VALVE, CONTROL	DISTRIBUTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73115957	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-5)	DISTRIBUTORE
2	73113037	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (H-4)	DISTRIBUTORE
3	70698423	3	210P	STUD(11")	PRIGIONIERO
4	70664748	3	210P	STUD(7-1/2")	PRIGIONIERO
5	70668231	6	100	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
6	70659494	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70925937	5	45A	RING	ANELLO
8	70925938	15	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	73113038	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-2)	DISTRIBUTORE
10	73113039	2	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-4)	DISTRIBUTORE
11	73113040	1	83D	VALVE,CONTROL (I-6)	DISTRIBUTORE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



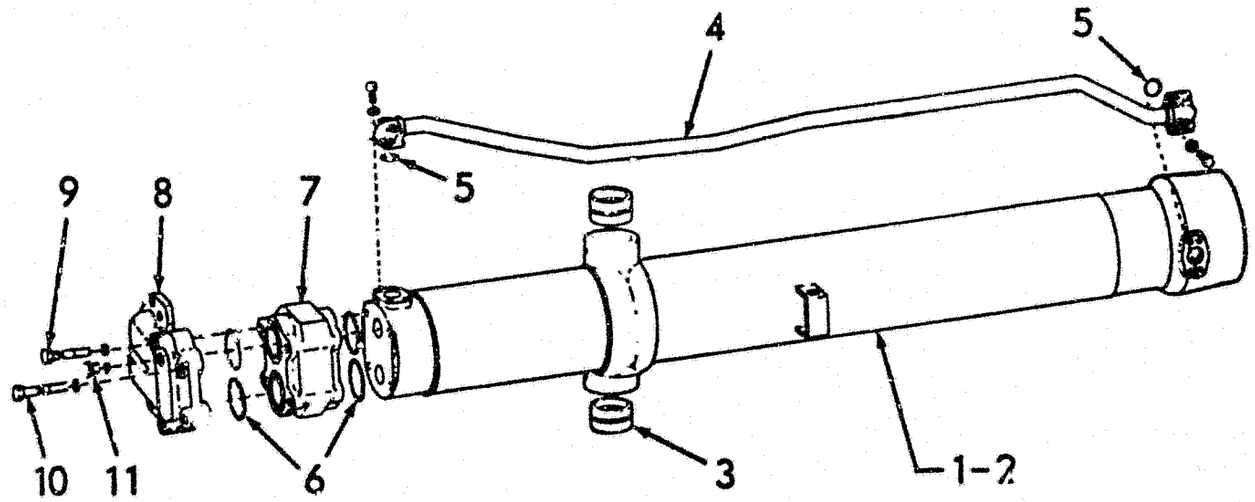


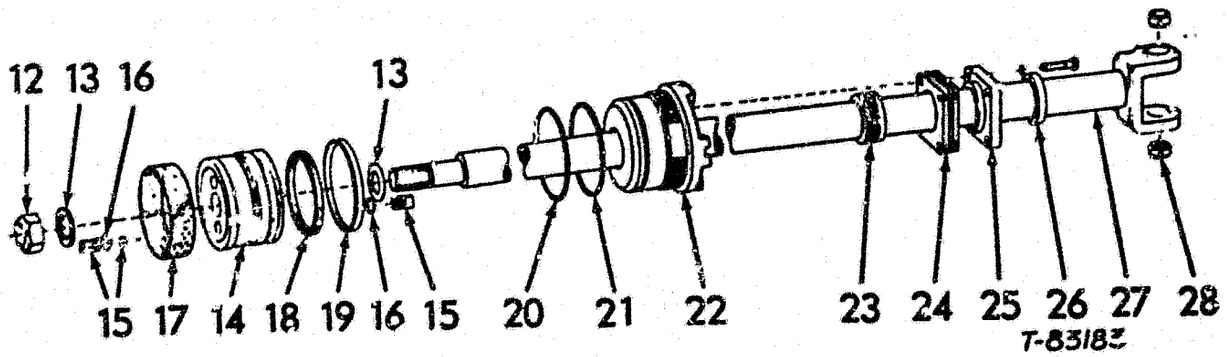
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73132231	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73132232	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73132229	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,12-28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73132230	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,12-28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73132227	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73132228	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73055586	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73130825	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73130826	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70929709	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70929231	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	8	131P	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70923664	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70924274	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73127744	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO S/N 89A033021 EXCLUDING NOS. 03010,03016,03018.

FD40	CYLINDERS - DUMP CILINDRI RIBALTAMENTO VERINS DECHARGE HYDRAULIKZYLINDER KIPP- CILINDROS DESCARGA	E332	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



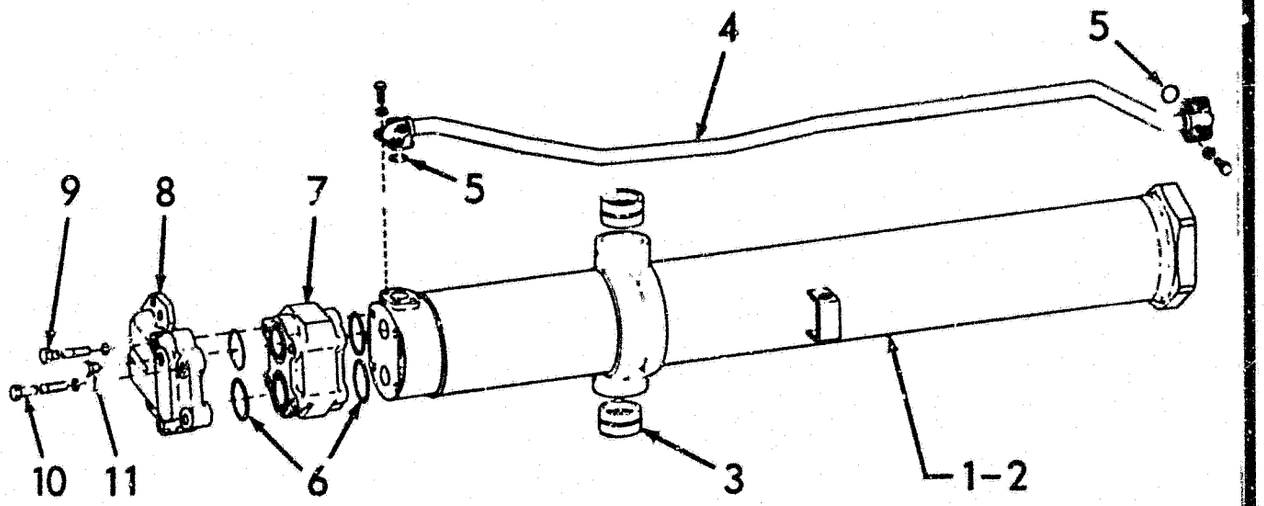


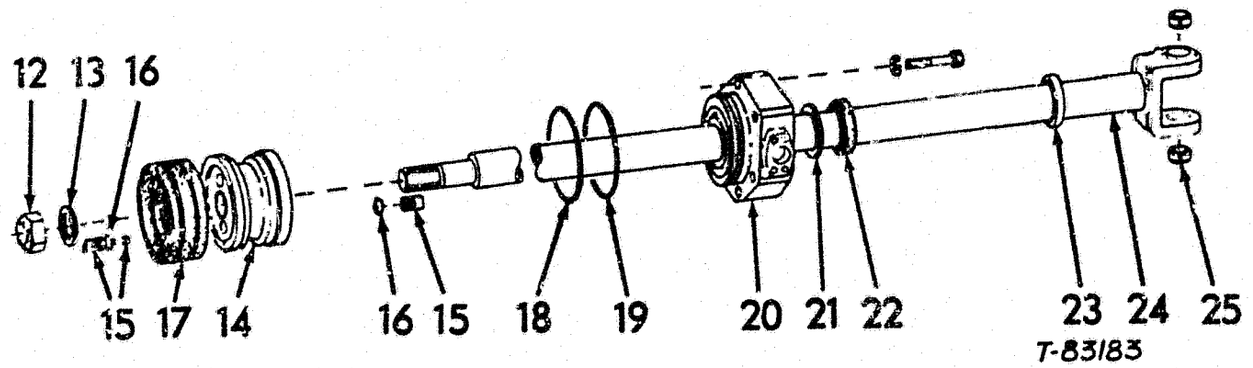
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
8	73116501	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73116502	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
9	70927335	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NF X 6"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
10	70927336	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NF X 7"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
11	73130167	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73073214	1	10D	NUT,2"NF	DADO
13	73056729	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
14	73058856	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
15	73058859	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
16	70923843	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	73053434	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	70926840	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
19	73053433	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
20	70925767	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
21	73063370	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	73062196	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
23	73054073	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
24	73054488	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
25	73059354	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70915987	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70904208	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
26	73052942	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
27	73065231	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)28	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
28	70930927	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
29	73056488	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 17-21,23,24,26	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

USAGE: TRACTORS PRIOR TO S/N 89A033021 EXCLUDING NOS. 03010,03016,03018.

FD40	CYLINDERS - DUMP CILINDRI RIBALTAMENTO VERINS DECHARGE HYDRAULIKZYLINDER KIPP- CILINDROS DESCARGA	E332	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



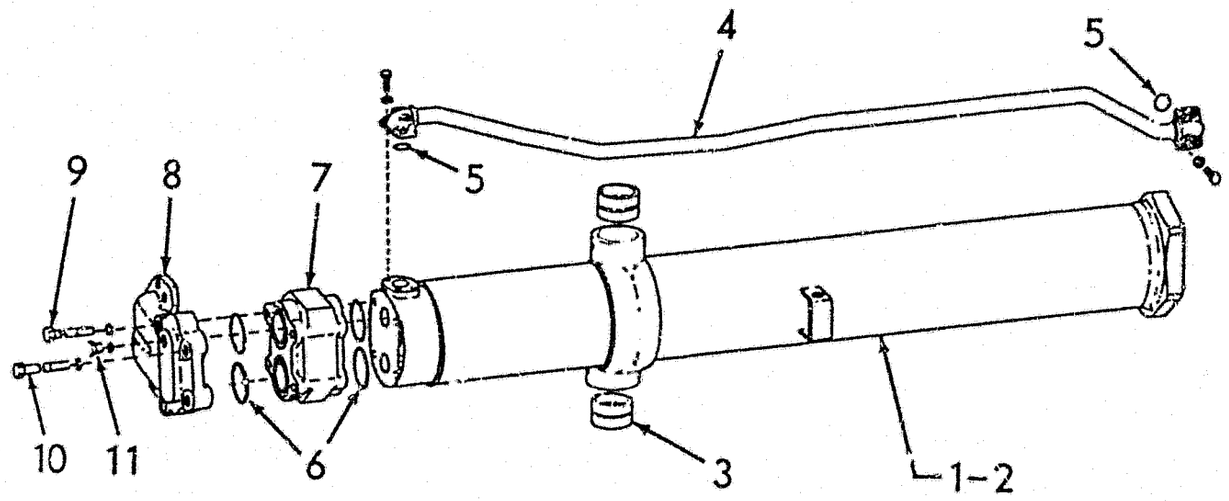


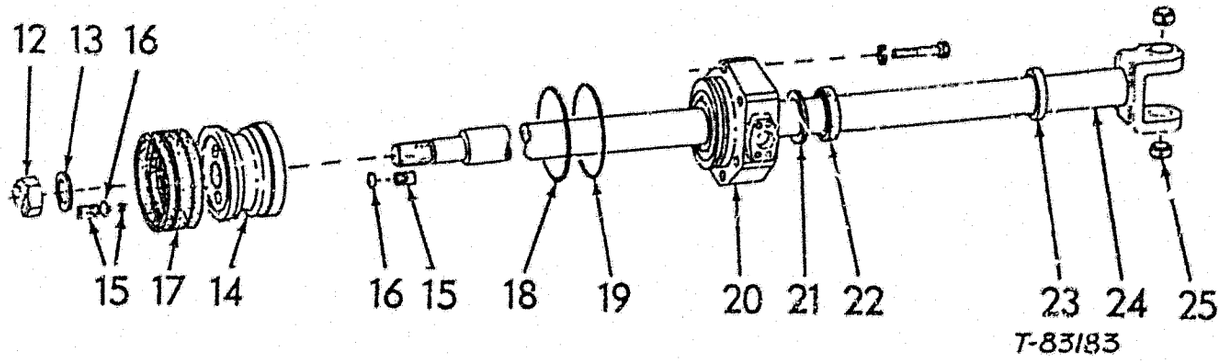
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73135403	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73135404	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73134729	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,12-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73134730	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,12-25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73136543	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73136544	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73055586	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73135401	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73135402	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	11107530	8	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 65MM	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70933480	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73127744	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
8	73116501	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73116502	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO

USAGE:TRACTORS S/N 89A03021 THRU 03109 INCLUDING NOS.03010,03016,03018,03111 THRU 03134.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - DOZER CILINDRO - LAMA CYLINDRE - LAME ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332	2
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



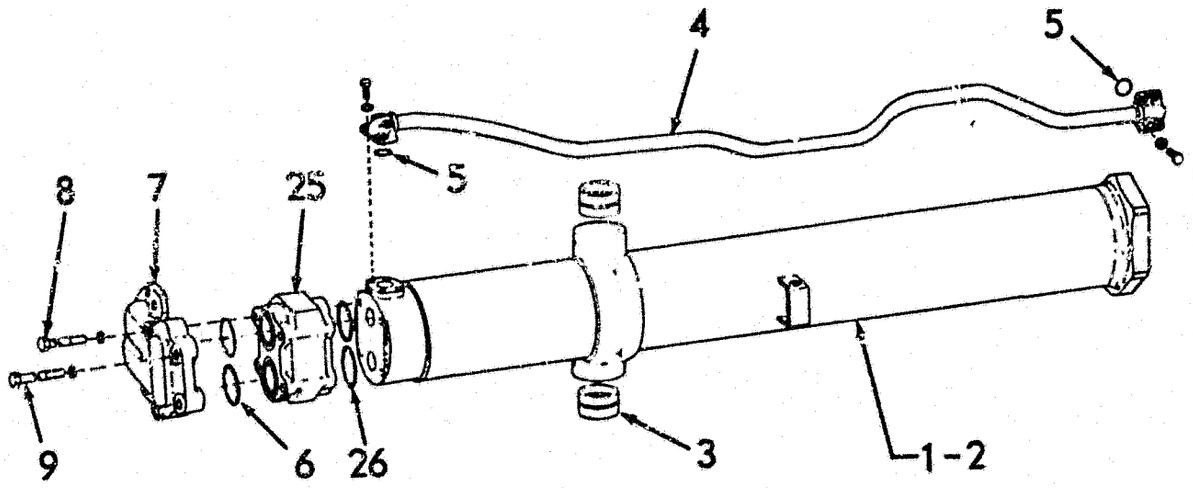


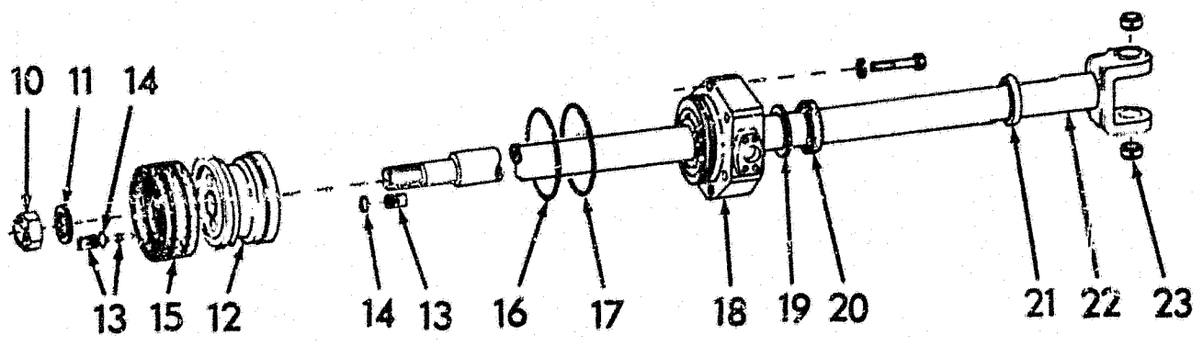
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
9	15982330	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 150MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
10	15982830	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 180MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
11	73130167	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
	70931753	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	08292364	1	100	NUT	DADO
13	73133653	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73134723	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
15	73058925	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
16	70923843	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	08292221	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
18	08292220	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	08298072	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
20	79038308	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	16050831	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	10572371	6	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
21	79024058	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
22	79024057	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
23	79024059	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
24	73134721	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
25	70930927	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
26	73133546	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 17-19,21-23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 89A03021 THRU 03109 INCLUDING NOS.03010,03016,03018,03111 THRU 03134.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - DOZER CILINDRO - LAMA CYLINDRE - LAME ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332	2
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



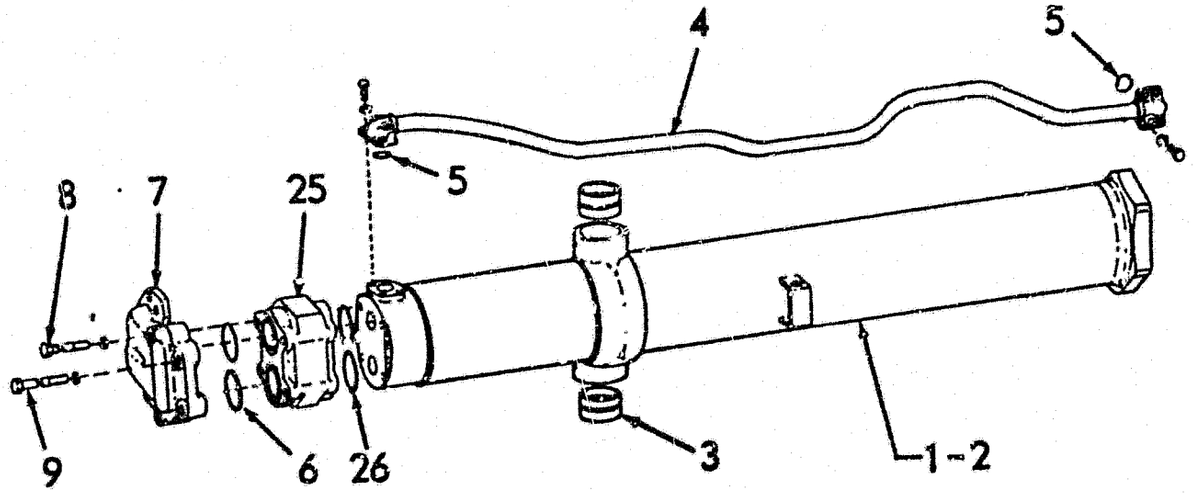


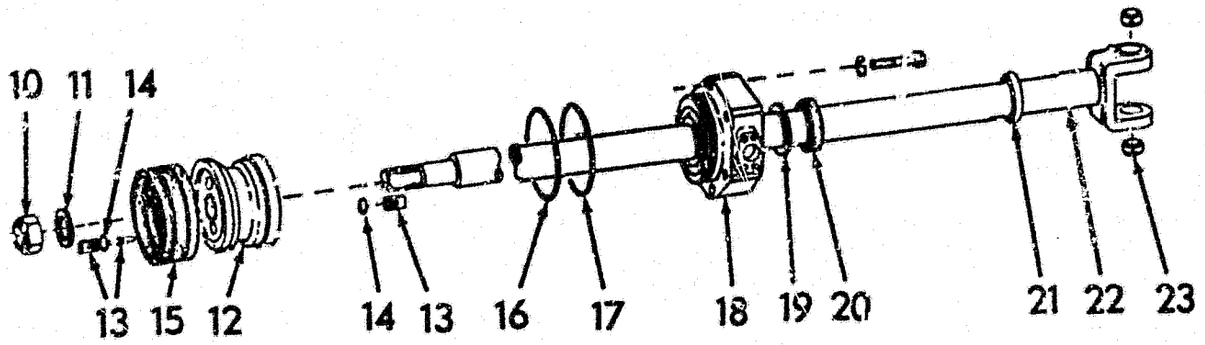
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73142661	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73142662	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73134729	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,10-24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73134730	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,10-24	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73136543	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73136544	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73055586	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73135401	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73135402	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	11107530	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70930370	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70933480	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	73137228	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
8	15981031	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 55MM	VITE
	a15982330	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 150MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 03110 AND UP, EXCLUDING S/N 03111 THRU 03134.

FD40	CYLINDER - DOZER(METRIC) CILINDRO - LAMA CYLINDRE - LAME ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332	3
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/





T-85183

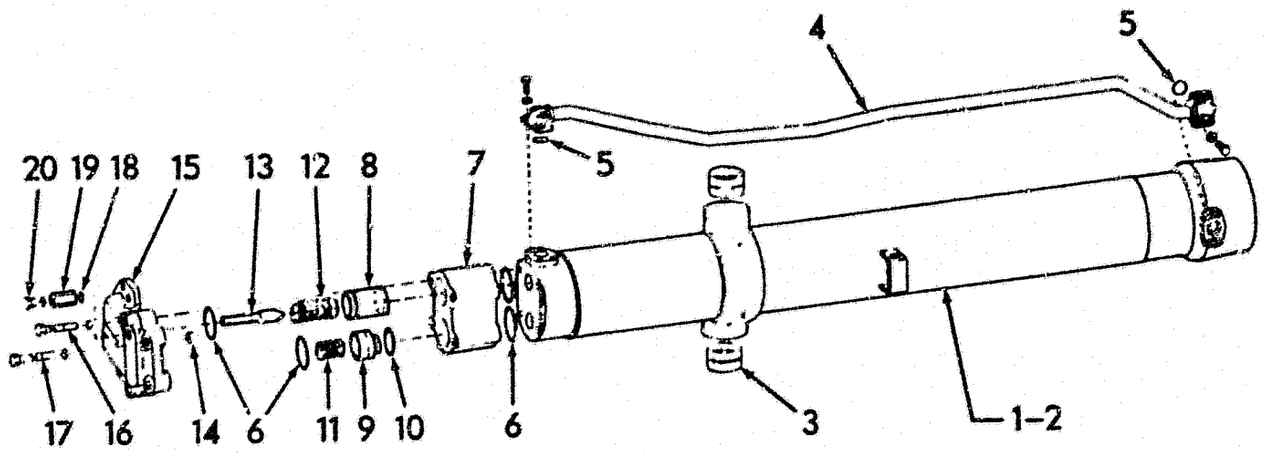
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
9	1125 131	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 90MM	VITE
	a15982830	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 180MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
10	08292364	1	10D	NUT	DADO
11	73133453	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	73134724	1	235G	PISTON	STANTUFFO
13	73058925	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)14	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
14	70923843	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
15	08292221	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
16	08292220	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
17	08298072	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
18	79038308	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	16050831	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	10572371	6	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
19	79024058	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
20	79024057	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
21	79024059	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
22	73134721	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)23	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
23	70930927	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
24	73133546	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 16,17,19-21	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
25	a73127744	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
26	a70933480	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA

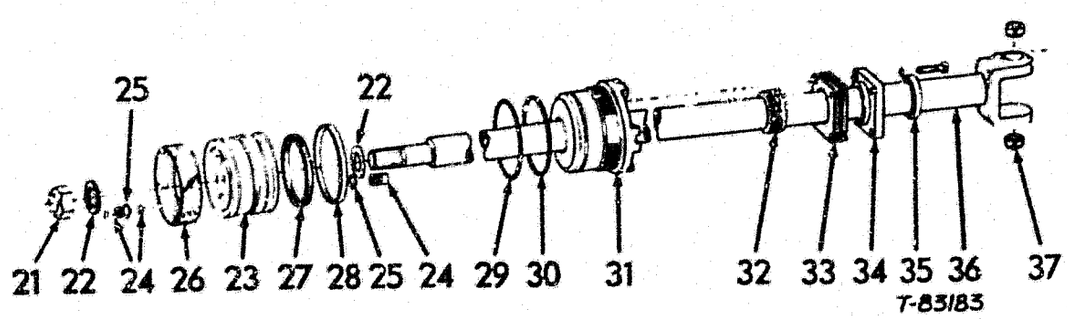
a.UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION.
UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX.
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ.
MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

USAGE: TRACTORS S/N 03110 AND UP, EXCLUDING S/N 03111 THRU 03134.

FD40	CYLINDER - DOZER(METRIC) CILINDRO - LAMA CYLINDRE - LAME ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332	3
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



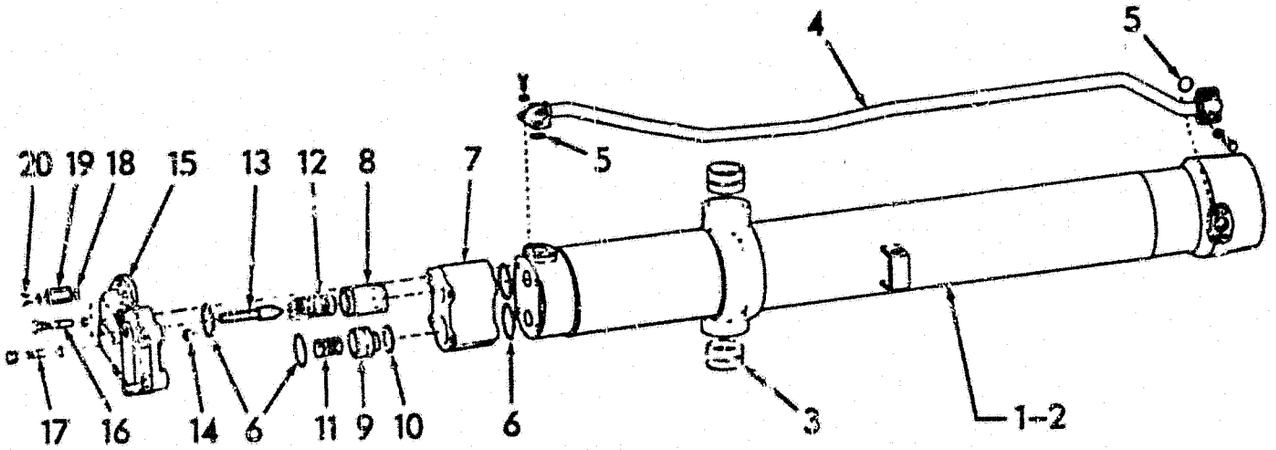


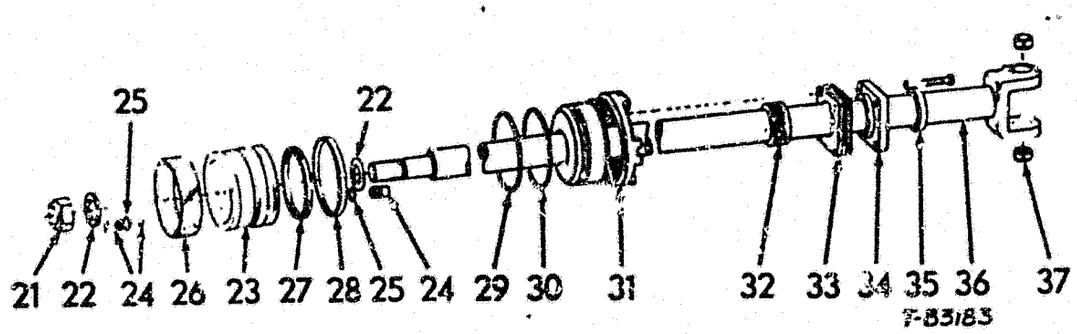
USAGE: OPTIONAL ON TRACTORS PRIOR TO S/N 89A03021, EXCLUDING NOS. 03010,03016,03018.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73132295	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
-	73132296	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73132229	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,21-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73132230	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,21-37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73132227	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73132228	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
3	73055586	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73130825	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73130826	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70929709	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70929231	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929154	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70923664	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70924274	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70669002	1	35S	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)8-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
8	--------	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
9	70650560	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/1	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



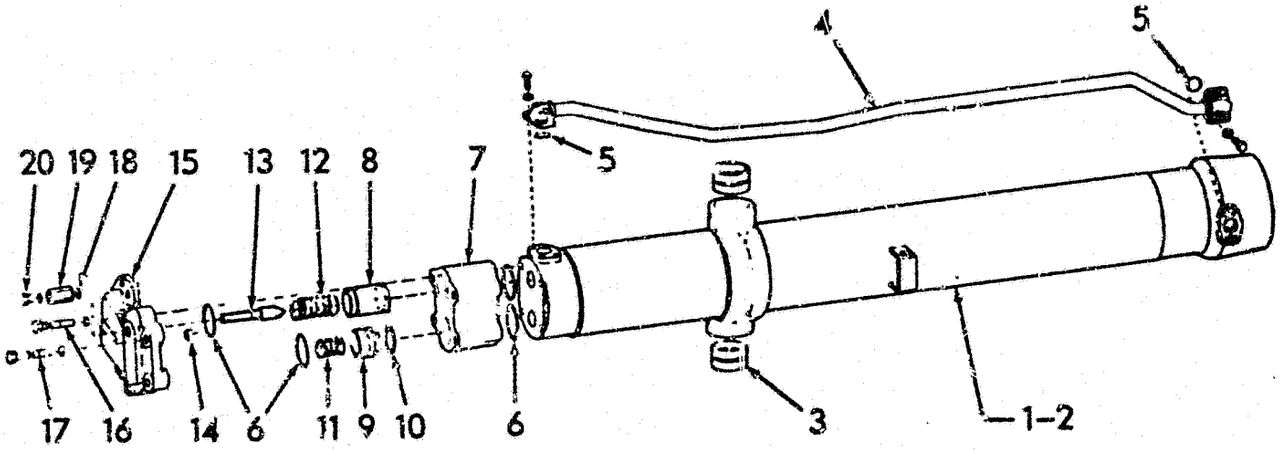


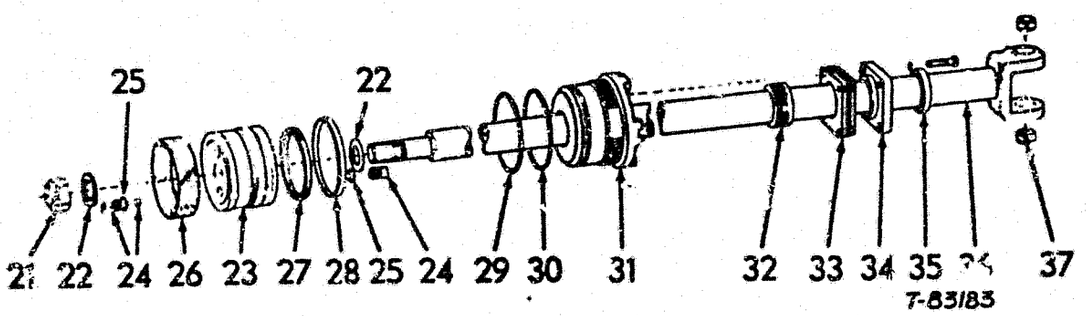
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
10	70923578	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70635447	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
12	70657207	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	73116504	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
14	70050227	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
15	73116501	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73116502	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
16	70927335	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NF X 6"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
17	70927336	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NF X 7"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
18	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73121650	1	100	NUT	DADO
20	70921204	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
21	73073214	1	100	NUT,2"NF	DADO
22	73056729	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
23	73058856	1	238S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
24	73058859	2	143G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
25	70923843	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26	73053434	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
27	70926840	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
28	73053433	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
29	70925767	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
30	73063370	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
31	73062196	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
32	73054073	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
33	73054488	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.030")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
34	73059354	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70915987	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70904208	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
35	73052942	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA

USAGE: OPTIONAL ON TRACTORS PRIOR TO S/N 8SA03021, EXCLUDING MDS. 03010,03015,03018.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/1	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



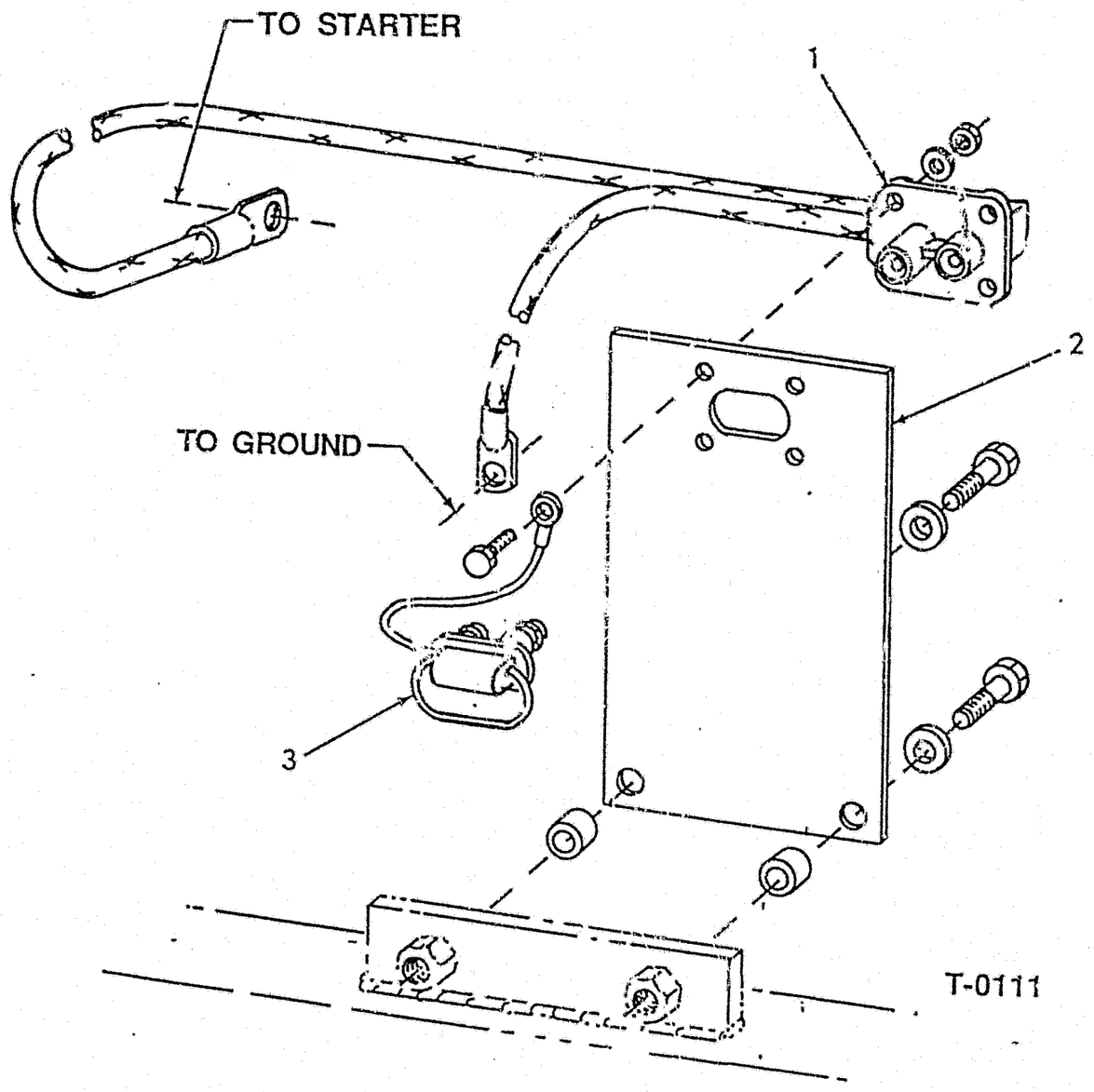


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
36	73065231	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)37	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
37	70930927	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
38	73056488	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 26-30,32,33,35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

USAGE: OPTIONAL ON TRACTORS PRIOR TO S/N 89A03021, EXCLUDING NOS. 03010,03016,03018.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/1	1
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73148635	1	205P	RECEPTACLE	PRESA DI CORRENTE
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910324	4	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
2	73148636	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922526	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70097413	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
3	73144555	1	66C	CAP, DUST	CAPPUCCIO PARAPOLVERE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

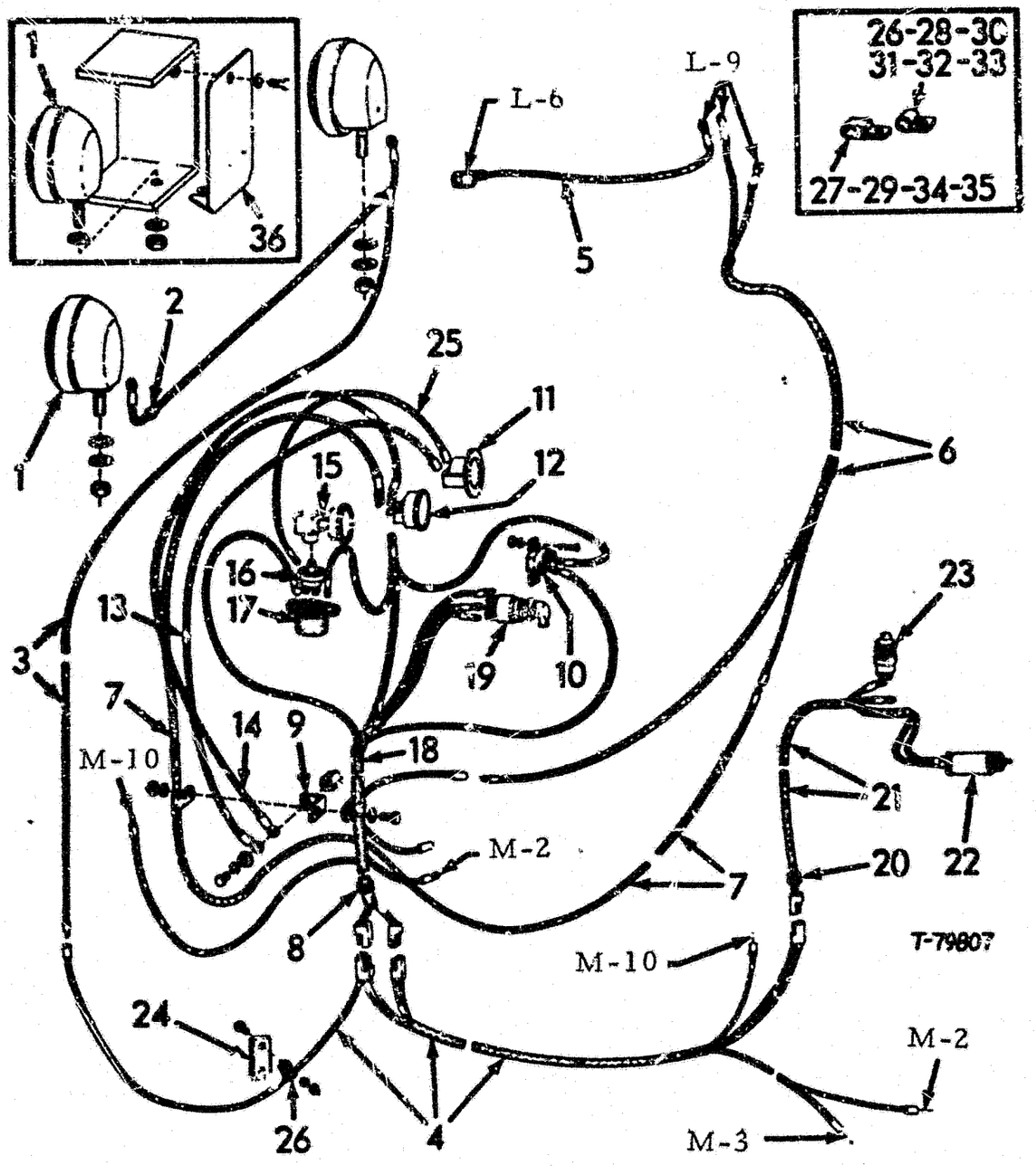
FD40	STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1
		(Added December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

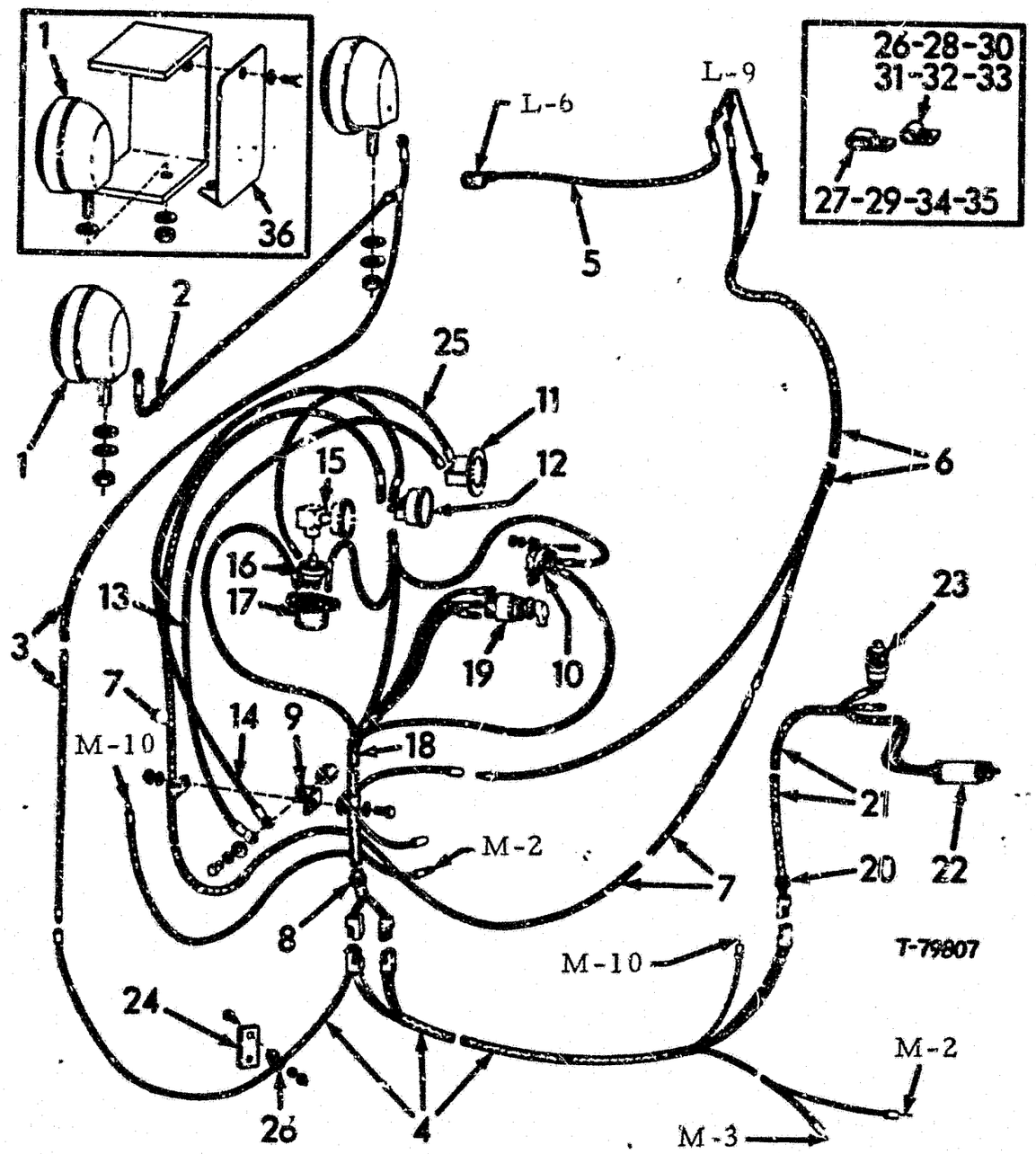
	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	20-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	20-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	10-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	10-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	10-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	10-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	10-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/



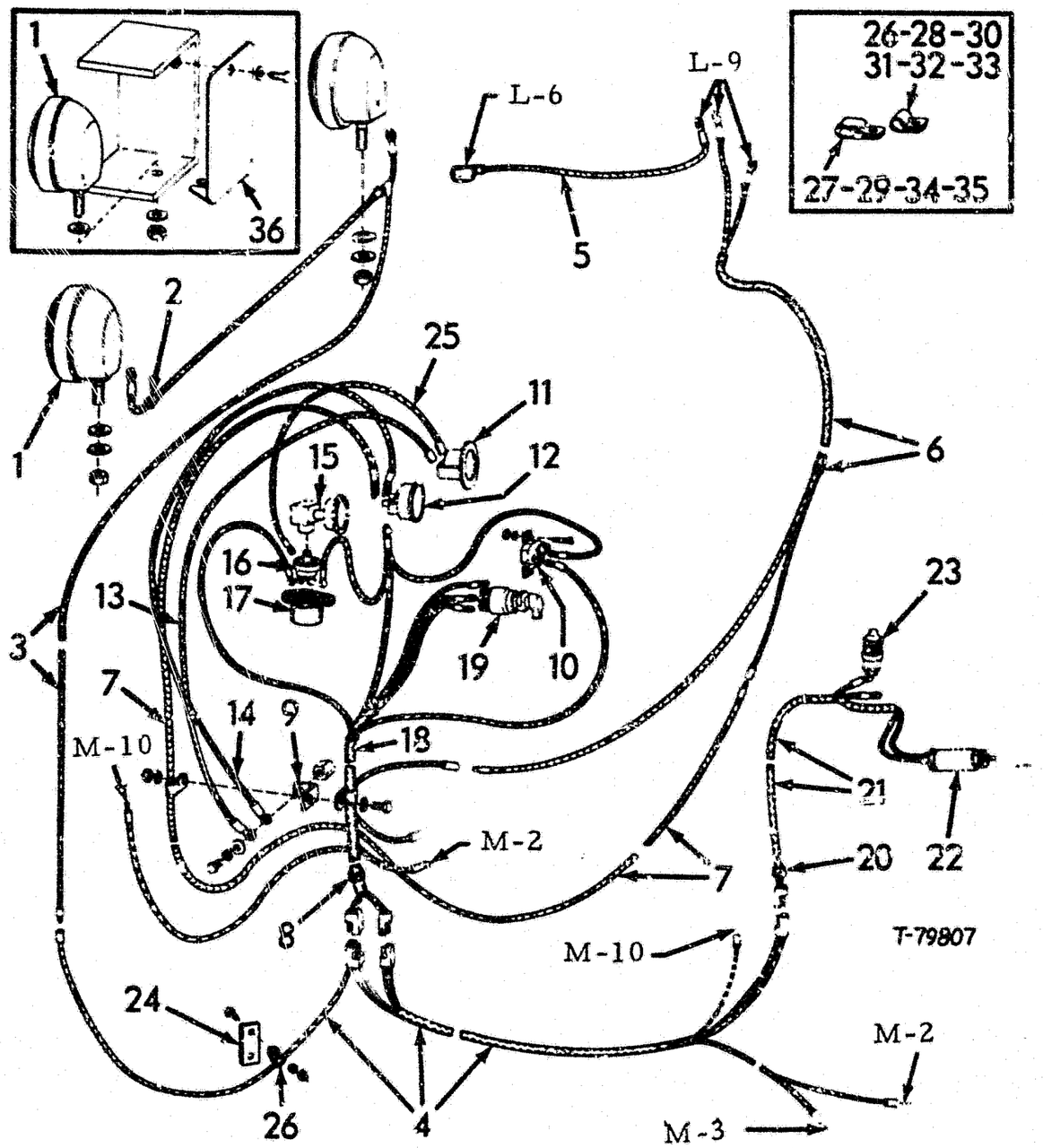
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
a.	UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CAB UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE MASCHINEN MIT KABINE MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA				

https://truckmanualshub.com/



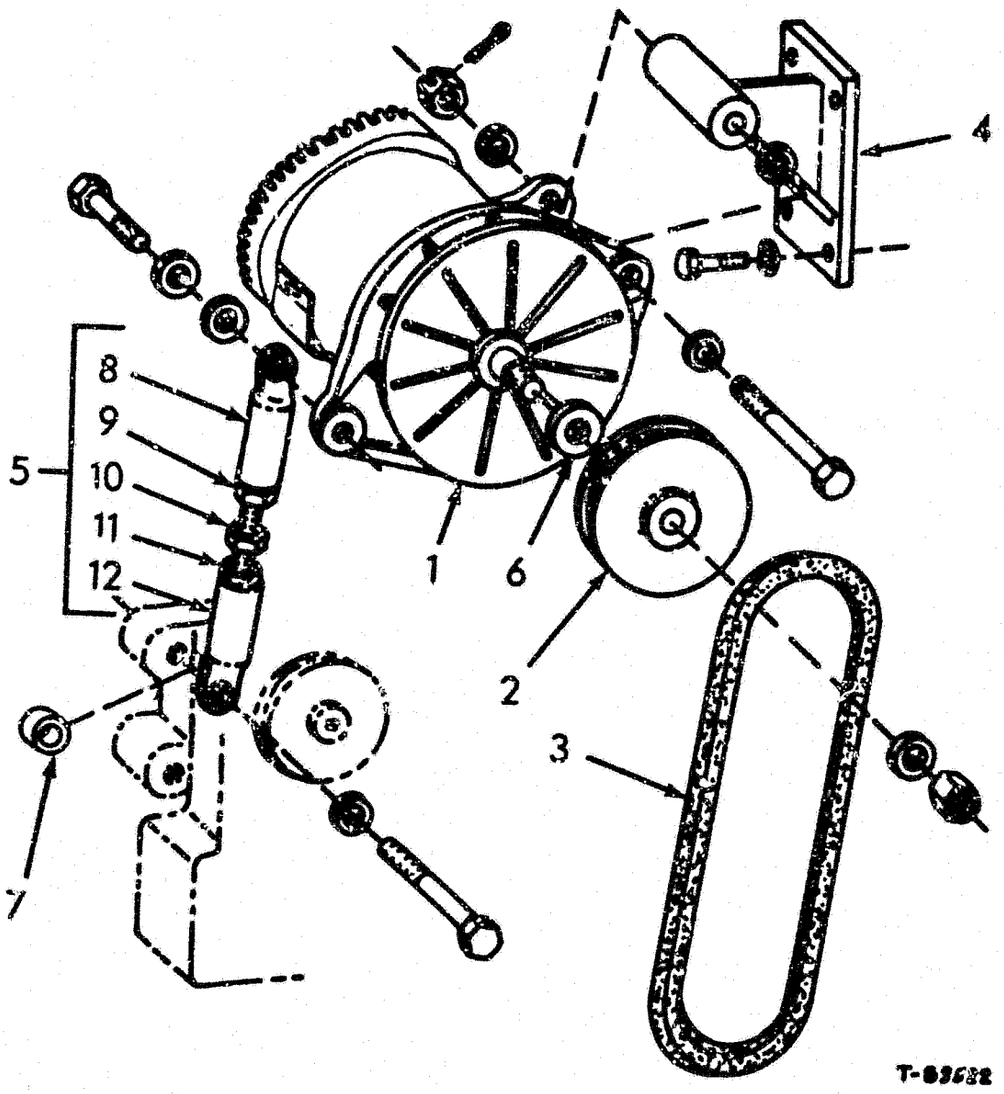
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
25	73111143	1	165F	CABLE	FUNE
26	70928176	16	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	15	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	14	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
27	70653050	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
28	70929720	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
29	70927177	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
30	70927154	4	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929156	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
31	70925616	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
32	70925617	3	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
33	70928654	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
34	70926049	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70922464	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910287	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
35	70665211	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
36	a73114434	2	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	116G	LIGHT ASSY. (M-14)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911043	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
2	70696335	3	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
3	73116233	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
4	73135099	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
5	73116577	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
6	70693529	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
7	70693521	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
8	70644876	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
9	70094867	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70916543	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	70676971	1	165R	BREAKER	RUTTORE
	70901175	2	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 1"	VITE
	70910284	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70901310	2	10D	NUT,#10-24NC	DADO
11	--------	1	248C	HOURMETER (N-14)	CONTAORE
12	--------	1	52V	VOLTMETER (N-14)	VOLTMETRO
13	--------	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
14	--------	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
15	--------	1	42M	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE (N-16)	MANOMETRO OLIO
16	70660694	1	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
17	70632706	1	65C	BOOT, INSULATING	CAPPUCCIO ISOLANTE
18	73111780	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
19	70661345	1	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
20	70925425	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
21	73108072	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
22	--------	1	751	SWITCH (1L-12)	INTERRUTTORE
23	70240962	1	202C	SWITCH ASSY., IGNITION	COMMUTATORE AVVIAM.
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
24	70631747	3	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA

https://truckmanualshub.com/



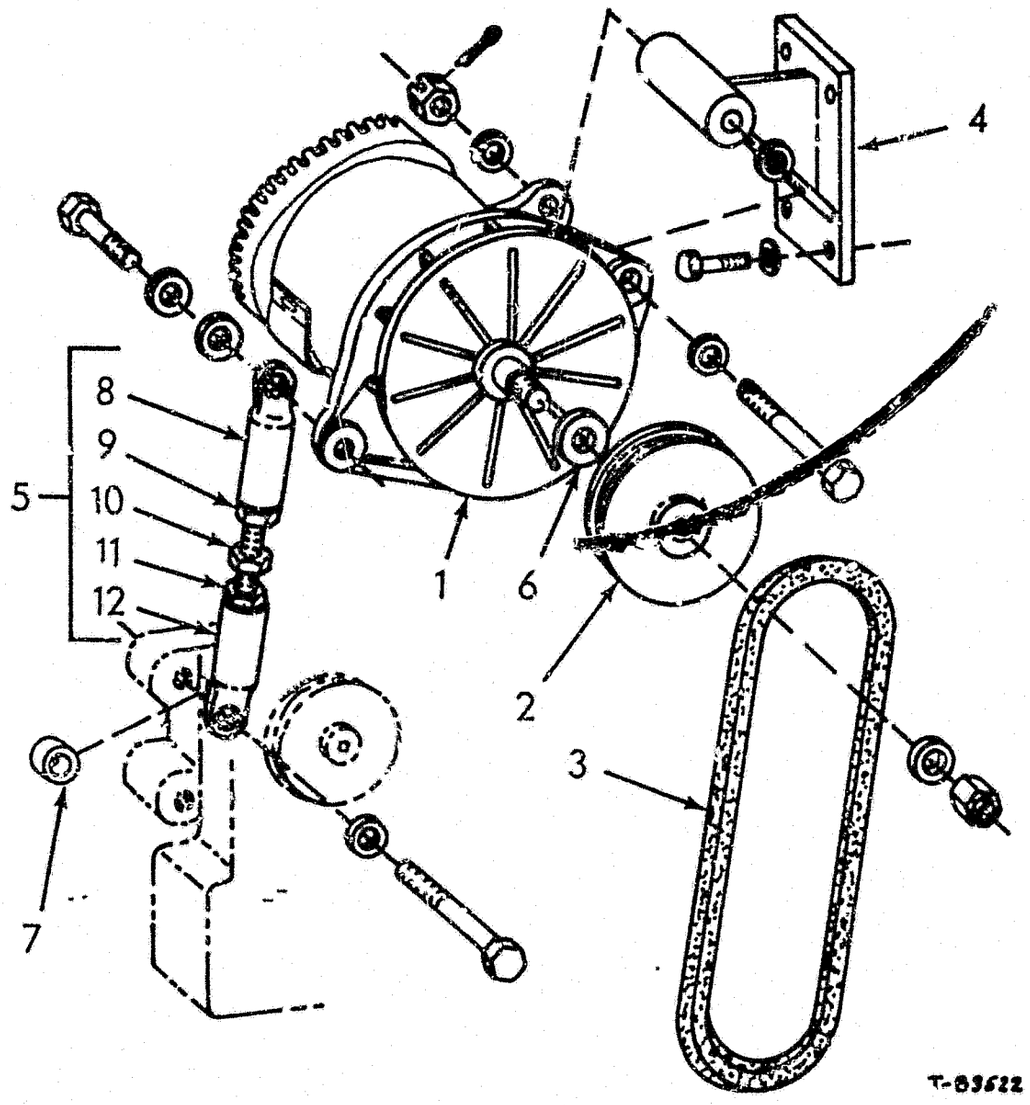
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

a. DELCO-REMY 1117645 SEE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS PARTS CATALOG FOR SERVICE BREAKDOWN.
DELCO-REMY 1117645 VEDERE CATALOGO COMPONENTI ELETTRICI PER PARTI RICAMBIO
DELCO-REMY 1117645 VOIR LE CATALOGUE LE PIECES LETACHEES JES APPAREILS EFECTRIQUES POUR LE JETAIL JES PIECES
DELCO-REMY 1117645 EINZELHEITEN DER WARTUNG IM TEILKATALOG FUR ELEKTRISCHE AUSRUSTUNG NACHSEHEN
DELCO-REMY 1117645 VER EL CATALOGO JE POS REPUESTOS JEL EQUIPO ELECTRICO POR EL JETALLE JE LAS PIEZAS

b. DELCO-REMY 1117254 SEE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS PARTS CATALOG FOR SERVICE BREAKDOWN.
DELCO-REMY 1117254 VEDERE CATALOGO COMPONENTI ELETTRICI PER PARTI RICAMBIO
DELCO-REMY 1117254 VOIR LE CATALOGUE LE PIECES LETACHEES JES APPAREILS EFECTRIQUES POUR LE JETAIL JES PIECES
DELCO-REMY 1117254 EINZELHEITEN DER WARTUNG IM TEILKATALOG FUR ELEKTRISCHE AUSRUSTUNG NACHSEHEN
DELCO-REMY 1117254 VER EL CATALOGO JE POS REPUESTOS JEL EQUIPO ELECTRICO POR EL JETALLE JE LAS PIEZAS

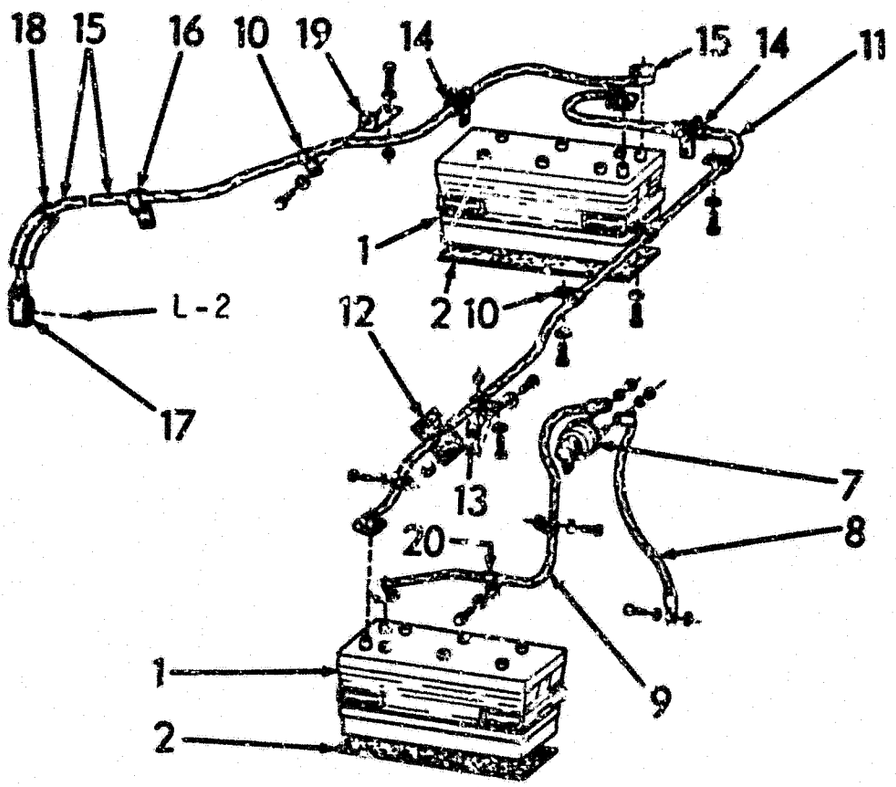
c. COMPONENT OF ENGINE ASSEMBLY
COMPONENTI MOTORE
ORGANES DE L'ENSEMBLE MOTEUR
MOTORZUBEHOR
COMPONENTES DEL MOTOR COMPLETO

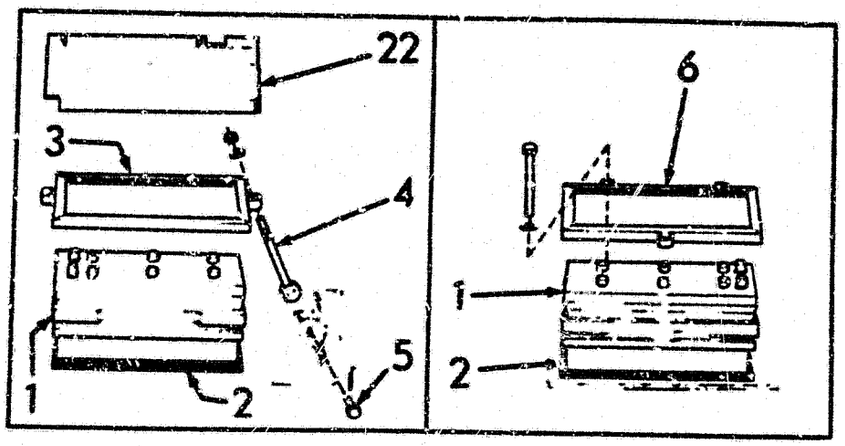
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a73119134	1	25A	ALTERNATOR(45 AMP)	ALTERNATORE
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	b73119995	1	25A	ALTERNATOR(50 AMP)	ALTERNATORE
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70682215	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 6-1/4"	VITE
	70928460	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70928188	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910867	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
	70900806	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
2	70661958	1	230P	PULLEY	PULEGGIA
3	70663945	1	173C	BELT	CINGHIA
4	73134911	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03137	FINO AL TELAIO.....
	73139608	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600Y	UNIT NO.03137 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70930370	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	c---------	1	75G	LINK	GLIFO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)8-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922510	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2-3/4"	VITE
	70920585	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70928188	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70622106	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	c---------	1	75G	LINK	GLIFO
9	c---------	1	10D	NUT	DADO
10	c---------	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
11	c---------	1	10D	NUT	DADO
12	c---------	1	75G	LINK	GLIFO

https://truckmanualshub.com/





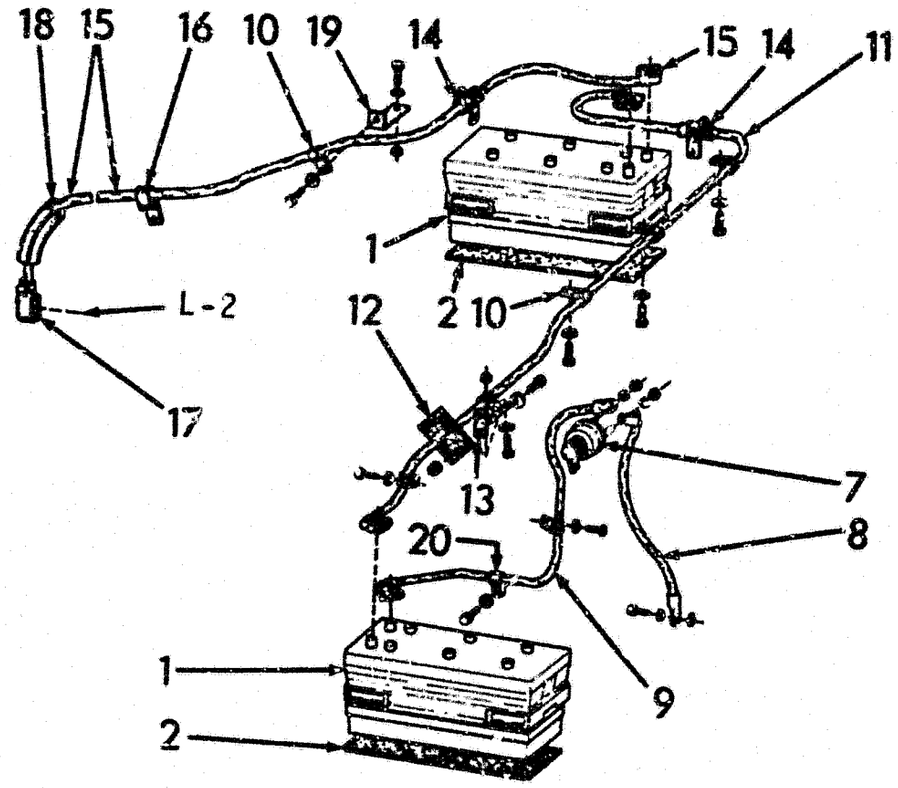
T-79804

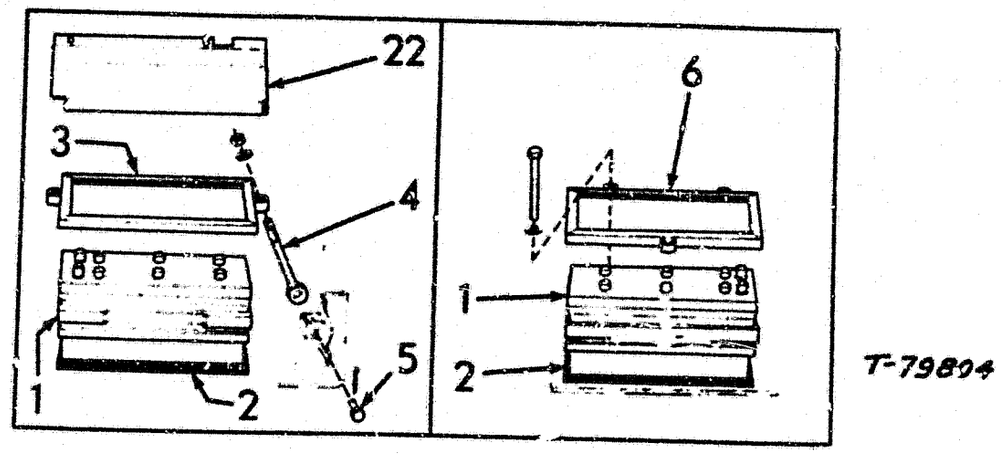
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	70686275	2	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	70922660	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
15	73107552	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
16	70644908	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
17	70076572	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	70921912	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
18	70670739	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
	70921911	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
19	70650567	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
20	70933372	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
21	70243526	-	501S	ELECTROLYTE(6 QT)	ELETTROLITO
	73108135	-	501S	ELECTROLYTE(5 GAL)	ELETTROLITO
22	b73113852	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO

a.EACH BATTERY INCLUDES APPROXIMATELY 16.2 QUARTS OF ELECTROLYTE.
OGNI BATTERIA COMPRENDE CIRCA 15.3L (16.2 QT) DI ELETTROLITO.
APPROXIMATIVEMENT 15.3L (16.2QT) D'ELECTROLYTE SONT LIVRES AVEC CHAQUE BATTERIE.
JEDE BATTERIE ENTHALT UNGEFAHR 15,3 LTR SAURE.
APROXIMADAMENTE 15.3L (16.2 QT) DE SOLUCION ELECTROLITICA ESTAN ENTREGADOS CON CADA BATERIA.

b.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CAB
UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE
MASCHINEN MIT KABINE
MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA

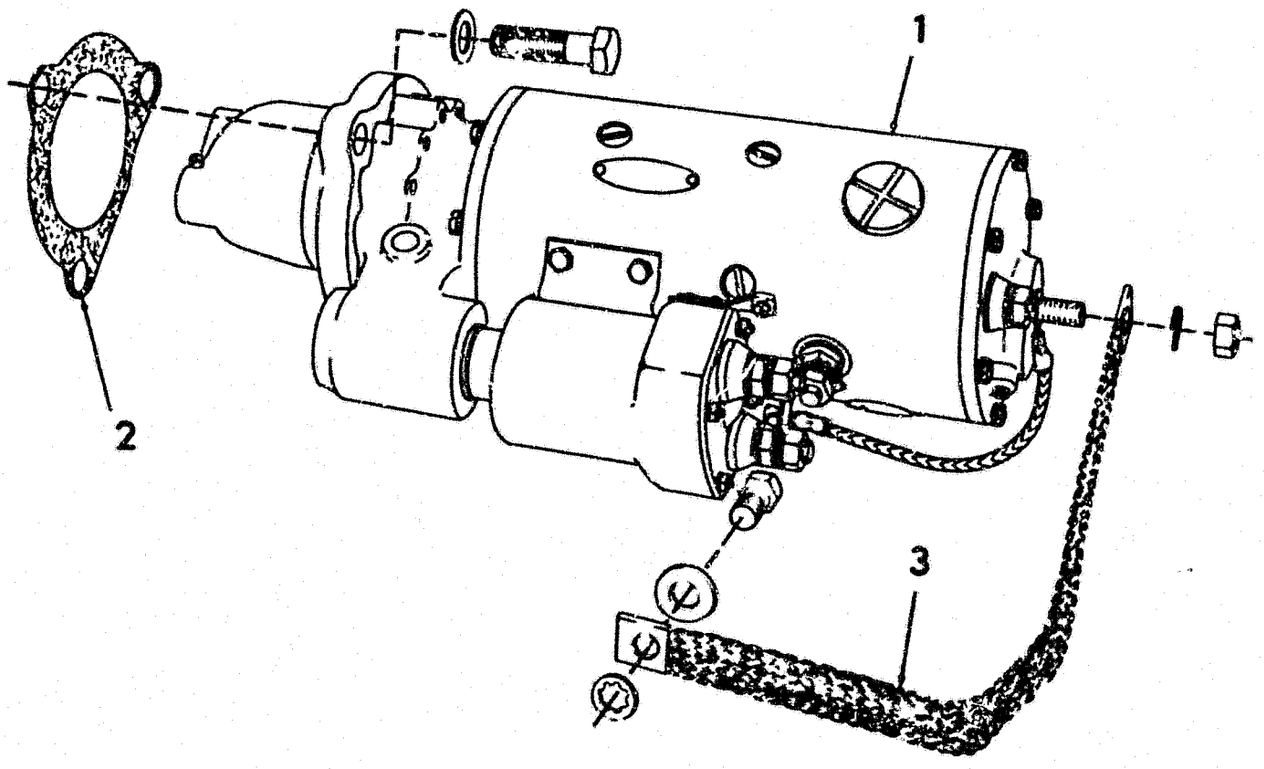
https://truckmanualshub.com/





ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70695472	2	25B	BATTERY	BATTERIA
2	70085680	2	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
3	70663727	1	180T	HOLDDOWN	TRAVERSA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
4	70605801	2	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911043	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
5	70049993	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70900806	2	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1"	PERNO
6	70691920	1	180T	HOLDDOWN	TRAVERSA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70921836	3	140B	BOLT,1/2"NC X 8 3/4"	BULLONE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73129379	1	71I	SWITCH, MAIN	INSERITORE GENERALE
			600R	INCL HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
8	73130697	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70906960	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73130696	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
10	70927154	6	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70927400	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70922300	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929156	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
11	73107551	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
12	70691317	1	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
	70921076	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
13	70638937	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

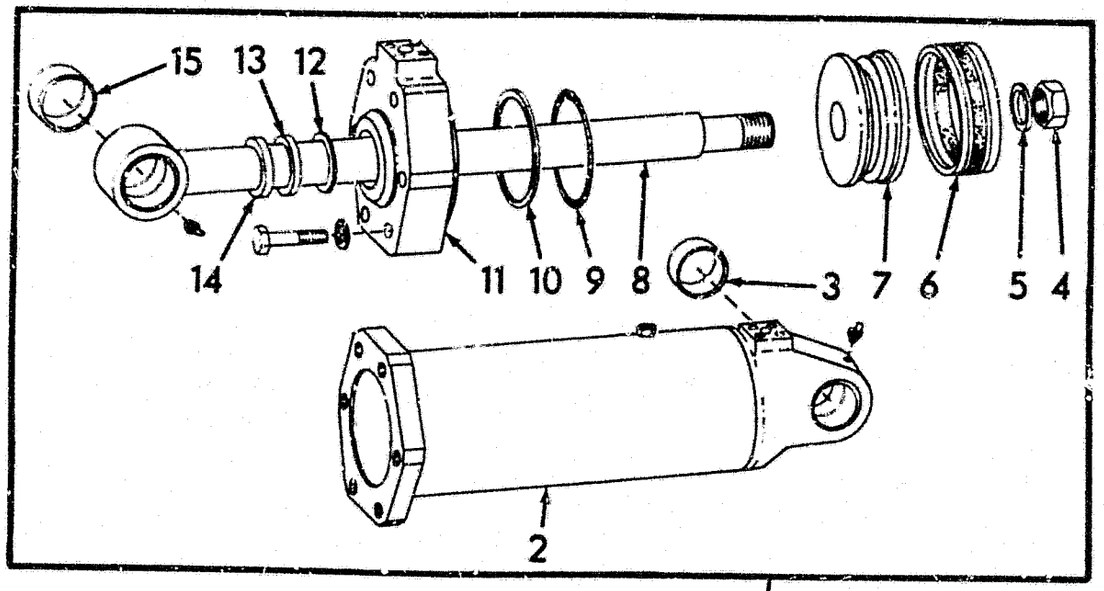


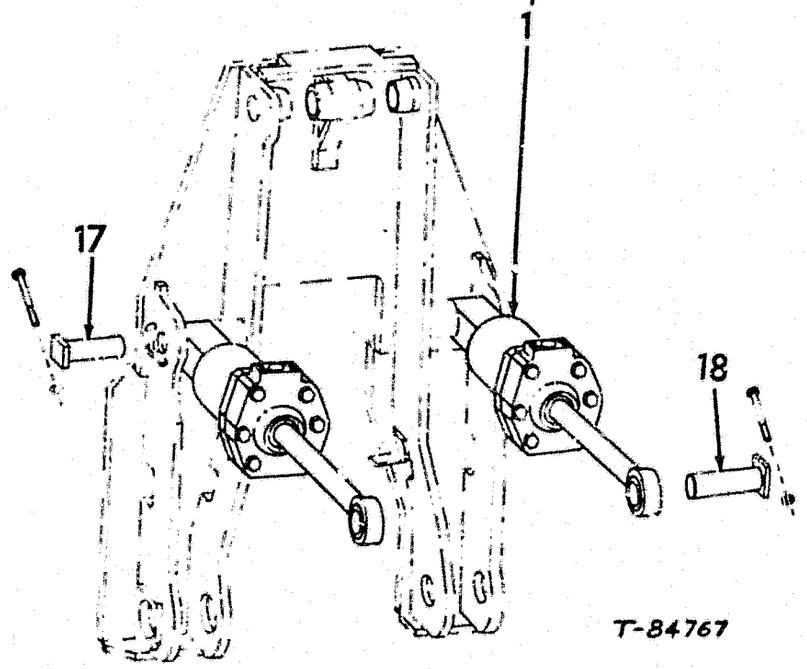
T-39355

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a73130627	1	133M	MOTOR,STARTING	MOTORINO AVVIAMENTO
	70928839	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70927381	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70631572	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	70693540	1	112C	CABLE, GROUND	CAVO DI MASSA
	70927219	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70906961	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.DELCO-REMY 1109940 SEE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS PARTS CATALOG FOR SERVICE BREAKDOWN.
DELCO-REMY 1109840 VEDERE CATALOGO COMPONENTI ELETTRICI PER PARTI RICAMBIO
DELCO-REMY 1109840 VOIR LE CATALOGUE LE PIECES LETACHEES JES APPAREILS EFECTRIQUES POUR LE JETAIL JES PIECES
DELCO-REMY 1109340 EINZE HEITEN DER WARTUNG IM TEILKATALOG FUR ELEKTRISCHE AUSRUSTUNG NACHSEHEN
DELCO-REMY 1109840 VER EL CATALOGO JE POS REPUESTOS JEL EQUIPO ELECTRICO POR EL JETALLE JE LAS PIEZAS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



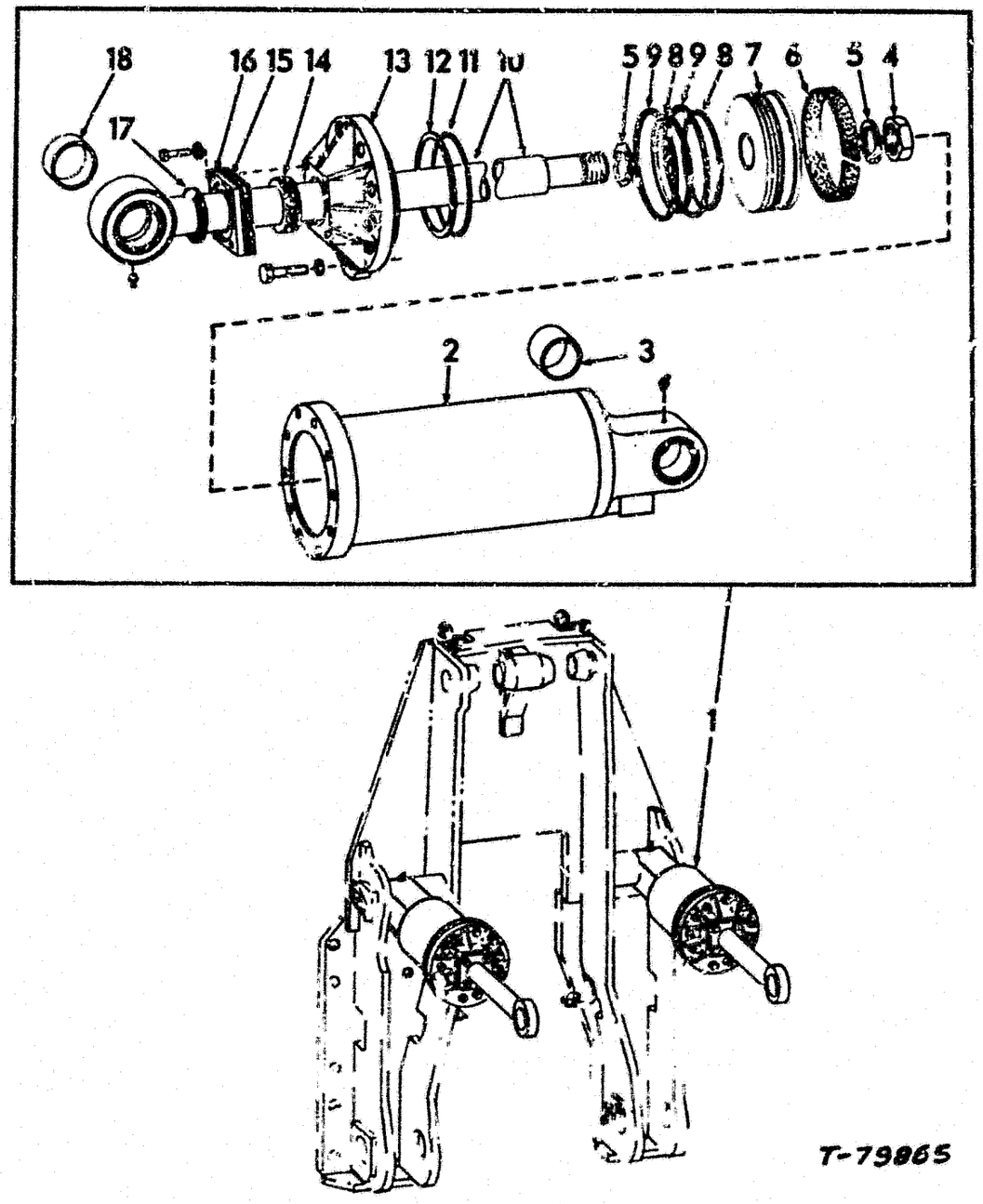


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73138396	2	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73134985	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
3	73057139	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	08299445	1	10D	NUT	DADO
5	73134127	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
6	a73135108	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	73134096	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	73135045	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
9	a14482880	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a73135107	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	73134105	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	16050831	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	10572371	6	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
12	a79031336	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	a79031333	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
14	08291836	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
15	73057140	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
16	73134113	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 6,9,10,12-14	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
17	70681545	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70927181	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914051	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
18	73138416	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
	70927181	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914051	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO

a.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 16.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 16.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 16.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 16.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 16.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/4A
		(Added November 1984)

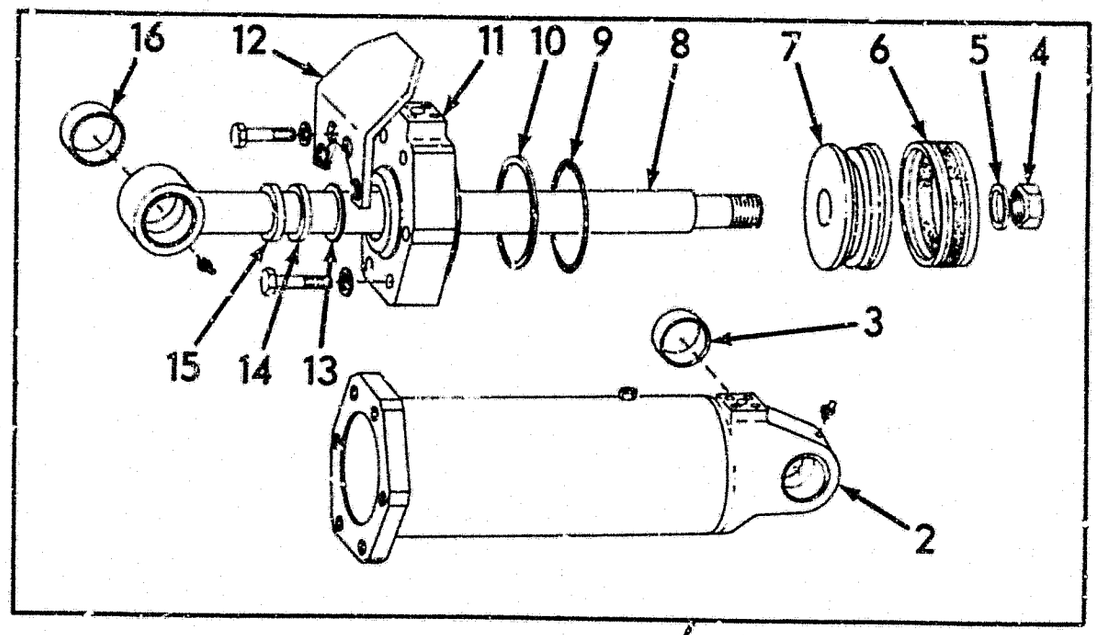
https://truckmanualshub.com/

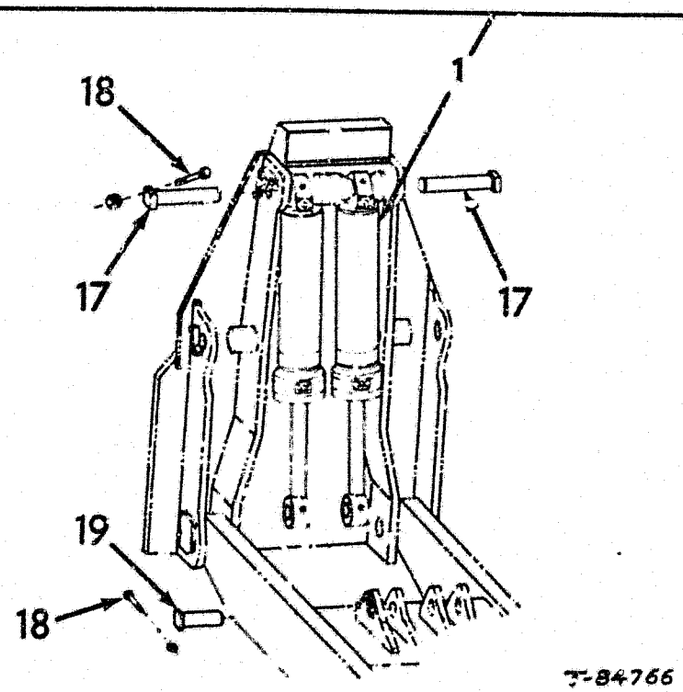


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73071590	2	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73062970	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70915274	1	601	FITTING,LUBRICATION 45°	INGRASSATORE
3	73052951	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73073269	1	10D	NUT	DADO
5	73053583	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
6	73058367	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	73062961	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70928937	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
9	73058366	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
10	73071588	1	90S	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	601	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
11	70928936	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73069939	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	73062947	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	70921171	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NF X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70925954	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NF X 4 1/2"	VITE
	70914726	10	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
14	73053988	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
15	73054566	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.0299")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
16	73058377	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70912411	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
17	73052243	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
18	73062951	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
19	73058369	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 6,8,9,11,12,14,15,17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/4 (Revised October 1982)

https://truckmanualshub.com/





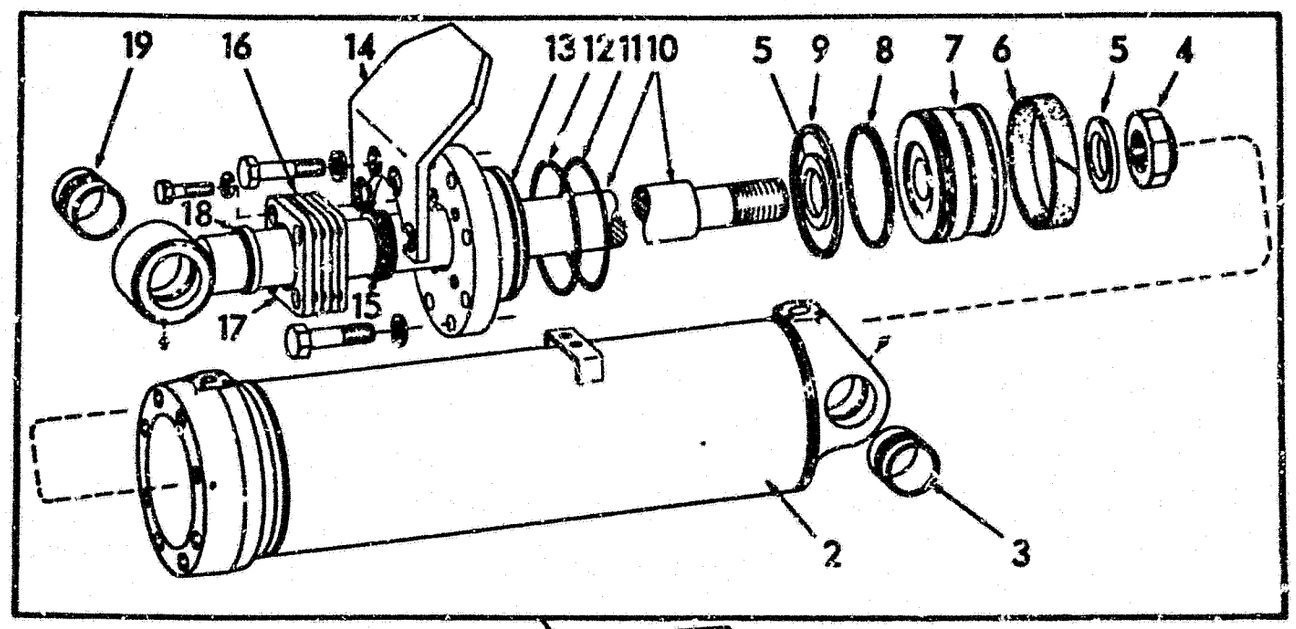
T-84766

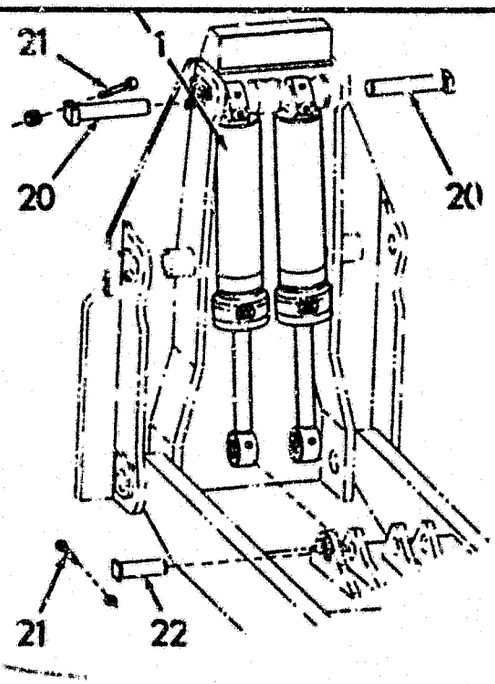
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73134104	2	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73134107	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
3	73057139	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	08299445	1	10D	NUT	DADO
5	73134127	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
6	73135108	1	45A	A.RING	ANELLO
7	73134098	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	73134114	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
9	a14482880	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	a73135107	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	73134105	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	16050831	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	11125631	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	10572371	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
12	73135106	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
13	a79031336	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
14	a79031333	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
15	a08291836	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
16	73057140	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
17	70681545	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
18	70927181	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914501	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
19	70648174	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
20	73134113	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 6,9,10,13-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

a.COMPONENTS OF ITEM 20.
INCLUSI NEL PART. 20.
INCLUS AVEC ARTICLE 20.
GEHORT ZU STUCK NR. 20.
INCLUSO CON ARTICULO 20.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/3A
		(Added November 1984)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



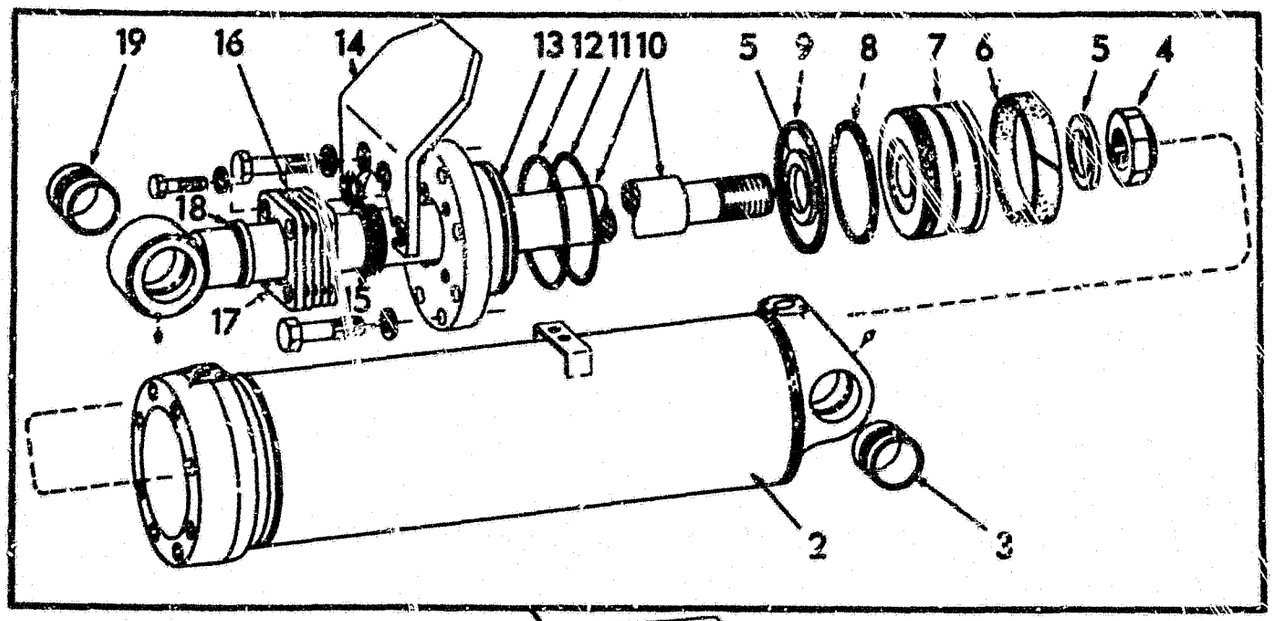


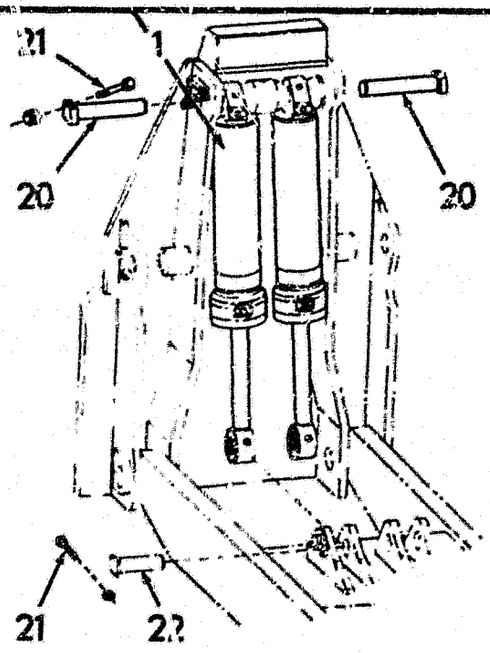
T-75866

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
21	70927181	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/8"NC X 7"	VITE
	70914501	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
22	70648174	2	80P	PIN	PERNO
23	73056494	1	500I	REPAIR KIT	CORREDO DI RIPAR.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 8,9,11,12,15,16,18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



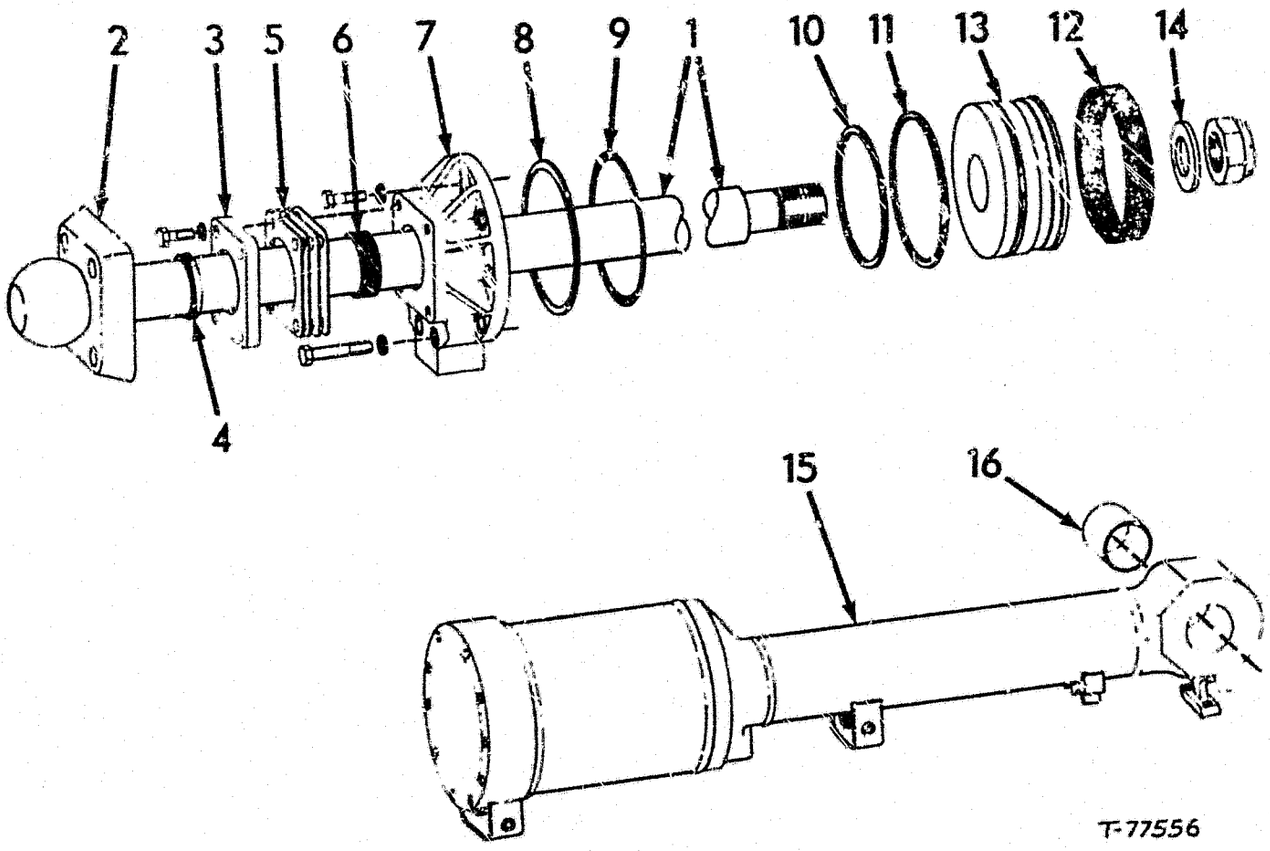


T-79866

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73075935	2	16NC	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73070411	1	16NC	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70914465	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
3	73057139	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73073269	1	100	NUT	DADO
5	73053583	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
6	73053716	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
7	73053713	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
8	70926822	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600E	INNER	INTERNO
9	73053715	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
			600F	OUTER	ESTERNO
10	73075933	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70915274	1	60I	FITTING, LUBRICATION	INGRASSATORE
11	70927171	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
12	73063372	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	73059386	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	70925544	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70922789	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 3"	VITE
	70928358	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73070291	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
15	73053988	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
16	73054566	4	196S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.0299")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			500P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
17	73058377	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70915987	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70912441	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
18	73052243	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
19	73057140	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
20	70681545	2	80N	PIN	PERNO

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/3

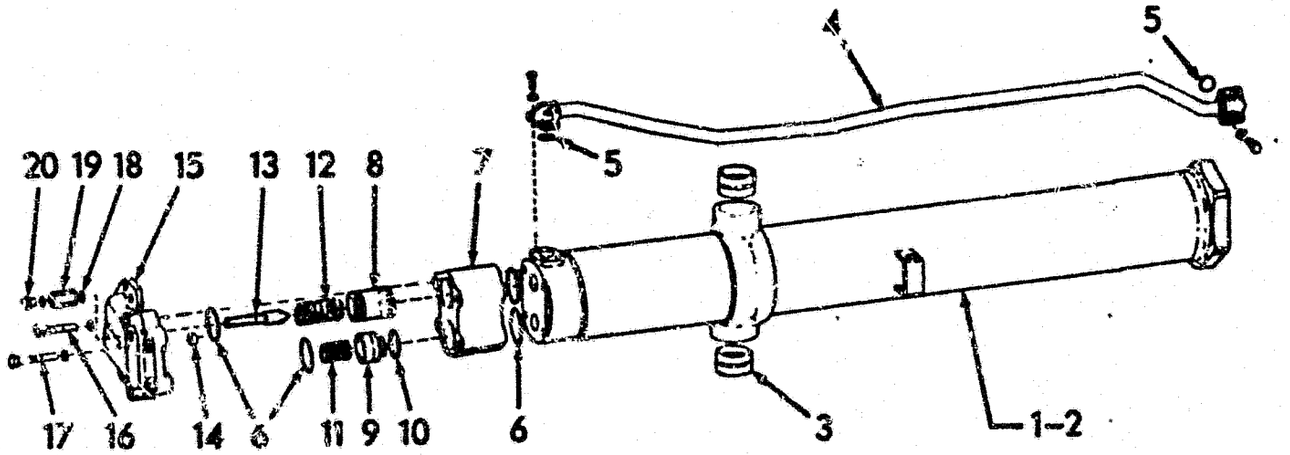
https://truckmanualshub.com/

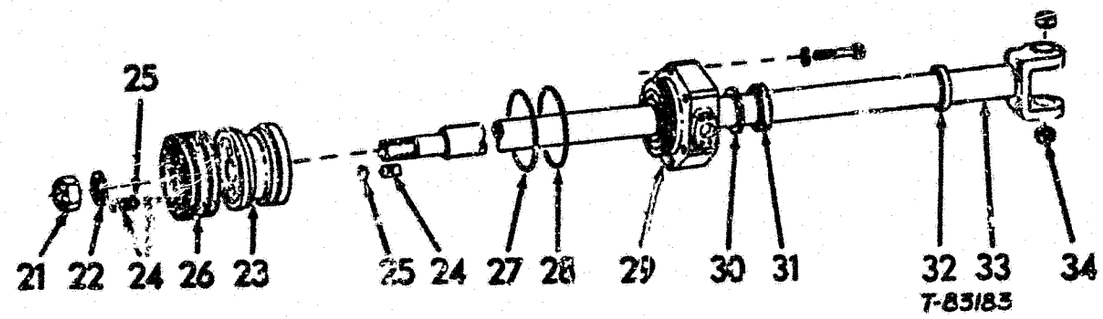


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73131645	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-16	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73076558	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	73076139	1	10D	NUT,2 3/4"NF	DADO
2	73076344	1	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE
3	73076618	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70916311	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70904208	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
4	73076752	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
5	73076753	4	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.0299")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
6	73076754	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
7	73076751	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	70921170	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NF X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70925954	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NF X 4 1/2"	VITE
	70914726	10	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
8	73063373	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
9	70928761	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
10	70926854	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
11	73054260	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
12	73054262	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	73076229	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
14	73076138	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
15	73131644	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
16	73057427	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



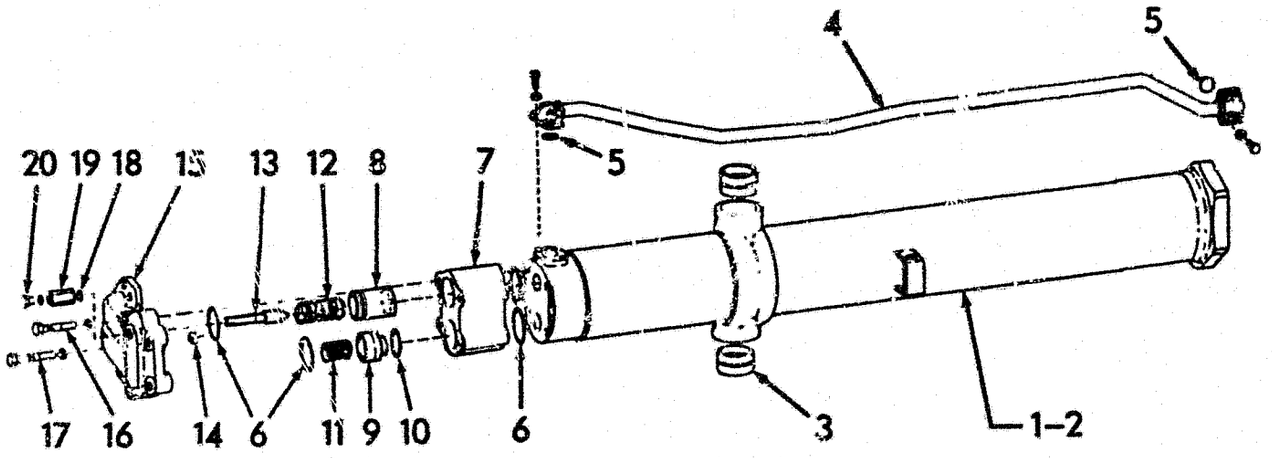


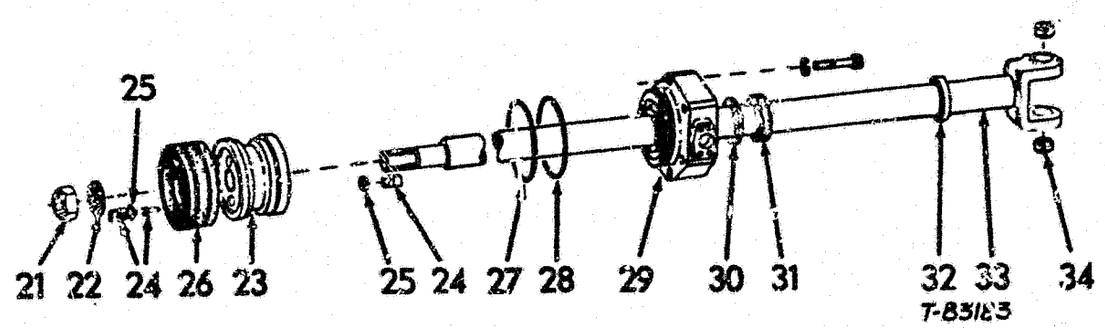
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	70657207	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	73116504	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
14	70050227	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
15	73116501	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73116502	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
16	15982330	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 150MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER, M15 X 1.5 X 180MM	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
17	15982830	2	40V	CAPSCREW, M16 X 1.5 X 180MM	VITE
	10517270	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
18	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
19	73121650	1	10D	NUT	DADO
20	70921204	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
21	08292364	1	10D	NUT	DADO
22	73133453	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
23	73134723	1	235S	PISTON	STANTUFFO
24	73058925	2	145G	GUIDE	GUIDA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)25	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
25	70923843	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
26	08292221	1	501N	PACKING SET	GUARNIZIONE
27	08292220	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
28	08298072	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
29	79038308	1	501M	HEAD	TESTA
	16050831	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	10572371	6	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
30	79024058	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
31	79024057	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
32	79024059	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
33	73134721	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
34	70930927	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
35	73133546	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 26-28,30-32	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)

USAGE: METRIC, OPTIONAL ON TRACTORS S/N 89A03021 AND UP INCLUDING MDS. 03019,03016,03018.

FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (METRIC)(OPTIONAL) CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/1	2
		(Added March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/





USAGE: METRIC, OPTIONAL ON TRACTORS S/N 89A03021 AND UP INCLUDING NOS. 03010,03016,03018.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73136013	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73136014	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	73134729	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3-21-34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	73134730	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S) 2,3,21-34	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
2	73136543	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	73136544	1	164C	CYLINDER	CILINDRO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)3	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
3	73055586	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
4	73135401	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73135402	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	11107530	8	40V	CAPSCREW, M10 X 1.5 X 65MM	VITE
	70930370	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	70931753	2	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
6	70933480	4	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
7	70669002	1	355	HOUSING	SCATOLA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)8-10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
8	--------	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
9	70650560	1	10V	VALVE	VALVOLA
10	70923578	1	55A	O-RING	ANELLO DI TENUTA
11	70635447	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

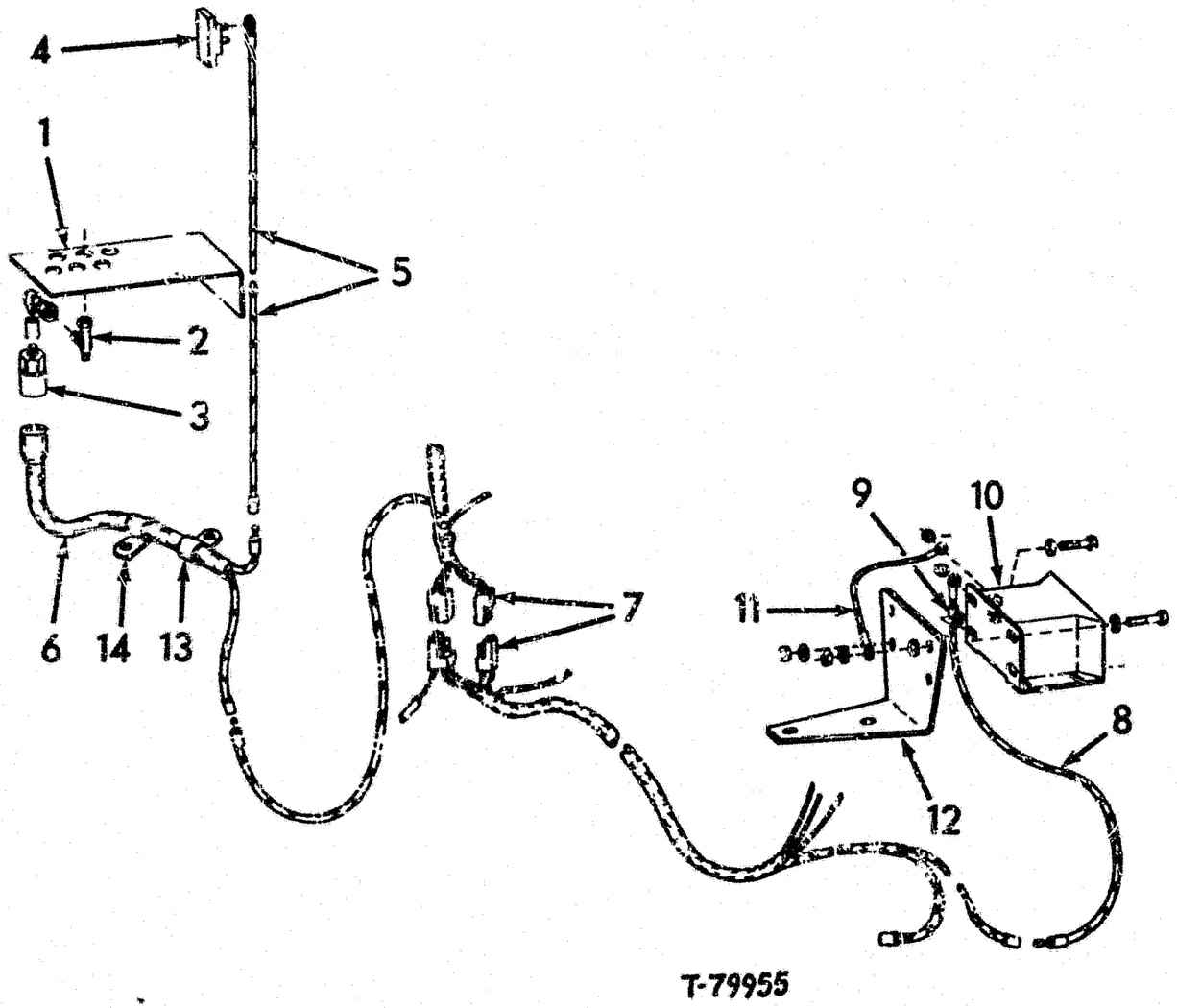
FD40	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (METRIC)(OPTIONAL) CILINDRO CYLINDRE ZYLINDER CILINDRO	E332/1	2
		(Added March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-1
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1L-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER.E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17		
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1L-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1L-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F329(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

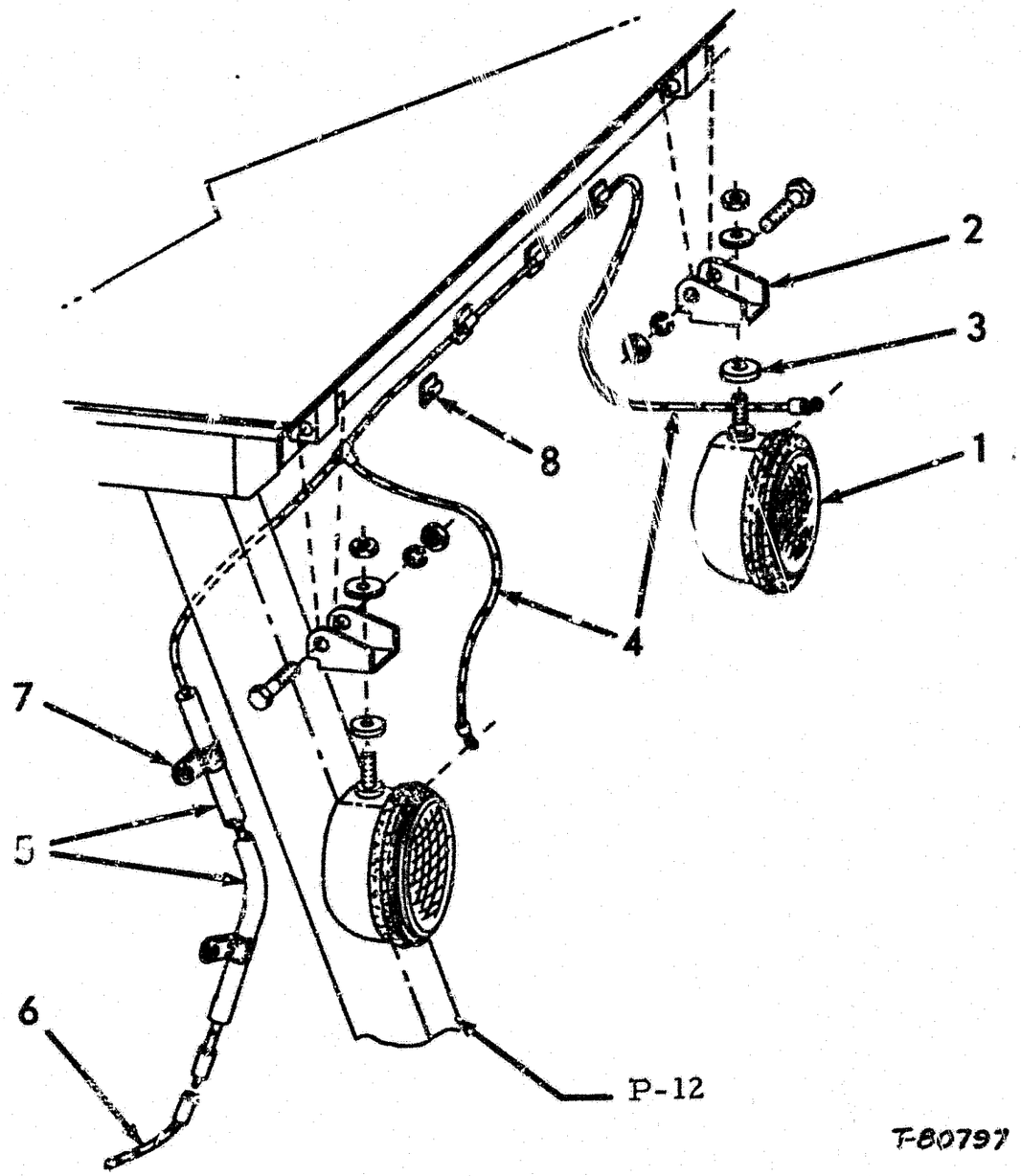
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79955

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	105P	PLATE(1L-17)	PIASTRA
2	--------	1	16R	TEE((1L-17)	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70932613	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
	70901763	1	67G	COUPLING,1/8"NPT	GIUNTO
3	73066429	1	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
4	--------	1	165R	BREAKER(M-2)	RUTTORE
5	70688282	1	105F	CABLE(36")	FUNE
6	73111779	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS(39")	INSIEME CAVI
7	--------	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS(M-2)	INSIEME CAVI
8	73111778	1	105F	CABLE(19")	FUNE
9	70640707	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
10	73131968	1	105A	HORN	AVVISATORE
	70921383	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677004	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910187	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70917730	4	100	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
11	70671763	1	105F	CABLE(7")	FUNE
12	73134012	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
13	70925616	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
14	70654655	1	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA

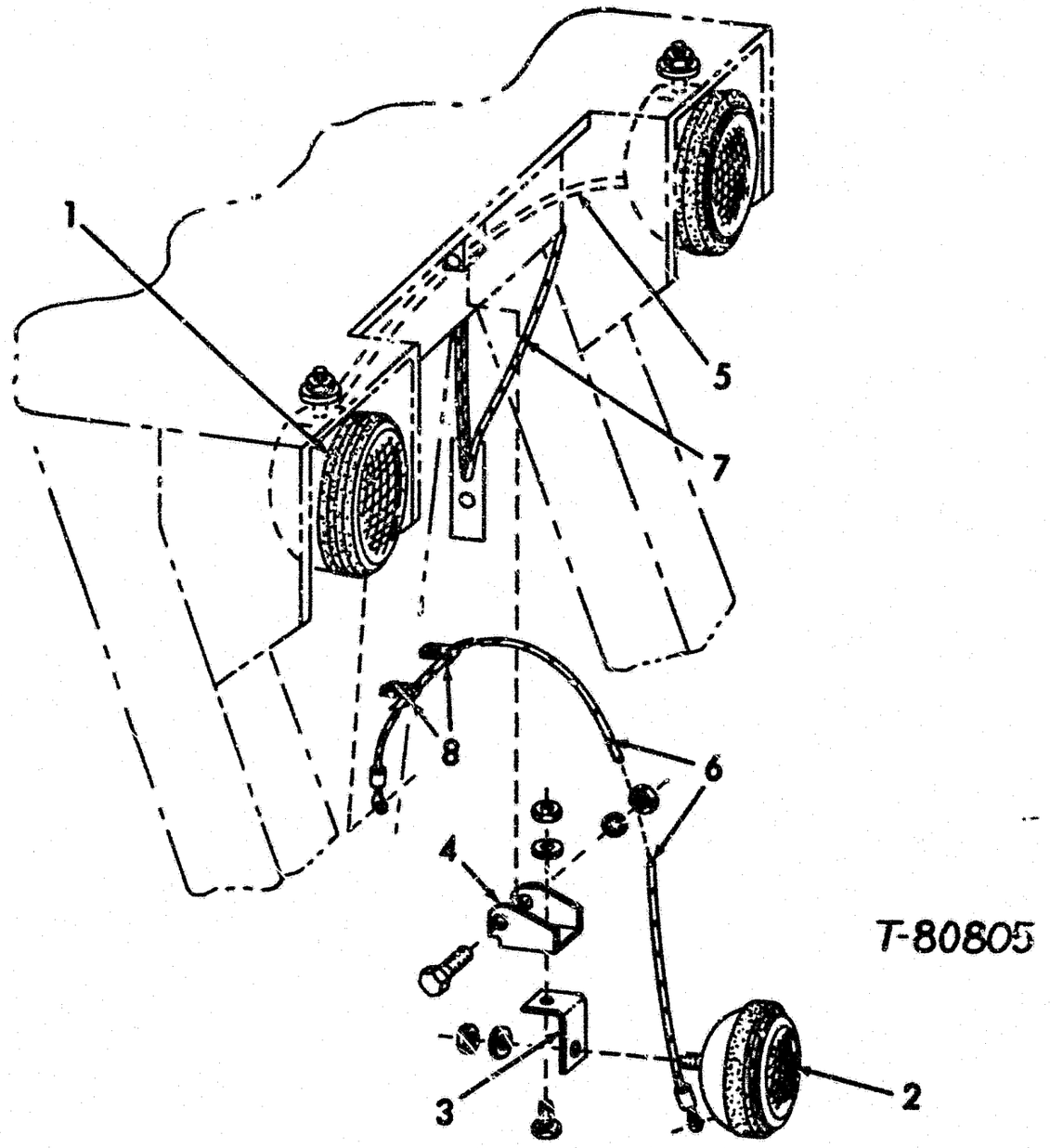
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	116G	LIGHT ASSY (M-14)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911043	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
2	70076140	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928043	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3-1/2"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911029	2	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
3	70061528	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
4	70692500	1	105F	CABLE(175")	FUNE
5	70690351	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
6	--------	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS (L-4)	INSIEME CAVI
7	70927155	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70929156	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73059884	12	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA

USAGE:UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CANOPY ONLY. USO:UNITA CON TETTUCCIO SOLTANTO. USAGE:ENGINS EQUIPES UNIQUEMENT D'UN TOIT. VERWENDUNG:MASCHINEN NUR MIT DACH AUSGERUSTET. USO:MAQUINAS UNICAMENTE EQUIPADAS CON TECHO.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



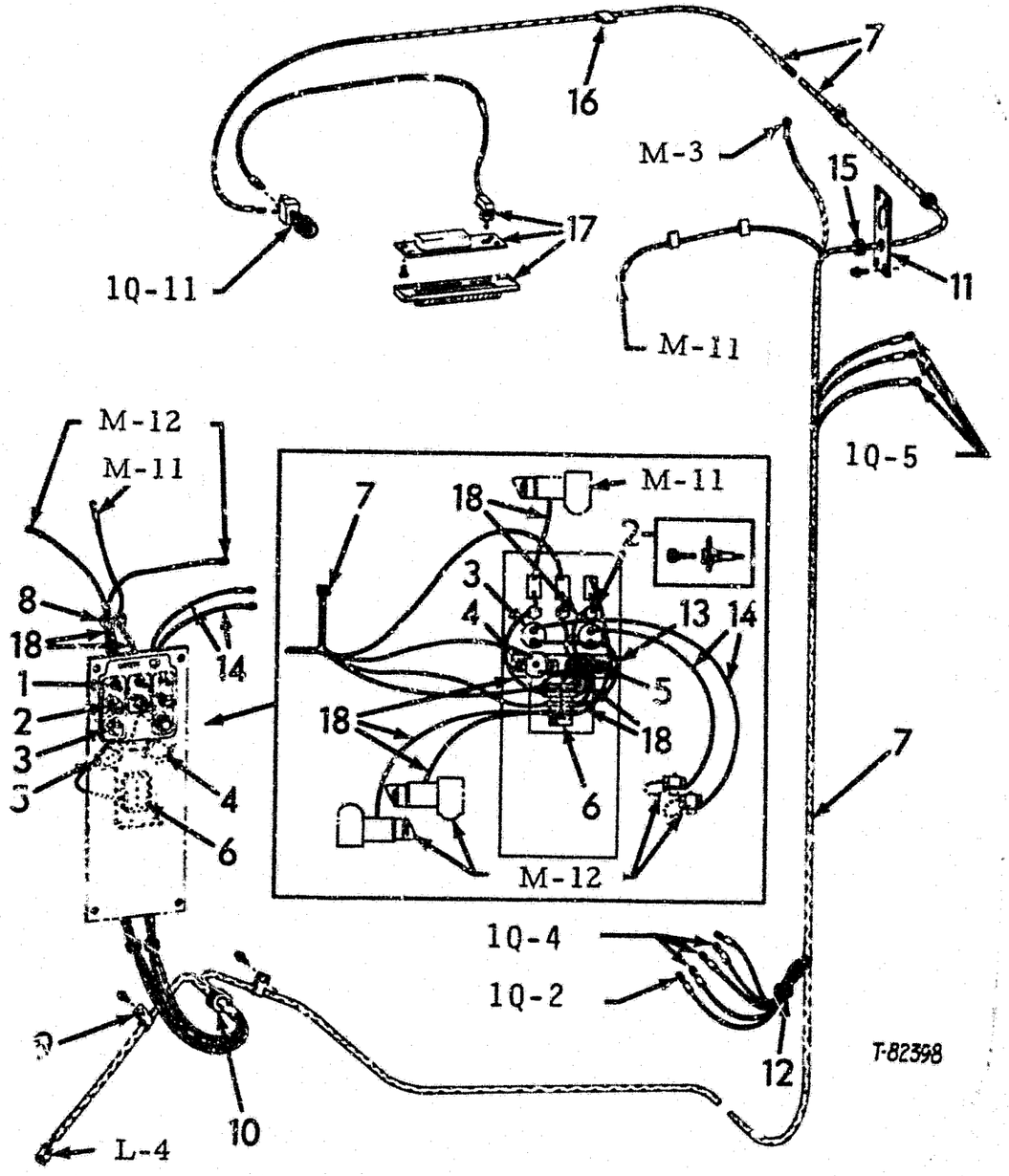
T-80805

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	116G	LIGHT ASSY (M-14)	GRUPPO OTTICO
2	--------	1	116G	LIGHT ASSY (M-15)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
3	70087284	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920583	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
4	70076140	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928043	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3-1/2"	VITE
	70912942	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911029	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
5	73107460	1	105F	CABLE(60")	FUNE
6	73110423	1	60F	WIRE(31")	FILO
7	--------	1	701	CABLE HARNESS (L-4)	INSIEME CAVI
8	73059884	2	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA

USAGE: UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CAB; USO: UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA; USAGE: ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE; VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN MIT KABINE; USO: MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA

F040	REAR FLOODLIGHTS PROIETTORI POSTERIORI PROJECTEURS ARRIERE HECKSCHEINWERFER REFLECTORES TRASEROS	F401/1 (Revised September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

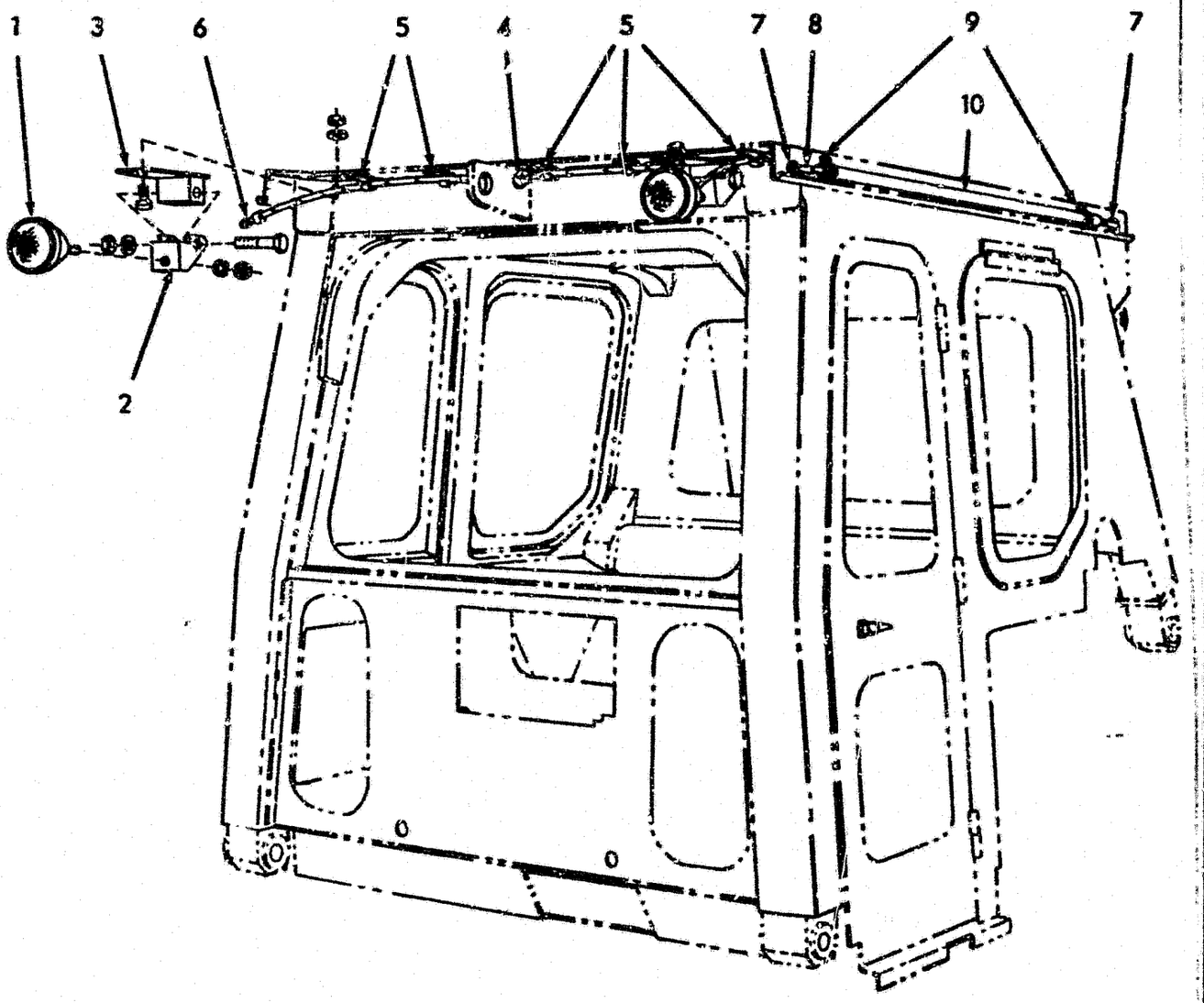


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73110396	3	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
2	74791157	3	188P	HOLDER, FUSE	PORTAFUSIBILE
	73115670	3	110F	FUSE	FUSIBILE
3	70183714	2	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
4	73107446	1	165R	BREAKER	RUTTORE
	70901174	2	42V	SCREW,#10NC-24 X 3/8"	VITE
	70917257	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
5	73107193	1	165R	BREAKER	RUTTORE
	70901174	2	42V	SCREW,#10NC-24 X 3/8"	VITE
	70917257	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	73121886	1	77B	BLOCK, TERMINAL	BLOCCHETTO SERRAFILO
	70917441	2	42V	SCREW,#8NC-32 X 1/2"	VITE
	70912739	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#8	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
7	73121873	1	701	CABLE HARNESS	INSIEME CAVI
8	70934725	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
9	70926921	9	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70930594	9	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
10	73107131	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	73107259	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70930594	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
12	70925737	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
13	73107461	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
14	73107458	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
15	73115645	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
16	73107100	6	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
17	73073392	1	116G	LIGHT ASSY.	GRUPPO OTTICO
	73052008	1	60C	TERMINAL, WIRE	CAPOCORDA
	70931701	4	42V	SCREW,#6 X 1/2"	VITE
18	--------	9	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB LIGHTS AND WIRING LUCI CABINA E CAVI ECLAIRAGE ET CABLAGE DE LA CABINE KABINENLEUCHTEN UND KABEL ALUMBRADO Y CABLES DE LA CABINA	F401/2 (Revised October 1982)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-82594

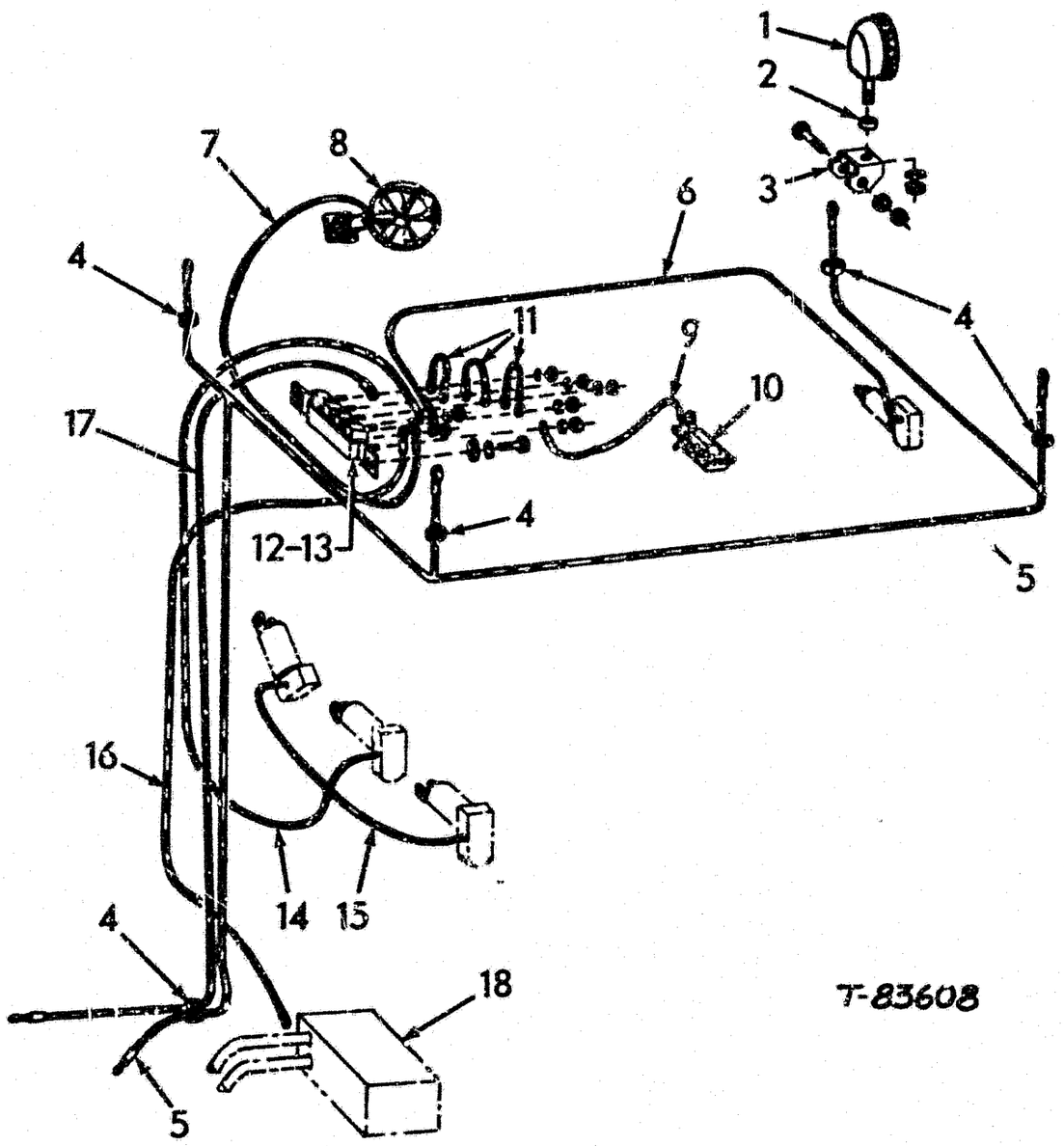
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	2	116G	LIGHT ASSY. (M-15)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70912441	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911028	2	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
2	70076140	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928043	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70912942	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911029	2	100	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
3	73125581	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
4	73125577	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	73059884	5	89G	CLIP	GRAFFETTA
6	73107460	1	60F	WIRE(60")	FILO
7	70044810	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
8	70695440	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
9	70927155	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70929156	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911026	2	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
10	73125579	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS PROIETTURI ANTERIORI CABINA PHARES AVANT DE LA CABINE KABINENFRONTSCHEINWERFER FAROS DELANTEROS E LA CABINA	F401/3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

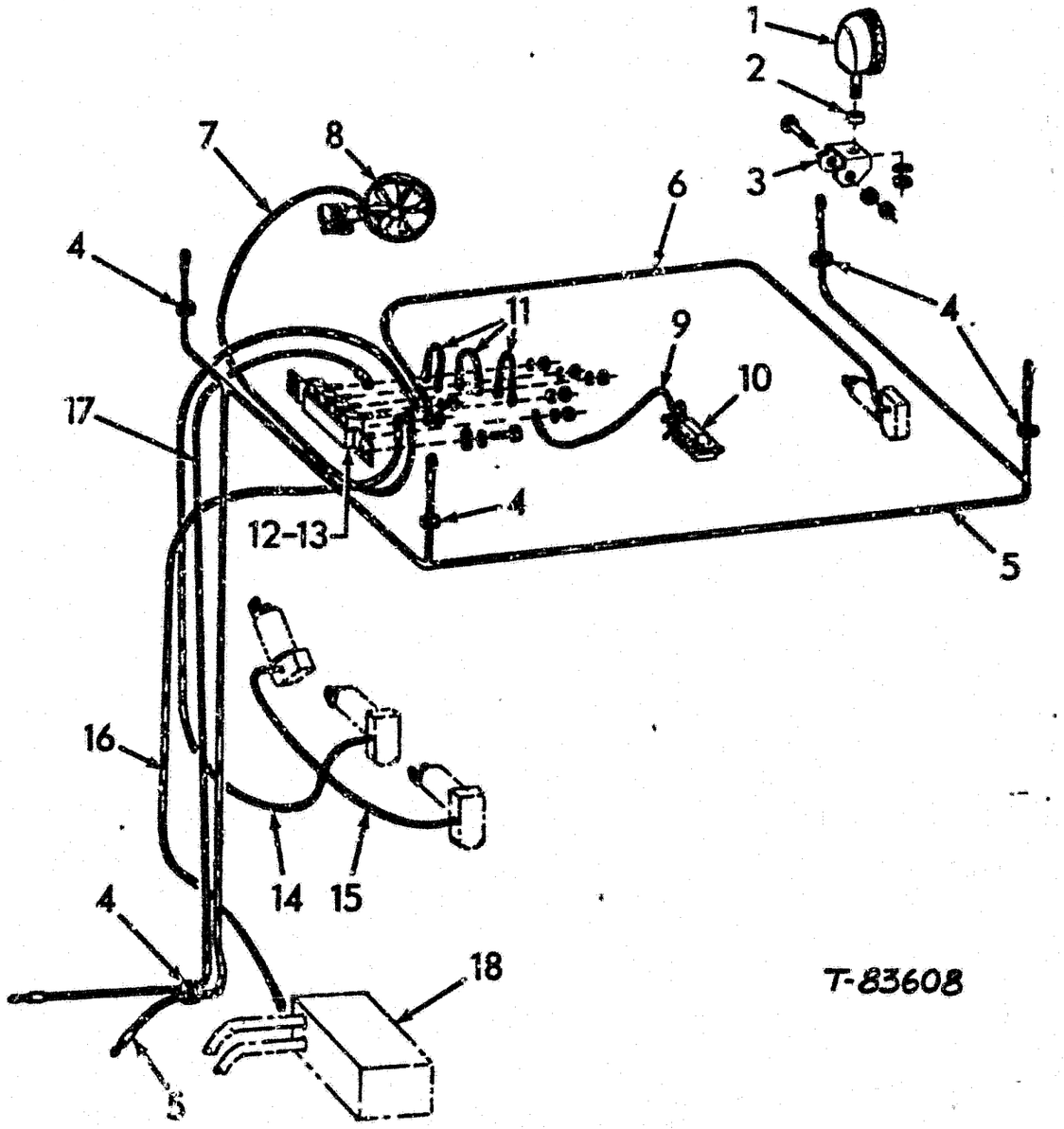
M-7



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	4	116G	LIGHT ASSY. (M-14)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911043	4	10D	NUT	DADO
2	70061528	4	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
3	70076140	4	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70928043	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70912942	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911029	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
4	73119605	5	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
6	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
7	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
8	70696267	1	33V	FAN, ELECTRO	ELETTROVENTILATORE
	70930494	4	42V	SCREW,#10-32NF X 3/4"	VITE
	70910533	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70917415	4	10D	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
9	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
10	73118599	1	135P	LAMP, CEILING	PLAFONIERA
11	70696275	3	60F	WIRE	FILO
12	70696279	1	165R	BREAKER	RUTTORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70927340	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70919310	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70928190	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73124643	4	165R	BREAKER	RUTTORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
14	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
15	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

FD40	CAB LIGHTS AND WIRING LUCI CABINA E CAVI ECLAIRAGE ET CABLAGE DE LA CABINE KABINENLEUCHTEN UND KABEL ALUMBRADO Y CABLES DE LA CABINA	F401/4

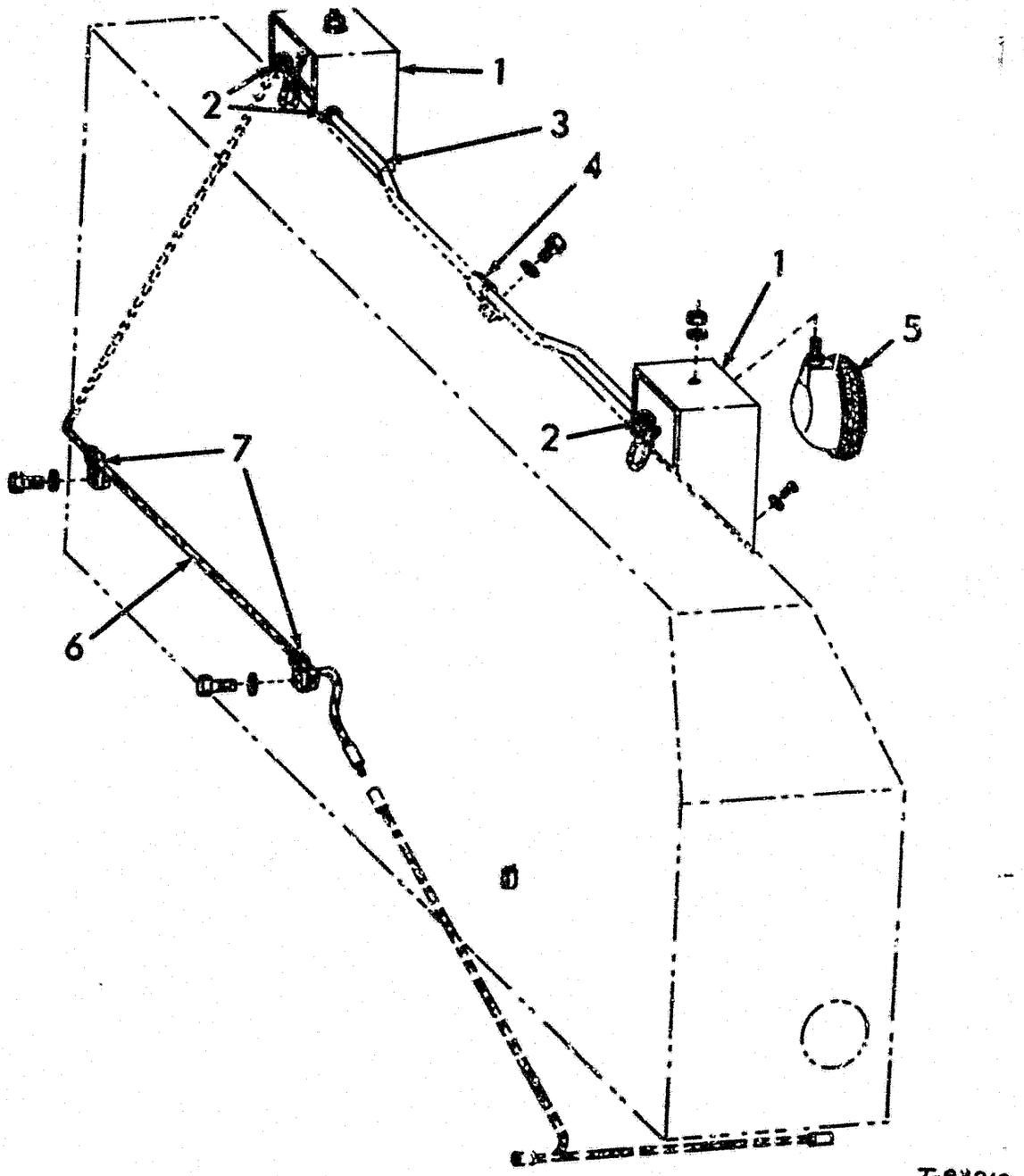
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-83608

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			501C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
17	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
18	--------	1	105R	HEATER	RISCALDATORE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

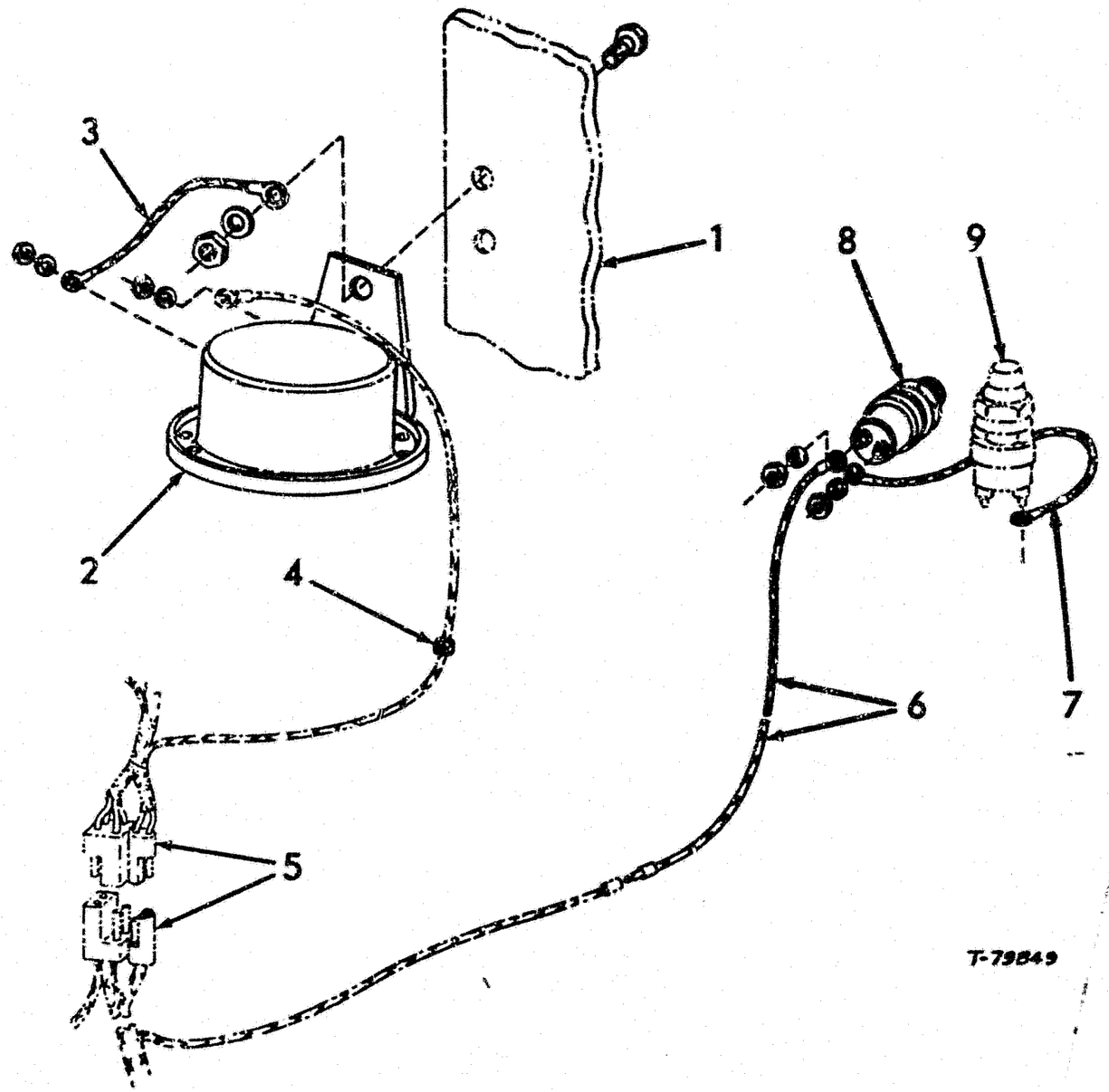


USAGE: UNITS WITHOUT CAB OR CANOPY. USO: UNITA' SENZA CABINA O TETTUCCIO. USAGE: ENGINS SANS CABINE OU TOIT. VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN OHNE KABINE ODER DACH. USO: MAQUINAS SIN CABINA O TECHO.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70691319	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922763	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70930860	3	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
3	70694482	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
4	70927155	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	--------	2	116G	LIGHT ASSY (M-14)	GRUPPO OTTICO
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911043	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
6	70693492	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
7	70928176	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

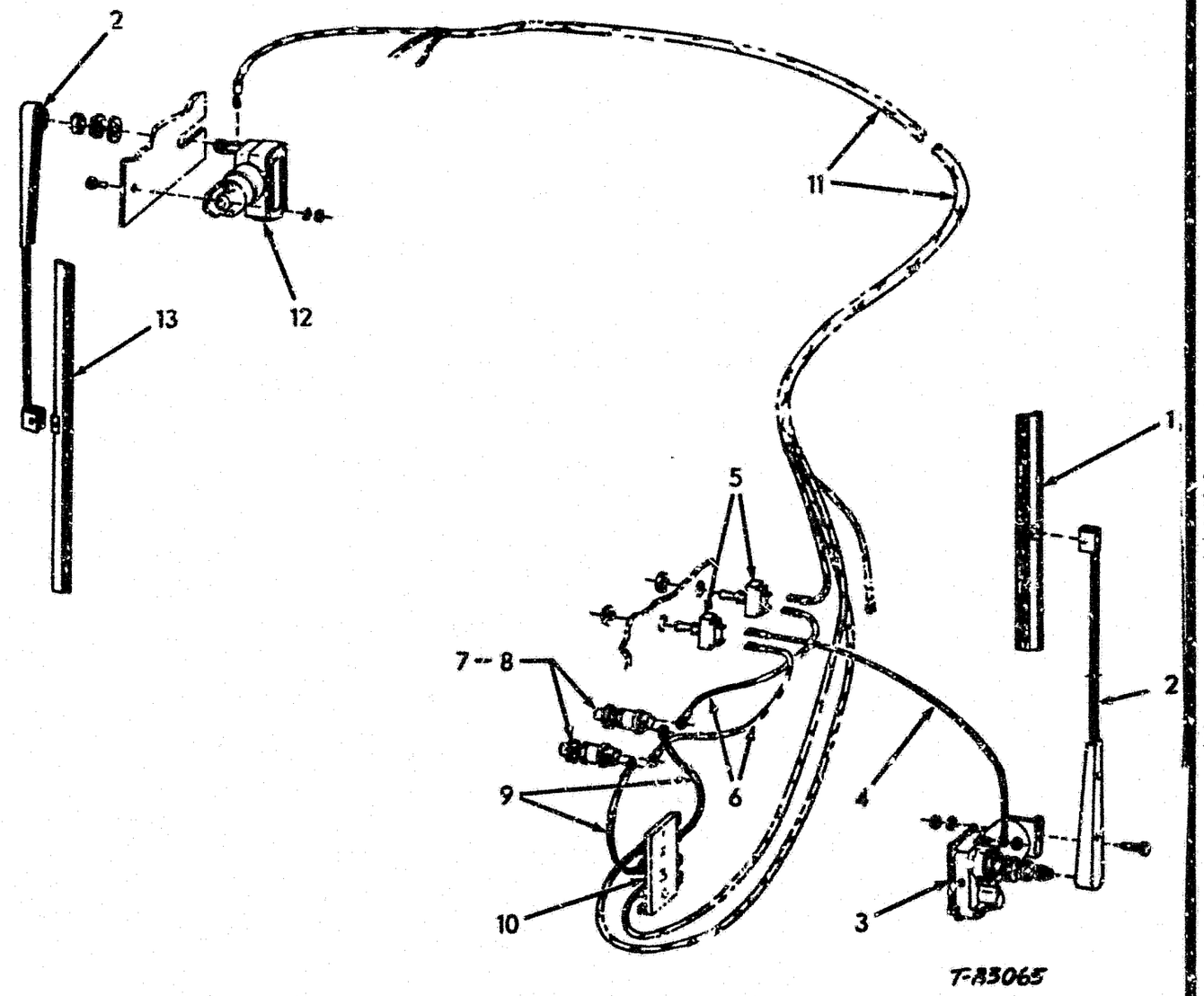
FD40	REAR FLOODLIGHTS PROIETTORI POSTERIORI PROJECTEURS ARRIERE HECKSCHEINWERFER REFLECTORES TRASEROS	F401/6	(Added September 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	176C	COWL (N-7)	COFANO FISSO
2	73107839	1	105A	HORN	AVVISATORE
	70927401	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677004	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911024	2	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
3	70697529	1	105F	CABLE(6")	FUNE
	70909055	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910251	1	10D	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
4	70925425	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	--------	1	701	CABLE HARNESS (L-4)	INSIEME CAVI
	70909055	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910251	1	10D	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
6	73111788	1	105F	CABLE(36")	FUNE
7	70095860	1	105F	CABLE(8 3/4")	FUNE
8	70240962	1	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
9	--------	1	202C	SWITCH ASSY.,IGNITION (L-4)	COMMUTATORE AVVIAM.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73121842	1	175S	BLADE, WIPER	SPATOLA
			60CG	FRONT	ANTERIORE
2	73039948	2	130B	ARM	BRACCIO
3	73107189	1	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
			600G	FRONT	ANTERIORE
	70927541	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910880	1	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
4	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
5	73110396	2	75I	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
6	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
7	74791157	2	188P	HOLDER, FUSE	PORTAFUSIBILE
8	73115670	2	110F	FUSE	FUSIBILE
9	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
10	--------	1	77B	BLOCK,TERMINAL (M-5)	BLOCCHETTO SERRAFILO
11	--------	1	70I	CABLE HARNESS (M-5)	INSIEME CAVI
12	a70699281	1	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
	b73107189	1	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
			600H	REAR	POSTERIORE
	70927541	1	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910880	1	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
13	a73107979	1	175S	BLADE, WIPER	SPATOLA
	b73121842	1	175S	BLADE, WIPER	SPATOLA
			600H	REAR	POSTERIORE

a.PRIOR TO CAB S/N 32157 EXCLUDING S/N 31929.

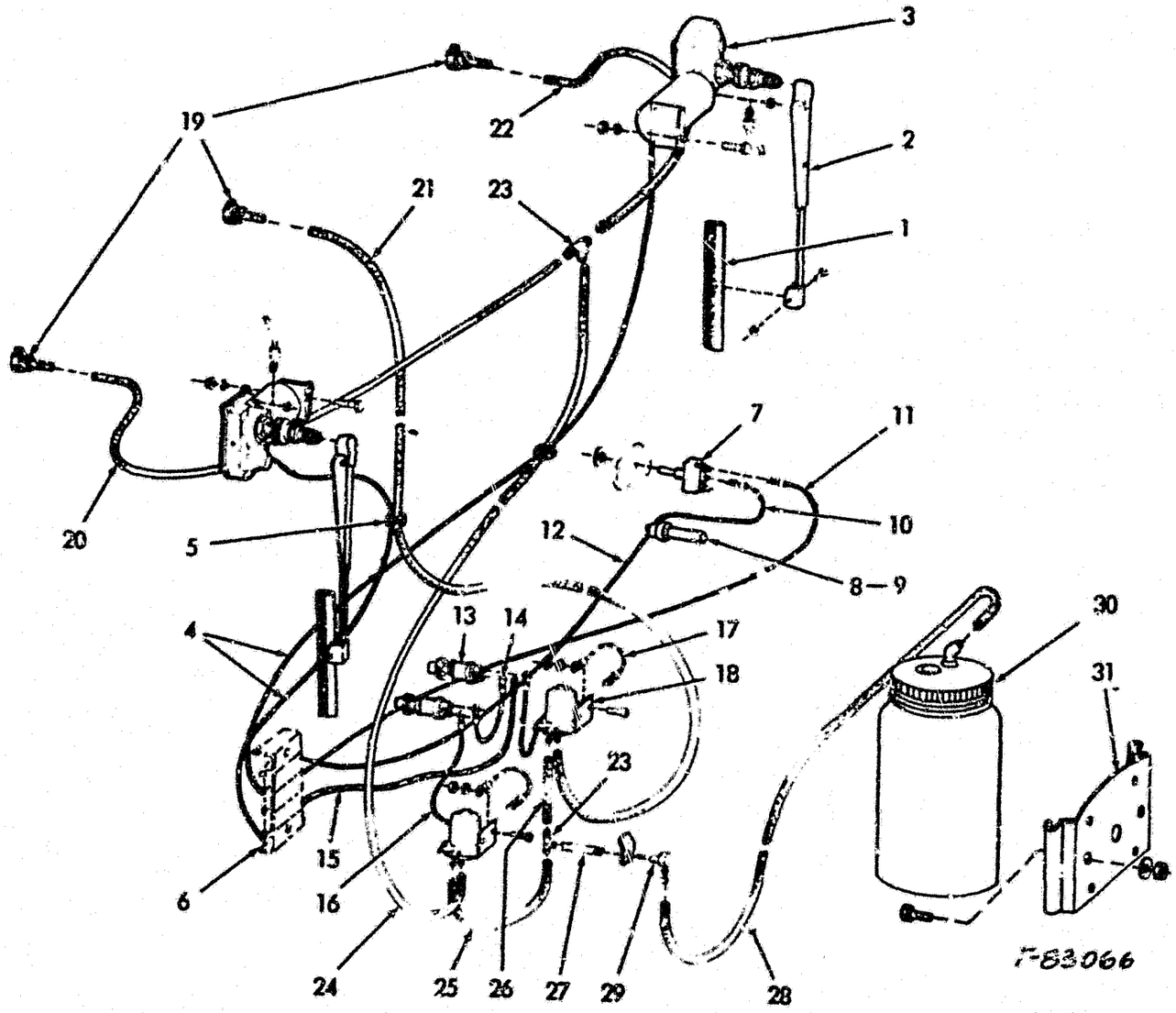
b.CAB S/N 32157 AND UP INCLUDING S/N 31929.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER TERGICRISTALLO ANTERIORE E POSTERIORE ESSUIE-GLACES AVANT ET ARRIERE VORDERE UND HINTERE SCHEIBENWISCHER LIMPIAPARABRISAS DELANTERO Y TRASERO	F505	1
		(Revised March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

M-12

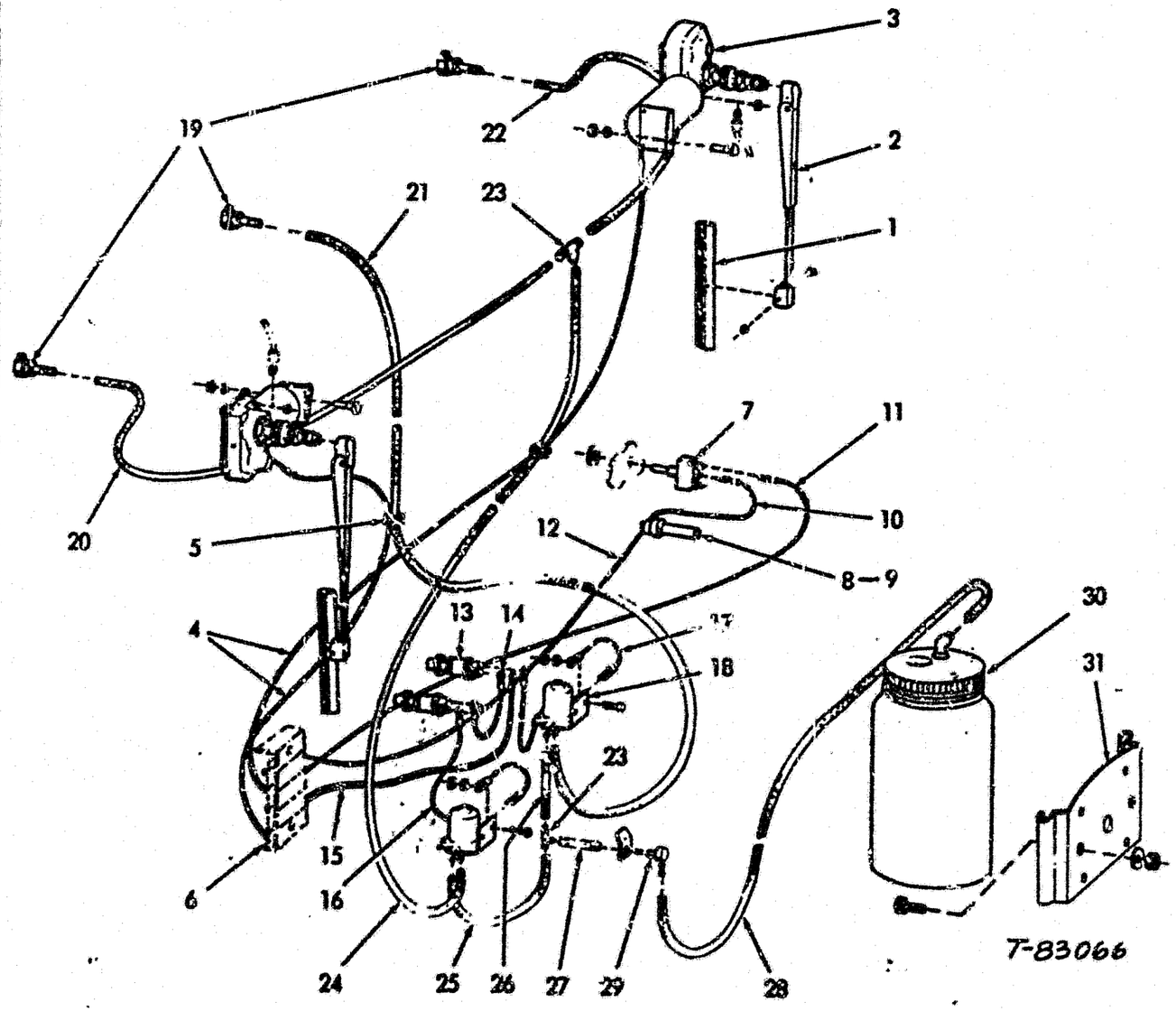


USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73121841	2	175S	BLADE, WIPER	SPATOLA
2	73121840	2	130B	ARM	BRACCIO
3	73107189	2	134M	MOTOR	MOTORE
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910880	2	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
4	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
5	70934725	2	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
6	--------	1	77B	BLOCK,TERMINAL (M-5)	BLOCCHETTO SERRAFILO
7	73110396	1	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
8	74791157	1	188P	HOLDER, FUSE	PORTAFUSIBILE
9	73115670	1	110F	FUSE	FUSIBILE
10	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
11	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
12	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
13	70183714	2	751	SWITCH	INTERRUTTORE
14	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
15	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
16	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
17	--------	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
18	73107188	2	169P	PUMP, WASHER	POMPETTA
19	73121861	3	148P	NOZZLE	POLVERIZZATORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
20	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
21	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
22	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.

FD40	LOWER FRONT WIPERS AND WASHER ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO ANTERIORE/INFERIORE TERGICRISTALLO E LAVAVETRO ESSUIE-GLACE ET LAVAGE INFERIEURS AVANT UNTERE FRONTSCHEIBENWISCHER UND WASCHER LIMPIAPARABRISAS Y LAVADOR INFERIORES DELANTEROS	F505	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

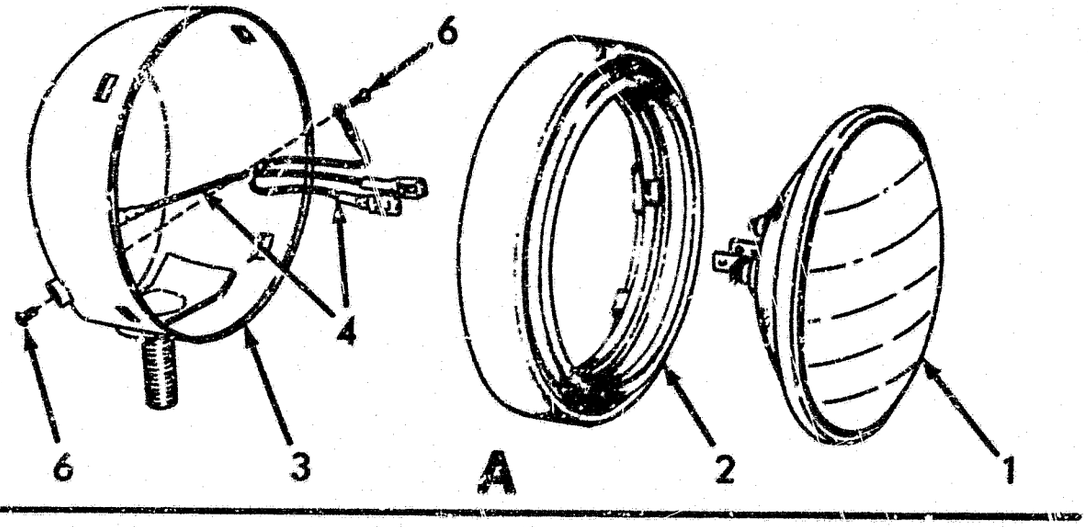


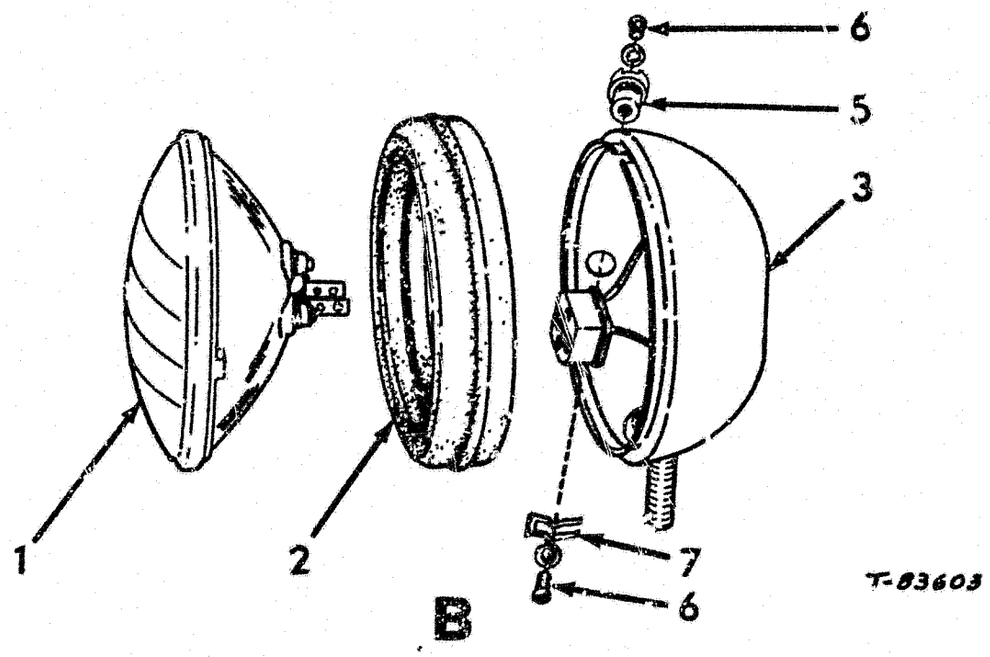
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
23	73107447	2	235C	CONNECTION	CONNESSIONE
24	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
25	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
26	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
27	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
28	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 32	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
29	73110401	1	235C	CONNECTION	CONNESSIONE
30	73122995	1	114S	RESERVOIR	SERBATOIO
31	73124639	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70931698	2	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
	70909055	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70901310	2	10D	NUT,#10-24NC	DADO
32	73107504	-	192T	HOSE(31")	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	LOWER FRONT WIPERS AND WASHER ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO ANTERIORE/INFERIORE TERGICRISTALLO E LAVAVETRO ESSUIE-GLACE ET LAVAGE INFERIEURS AVANT UNTERE FRONTSCHEIBENWISCHER UND WASCHER LIMPIAPARABRISAS Y LAVADOR INFERIORES DELANTEROS	F505	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

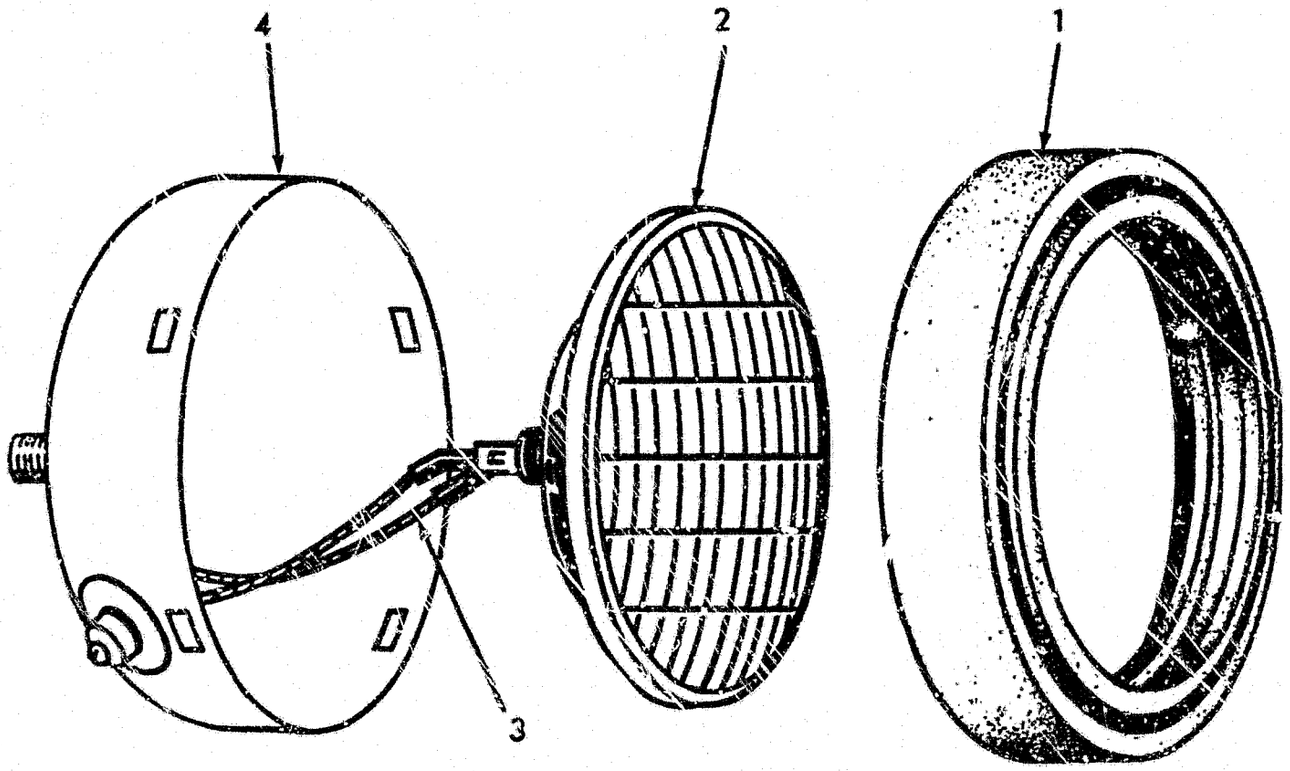




ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	a70621429	1	116G	LIGHT ASSY (A,B)	GRUPPO OTTICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-7	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70182763	1	9F	LAMP(A,B)	FANALE
2	70621428	1	61S	RETAINER(A)	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
	70638282	1	61S	RETAINER(B)	SCODELLINO DI RITEGNO
3	--------	1	300C	BODY(A)	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	--------	1	300C	BODY(B)	CORPO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
4	70621724	2	105F	CABLE(A)	FUNE
5	70695694	1	85I	INSULATOR(B)	ISOLANTE
6	70912731	2	42V	SCREW,#8NC X 5/16" (A,B)	VITE
	70912739	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,#8(B)	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
7	70048922	1	100M	SPRING(B)	MOLLA

a.LIGHT ASSEMBLY IS AVAILABLE IN TWO DESIGNS. DETERMINE WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO YOUR UNIT AND ORDER PARTS ACCORDINGLY.
DUE TIPI DI FANALERIA SONO DISPONIBILI. DETERMINARE QUALE SI ADATTA ALLA VS. UNITA' E ORDINARE LE RELATIVE PARTI.
DEUX TYPES DIFFERENTS D'ECLAIRAGE SONT FOURNIS. DETERMINER LEQUEL DES DEUX APPARTIENT A VOTRE ENGIN POUR FAIRE LA COMMANDE DES PIECES CORRECTES.
BELEUCHTUNGSANLAGE IN ZWEI AUSFUHRUNGEN LIEFERBAR. TEILE MUSSEN ZU IHRER MASCHINE PASSEND AUSGESUCHT UND BESTELLT WERDEN.
DOS TIPOS DISTINTOS DE FAROS ESTAN ENTREGADOS. DETERMINAR CUAL DE LOS DOS TIENE SU MAQUINA PARA HACER EL PEDIDO DE LAS PIEZAS CORRECTAS.

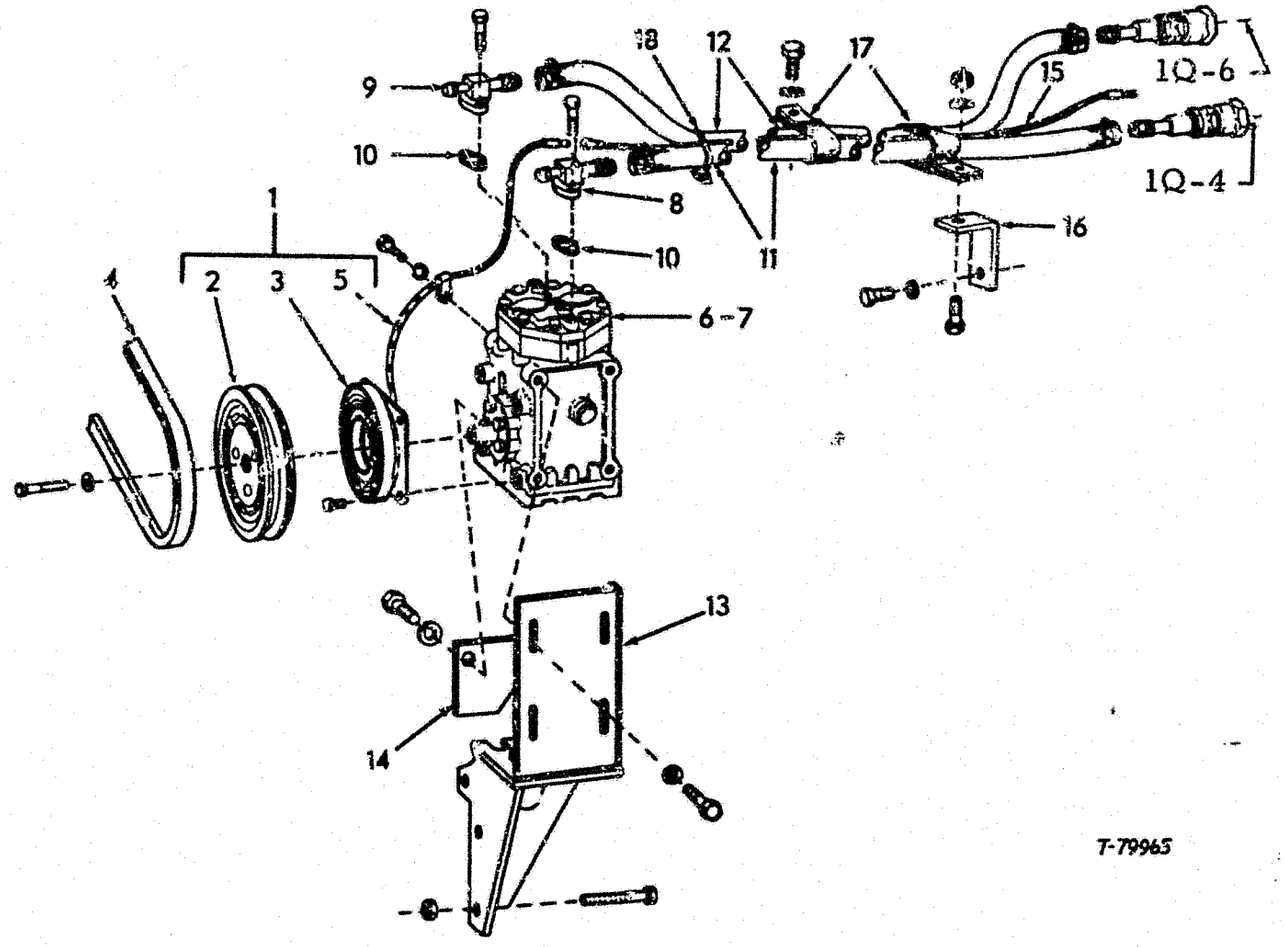
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-26788

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	70184716	1	116G	LIGHT ASSY.	GRUPPO OTTICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-4	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	70681821	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
2	70184768	1	9F	LAMP	FANALE
3	70184771	2	60F	WIRE	FILO
	70912731	2	42V	SCREW,#8NC X 5/16"	VITE
4	--------	1	5V	SHELL	VALVA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

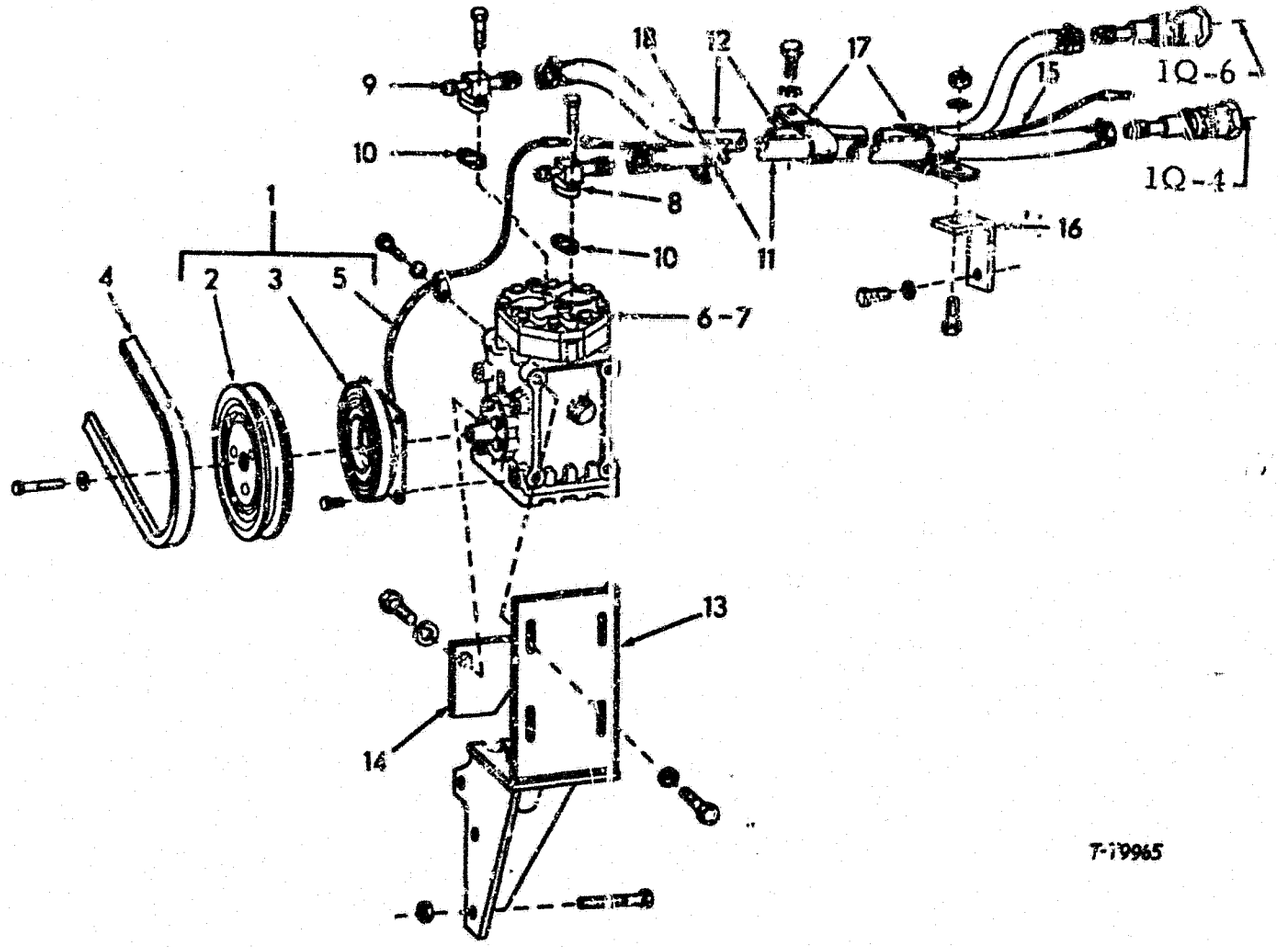


T-79965

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73115308	1	95F	CLUTCH	FRIZIONE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2,3,5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	73115307	1	230P	PULLEY	PULEGGIA
3	73107662	1	63B	COIL	BOBINA
4	73118857	1	173C	BELT	CINGHIA
5	--------	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70922300	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910287	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	73110015	1	216C	COMPRESSOR	COMPRESSORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-12	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73108413	1	216C	COMPRESSOR	COMPRESSORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)8,9,10	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
8	73108405	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
9	73107659	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
10	73107627	2	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
11	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 20	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	73108410	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
	73107640	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
12	--------	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
	73108409	1	20R	FITTING	RACCORDO
	73107640	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
13	73118855	1	60P	PIN	PERNO
	70921569	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/16"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70914678	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,7/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70924842	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 4 1/4"	VITE
	70910324	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
14	73118856	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
15	73110093	1	60F	WIRE	FILO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



7-19965

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	70650567	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70930233	2	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922262	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	1	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
18	70196766	-	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
19	70932509	-	192T	HOSE,13/32"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
20	70932510	-	192T	HOSE,1/2"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
21	73114724	-	192T	HOSE,7/16"I.D. X 25'	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	70929301	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	AIR COMPRESSOR AND MOUNTING COMPRESSORE ARIA E MONTAGGIO COMPRESSEUR A AIR ET SUPPORT LUFTKOMPRESSOR UND EINBAU COMPRESOR DE AIRE Y SOPORTE	G101 (Revised October 1982)

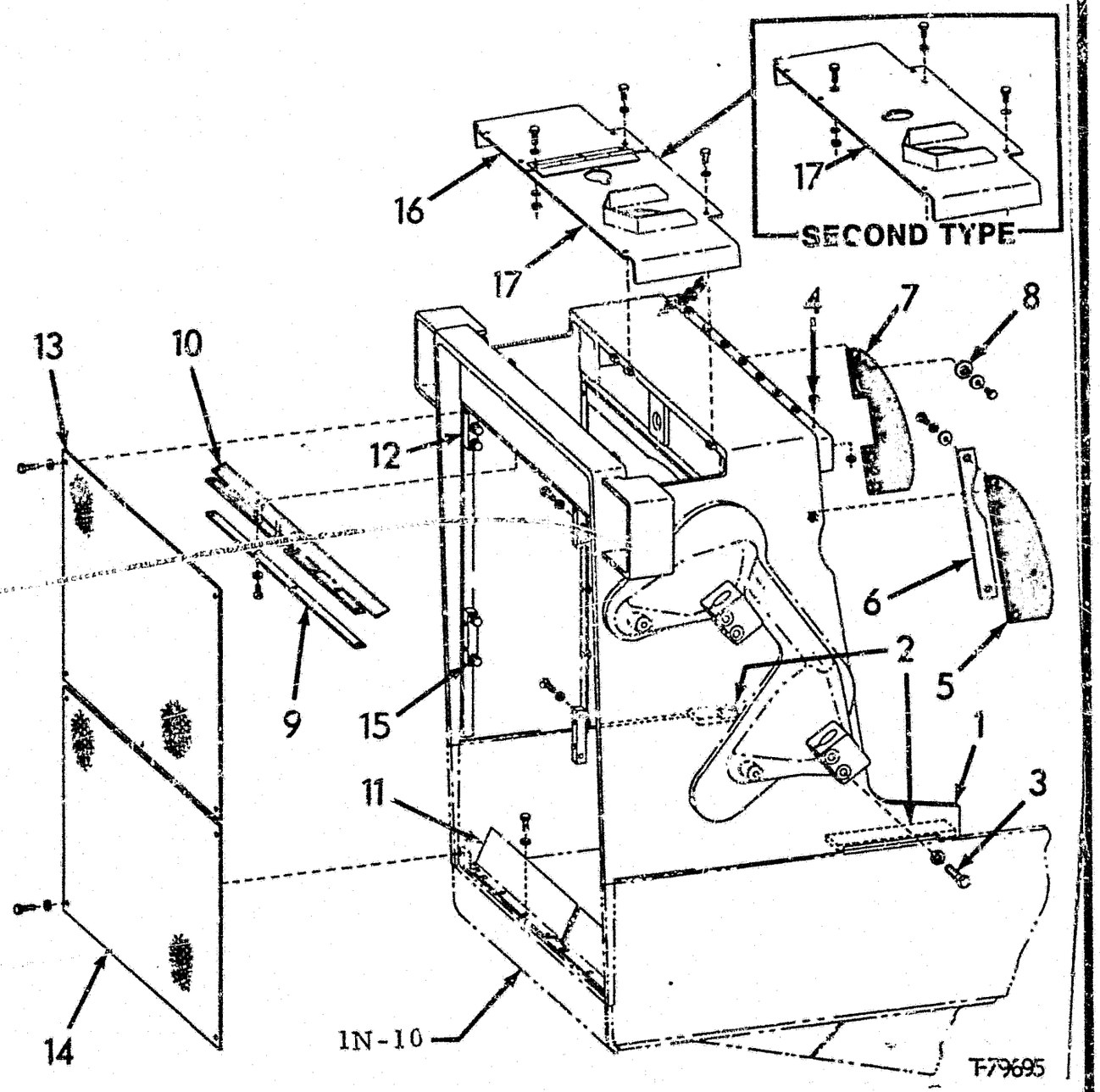
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,1-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E310/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B210(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/5	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-8
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14,L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1O-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

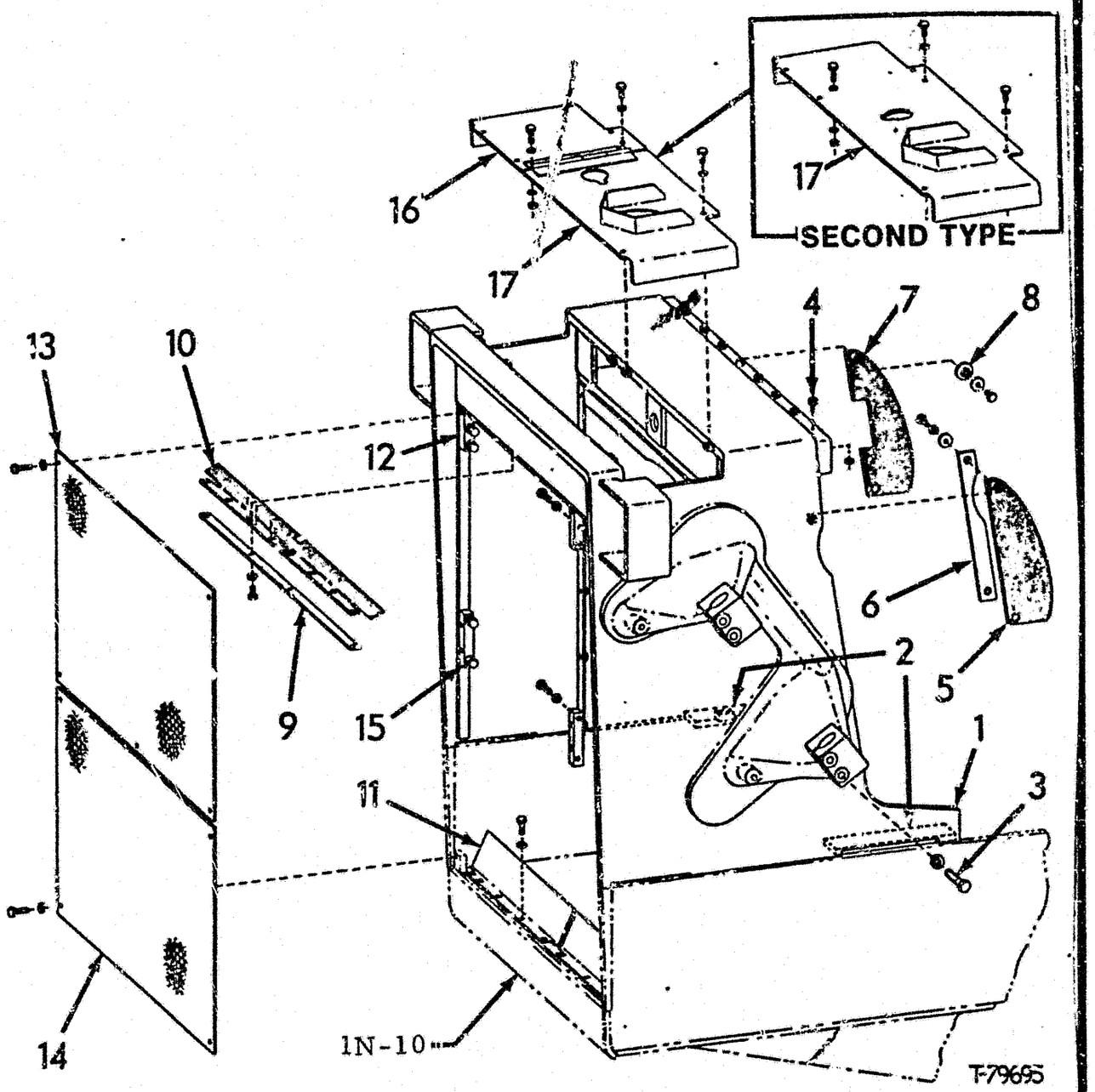
N-2



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73131571	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	b73131086	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
2	70693278	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
3	70927637	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NF X 4-3/4"	VITE
	70914728	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
4	70677885	6	120B	BUTTON	BOTTONE
	70917730	6	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
5	a70698131	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
6	a70698128	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	a70922262	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	a70928846	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	a70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	a70698132	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
8	a70698129	3	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	a70922300	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	a70928846	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73110920	2	64L	STRIP	PIASTRINA
10	73113436	1	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
	70922262	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	73113437	1	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113438	1	101S	BAFFLE	DEFLETTORE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920585	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70692274	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70921172	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70927381	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	RADIATOR GUARD PROTEZIONE RADIATORE PROTECTION DU RADATEUR KUHLERSCHUTZ PROTECCION DEL RADIADOR	L101	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

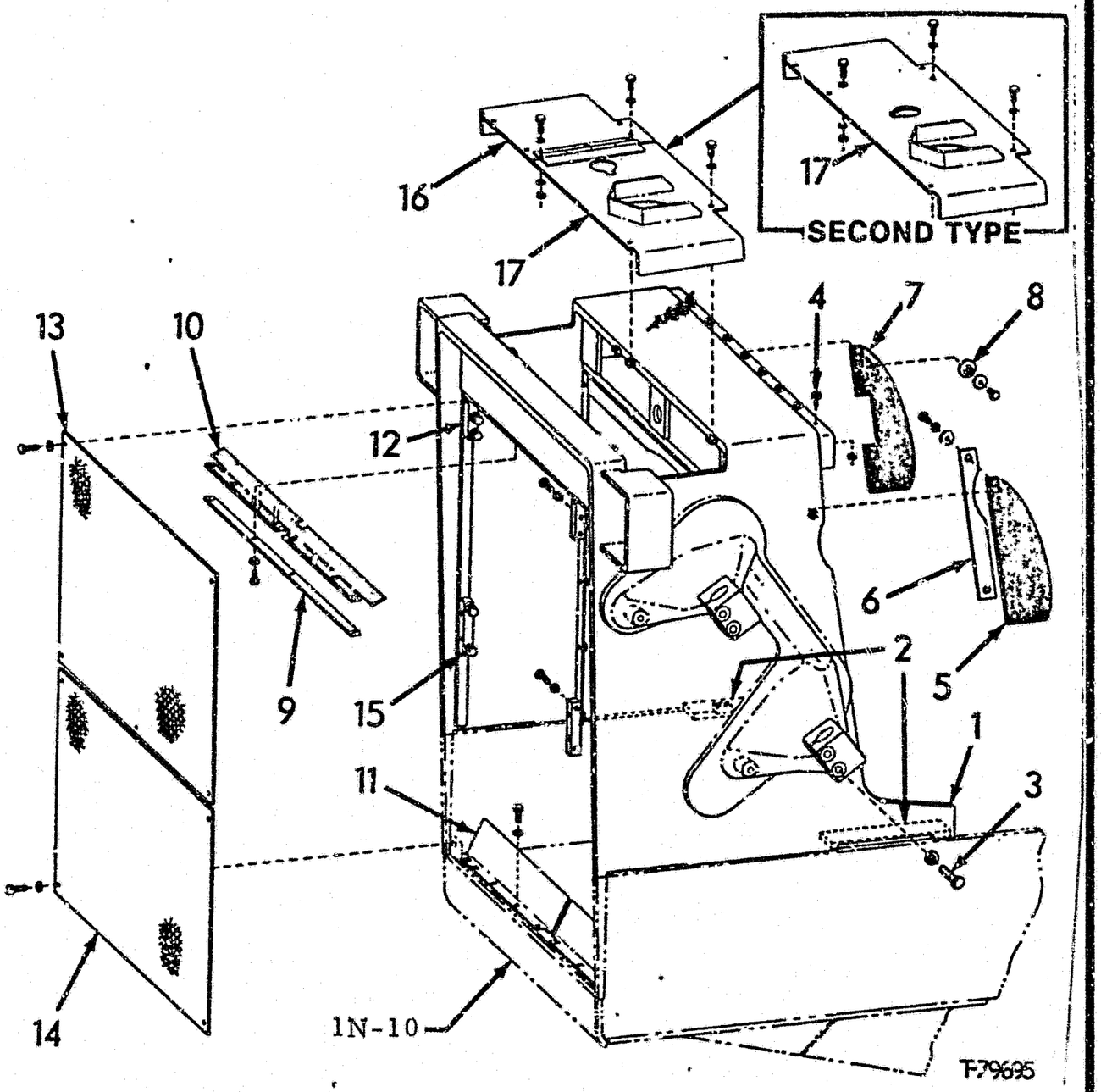
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	70698654	1	100G	GRILLE, RADIATOR	GRIGLIA DEL RADIATORE
	70926774	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70927205	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70929699	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73131252	1	100G	GRILLE, RADIATOR	GRIGLIA DEL RADIATORE
	70926774	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-3/4"	VITE
	70927205	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 1-1/4"	
	70929699	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	70692280	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70921172	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70927381	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73112948	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03094	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70920574	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70911028	3	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
17	73112950	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03094	FINO AL NUMERO.....
	73142106	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600Y	UNIT NO.03094 AND UP	DAL NUMERO.....
	c70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	c70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	RADIATOR GUARD PROTEZIONE RADIATORE PROTECTION DU RADATEUR KUHLERSCHUTZ PROTECCION DEL RADIADOR	L101	1
		(Revised October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM PART NO. QTY. LEX. DESCRIPTION DENOMINAZIONE

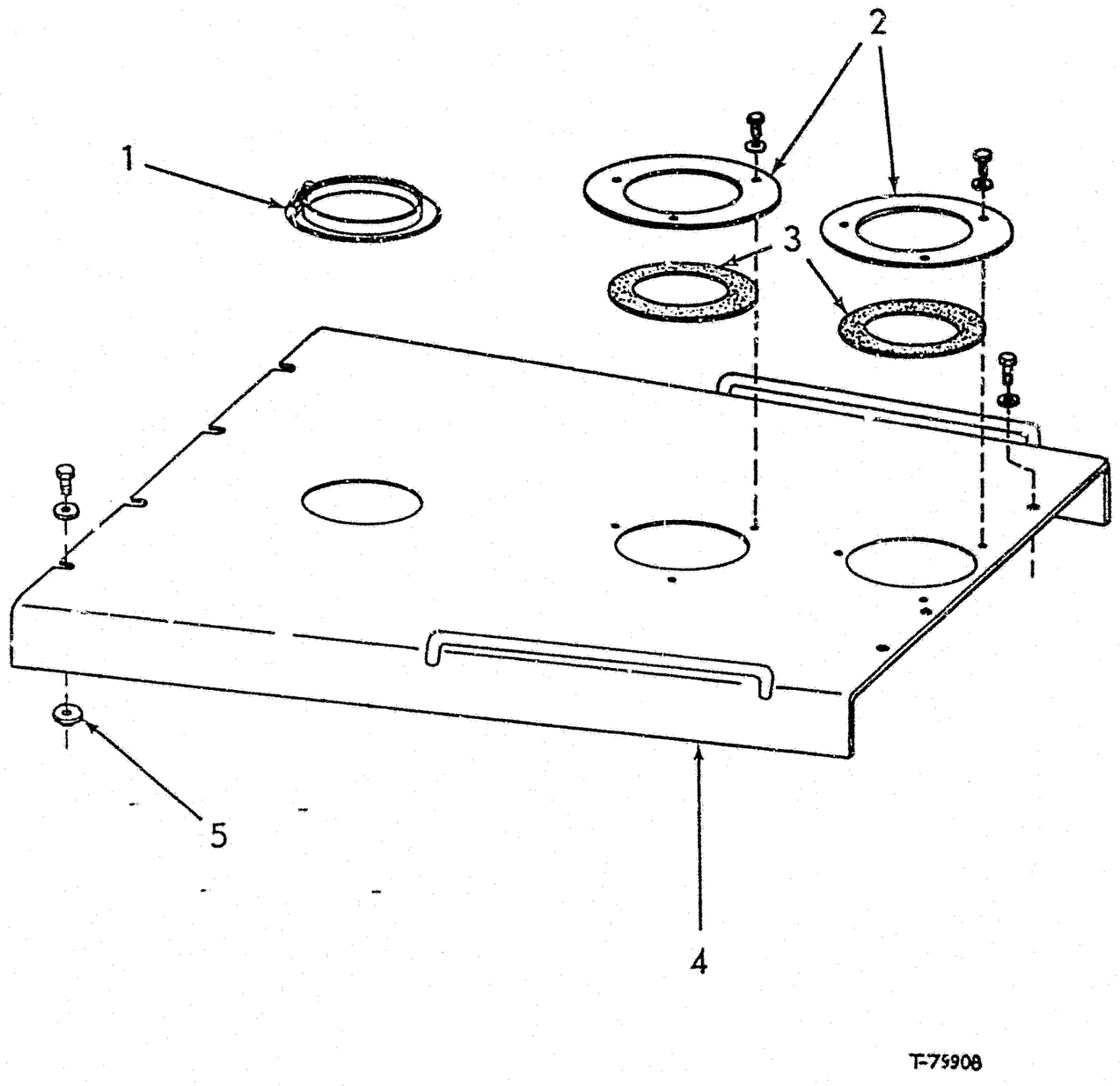
a.USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT.
USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE.
USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL.
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG.
USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL.

b.UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION.
UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX.
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ.
MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

c.4 ADDITIONAL USED ON UNIT NO.03094 AND UP.

FD40	RADIATOR GUARD PROTEZIONE RADIATORE PROTECTION DU RADATEUR KUHLERSCHUTZ PROTECCION DEL RADIADOR	L101	1
		(Added October 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-75908

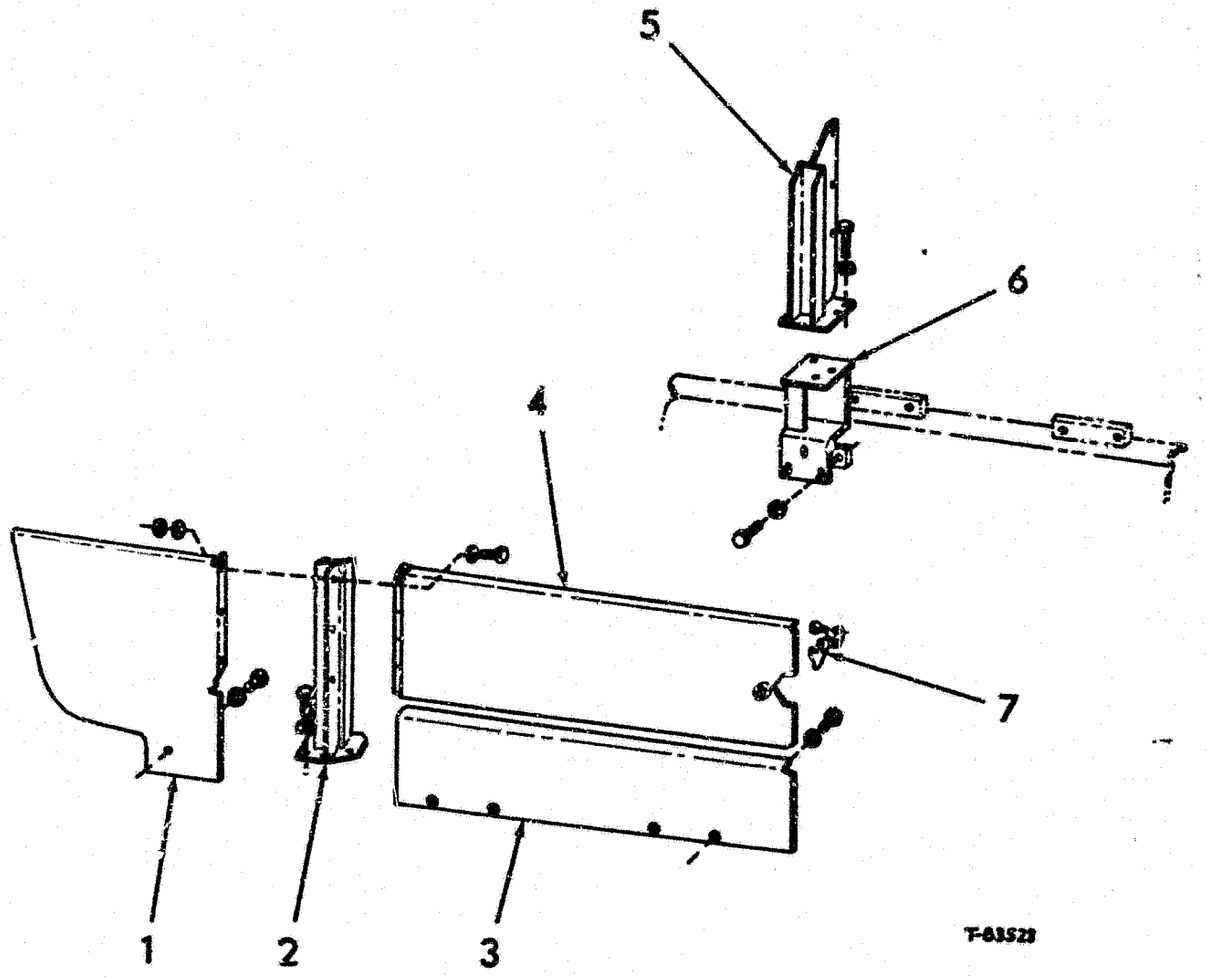
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	c70694037	1	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
	70629755	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
			600Y	UNIT NO. 03123 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
2	c70690764	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
	c70927541	6	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	c70677004	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	c70690765	2	45A	RING	ANELLO
4	73134146	-	177C	HOOD	COFANO
			600I	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. STANDARD
	a73113538	1	177C	HOOD	COFANO
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	b73124364	1	177C	HOOD	COFANO
			600J	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	EQUIP. SPECIALE
	70920583	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73135916	4	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	70927491	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70928188	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.FOR UNITS EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL ADDITIONAL SIDE PLATES.
PER UNITA' MUNITE DI PIASTRE LATERALI ADDIZZIONALI SPECIALI.
POUR ENGINS EQUIPES AVEC DES PANNEAUX ADDITIONNENS SPECIAUX.
FUR MASCHINEN MIT SONDERAUSRUSTUNG VON ZUSATZLICHEN MOTORSEITENBLECHEN.
PARA MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON PANELES LATERALES ADICIONALES ESPECIALES.

b.UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION.
UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI.
ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX.
MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ.
MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS.

c.STANDARD EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03123 AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT THEREAFTER

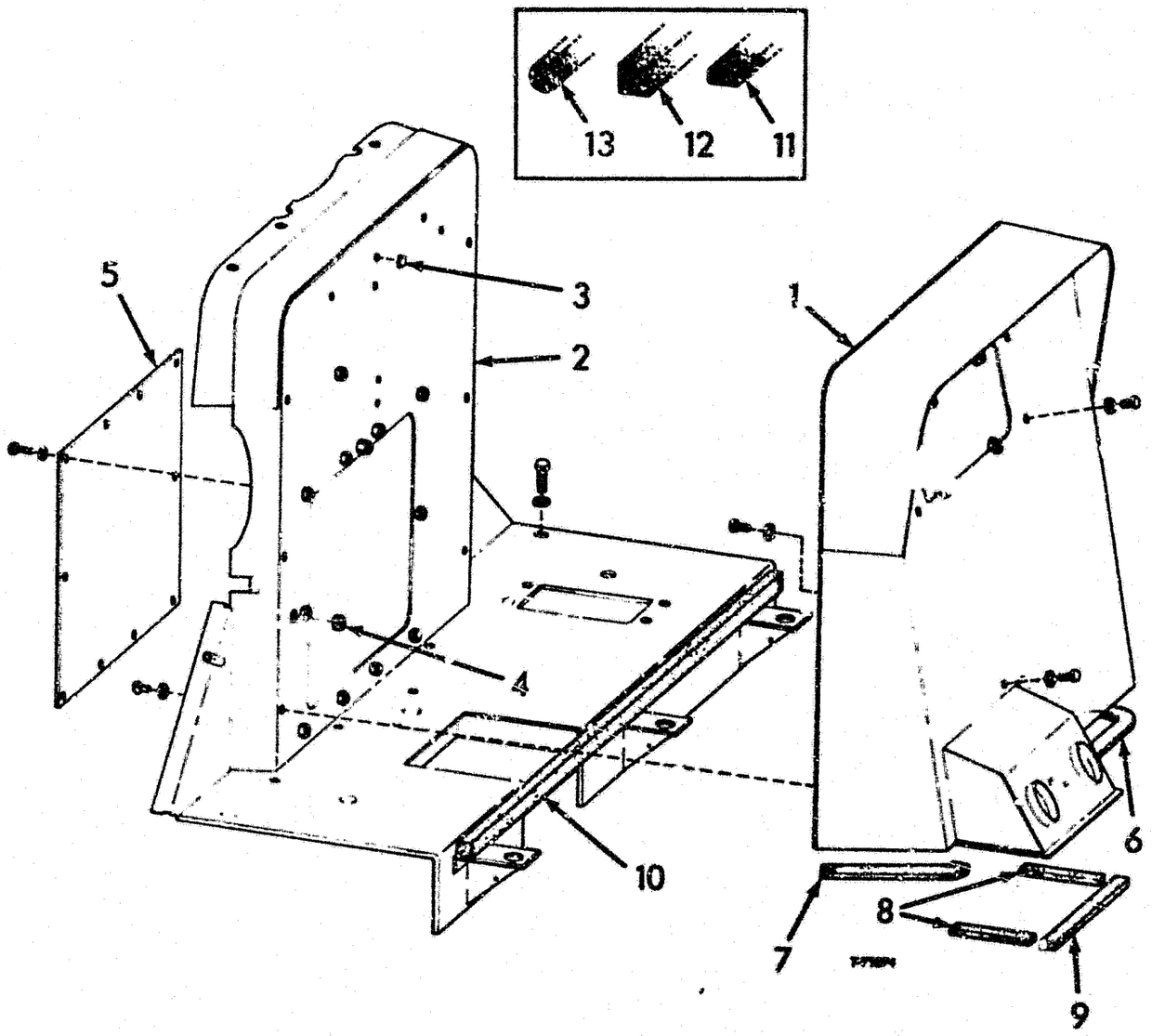
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73134221	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73134211	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73134154	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70920583	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70692915	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70692916	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	73134212	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73134206	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	6	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
5	73134143	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	70920585	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/4"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73134170	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920574	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 3/8"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	70098029	2	21M	HANDLE, LATCH	MANIGLIA-CHIAVISTELLO
	70928182	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE

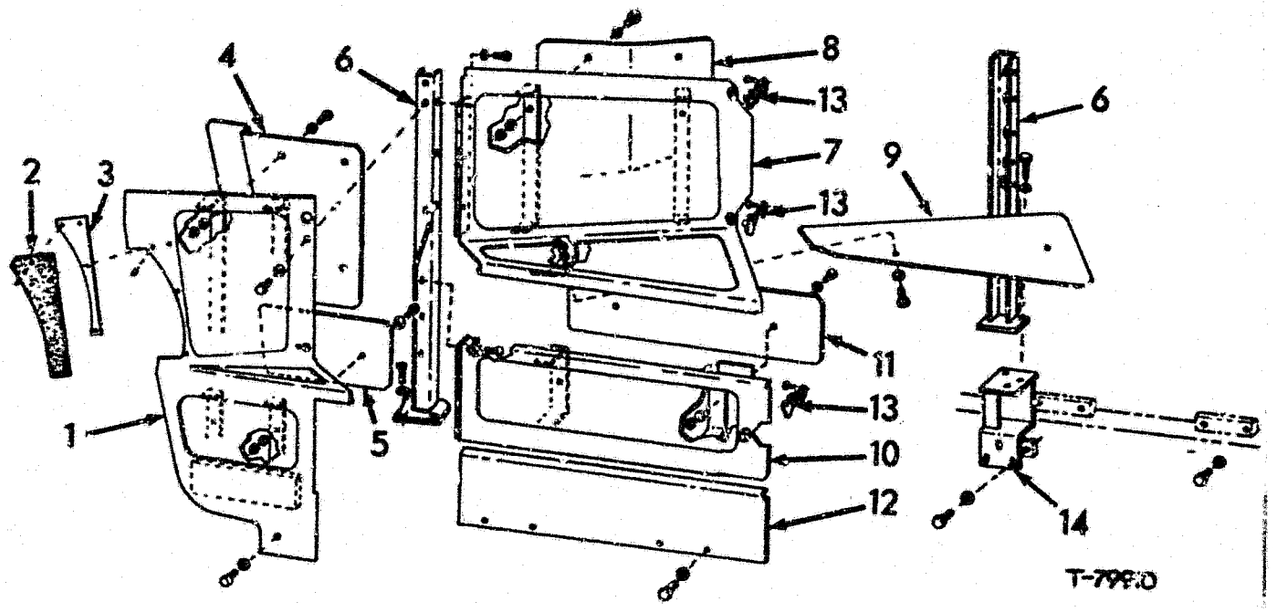
FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101	3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73112881	1	176C	COWL	COFANO FISSO
	70922763	9	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	11	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928844	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73134907	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
	70922743	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70920370	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
4	70931748	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	73107997	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03050	FINO AL NUMERO 03050
	70922763	10	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03050	FINO AL NUMERO 03050
	70677006	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03050	FINO AL NUMERO 03050
6	--------	1	133R	SEAL(23-3/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 13	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
7	--------	1	133R	SEAL(9-1/2")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 13	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
8	--------	2	133R	SEAL(5-1/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 11	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
9	--------	1	133R	SEAL(13")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 12	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
10	--------	1	133R	SEAL(54-3/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 12	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
11	70694946	-	133R	SEAL(28")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
12	70694947	-	133R	SEAL(335")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
13	70691998	-	133R	SEAL(100")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

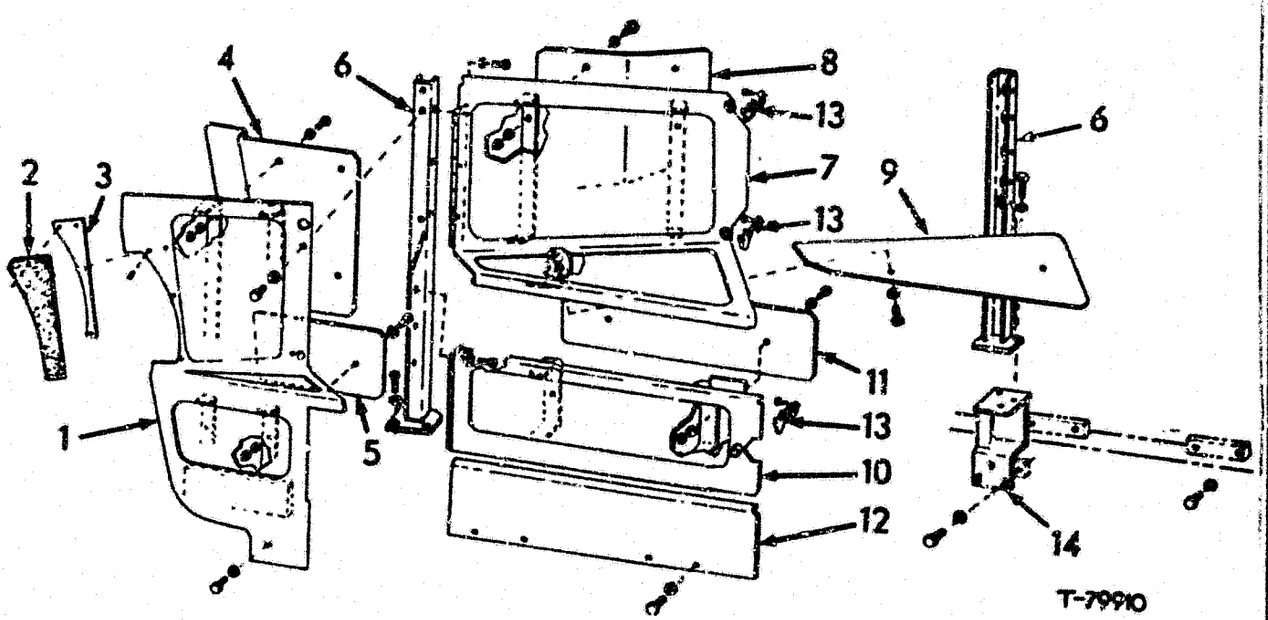


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70692743	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113026	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70698124	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
3	70698125	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922470	8	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
4	70692627	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113447	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928188	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	4	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
5	70692741	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921175	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928188	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73111014	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73112955	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101/1
		(Revised March 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

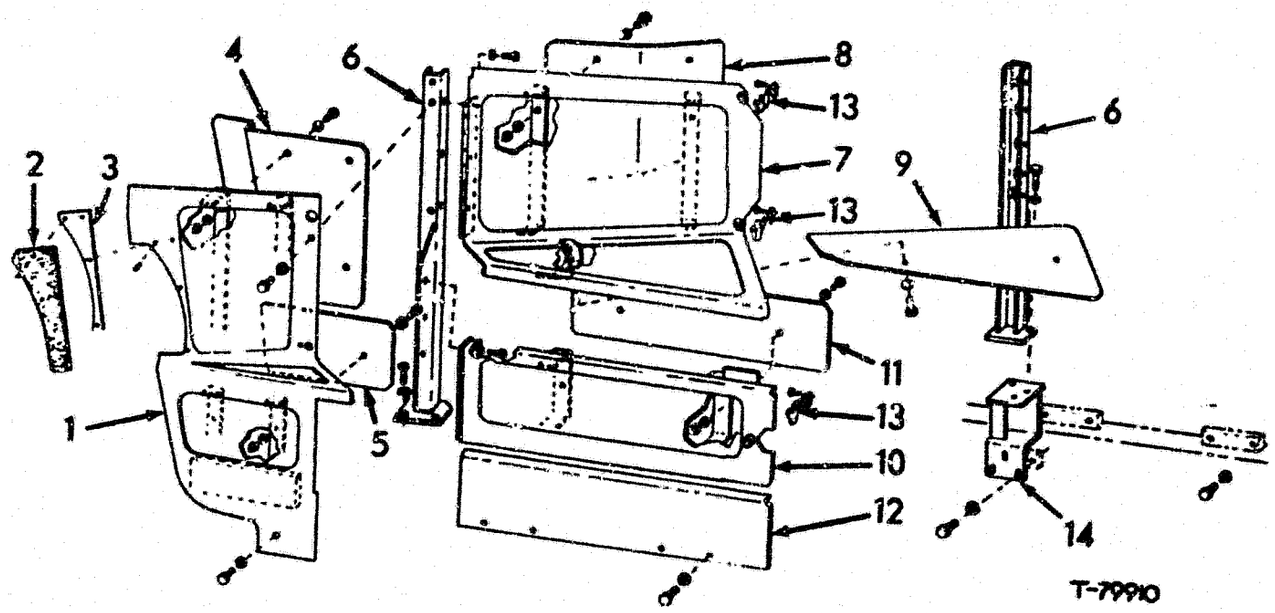


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
7	73111007	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113674	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70692871	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113024	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	70692877	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113022	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	73111637	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73114186	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	70692955	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928188	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	4	100	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
12	--------	2	60A	ANGLE (N-6)	ANGOLARE
13	70098029	6	21M	HANDLE, LATCH	MANIGLIA-CHIAVISTELLO
	70928182	12	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101/1
		(Revised March 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

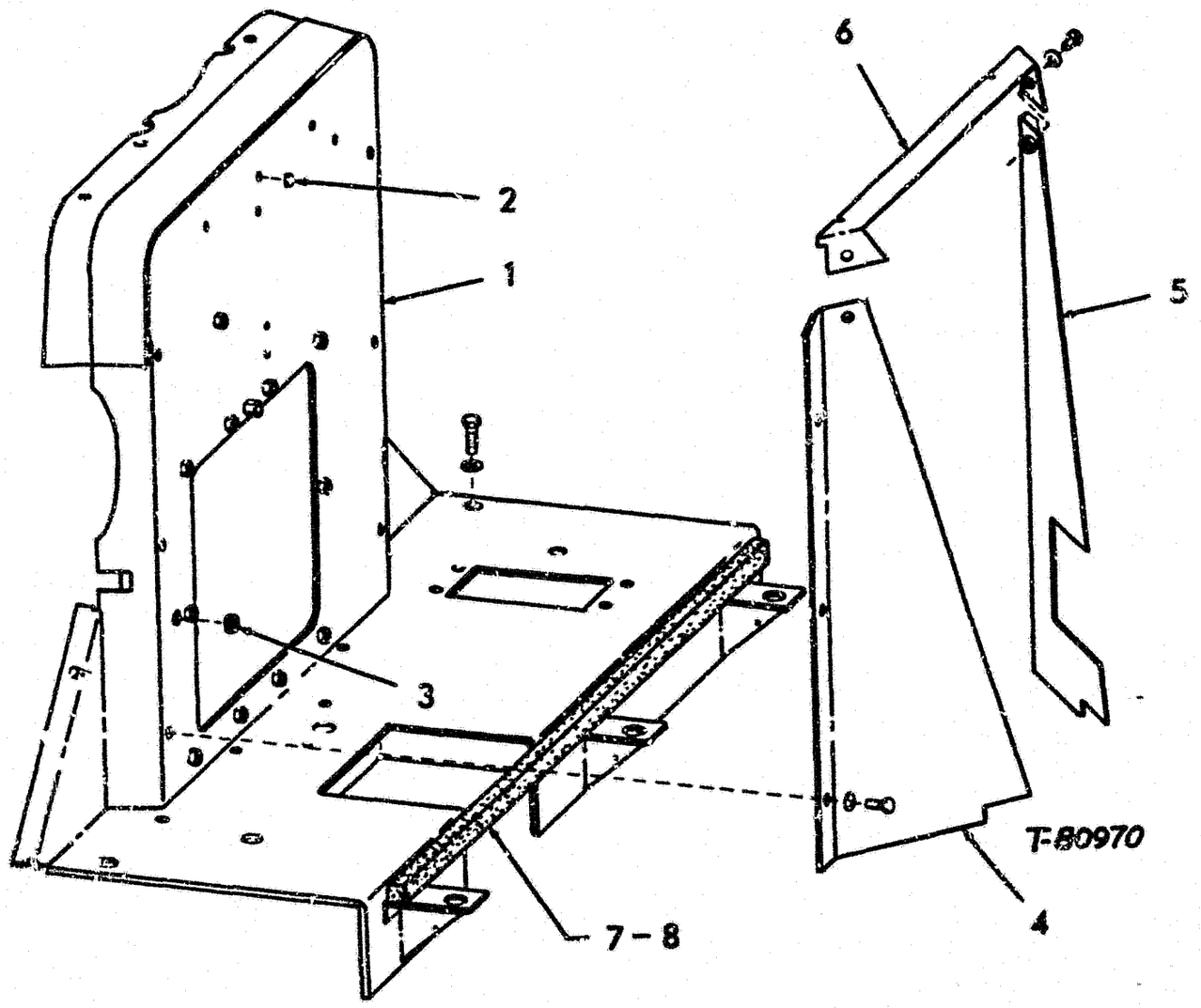


USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73134170	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920574	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101/1	(Revised March 1983)

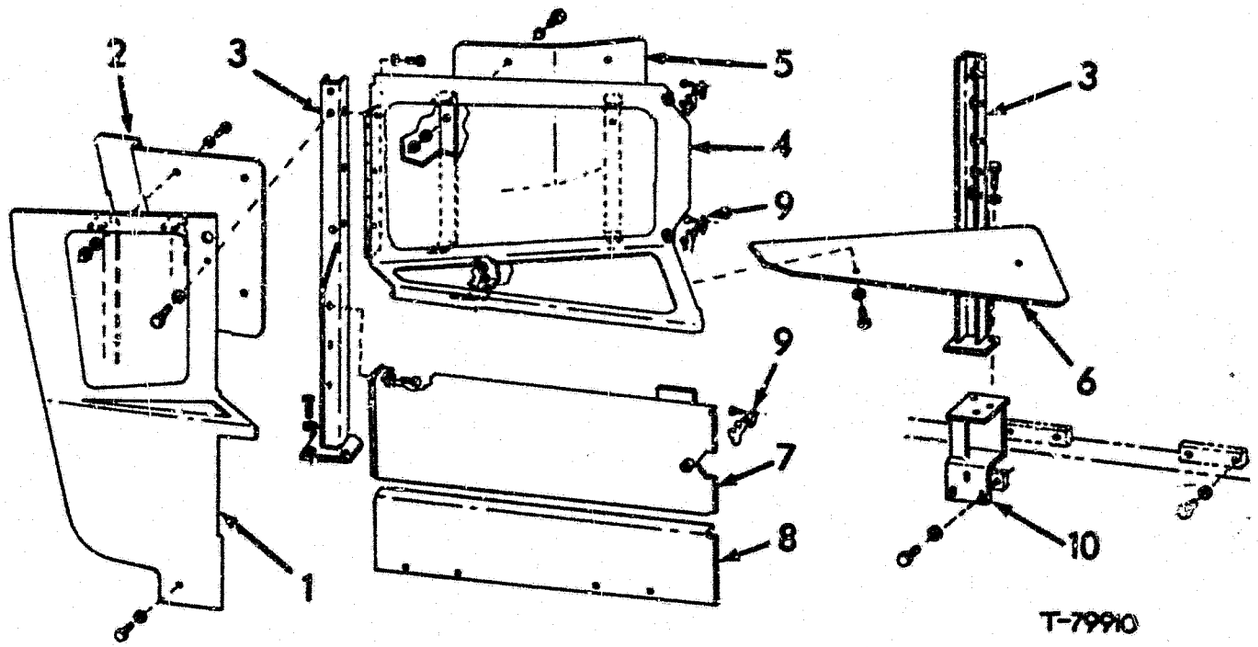
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73118870	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
	70922743	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70920370	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
3	70931748	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
4	73118398	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73118400	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73116245	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	--------	1	133R	SEAL(54 3/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 8	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
8	70694947	-	133R	SEAL(335")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: FOR UNITS EQUIPPED WITH NON-ROPS CAB; USO: PER UNITA' CON CABINA "NON-ROPS"; USAGE: POUR ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE QUI N'EST PAS ANTICAPOTAGE; VERWENDUNG: FUR MASCHINEN MIT KABINE OHNE UBERROLLSCHUTZAUFBAU; USO: PARA MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA QUE NO ES CONTRAVUELCOS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



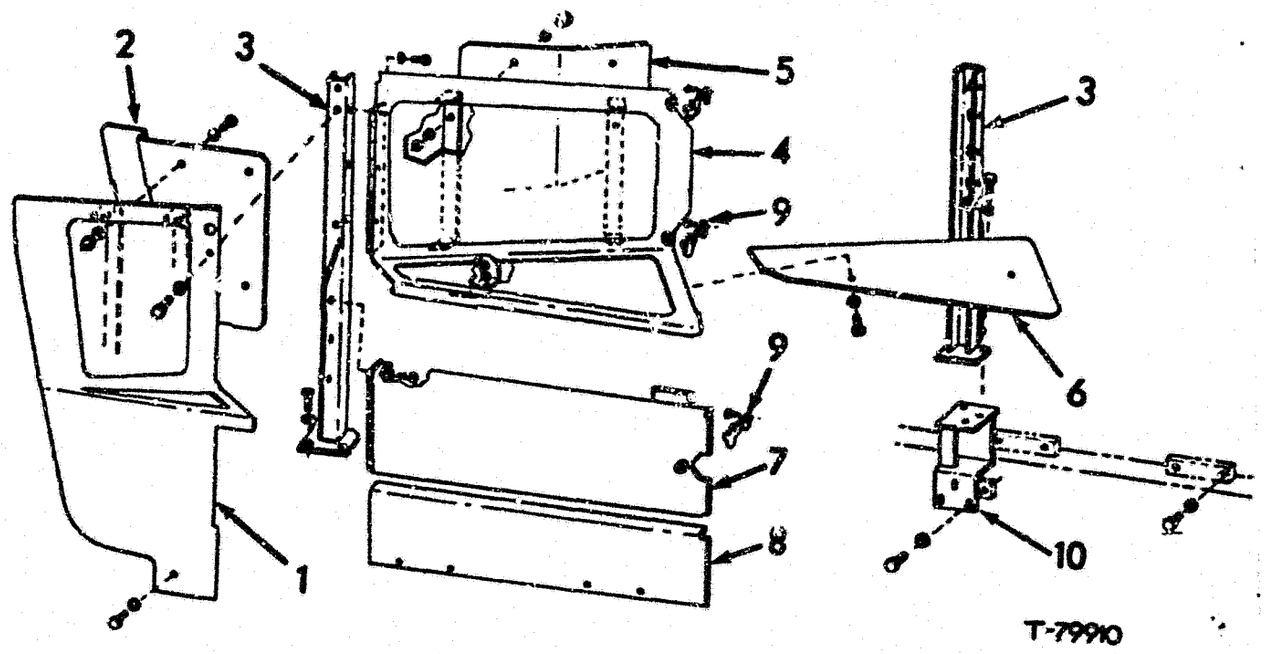
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73126051	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73126054	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70692627	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113447	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928188	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915972	4	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
3	73111014	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73112955	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	73111007	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113674	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION; USO: UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI; USAGE: ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX; VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ; USO: MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS

FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101/3
		(Revised March 1983)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

N◦13



T-7991O

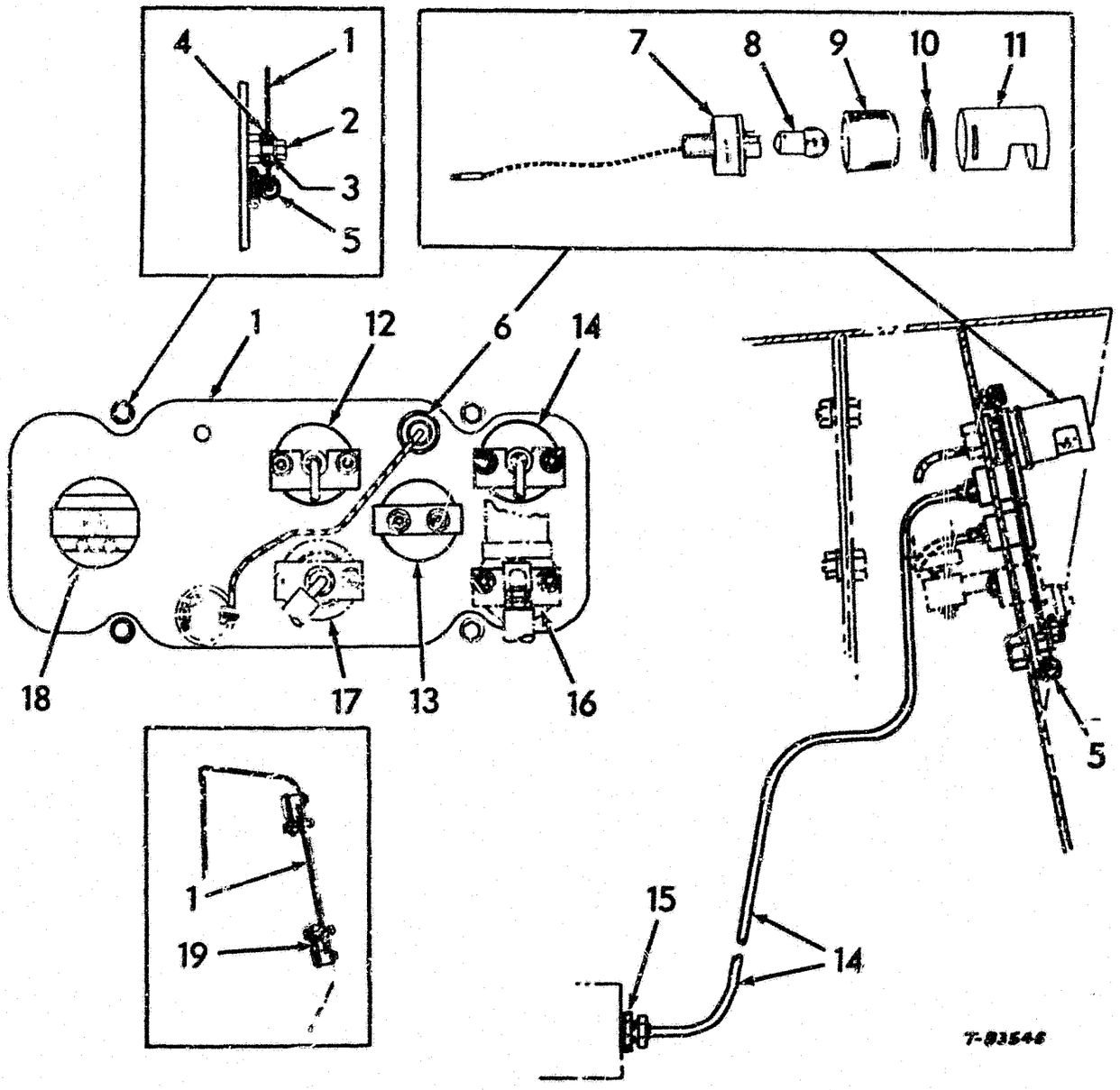
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
5	70692871	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113024	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70692877	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73113022	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920582	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73135199	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73135200	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	--------	1	60A	ANGLE (N-6)	ANGOLARE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	--------	1	60A	ANGLE(N-6)	ANGOLARE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
9	70098029	6	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	70928182	12	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
10	73134170	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920574	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-3/8"	VITE
	70677008	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: UNITS EQUIPPED FOR SAND OPERATION; USO: UNITA; EQUIPAG PER TERRENI SABBIOSI; USAGE: ENGINS EQUIPES POUR TERRAIN SABLONNEUX; VERWENDUNG: MASCHINEN AUSGERUSTET FUR SANDEINSATZ; USO: MAQUINAS PREPARADAS PARA TRABAJAR EN TERENOS ARENOSOS

FD40	SIDE PLATES FIANCHETTI PANNEAUX LATERAUX SEITENPLATTEN PANELES LATERALES	L101/3	
		(Revised March 1983)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

N-14

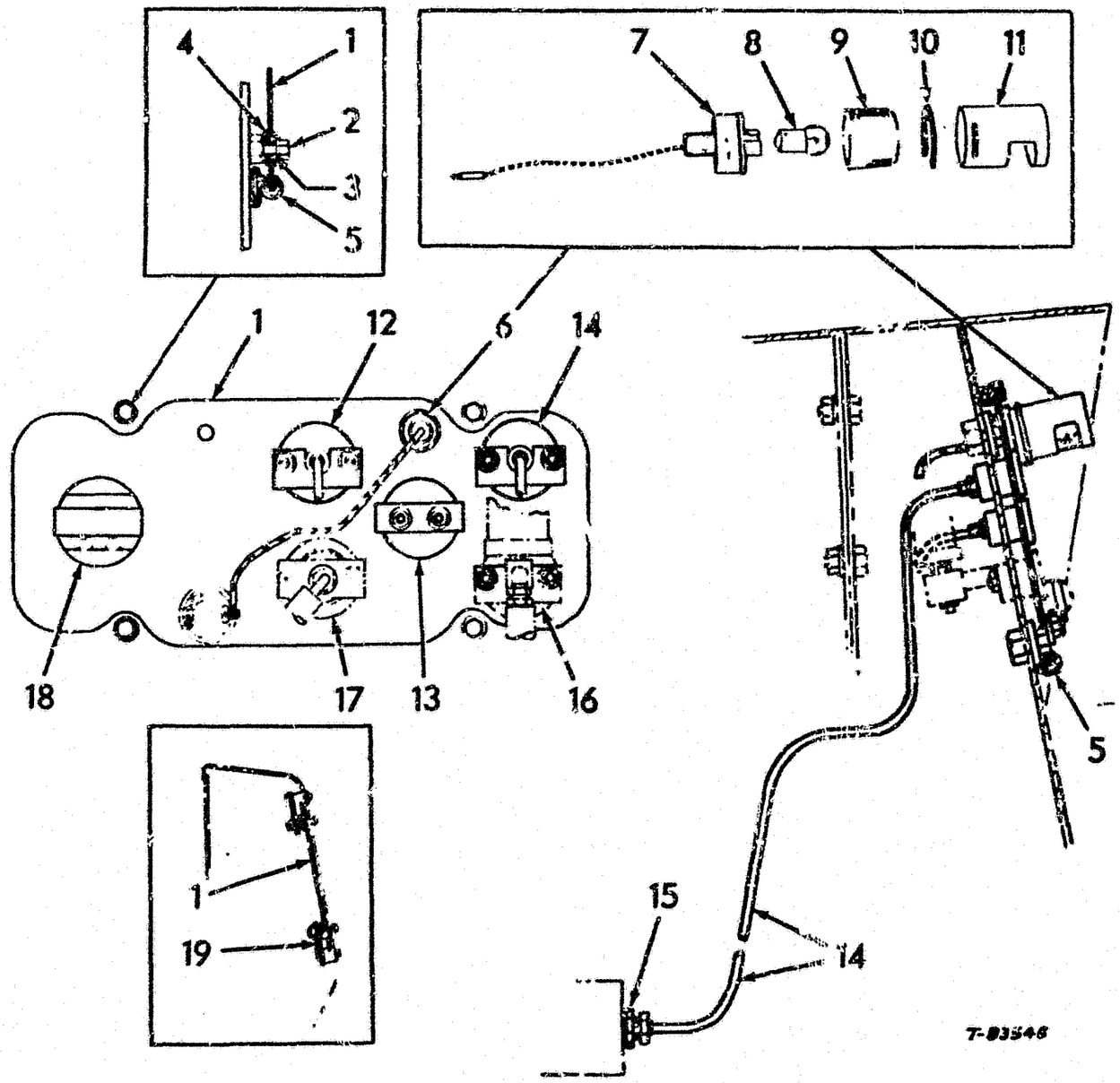


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70689623	1	141P	PANEL, INSTRUMENT	PLANCIA PORTASTRIMENT.
2	70930736	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70930735	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70698697	4	59C	SLEEVE	CANNOTTO
4	70913233	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	b70691986	1	133R	SEAL(75")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
6	70693634	1	1160	LIGHT ASSY.	GRUPPO OTTICO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)7-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70910334	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911049	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NF	DADO
7	--------	1	21B	BASE	BASE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
8	70074452	1	30L	BULB	LAMPADA
9	70095267	1	170T	LENS	TRASPARENTE
10	70095265	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
11	70693636	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
12	70696656	1	52V	VOLTMETER	VOLTMETRO
13	70697264	1	98T	GAUGE, TEMPERATURE	TERMOMETRO
14	70695982	1	98T	GAUGE, TEMPERATURE	TERMOMETRO
15	70901828	1	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
	70929156	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	--------	1	42M	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE (N-5)	MANOMETRO OLIO
17	--------	1	42M	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE (N-6)	MANOMETRO OLIO
18	70699126	1	248C	HOURMETER	CONTAORE
19	a73107479	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70931787	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/4"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70930735	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

FD40	INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI INSTRUMENTS ARMATUREN INSTRUMENTOS	L102	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

N-15

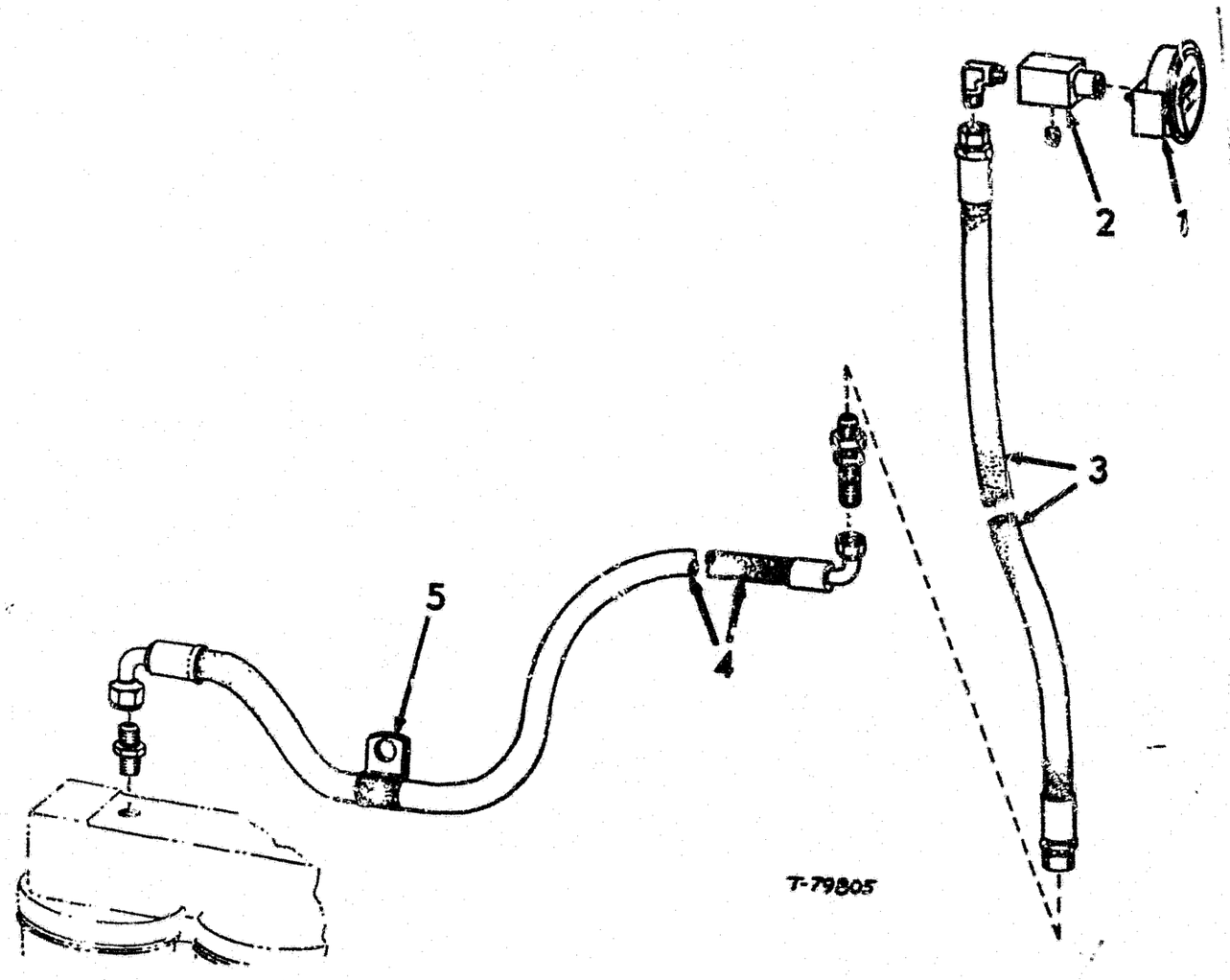


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

a. UNITS EQUIPPED WITH CAB
UNITA MUNITE DI CABINA
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UNE CABINE
MASCHINEN MIT KABINE
MAQUINAS EQUIPADAS CON CABINA

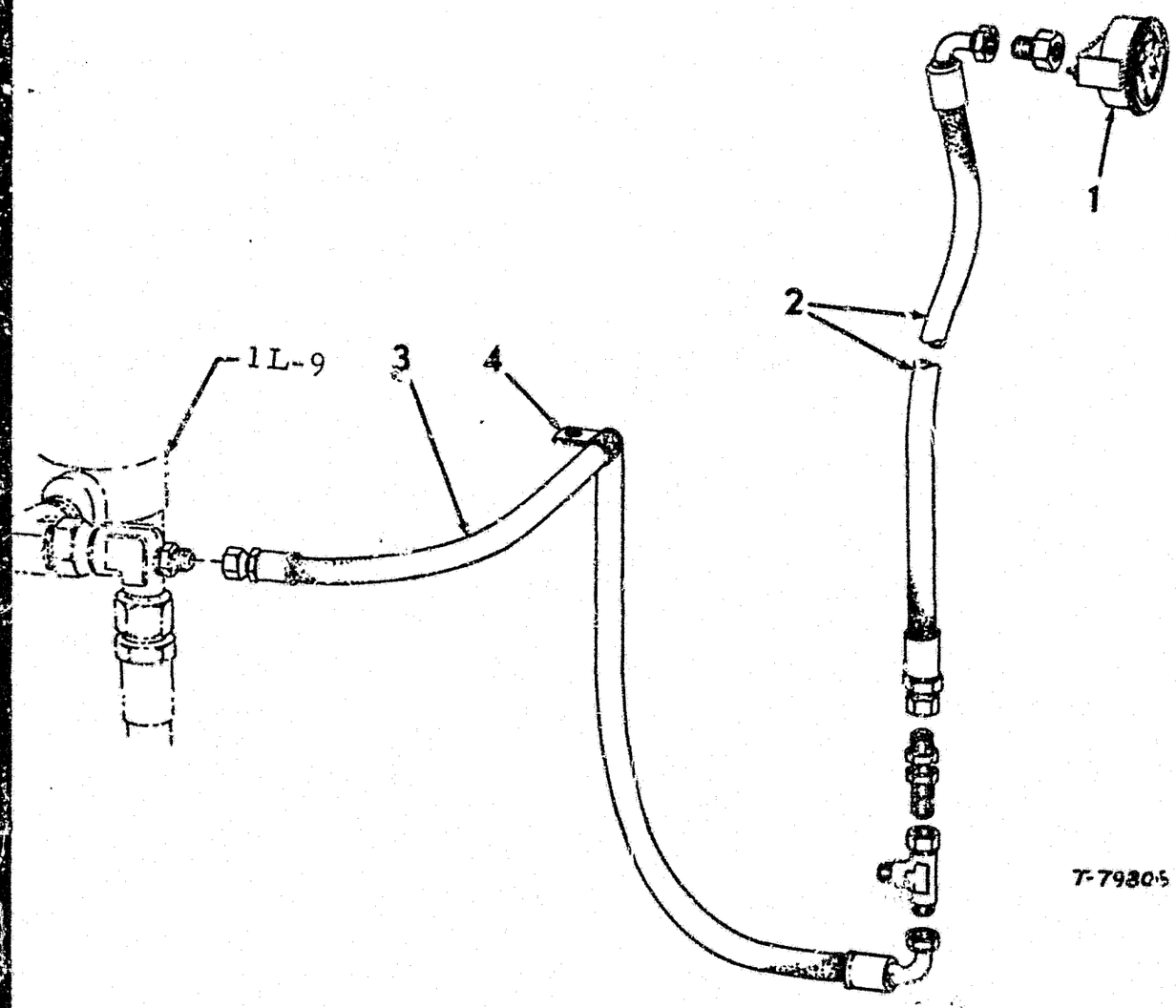
b. NOT USED ON UNITS WITH CAB.
NON USATO SU UNITA' CON CABINA.
PAS UTILISE POUR ENGINS AVEC CABINE.
NICHT VERWENDET AN MASCHINEN MIT KABINE.
NO SE USA PARA MAQUINAS CON CABINA.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70695986	1	42M	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE	MANOMETRO OLIO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
2	70094450	1	16R	TEE	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
	70901651	1	50T	PLUG,1/8"NPT	TAPPO
3	70650525	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919173	1	85G	ELBOW,1/8"NPT	GOMITO
	70928916	1	20R	FITTING,7/16"NPT	RACCORDO
4	70694872	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919171	1	75B	CONNECTOR,1/8"NPT	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
5	70925618	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70695987	1	42M	GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE	MANOMETRO OLIO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
2	70696605	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70919174	1	75B	CONNECTOR,7/16"	BLOCCHETTO CONNESSIONE
	70928916	1	20R	FITTING,7/16"NPT	RACCORDO
3	70644682	1	192T	HOSE	TUBO FLESSIBILE
			600Q	SEE HOSE PARTS	VEDERE TUBI FLESSIBILI
	70926975	1	16R	TEE,7/16"	RACCORDO A 3 VIE
4	70927177	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE

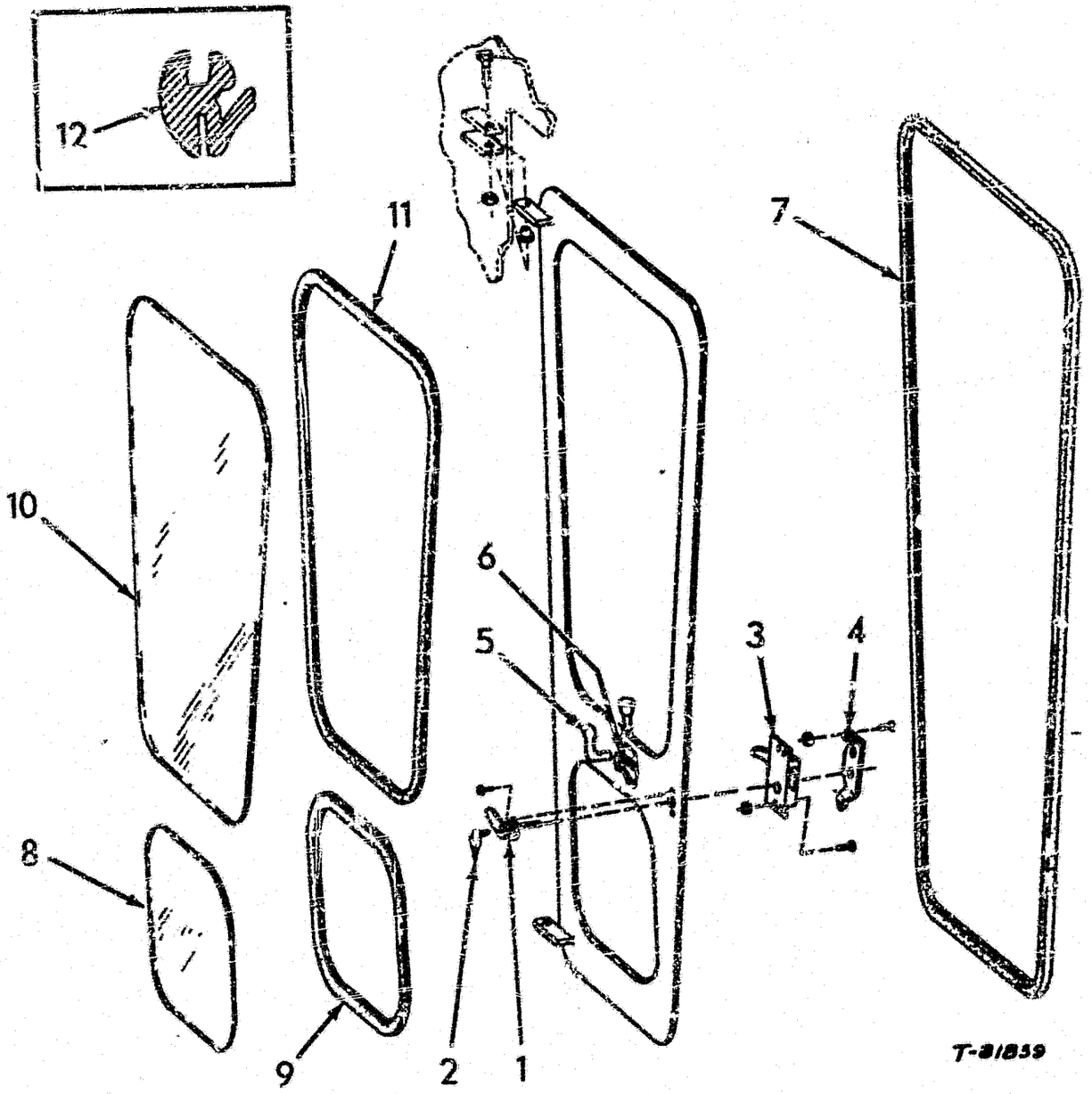
FD40	TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE MANOMETRO OLIO TRASMISSIONE MANOMETRE DE LA PRESSION D'HUILE DE LA BOITE DE VITESSES GETRIEBEOLDRUCKMESSER MANOMETRO DE LA PRESION DE ACEITE DE LA TRANSMISION	L102	3

https://truckmanuals.pub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,17
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2,4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1O-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(5)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1O-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-13
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-8
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(3)	1O-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-6
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1O-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	G206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,15
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1/	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1O-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

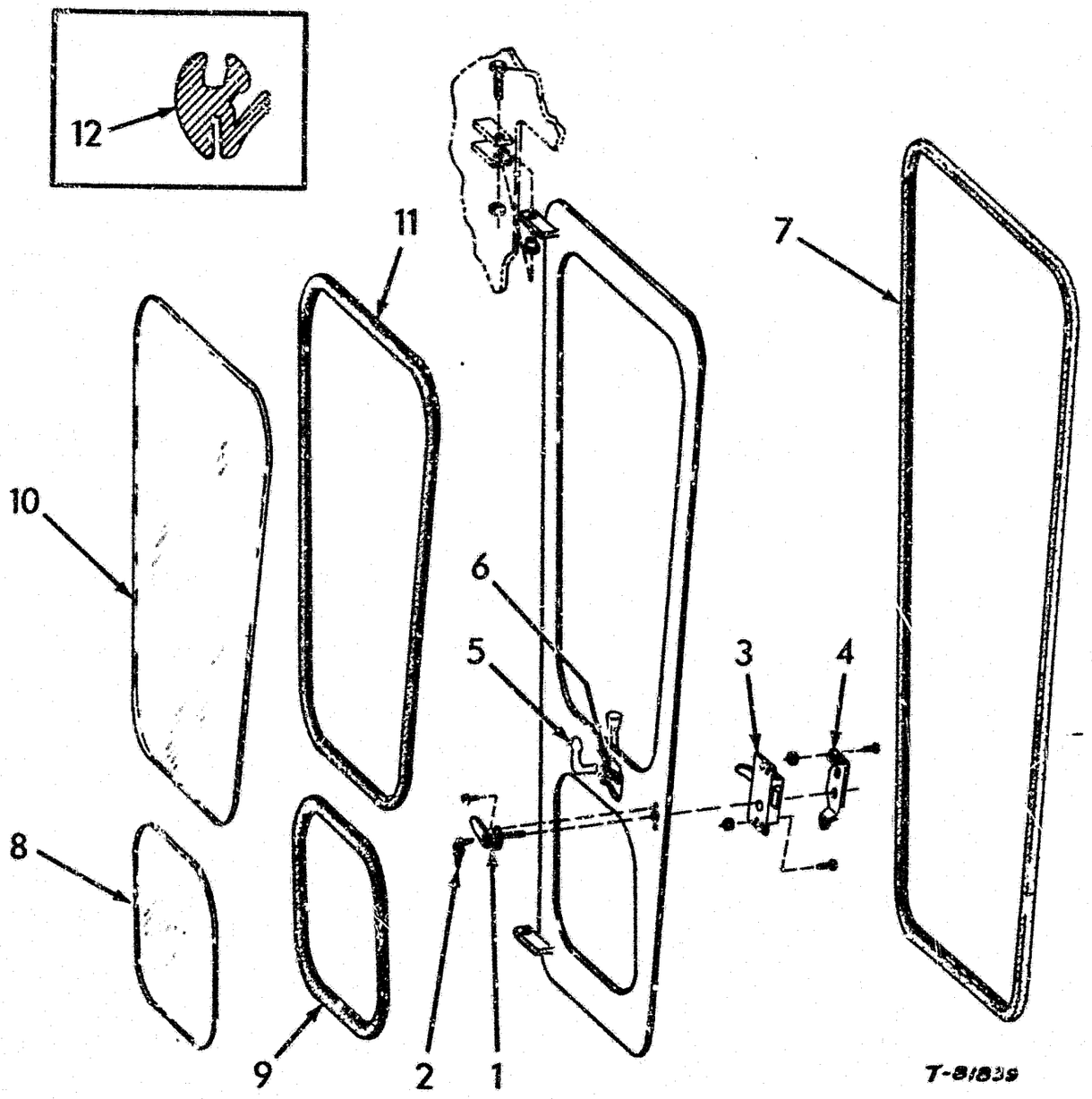
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

a. GLASS IS NOT SERVICED. PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN.
VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO. RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI.
LA VITRE NE SEIFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITETRE PROCURGE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS.
GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN. ANREISS-SCHABLONE IM KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN.
EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO JE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.

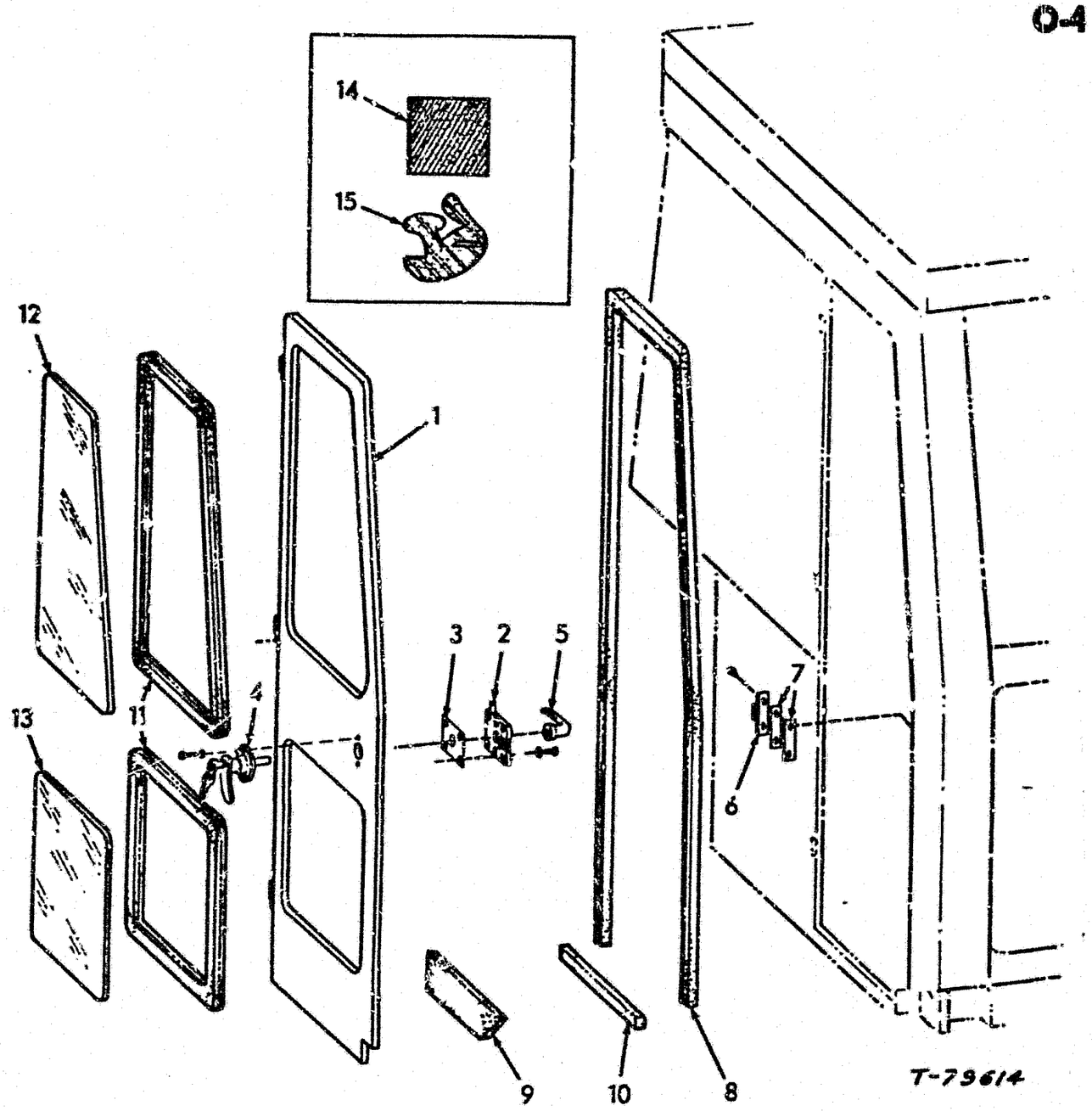
https://truckmanualshub.com/



O-3

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73118592	1	180P	DOOR	PORTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
-	73118591	1	180P	DOOR	PORTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
1	70696240	2	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70696241	4	42V	SCREW	VITE
2	70696285	4	154C	KEY, LOCK	CHIAVE SERRATURA
3	70696237	1	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70696238	1	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
4	70696239	2	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
	70927340	8	140B	BOLT,1/4"NC X 3/4"	BULLONE
	70917730	8	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
5	70696236	1	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70696235	1	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
6	70696284	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
7	70696289	2	133R	SEAL(180")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
8	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73119878)	VETRO
9	--------	2	133R	SEAL(72")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 12	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
10	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73119877)	VETRO
11	--------	2	133R	SEAL(130")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 12	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
12	70696292	-	133R	SEAL(600")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



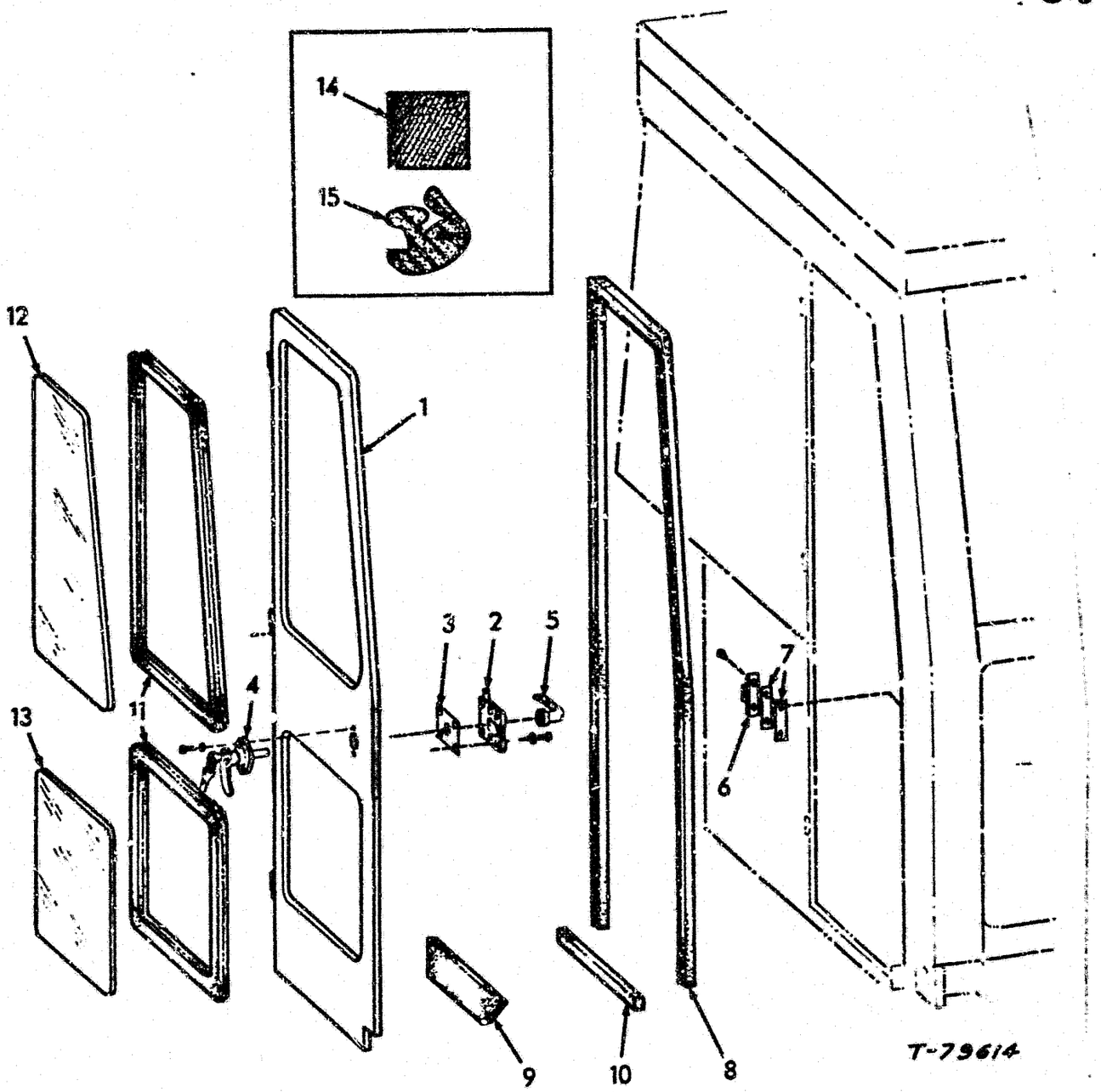
0-4

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
14	73107061	-	133R	SEAL,1" X 37"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
15	73107156	-	133R	SEAL,1 1/16" X 139"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

a.GLASS IS NOT SERVICED. PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN.
VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO. RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI.
LA VITRE NE SEIFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITETRE PROCUREE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS.
GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN.
ANREISS-SCHABLONE IM KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN.
EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO JE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

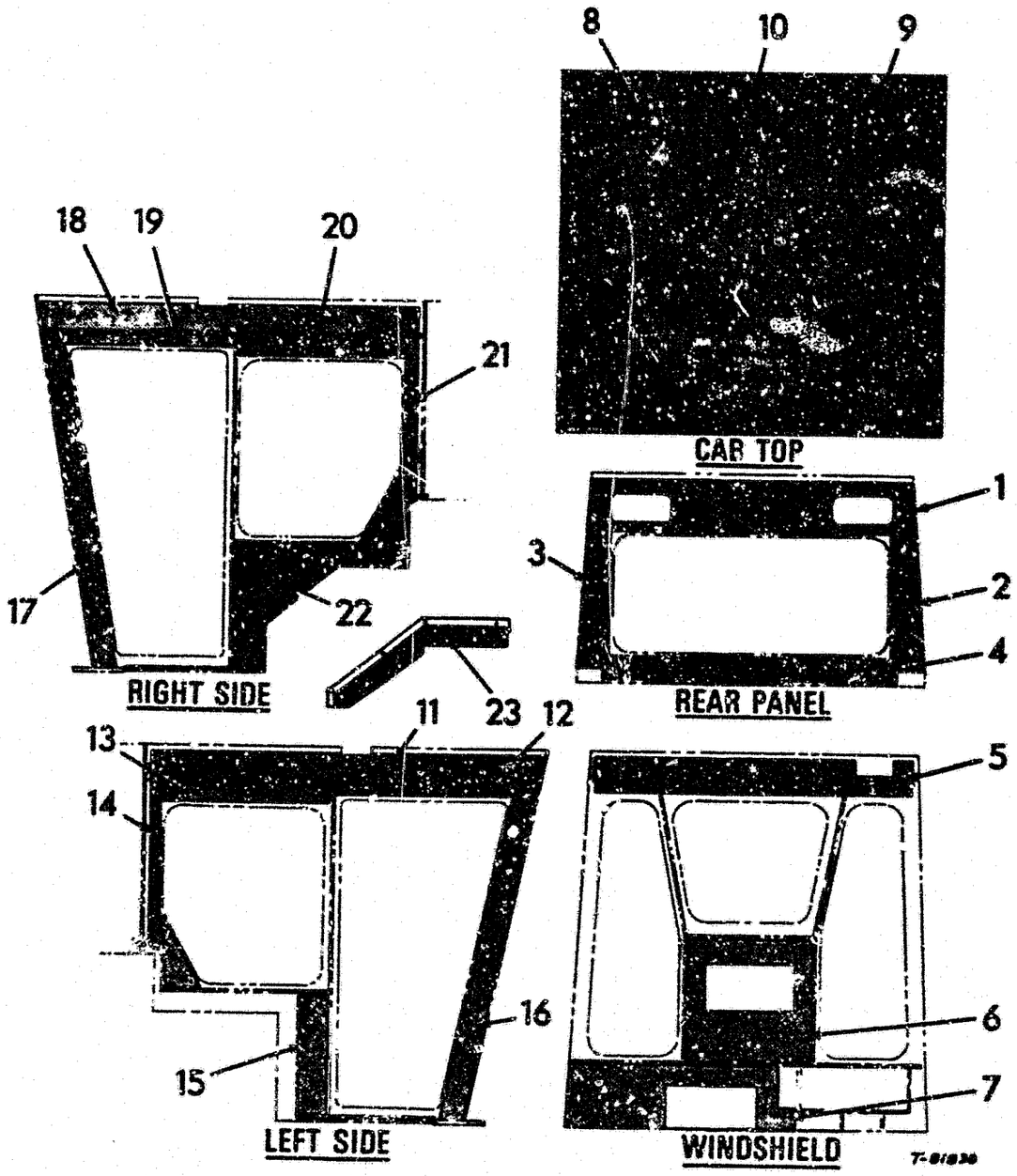
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73129861	1	180P	DOOR	PORTA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73129862	1	180P	DOOR	PORTA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70923132	2	80P	PIN,1/8" X 11/16"	PERNO
2	73121159	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
	70921382	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/4"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910285	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
3	73107143	2	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
4	73121160	2	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
			601D	INCLUDES KEY(S)	INCL. CHIAVE
	73107558	4	42V	SCREW	VITE
	70912611	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,#10	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
5	73121157	2	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
6	73107429	2	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	70927401	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70910285	4	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911114	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910880	4	10D	NUT	DADO
7	73107378	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.1046")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
	73110655	-	198S	SHIM,ADJUSTMENT(.0747")	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
8	73107268	2	133R	SEAL,13/16" X 120"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
9	73107145	1	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73107146	1	197S	PAD	SPESSORE ELASTICO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
10	--------	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)14	ORDINARE PARTIC.
11	--------	4	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)15	ORDINARE PARTIC.
12	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73107148)	VETRO
13	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73107151)	VETRO

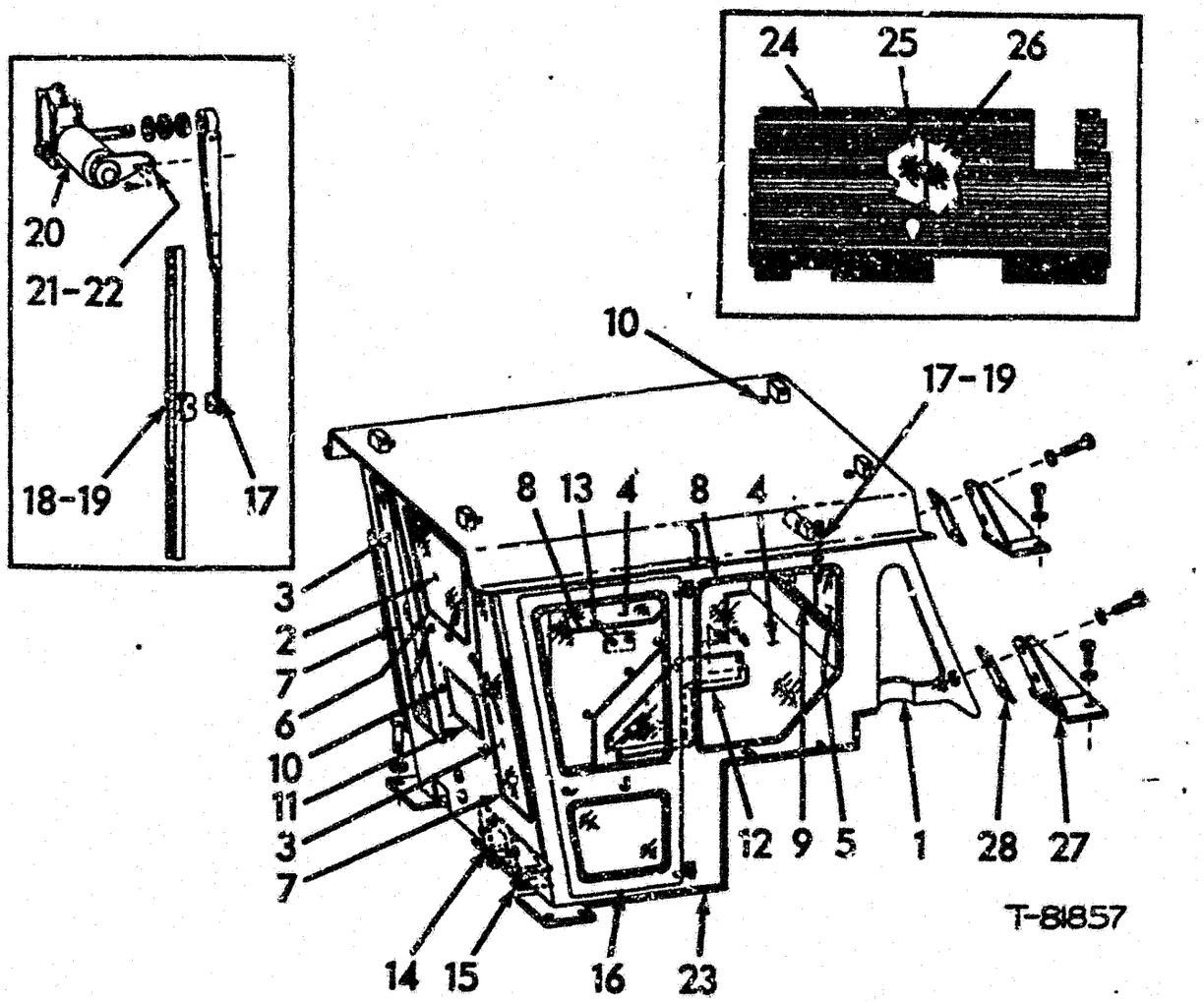
USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73118613	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
2	73118614	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
3	73118615	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
4	73118616	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
5	73118617	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
6	73118618	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
7	73118619	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
8	73118620	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
9	73118621	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
10	73118622	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
11	73118623	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
12	73118624	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
13	73118625	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
14	73118626	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
15	73118627	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
16	73118628	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
17	73118629	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
18	73118630	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
19	73118631	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
20	73118632	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
21	73118633	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
22	73118634	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
23	73129395	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



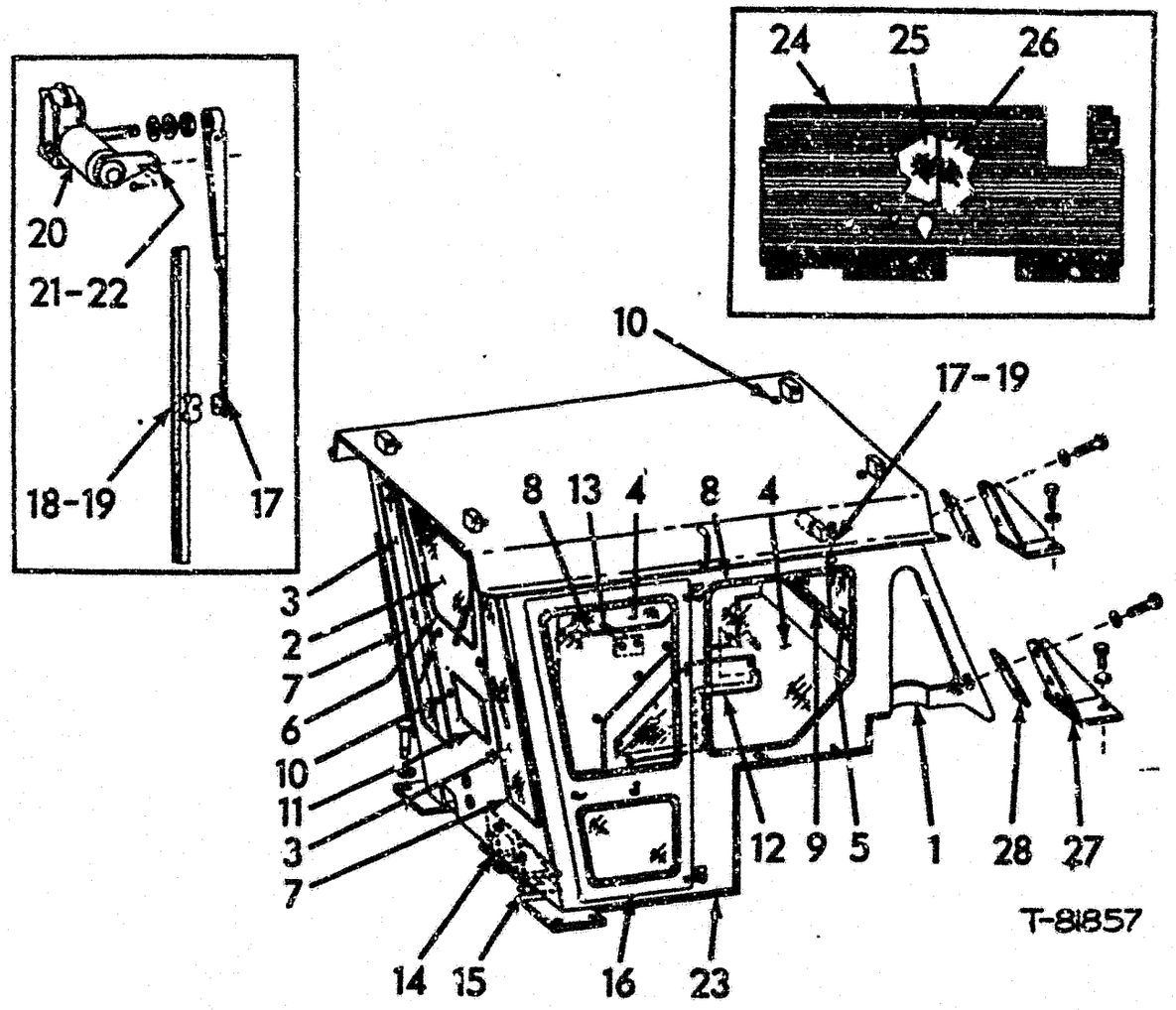
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE

a. GLASS IS NOT SERVICED. PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN.
VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO. RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI.
LA VITRE NE SEIFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITETRE PROCUREE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS.
GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN. ANREISS-SCHABLONE IM KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN.
EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO JE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS) CABINA CABINE KABINE, FAHRER CABINA	L104/3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

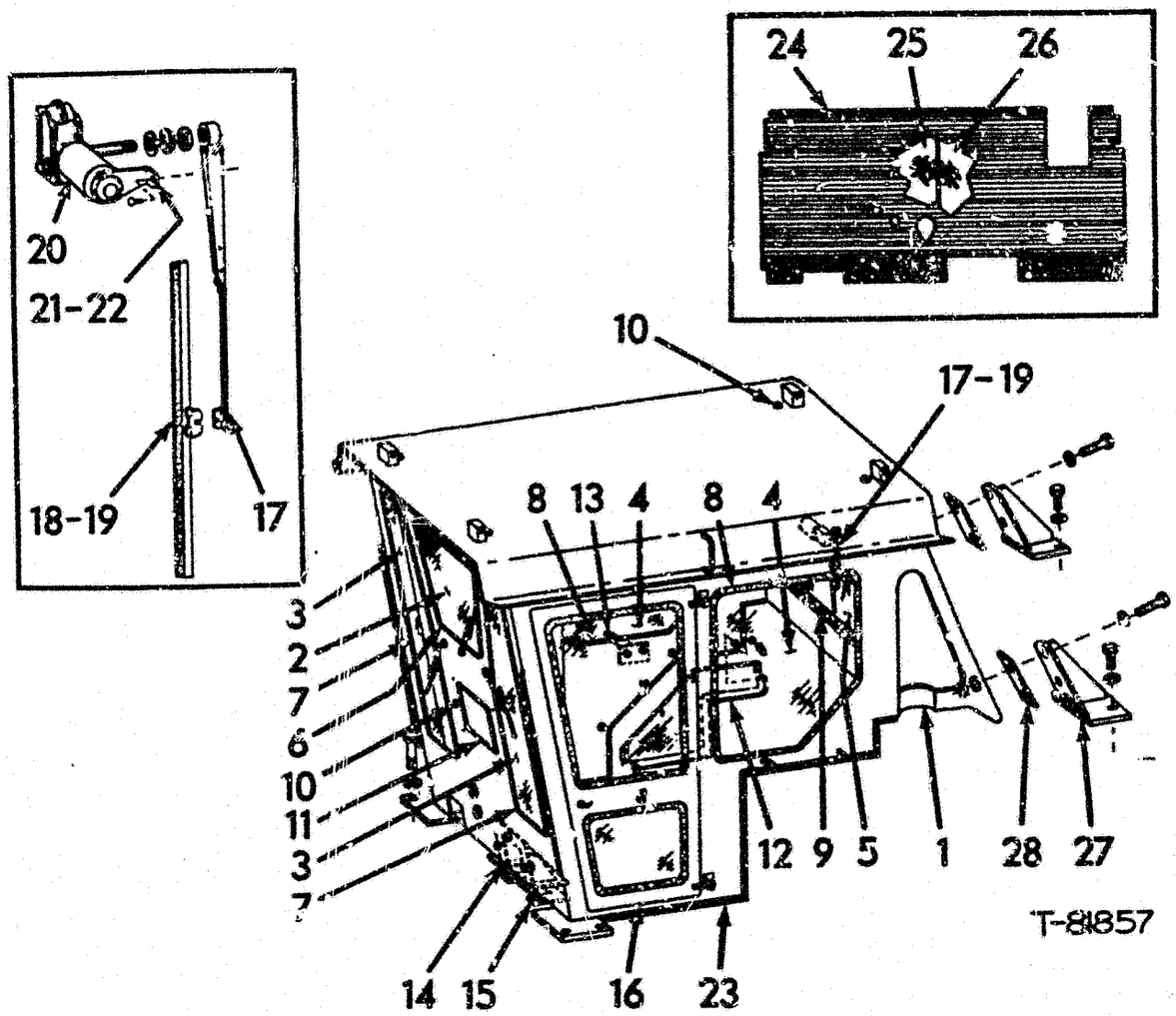


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
19	70696262	1	175S	BLADE(14")	SPATOLA
20	70696260	4	134N	MOTOR	MOTORE
21	70696264	3	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	--------	3	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
22	73118604	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600G	FRONT	ANTERIORE
	--------	1	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
23	--------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 30	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
24	73118607	1	30T	MAT	TAPPETO
25	73118390	1	65P	FLOOR PLATE	PEDANA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
26	--------	1	65P	FLOOR PLATE (P-9)	PEDANA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
27	73118595	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73118594	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70925381	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70928452	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925431	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3 1/4"	VITE
	70928452	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70912845	4	100	NUT,1"NC	DADO
28	73118596	4	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
29	73108328	-	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
30	73118636	-	133R	SEAL, (1" X 1 1/4" X 300")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS) CABINA CABINE KABINE, FAHRER CABINA	L104/3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	9C	CAB	CABINA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-26	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70925381	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70928452	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	a--------	1	38V	GLASS(73119876)	VETRO
3	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73119875)	VETRO
4	a--------	2	38V	GLASS(73119873)	VETRO
5	a--------	1	38V	GLASS(73119874)	VETRO
6	--------	1	133R	SEAL(96")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 29	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
7	--------	2	133R	SEAL(130")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 29	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
8	--------	2	133R	SEAL(120")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 29	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
9	--------	1	133R	SEAL(144")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 29	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
10	73119605	5	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
11	70696289	1	133R	SEAL(50")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
12	73118593	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70919383	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70919312	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
13	73118608	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70919383	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70919312	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
14	73118597	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921175	3	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70912441	3	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
15	73114698	1	105B	WEATHER-STRIP, RUBBER	BORDINO DI GOMMA
16	--------	2	130F	DOOR (O-3,5)	PORTA
	70922287	4	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	70696242	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
	70919439	4	100	NUT	DADO
17	70696261	4	130B	ARM	BRACCIO
18	70696266	3	175S	BLADE(10")	SPATOLA

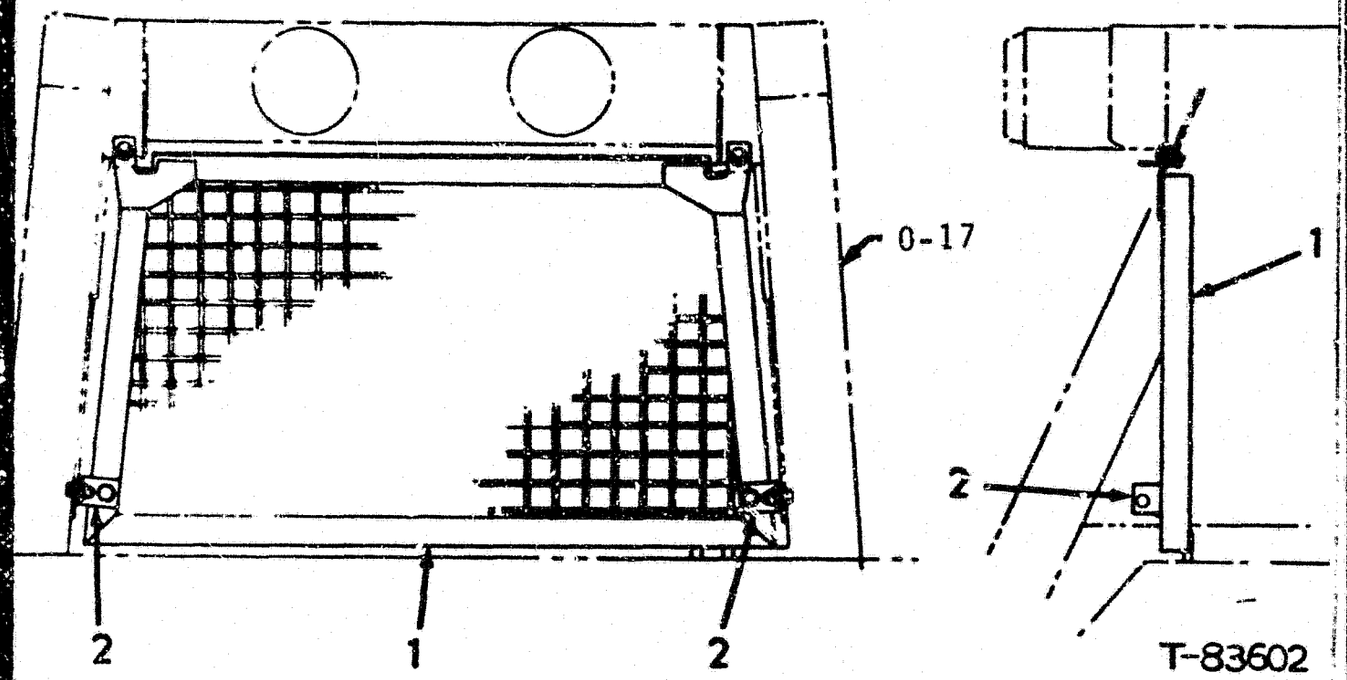
USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40

CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)
CABINA
CABINE
KABINE, FAHRER
CABINA

L104/3

https://truckmanualshub.com/

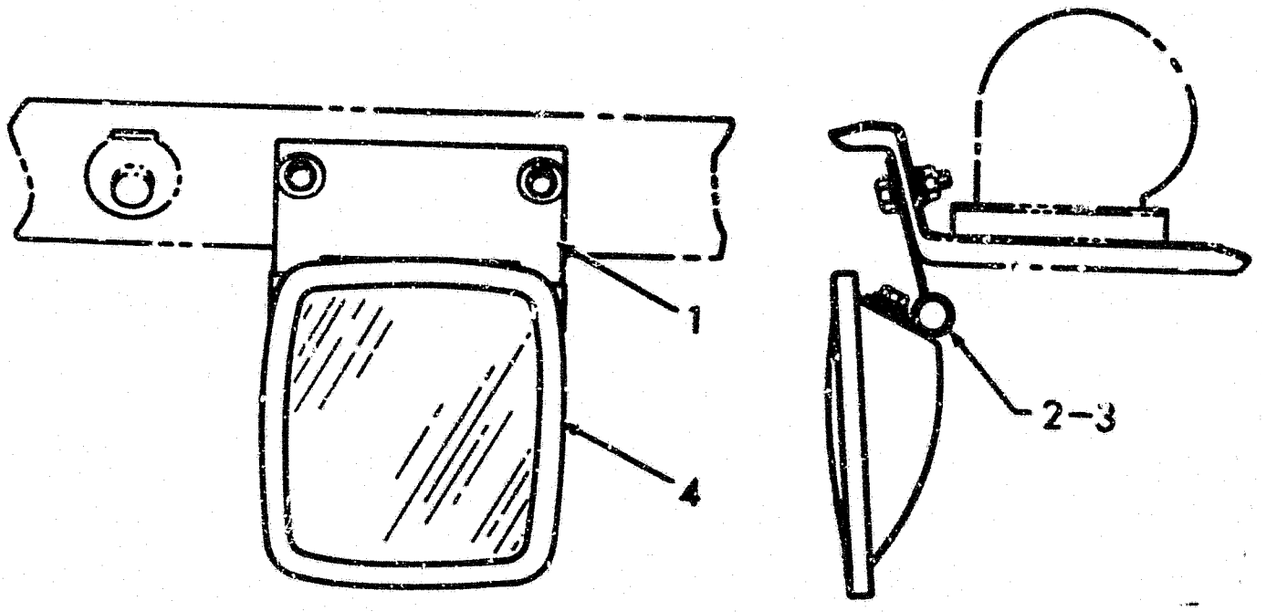


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73128108	1	110S	SCREEN	SEPARATORE
	70920583	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73128109	2	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911028	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB REAR SCREEN SCHERMO POSTERIORE CABINA ECRAN ARRIERE DE LA CABINE KABINENHECKGITTER REJA TRASERA DE LA CABINA	L104/2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



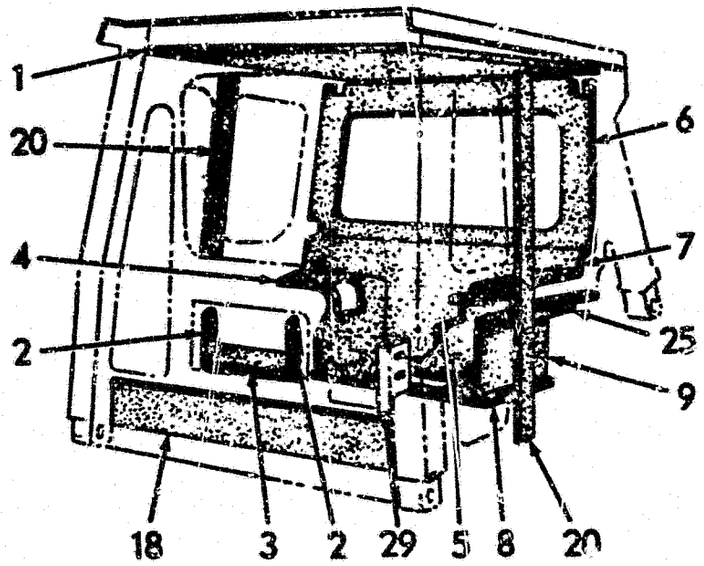
T-83601

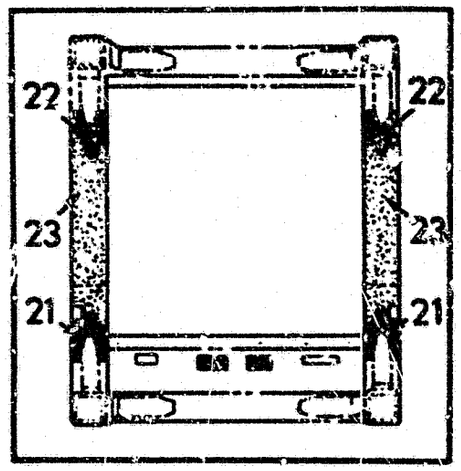
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73128115	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922843	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70910335	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910286	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911025	2	10D	NUT	DADO
2	73072908	1	123G	GASKET	GUARNIZIONE DI TENUTA
3	73079907	1	120M	CLAMP	MORSETTO COLLARE
	70922843	1	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70910286	1	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
4	73074527	1	185S	MIRROR, REAR VIEW	SPECCHIO RETROVISORE

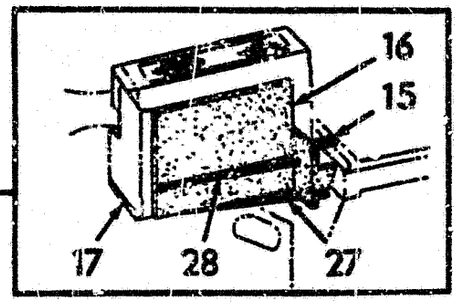
USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

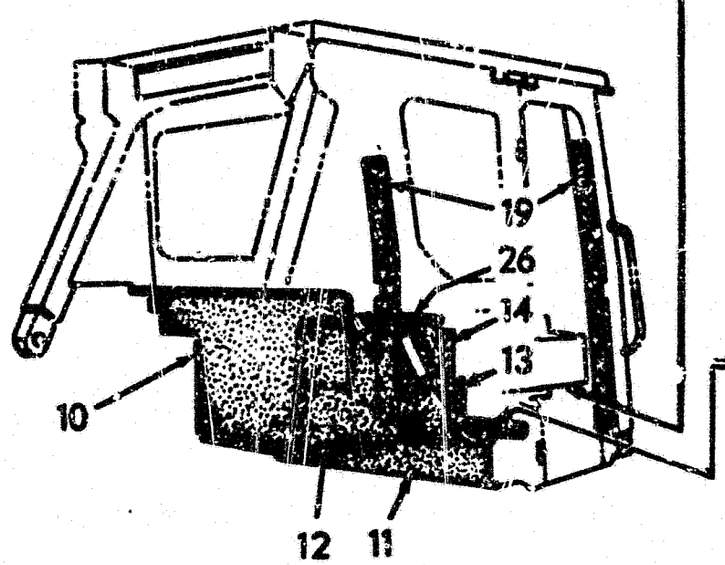
FD40	REAR VIEW MIRROR SPECCHIO RETROVISORE RETROVISEUR RUCKBLICKSPIEGEL RETROVISOR	L104/1

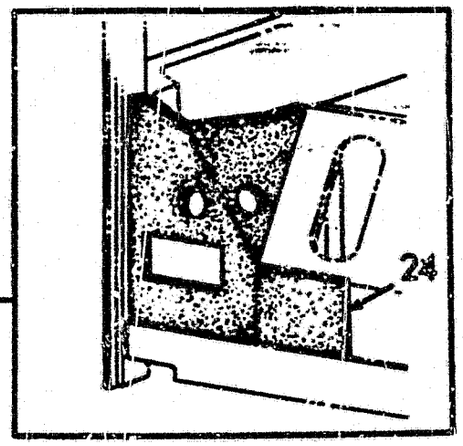
https://truckmanualshub.com/











T-82406

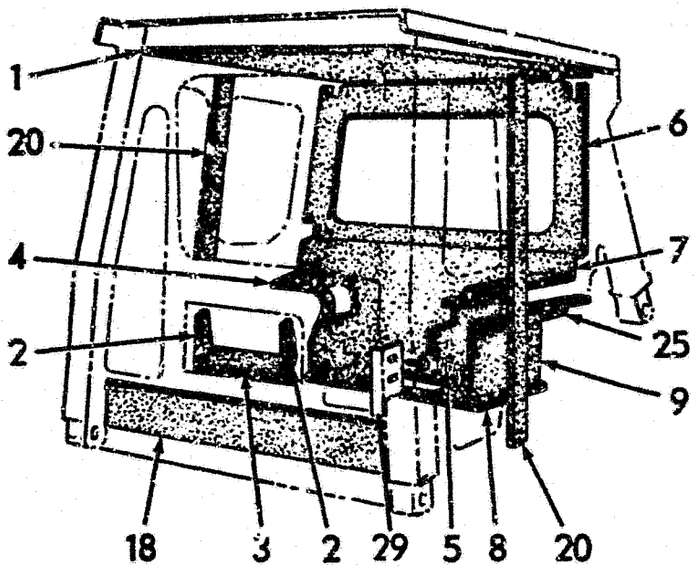
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
29	b73145272	1	20C	CAP	CALOTTA
	70931646	2	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE

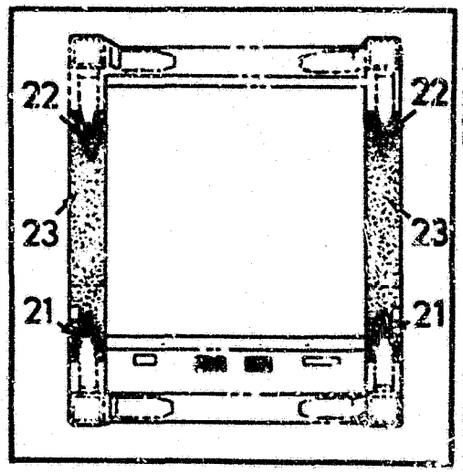
a.PRIOR TO CAB S/N 32197.

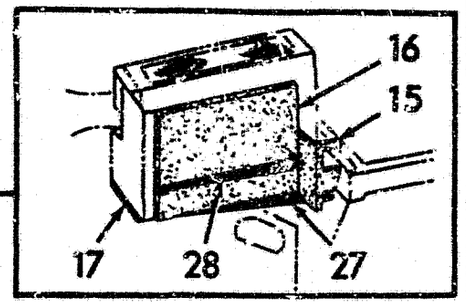
b.CAB S/N 32197 AND UP.

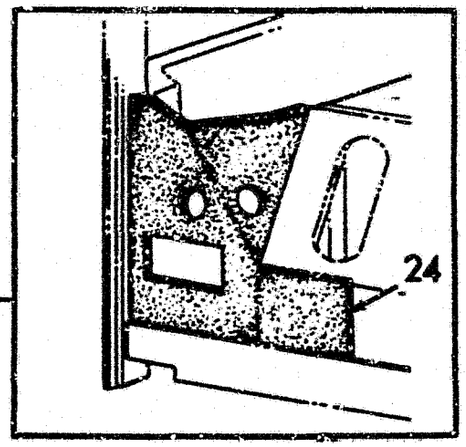
USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/







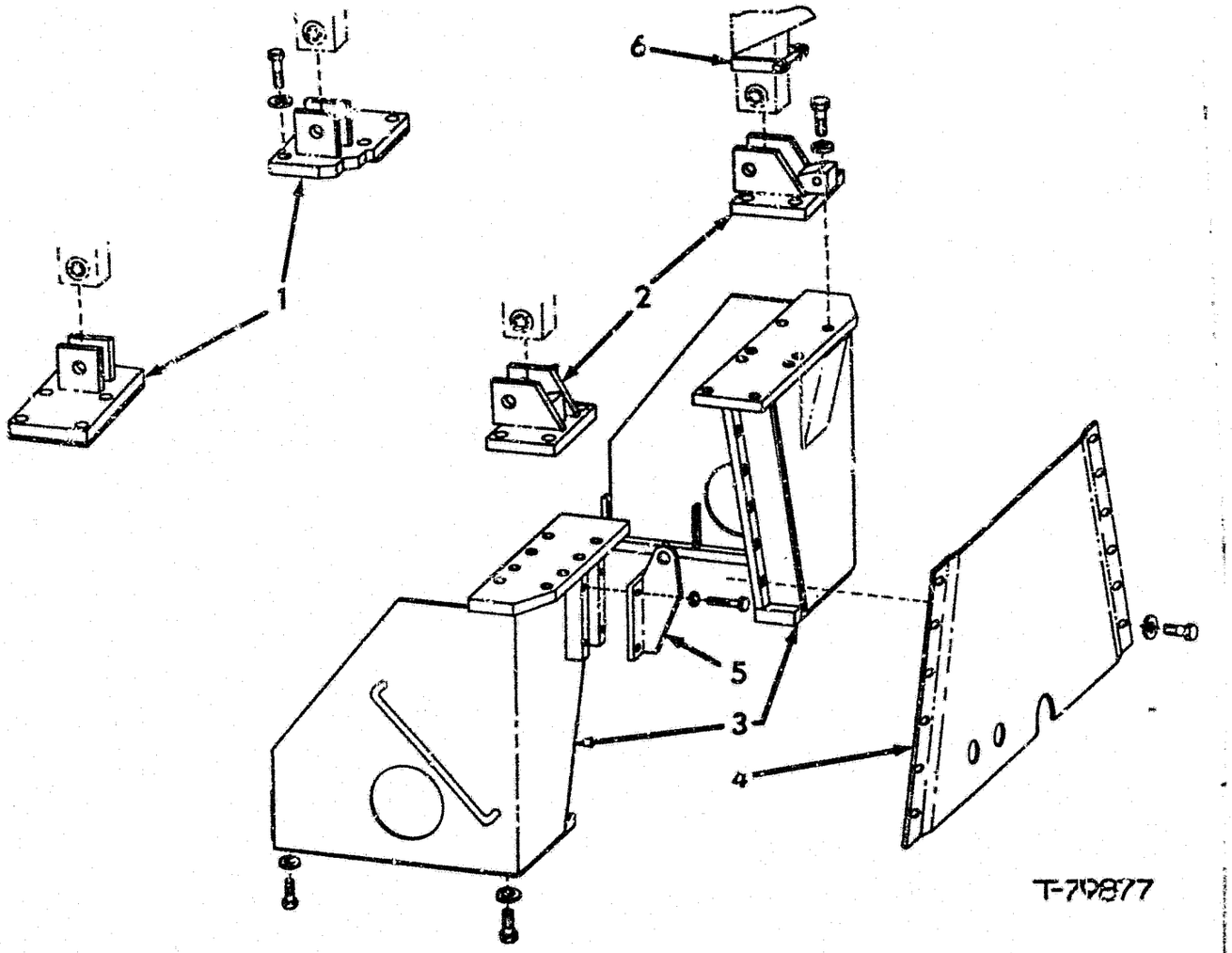


T-82405

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a73107071	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	b73145350	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	b73064776	6	123B	FASTENER	BOTTONE A SCATTO
2	73121846	2	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
3	73121845	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
4	a73107270	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	b73145173	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
5	73107347	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
6	73121847	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
7	73107254	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
8	73107348	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
9	73107238	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
10	73107312	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
11	73107349	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
12	73127239	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
13	73128159	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
14	73107313	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
15	73128158	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
16	73128160	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
17	73107350	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
18	73121851	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
19	73121852	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	73121853	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
20	73121854	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	73121855	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
21	73121858	2	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
22	73121859	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	73121860	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
23	73121857	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	73121856	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
24	a73128161	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	b73144950	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
25	73127236	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
26	73127237	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
27	73129859	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
28	73128162	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

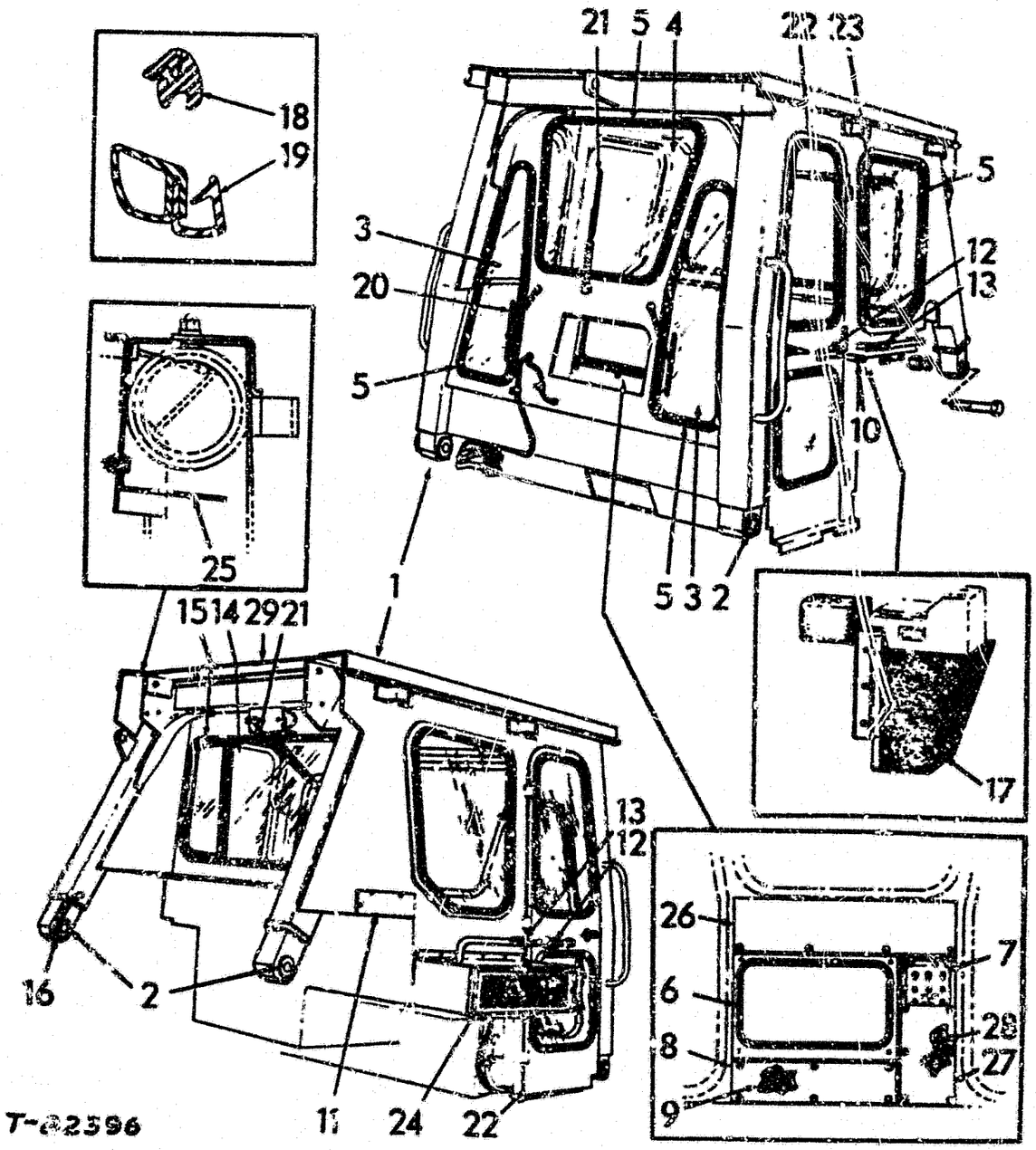


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107365	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73107366	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922789	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 3"	VITE
	70927015	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3"	VITE
	70928452	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73109837	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73109838	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70927015	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3"	VITE
	70928452	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70696853	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70696854	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922743	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925381	6	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70678072	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70698338	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70931708	12	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 1 7/8"	VITE
	70678072	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
5	73109127	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70922743	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	73109895	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70926601	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 8 1/2"	VITE
	70924450	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS STAFFE MONTAGGIO CABINA BRIDES DE MONTAGE DE LA CABINE KABINENBEFESTIGUNGSSTUTZEN SOPORTES DE MONTAJE DE LA CABINA	L104	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

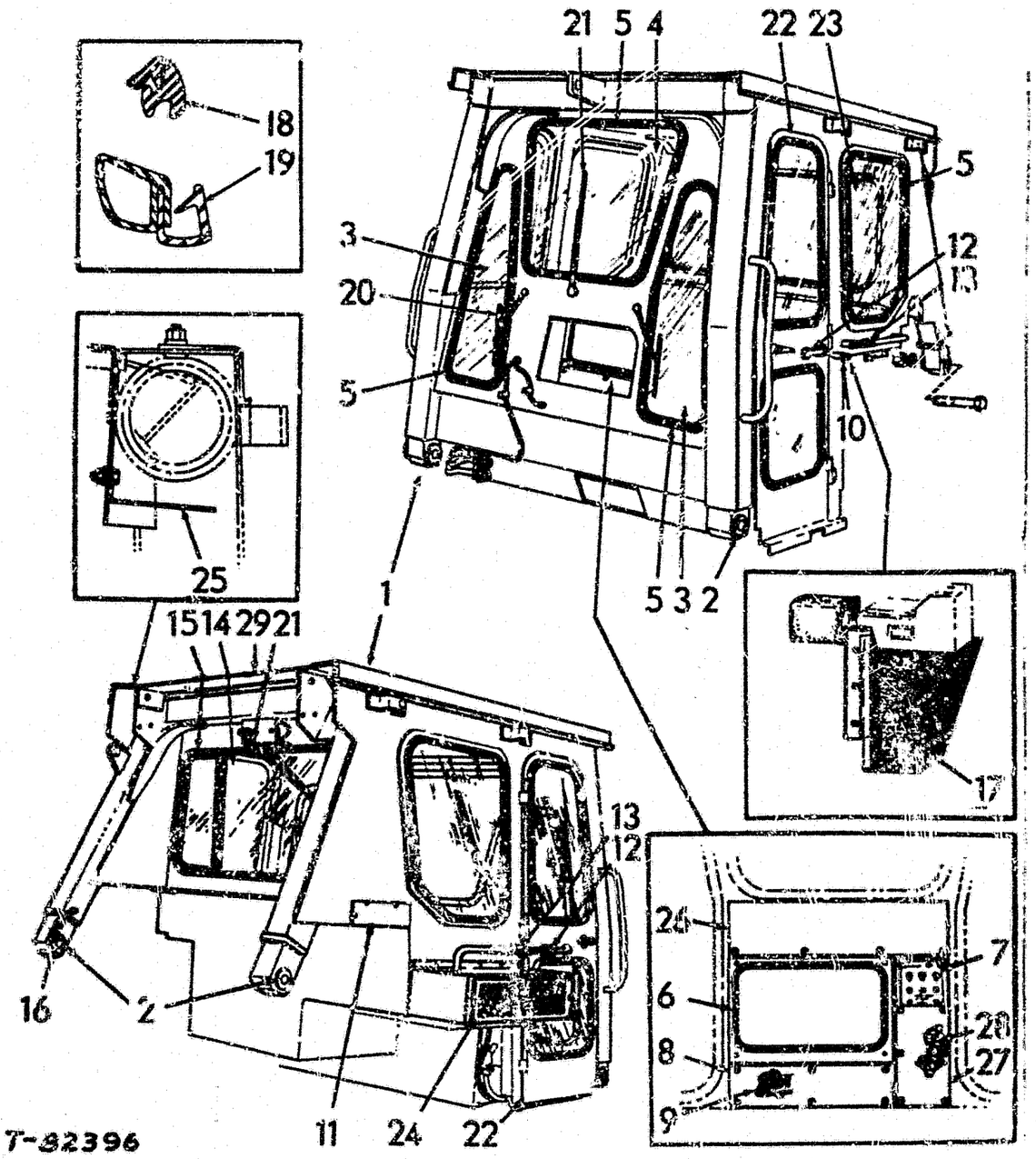


USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
a.				GLASS IS NOT SERVICED. PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN. VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO. RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI. LA VITRE NE SEFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITEIRE PROCUREE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS. GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN. ANREISS-SCHABLONE IM KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN. EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO DE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.	
b.				UNITS WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING UNITA SENZA ARIA CONDIZIONATA ENGINS SANS CLIMATISEUR MASCHINEN OHNE LUFTKUHLUNG DER KABINE MAQUINAS SIN AIRE ACONDICIONADO	
c.				PRIOR TO CAB S/N 32157 EXCLUDING S/N 31929.	
d.				CAB S/N 32157 AND UP INCLUDING S/N 31929.	

TD40	CAB CABINA CABINE KABINE, FAHRER CABINA	L104	1
		(Revised March 1984)	

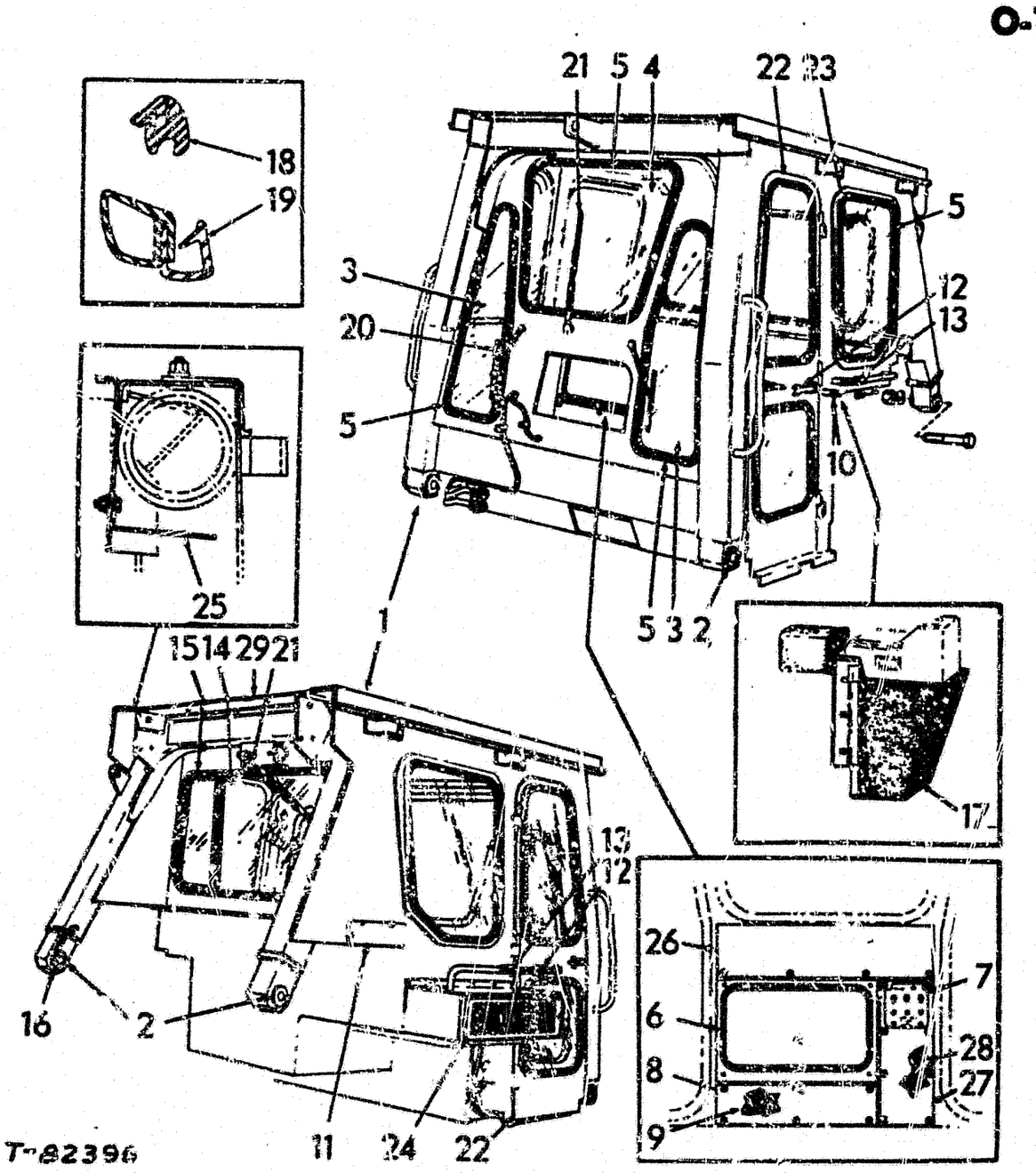
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
19	73107268	-	133R	SEAL(7/8" X 120")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
20	--------	-	93T	WIPER, WINDSHIELD (M-12)	TERGICRISTALLO
21	--------	-	93T	WIPER, WINDSHIELD (M-11)	TERGICRISTALLO
22	--------	-	180F	DOOR (O-3,5)	PORTA
23	c-------	-	69F	WINDOW (P-2)	FINESTRA
	a,d------	2	38V	GLASS(73145271)	VETRO
24	--------	-	302F	PRESSURIZER (1Q-2)	PRESSURIZZATORE
25	73111300	2	224P	SHIELD	PROTEZIONE
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70912333	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910325	4	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
26	73121849	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70931698	8	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
27	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70931698	8	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
28	73121850	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
29	b-------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921569	5	40V	CAP-SCREW, 7/16"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70914678	5	132R	LOCKWASHER,7/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70912201	5	10D	NUT,7/16"NC	DADO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	---------	1	8C	CAB	CABINA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70665160	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1-1/4"NC X 8"	VITE
	70914730	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1-1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70915839	4	10D	NUT,1-1/4"NC	DADO
2	73107380	8	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
3	a---------	2	38V	GLASS(73121844)	VETRO
4	a---------	1	38V	GLASS(73121843)	VETRO
5	---------	3	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 18	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
6	---------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 19	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
7	73121888	1	8D	DECAL	DECALCOMANIA
8	73121848	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70931698	6	40V	CAPSCREW, #10-24NC X 5/8"	VITE
9	73121932	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
10	73107266	2	65L	LEVELING DEVICE	LIVELLATORE
	70910323	2	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
11	---------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70930594	3	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
12	73125585	2	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	70931697	8	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
13	73125584	4	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	70931697	8	42V	SCREW,#10-24NC X 3/8"	VITE
14	a,c-------	1	38V	GLASS(73107252)	VETRO
	d---------	1	69F	WINDOW(P- 3)	FINESTRA
15	c73107262	1	133R	SEAL,1-1/2" X 125"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
16	73107390	1	112C	CABLE, GROUND	CAVO DI MASSA
	70910286	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910335	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910323	2	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
17	73122940	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
	70931646	3	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 1/2"	VITE
18	73107156	-	135R	SEAL(1-9/16" X 139")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	CAB CABINA CABINE KABINE, FAHRER CABINA	L104	1
		(Revised March 1984)	

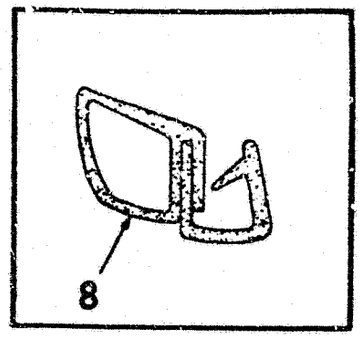
https://truckmanualshub.com/

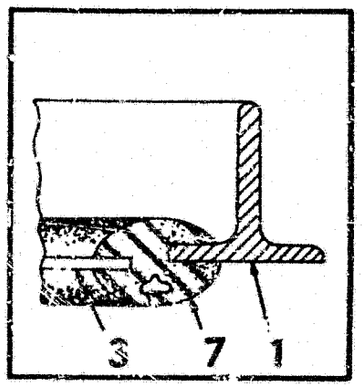
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

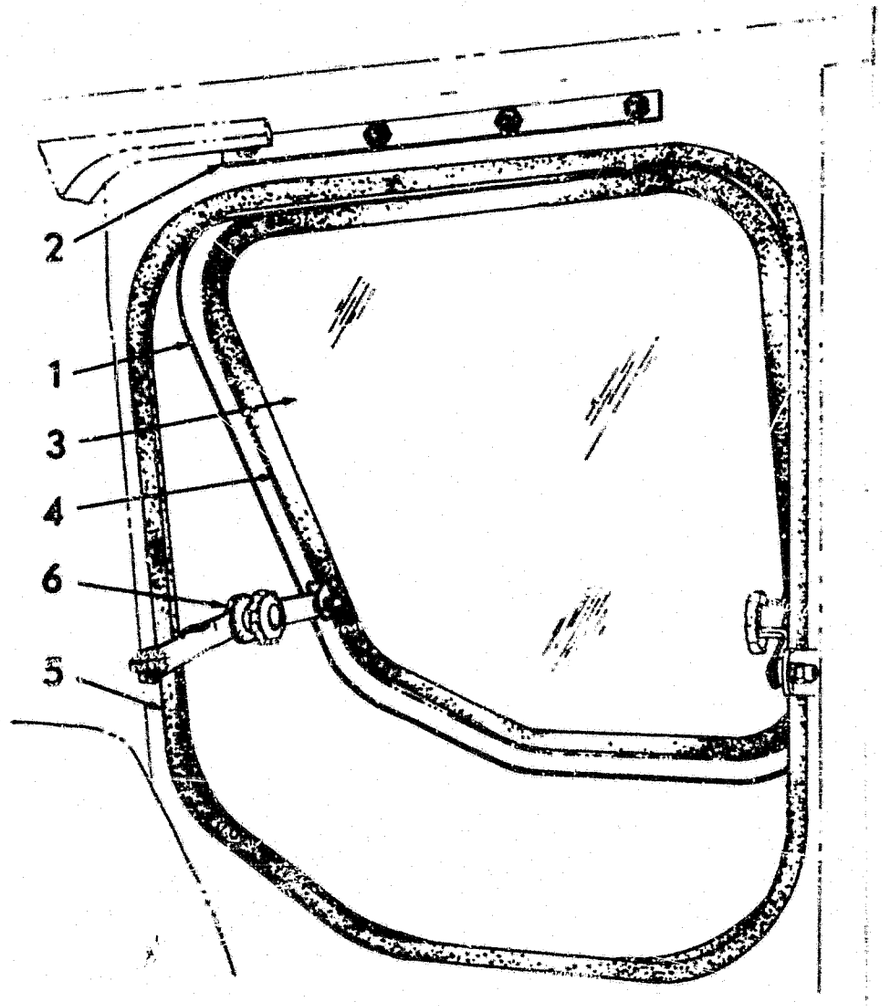
	SUBGRP	GRID
QUICK FUELING (BUCKEYE)	A201/1(1)	1E-10
QUICK FUELING (WIGGINS)	A201/1(2)	1E-11
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	A401(2),A401/1	1F-10,F-7
RADIATOR GUARD	L101(1)	2N-2
RADIATOR MOUNTING	A401(1)	1F-11
RADIATOR PIPING	A402(1)	1F-5
REAR FLOODLIGHTS	F401/1,/6	2M-4,9
REAR FLOODLIGHTS & WIRING	F401(3)	2M-3
REAR VIEW MIRROR	L104/1	2O-11
REGULATOR VALVE & LINES	C102	1N-17
RELIEF VALVE	E331(2)(6)	2H-5,I-6
RIPPER CONTROLS (LIFT)	E325/1	2H-14
RIPPER CONTROLS (PITCH)	E325/2	2H-13
RIPPER LIFT CYLINDER PIPING	E302/2,2A	2F-14,17
RIPPER MOUNTING FRAME	E305,5A	2G-5-6
RIPPER PIN PULLER CONTROL & PIPING	E302/5	2G-2
RIPPER PIN PULLER CYLINDER & LINES	E302/6	2G-4
RIPPER PITCH CYLINDER PIPING	E302/3,3A	2F-8,11
RIPPER TOOL BAR & LINKAGE	E305/2,2A	2G-11,14
SEAT ASSEMBLY	M101(2),M101/1,/2,/3	2Q-5,7,9
SEAT MOUNTING	M101(1)	2Q-2
SHIFT INHIBITING VALVE	B242	1L-5
SHIFT INHIBITING PUMP	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
SIDE PLATES	L101(3),L101/1,L101/3	2N-6,8,12
SOUND SUPPRESSION	L104(3)	2O-13
STARTER	F205	2L-9
STARTING RECEPTACLE	F301/1	2I-17
STEERING CLUTCHES	D220	1N-8
STEERING CONTROL VALVE & LINES	D223(3)	1O-6
STEERING FILTER PRESSURE LINE	D223(2)(2A)	1O-2,4
STEERING LEVERS & LINKAGE	D222	1N-7
STEERING PUMP SUCTION LINE	D223(1)(1A)	1N-6,4
THIRD RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(5)	1I-10
TORQUE CONVERTER	B105(1)(5)	1G-6,13
TORQUE CONVERTER & LINES	B110(1)(1A)	1G-16,H-17
TORQUE CONVERTER OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-13
TORQUE CONVERTER SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(4)	1G-13
TRACK	D340,D340/1,D340/2	1P-12
TRACK CARRIER ROLLER	D338	1P-14
TRACK FRAME	D330	1O-11
TRACK IDLER	D334(1)	1O-16
TRACK RELEASE	D334(2)	1P-17
TRACK ROLLER GUARDS	L311,L311/1	1O-13
TRACK ROLLERS	D337	1P-15
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	B200(1)(2)	1H-2-3
TRANSMISSION BEVEL PINION	B204(7)(7A)	1D-9,I-13
TRANSMISSION CONTROL	B207	1L-12
TRANSMISSION COUNTERSHAFT	B204(8)	1I-15
TRANSMISSION FILTER & MOUNTING	B217	1L-9
TRANSMISSION HOUSING & COVER	B201(1)	1I-2
TRANSMISSION HOUSING INTERNAL TUBING	B201(2)	1I-3
TRANSMISSION OIL FILLER & DIPSTICK	B206(3)	1P-6
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER LINES	B206(1)(1A)	1I-16,17
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(3)	2N-17
TRANSMISSION TEST PANEL & LINES	B206(2)(2A)	1L-15,17
VALVES		
BRAKE	C108	1N-14
BRAKE REGULATOR	C102	1N-17
DOZER CONTROL	E331(3)	2H-4
DOZER TILT CONTROL	E331(4)	2I-2
RIPPER CONTROL	E331(5)	2I-4
SHIFT INHIBITING	B242,B242(A)	1D-14L-5
STEERING & BRAKE	C109	1N-12
TORQUE CONVERTER		
PRESSURE REGULATING	B112(1)(2)	1H-10,12
TRAVEL CONTROL (TRANSMISSION)	B233	1L-7
VANDALISM PROTECTION	Z101	2Q-12

https://truckmanualshub.com/

P-2







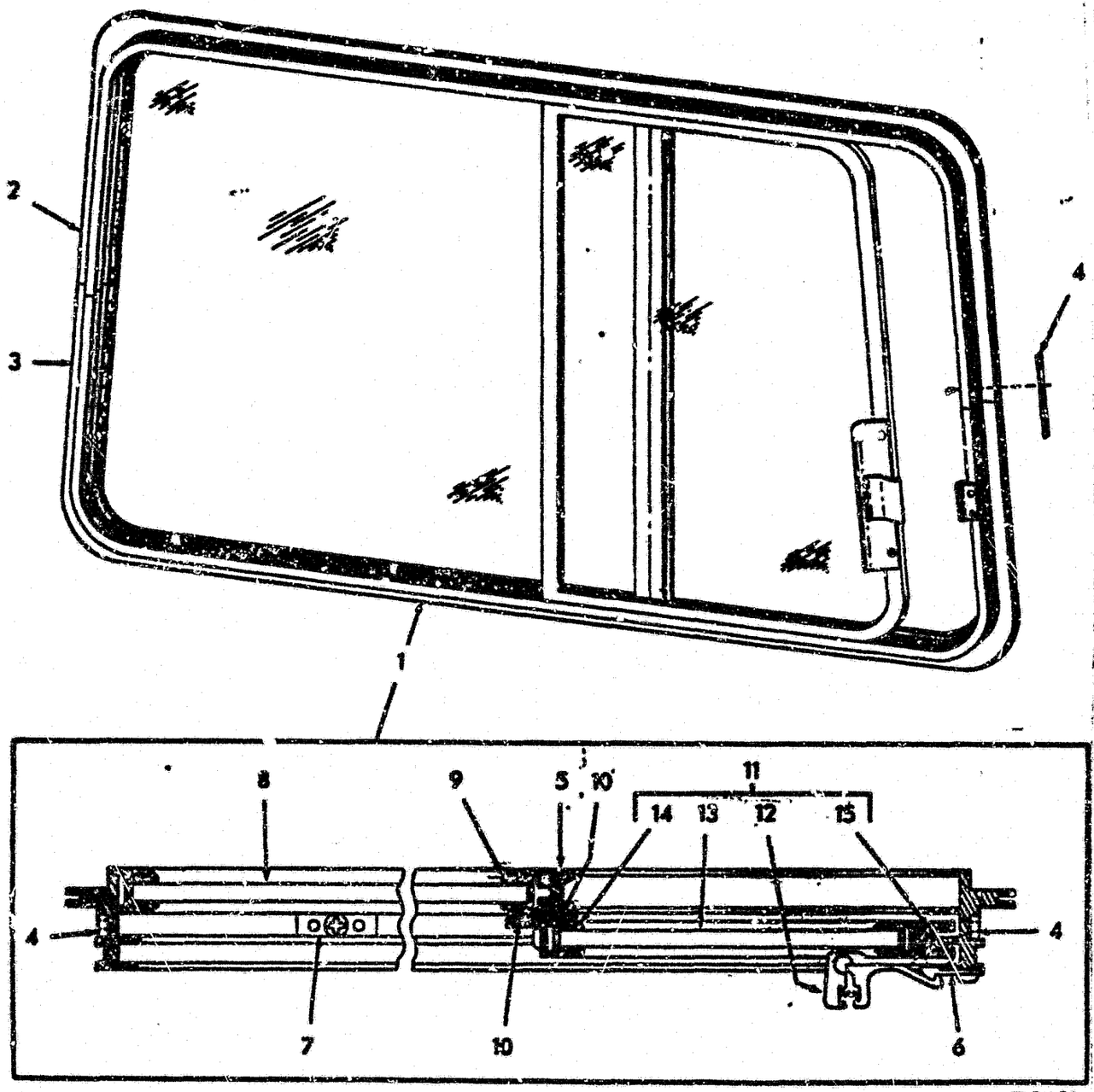
T-79608

USAGE: CABS PRIOR TO S/N 32157 EXCLUDING 31929.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107205	1	69F	WINDOW	FINESTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73107206	1	69F	WINDOW	FINESTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922763	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	8	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
2	----------	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
3	a---------	2	38V	GLASS(73107207)	VETRO
4	---------	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)7	ORDINARE PARTIC.
5	---------	2	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)8	ORDINARE PARTIC.
6	73107255	2	130B	ARM	BRACCIO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73107256	2	130B	ARM	BRACCIO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70921278	8	42V	SCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70912772	8	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
	70931460	8	100	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
7	73107156	-	133R	SEAL(1-1/16" X 139")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
8	73107268	-	133R	SEAL(13/16" X 120")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

a.GLASS IS NOT SERVICED, PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN.
VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO, RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI.
LA VITRE NE SEIFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITETRE PROCUREE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS.
GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN. ANREISS-SCHABLONE IM KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN.
EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO JE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

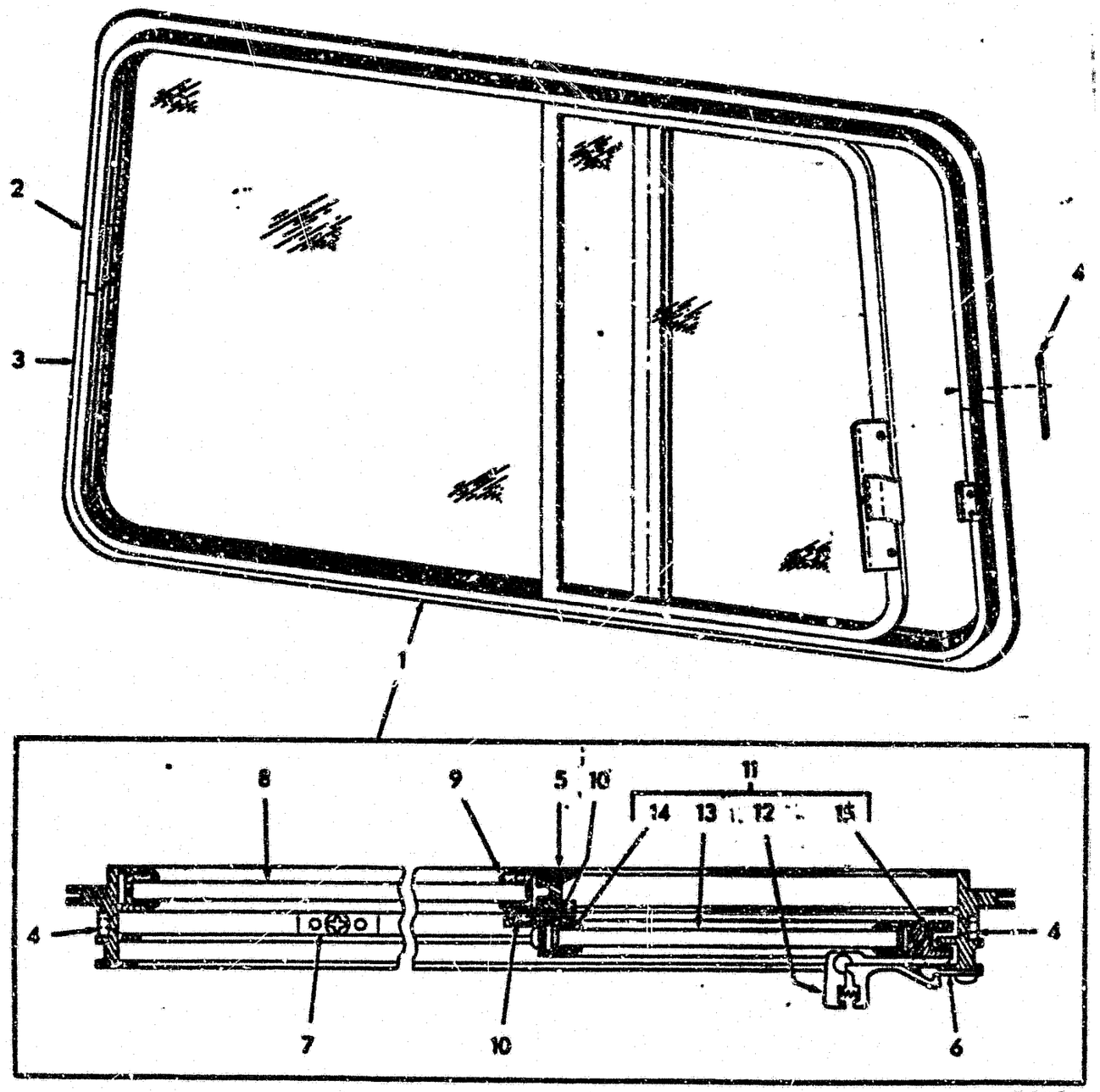


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73141947	1	69F	WINDOW	FINESTRA
			600H	REAR	POSTERIORE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-11	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
2	--------	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600C	UPPER	SUPERIORE
3	--------	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600D	LOWER	INFERIORE
4	73061451	2	11B	BAR, STABILIZER	BARRA STABILIZZATRICE
	73074559	8	42V	SCREW	VITE
5	--------	1	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	73061447	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
6	73074563	1	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	73074560	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
7	73061448	1	80A	STOP	ARRESTO
	73074561	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
8	a--------	1	38V	GLASS(73145364)	VETRO
9	--------	-	50C	CHANNEL(99")	CANALE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)17	ORDINARE PARTIC.
10	--------	-	392C	STRIP,WEATHERSEAL(38")	CORNICE DI GOMMA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)18	ORDINARE PARTIC.
11	--------	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)12-15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	73061437	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
12	73145370	1	228	LOCK	SERRATURA
	73074558	2	42V	SCREW	VITE
	73061431	2	10D	NUT	DADO
13	a--------	1	38V	GLASS	VETRO
14	--------	-	133R	SEAL(65")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)16	ORDINARE PARTIC.
15	--------	-	392C	STRIP,WEATHERSEAL(45")	CORNICE DI GOMMA
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)19	ORDINARE PARTIC.
16	73074564	-	50C	CHANNEL(25')	CANALE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
17	73074565	-	50C	CHANNEL(25')	CANALE
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
18	73074567	-	392C	STRIP,WEATHERSEAL(25')	CORNICE DI GOMMA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

USAGE: CABS S/N 32157 AND UP INCLUDING S/N 31929.

FD40	WINDOW (REAR) FINESTRA (POSTERIORE) GLACE ARRIERE SCHEIBE (HECK) PARABRISAC(POSTERIOR)	L118	2
		(Added March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



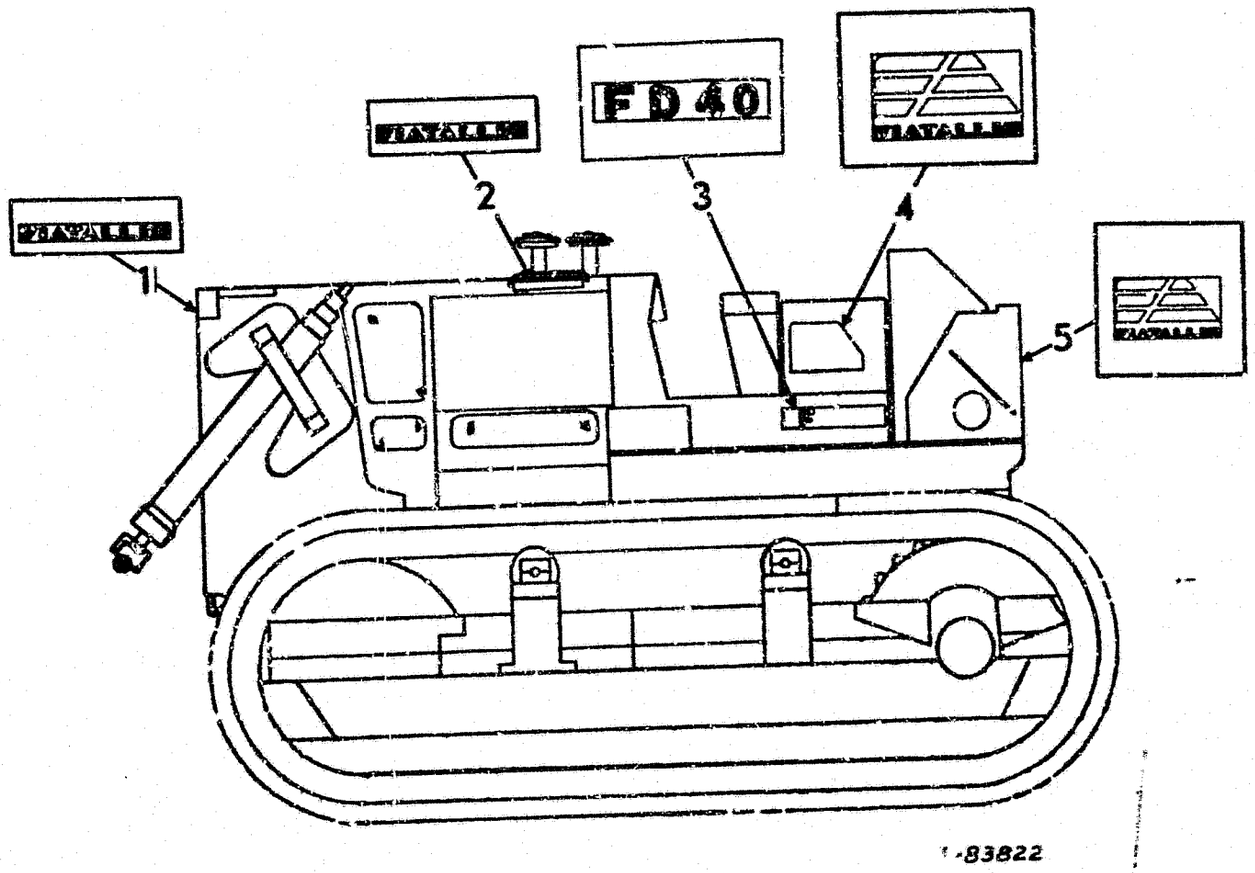
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
19	73074569	-	392C	STRIP,WEATHERSEAL(25')	CORNICE DI GOMMA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

e.GLASS IS NOT SERVICED. PROCURE LOCALLY. REFER TO CAB GLASS DATA CATALOG FOR PATTERN.
VETRI NON SONO FORNITI. PROVVEDERE IN LOCO. RIFERIRSI AL CATALOGO VETRI CABINE PER DIMENSIONI.
LA VITRE NE SEIFIVRE PAS. ELLE JOITETRE PROCUREE SUR PLACE. VOIR LE CATALOGUE JES SPECIFICATIONS POUR VITRES DE CABINE POUR DIMENSIONS.
GLAS WIRD NICHT ALS ERSATZTEIL GELIEFERT. ORTLICH BESCHAFFEN.
ANREISS-SCHABLONE IN KABINENGLASKATALOG NACHSEHEN.
EL VIDRIO NO SE ENTREGA Y JEBE PROCURARSE LOCALMENTE. VER EL CATALOGO JE ESPECIFICACIONES PARA VIDRIOS DE CABINA PARA DIMENSIONES.

USAGE: CABS S/N 32157 AND UP INCLUDING S/N 31929.

FD40	WINDOW (REAR) FINESTRA (POSTERIORE) GLACE ARRIERE SCHEIBE (HECK) PARABRISAS(POSTERIOR)	L118	2
		(Added March 1984)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

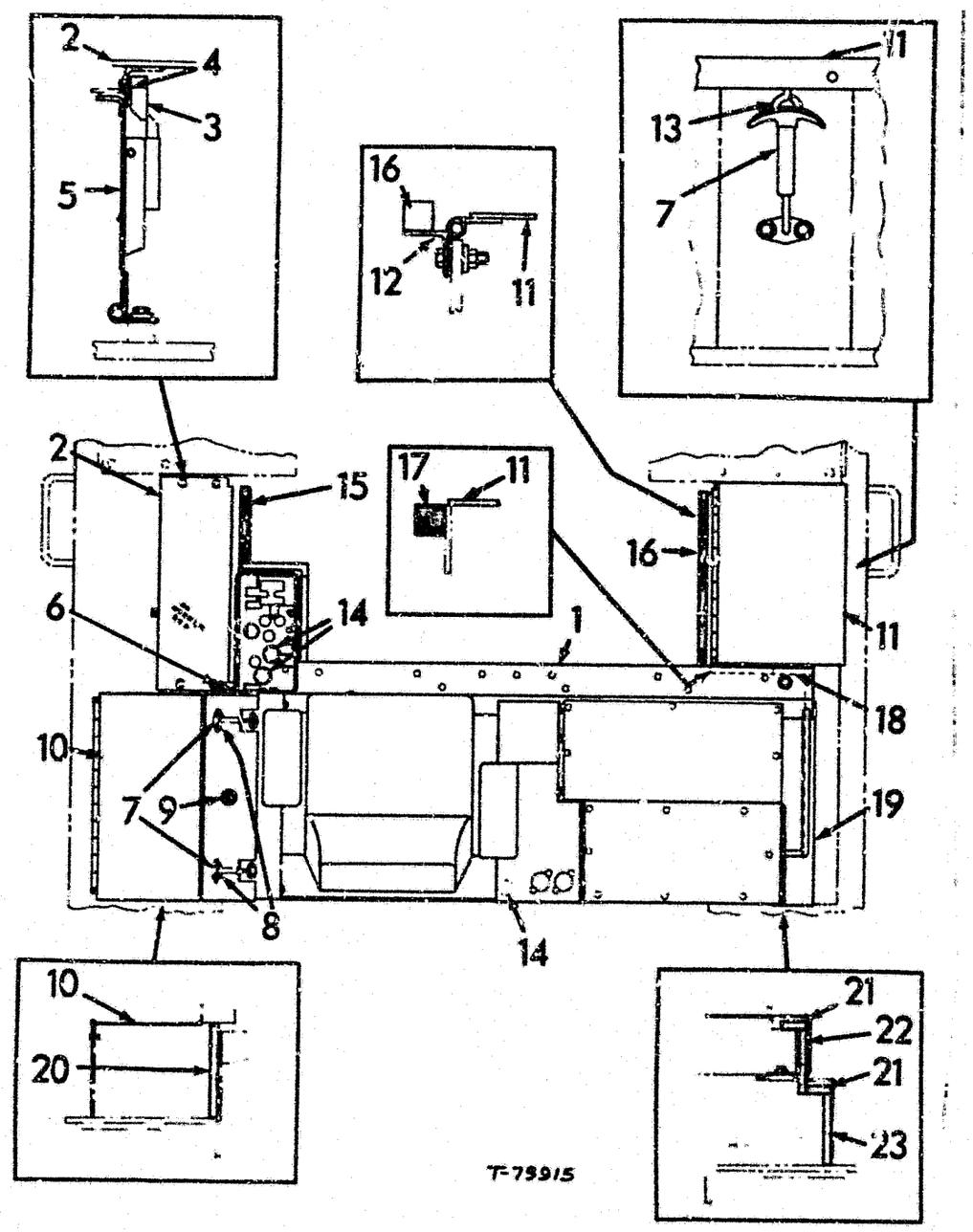


1-83822

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	71309807	1	8D	DECAL,"FIATALLIS"	DECALCOMANIA
2	79041164	2	8D	DECAL,"FIATALLIS"	DECALCOMANIA
3	73135391	2	8D	DECAL,"FD40"	DECALCOMANIA
4	79041642	2	8D	DECAL,"FA" TRADEMARK	DECALCOMANIA
5	79041306	1	8D	DECAL,"FA" TRADEMARK	DECALCOMANIA
	a73136126	1	8D	DECAL,"FA" TRADEMARK	DECALCOMANIA

a.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH RIPPER.
UNITA' EQUIPAGGIATE CON RIPPER.
ENGINS EQUIPES D'UN SCARIFICATEUR.
MASCHINEN MIT AUFREISSER.
PARA MAQUINAS EQUIPADASDE UN ESCARIFICADOR.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



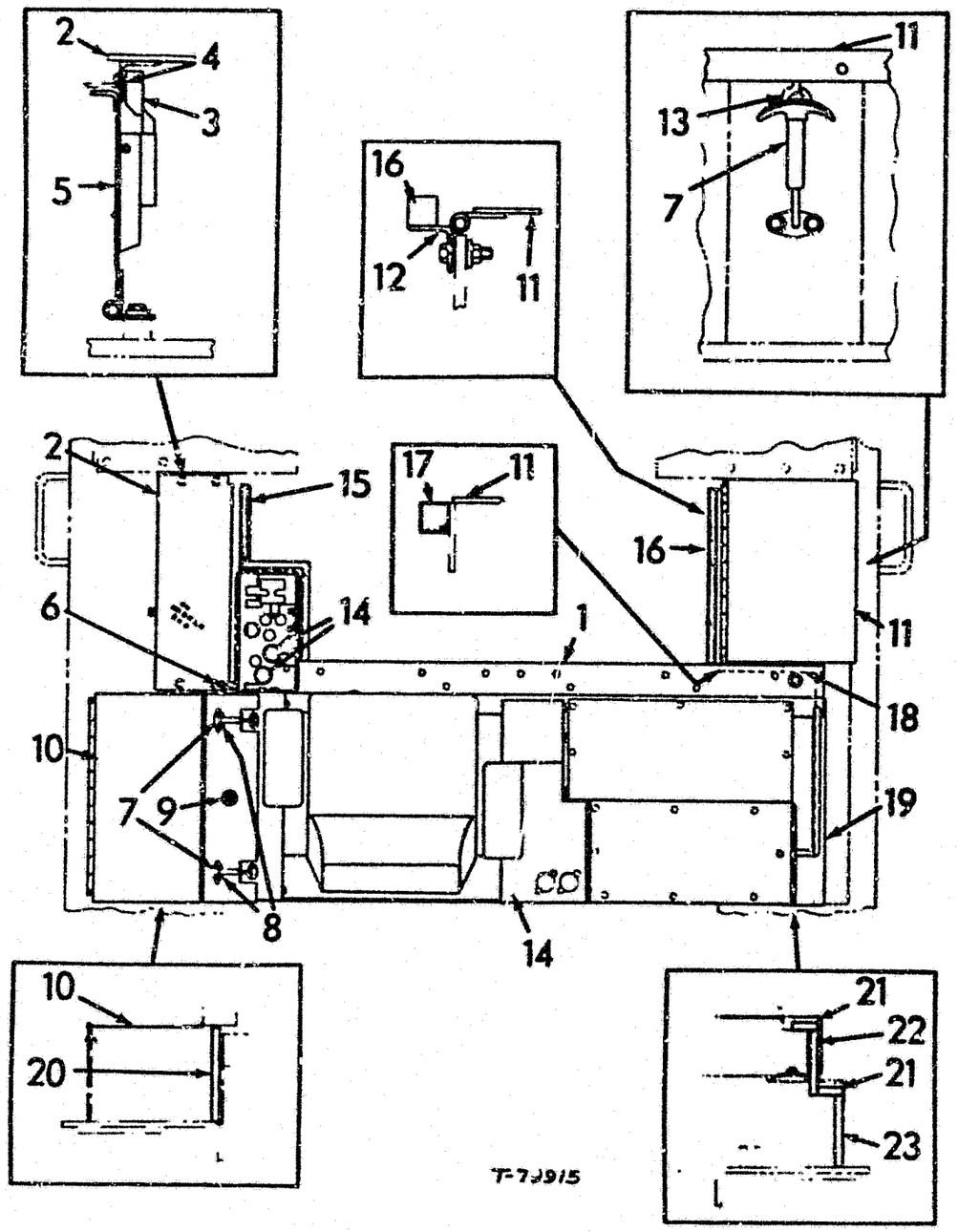
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	----------	1	300S	SUPPORT (Q-2)	SUPPORTO
2	73114484	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73108849	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70930875	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70687354	-	199S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
5	73107971	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922262	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	70928052	1	81L	PADLOCK	LUCCHETTO
7	70098029	3	156C	LATCH	CHIAVISTELLO
	70927541	6	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677004	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911024	6	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
8	70694386	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70918147	4	42V	SCREW,#10-32NF X 1/2"	VITE
	70910243	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910251	4	10D	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
9	70090020	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
	70927353	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NF X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70911043	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
10	73113736	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
11	70692102	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
12	70692279	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70923470	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD40

BATTERY AND TOOL BOXES
CASSETTE BATTERIE E ATTREZZI
COFFRES DES BATTERIES ET DES OUTILS
BATTERIE - UND WERKZEUGKASTEN
CAJAS DE LAS BATERIAS Y DE LAS HERRAMIENTAS

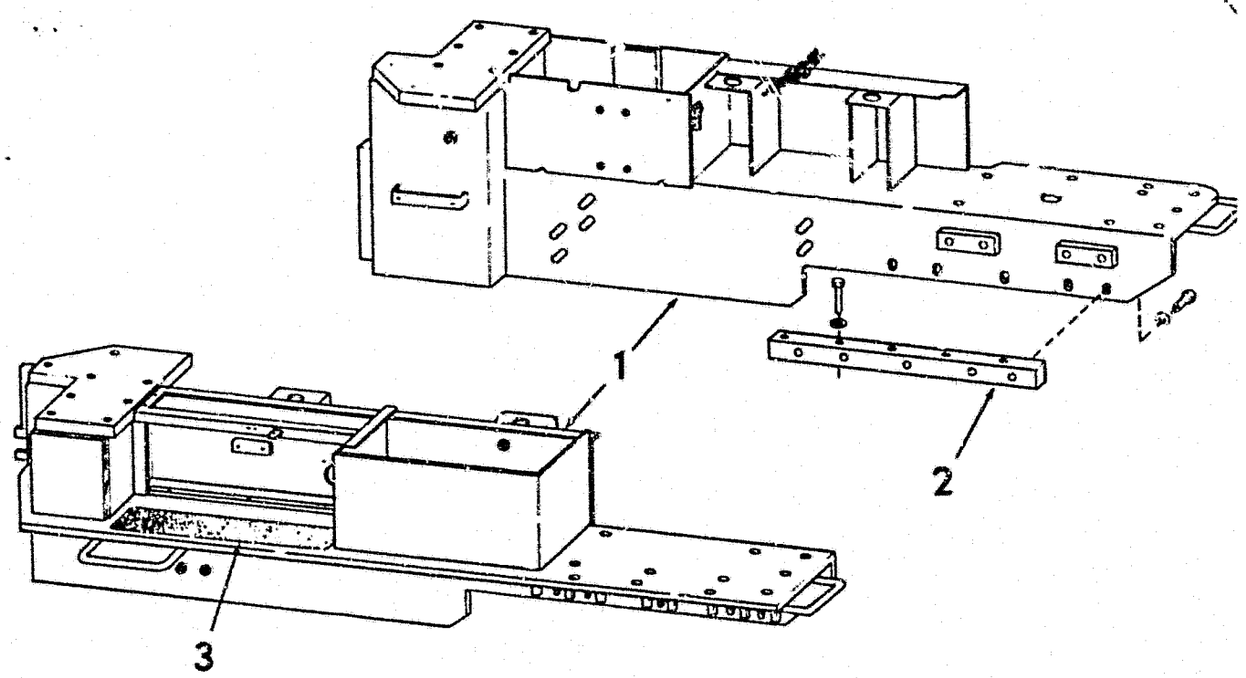
L130

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	70694802	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70911328	1	100	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
14	70931928	5	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
15	--------	1	133R	SEAL(48")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
16	--------	1	133R	SEAL(21 5/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
17	--------	1	133R	SEAL(7 7/16")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
18	--------	1	133R	SEAL(5 1/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
19	--------	1	133R	SEAL(27 7/16")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
20	--------	1	133R	SEAL (11")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
21	--------	2	133R	SEAL(3")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
22	--------	1	133R	SEAL(7 5/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
23	--------	1	133R	SEAL(8 1/2")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 24	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
24	70694947	-	133R	SEAL(335")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

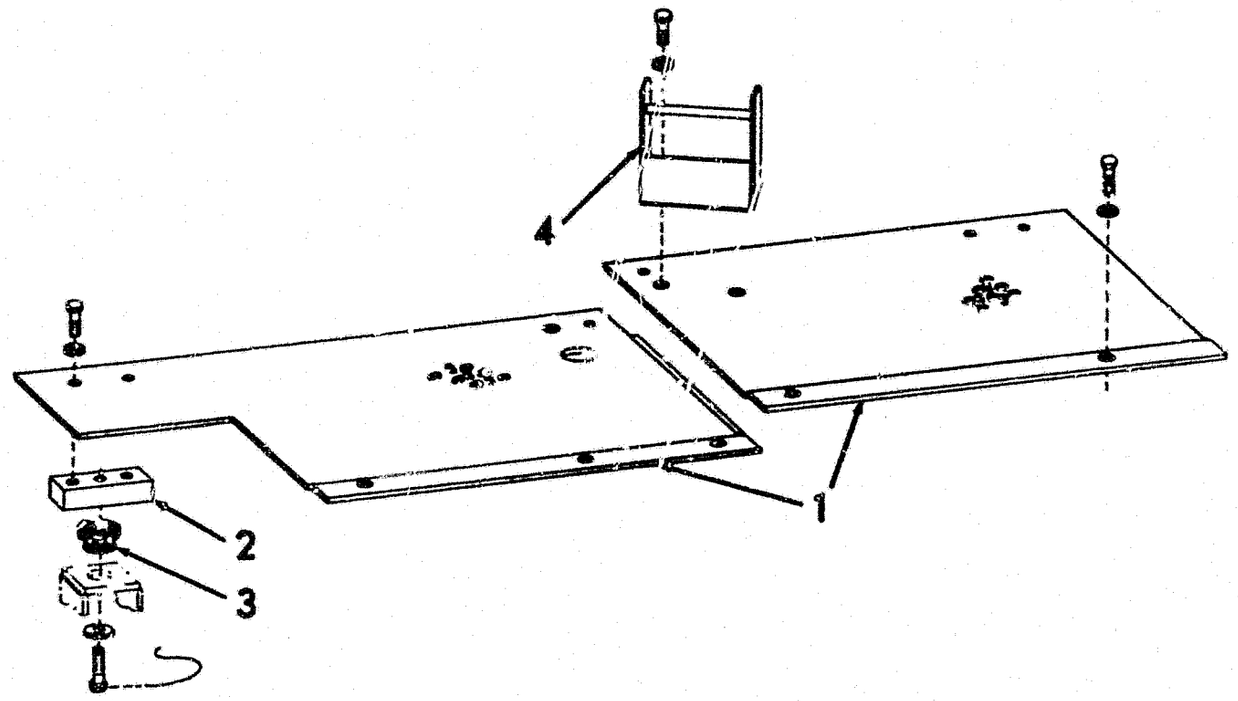
https://truckmanualshub.com/



T-79694

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73143054	1	31P	FENDER	PARAFANGO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
	73135321	1	31P	FENDER	PARAFANGO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600X	PRIOR TO UNIT NO.03094	FINO AL TELAIO.....
	73143055	1	31P	FENDER	PARAFANGO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
			600Y	UNIT NO.03094 AND UP	DAL TELAIO.....
	70923455	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 7/8"NC X 2-1/4"	VITE
	70061461	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	73108492	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70927020	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/4"NC X 3-3/4"	VITE
	70677012	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73115345	1	502D	STEP TREAD	PEDANA ANTISDRUCCIOLO

https://truckmanualshub.com/

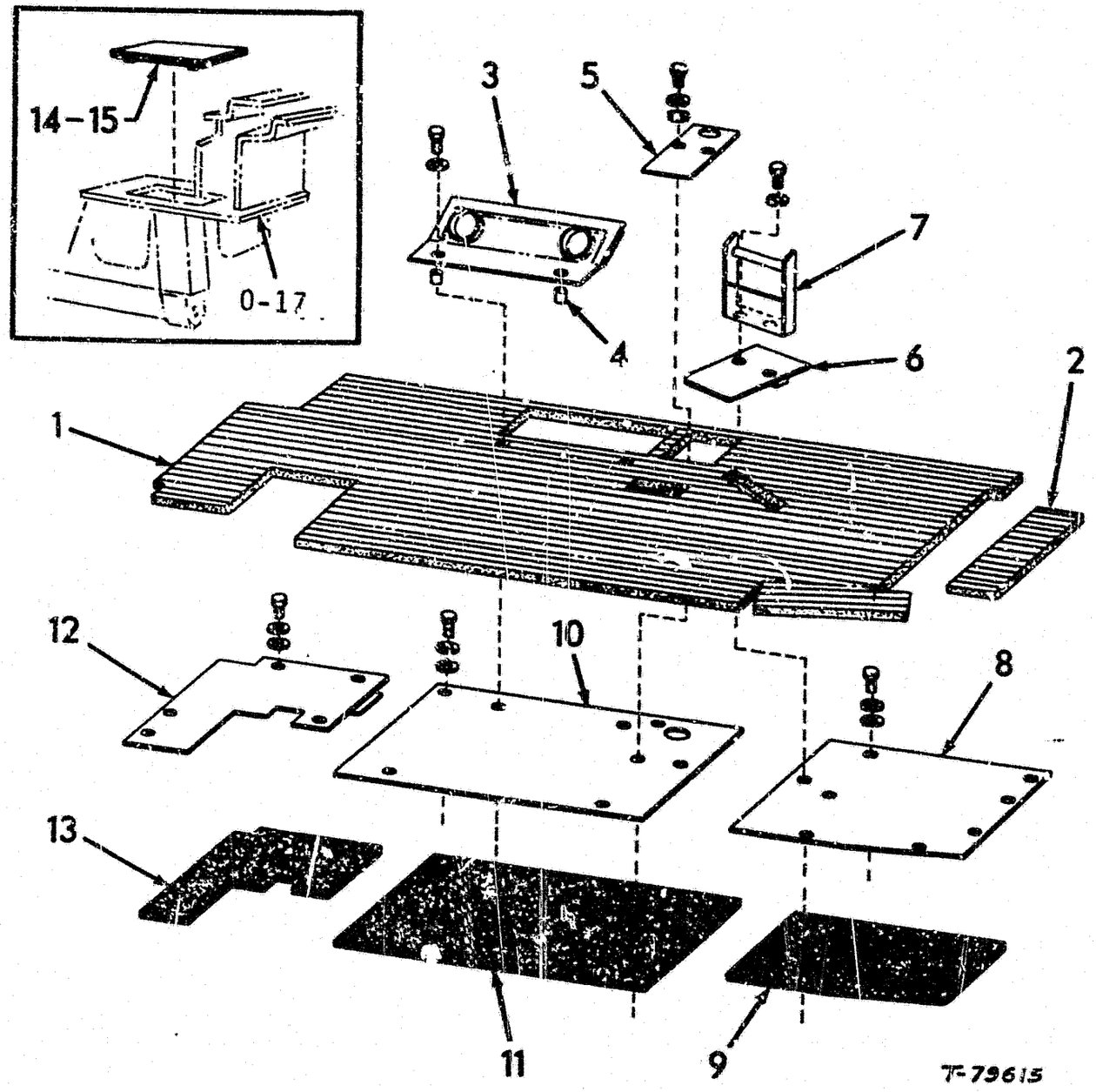


T-79914

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107556	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73107554	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70920583	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677008	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	70689382	3	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70920582	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677008	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70689383	3	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
	70329074	3	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
	70092163	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70037000	3	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
4	70665338	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920582	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	a70921556	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
	706770.8	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

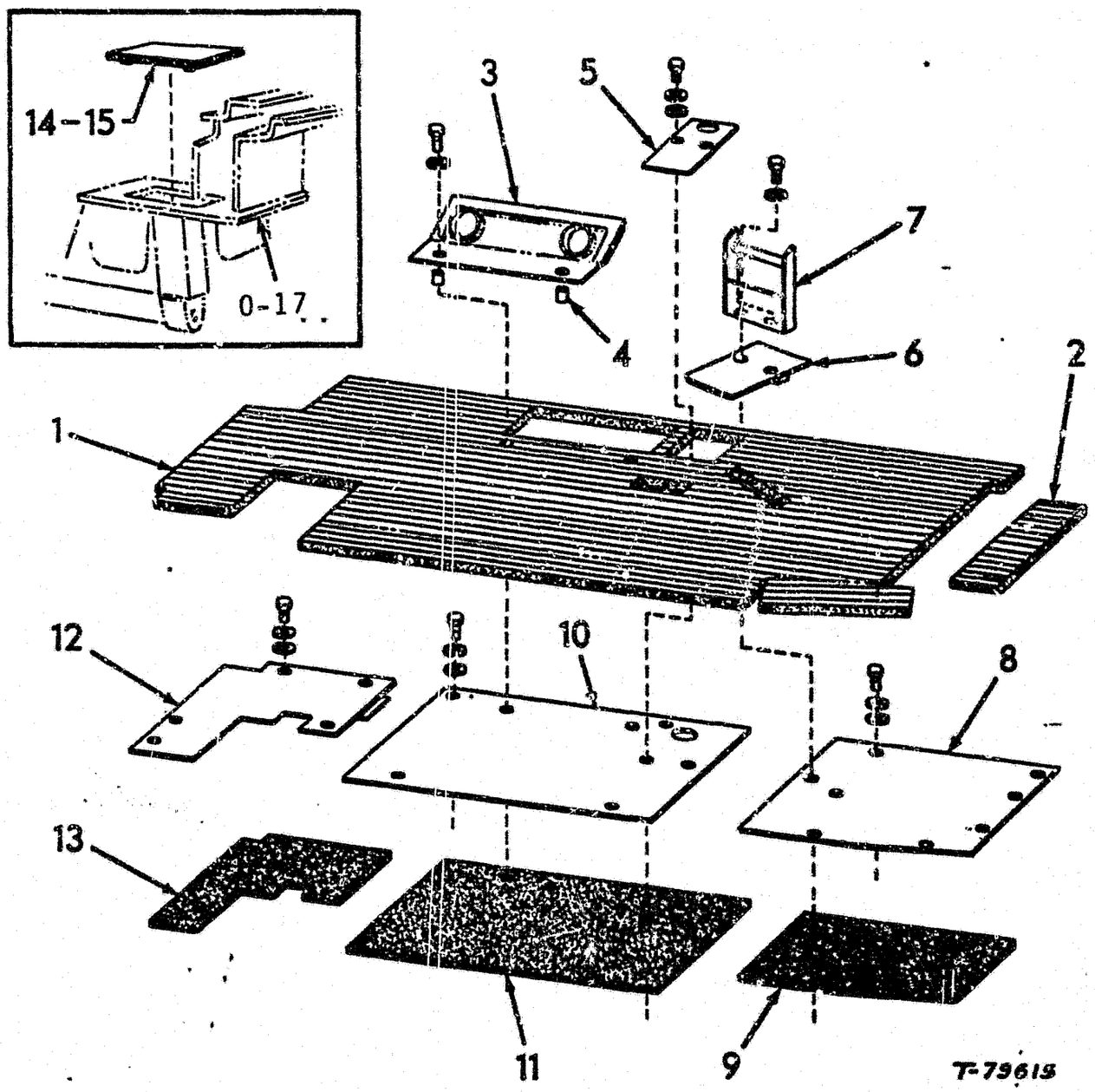
a.UNITS EQUIPPED WITH NON ROPS CAB.

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73107317	1	30T	MAT	TAPPETO
2	73107379	1	30T	MAT	TAPPETO
3	73107391	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
4	--------	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
5	73115643	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 2"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
7	70665338	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920995	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)9	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70921076	6	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910287	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
9	73107257	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
10	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)11	INCLUDE PARTI. (1)
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
11	73107409	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO

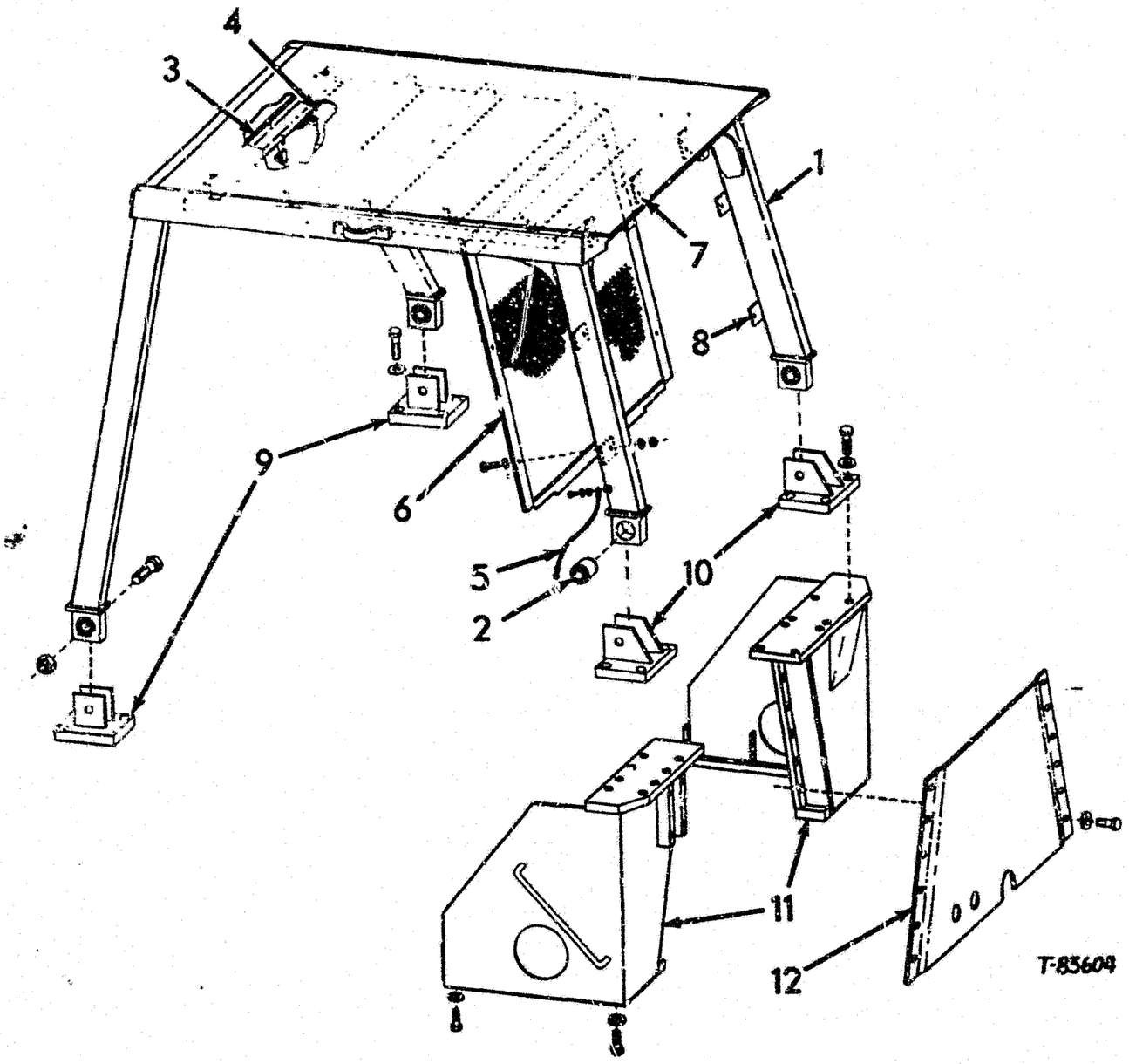
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
12	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)13	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
13	73107408	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
14	73107359	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)15	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
15	73107360	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO

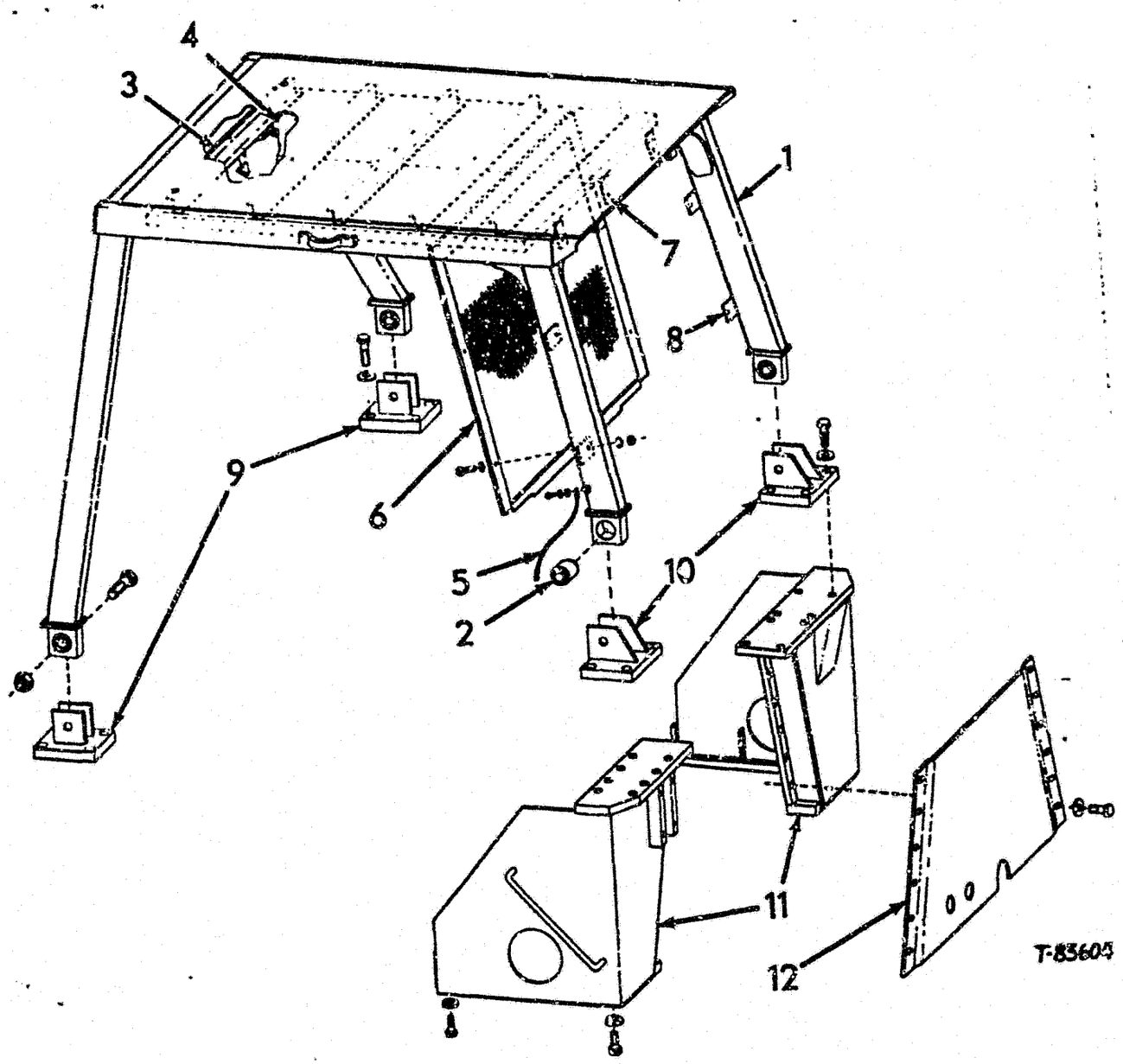
FD40	FLOOR PAVIMENTO PLANCHER BODENPLATTEN PISO	L304/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	70691906	1	70R	CANOPY	RIPARO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2	INCLUDE PARTIC.(1)
	70688849	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1 1/4"NC X 7"	VITE
	70917792	4	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NC	DADO
2	70684837	4	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
3	a70698363	5	50C	CHANNEL	CANALE
	a70928532	10	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	a70677006	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	a70023633	10	61F	WIRE, STEEL	FILO DI ACCIAIO
4	a70698365	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	a70698364	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	a73064776	25	123B	FASTENER	BOTTONE A SCATTO
5	70093176	1	112C	CABLE, GROUND	CAVO DI MASSA
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70906960	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
6	a70693891	1	110S	SCREEN	SEPARATORE
	a70921556	7	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 2"	VITE
	a70677008	14	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	a70911028	7	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
7	a70685768	3	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
8	a70686446	4	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
9	70692028	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70927314	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70083318	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
10	73108420	2	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70926785	8	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 3/4"	VITE
	70678072	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

https://truckmanualshub.com/

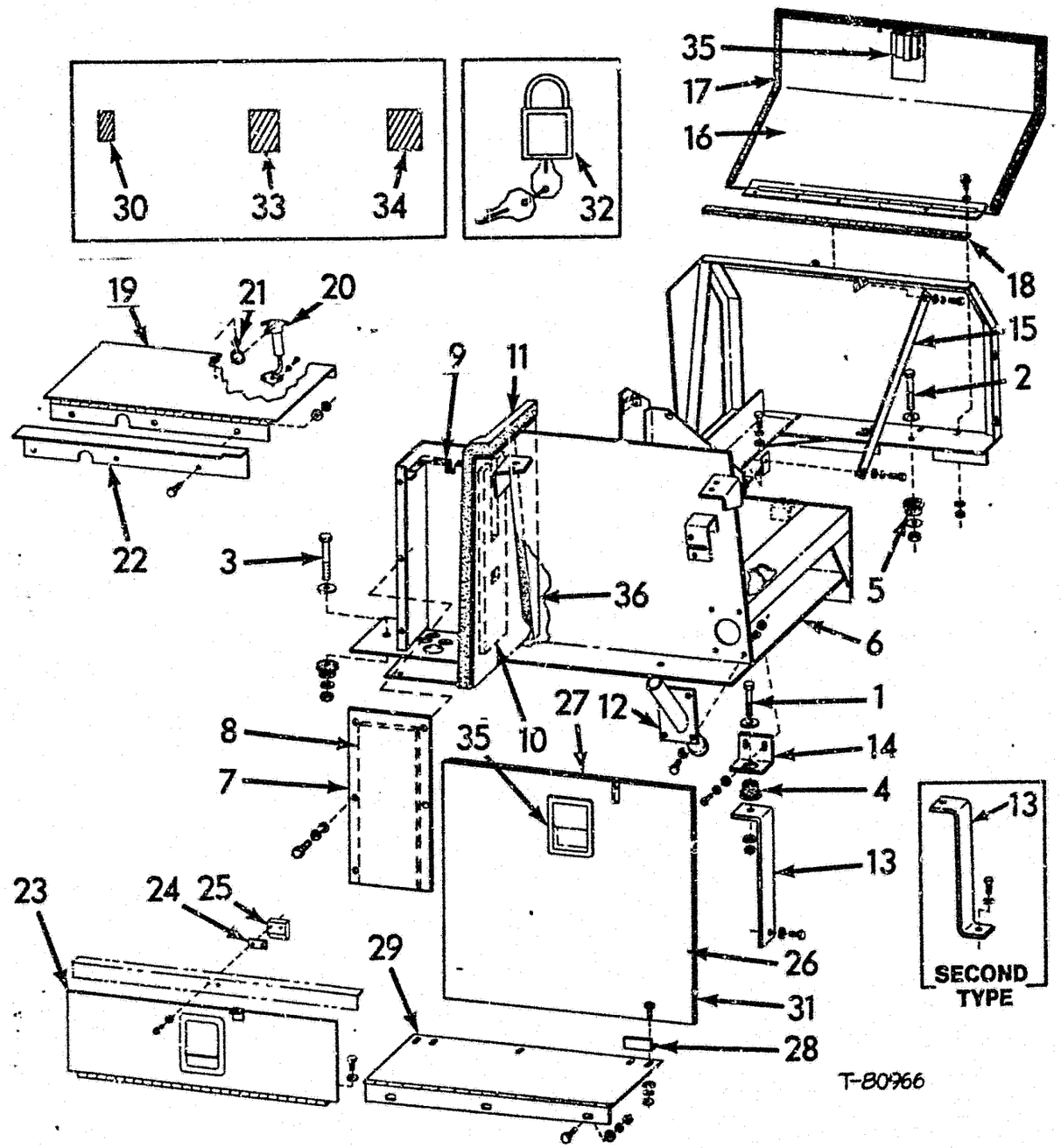


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
11	70696853	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70696854	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70922743	6	40V	CAPSCREW,3/4"NC X 2"	VITE
	70677012	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70925381	6	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 2 1/4"	VITE
	70678072	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70698338	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70931708	12	40V	CAPSCREW,1"NC X 1 7/8"	VITE
	70678072	12	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

a.USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE; EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

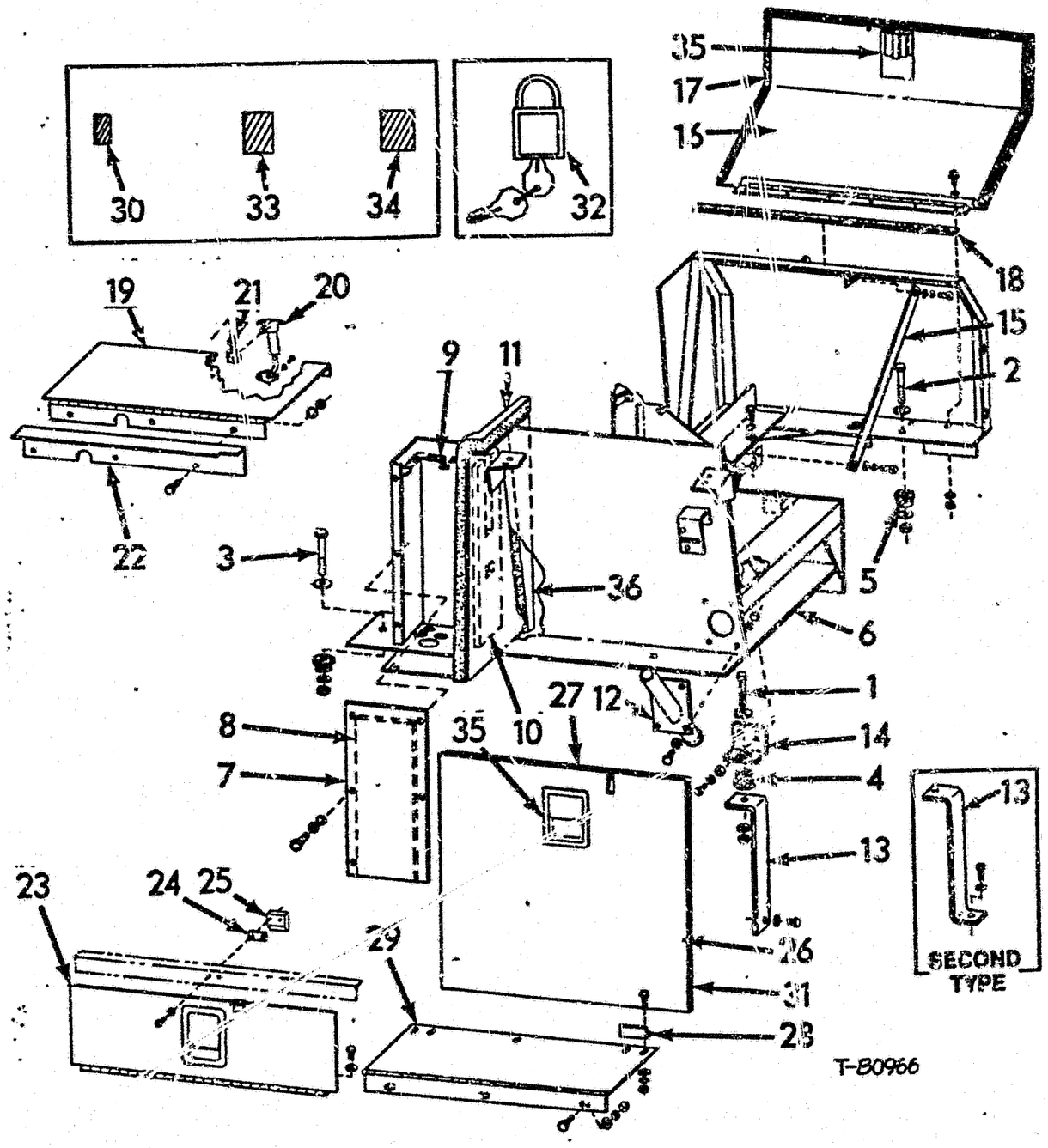
FD40	CANOPY TETTUCCIO TOITURE VERKLEIDUNG TECHO	L308

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73138041	1	244C	CONSOLE	CONSOLLE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)6-18	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70924619	1	50T	PLUG,3/4"I.D.	TAPPO
	70931926	2	50T	PLUG,1 3/4"I.D.	TAPPO
1	70922526	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 2 1/2"	VITE
	70092163	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70677008	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915372	1	10D	NUT,1/2"NC	DADO
2	70921266	3	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3 1/4"	VITE
	70677010	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70087463	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70914501	3	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
3	70928043	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70677010	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70087463	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70914501	1	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
4	70689383	1	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
5	70689775	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
6	73138040	1	244C	CONSOLE	CONSOLLE
7	73138042	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)8	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70920583	5	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70912441	5	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910244	5	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73138044	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
9	73138038	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
10	73138043	1	861	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO
11	73107061	1	133R	SEAL,1" X 3"	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
12	73111457	1	206T	TUBE	TUBO
	70922763	4	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70912772	4	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	a73110588	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	b73147709	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921566	1	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70918178	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73107050	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	73107049	1	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911115	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	73108510	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)17,33	INCLUDE PART!C.(I)
	70930594	6	42V	SCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	6	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70911114	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910880	6	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
17	--------	3	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 33	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
18	--------	1	133R	SEAL	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 34	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
19	70692102	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
20	70098029	1	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70677004	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
21	70694802	1	120	EYE	OCCHIELLO
	70911325	1	10D	NUT,1/4"NC	DADO
22	73109333	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921565	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
23	73107971	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922262	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 7/8"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
24	70687354	-	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

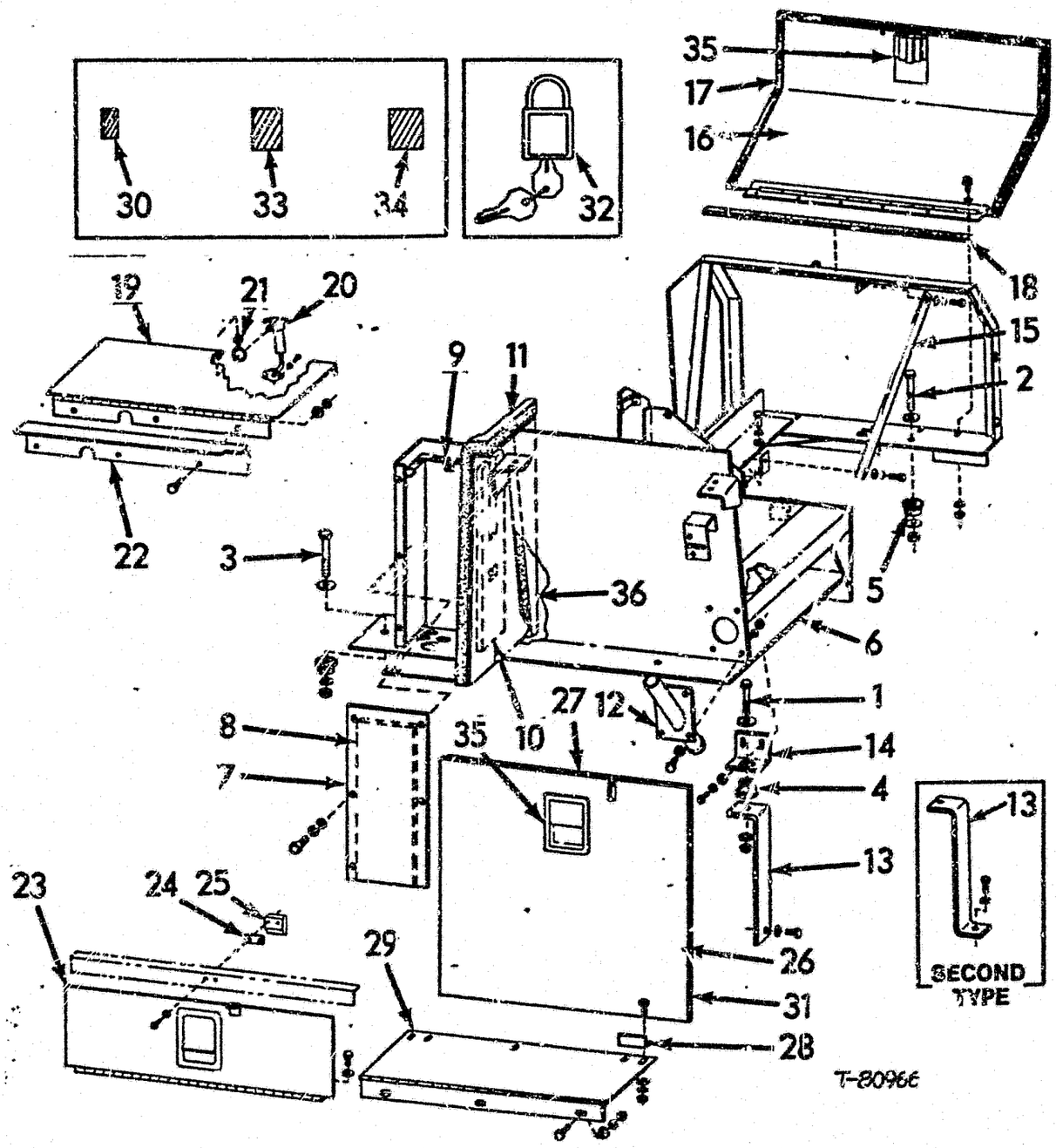
FD40

CONTROL CONSOLE
PANNELLO COMANDO
PUPITRE DE COMMANDE
STEUERKONSOLE
CONSOLA DE MANDO

L310

(Revised July 1985)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



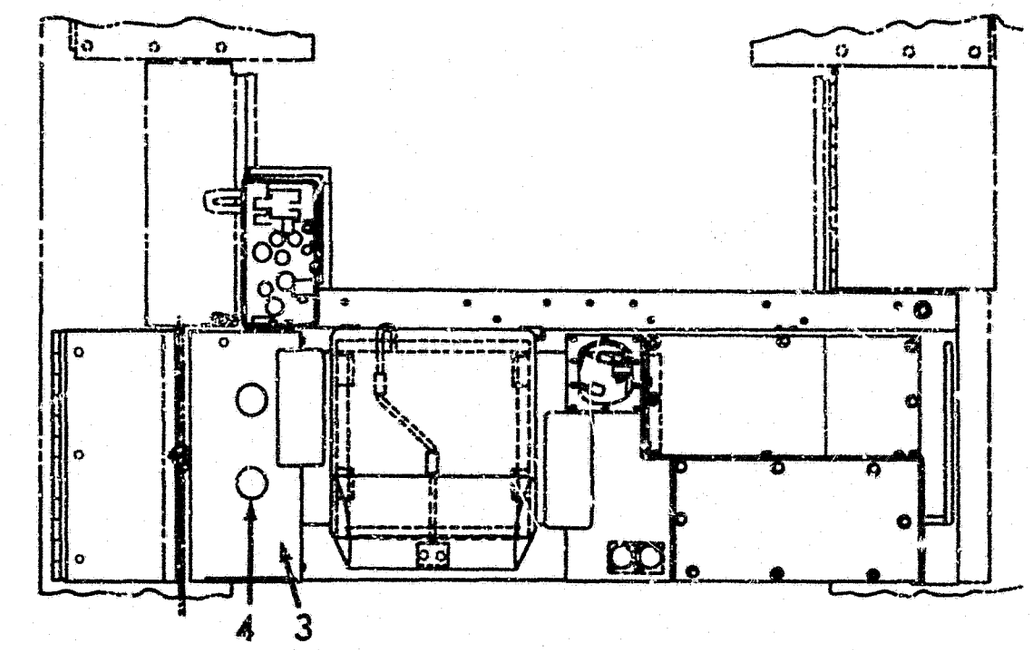
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
25	73108849	1	7&B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70930875	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
26	73129858	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			500L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)27,35	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
27	73117629	1	105B	WEATHER-STRIP, RUBBER	BORDINO DI GOMMA
28	73128154	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70922300	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70911115	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910287	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70912772	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
29	73128252	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922300	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70911115	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910287	3	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70912772	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
30	73107489	1	133R	SEAL(23-1/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
31	73109830	2	133R	SEAL(26-1/2")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
32	70928052	2	81L	PADLOCK	LUCCHETTO
			601D	INCLUDES KEY(S)	INCL. CHIAVE
33	73107060	-	133R	SEAL(3/8" X 25-3/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
34	73107070	-	133R	SEAL(1/2" X 58-3/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
35	73129743	2	22B	LOCK	SERRATURA
			600T	REQUIRES WELDING	DA SALDARE
36	73122939	1	86I	INSULATION	ISOLAMENTO

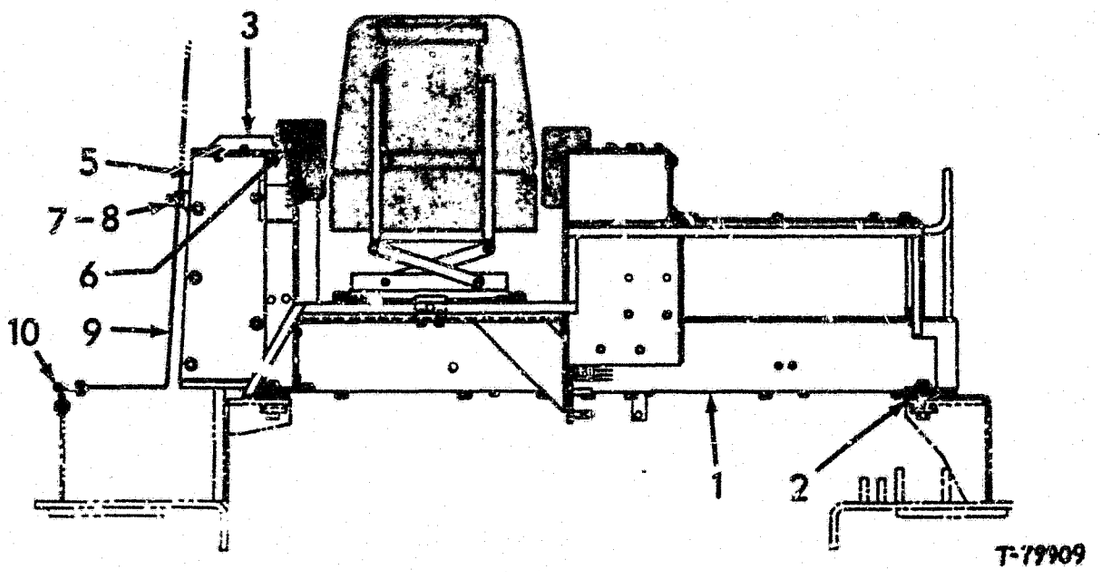
a.FIRST TYPE

b.SECOND TYPE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

P-17





T-79909

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73130657	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
	70928043	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3 1/2"	VITE
	70677010	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70087463	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70914501	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
2	70689775	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
3	73118362	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70923470	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/2"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
4	70921447	2	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
5	73114821	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
6	70690932	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	70930370	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73108849	1	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC 3/4"	VITE
	70930875	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	70687354	-	198S	SHIM, ADJUSTMENT	SPESSORE DI REGISTRO
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
9	73115448	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
10	73118401	11	140C	HINGE	CERNIERA
	70922763	3	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	3	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911026	3	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO

FD40

CONTROL CONSOLE
PANNELLO COMANDO
PUPITRE DE COMMANDE
STEUERKONSOLE
CONSOLA DE MANDO

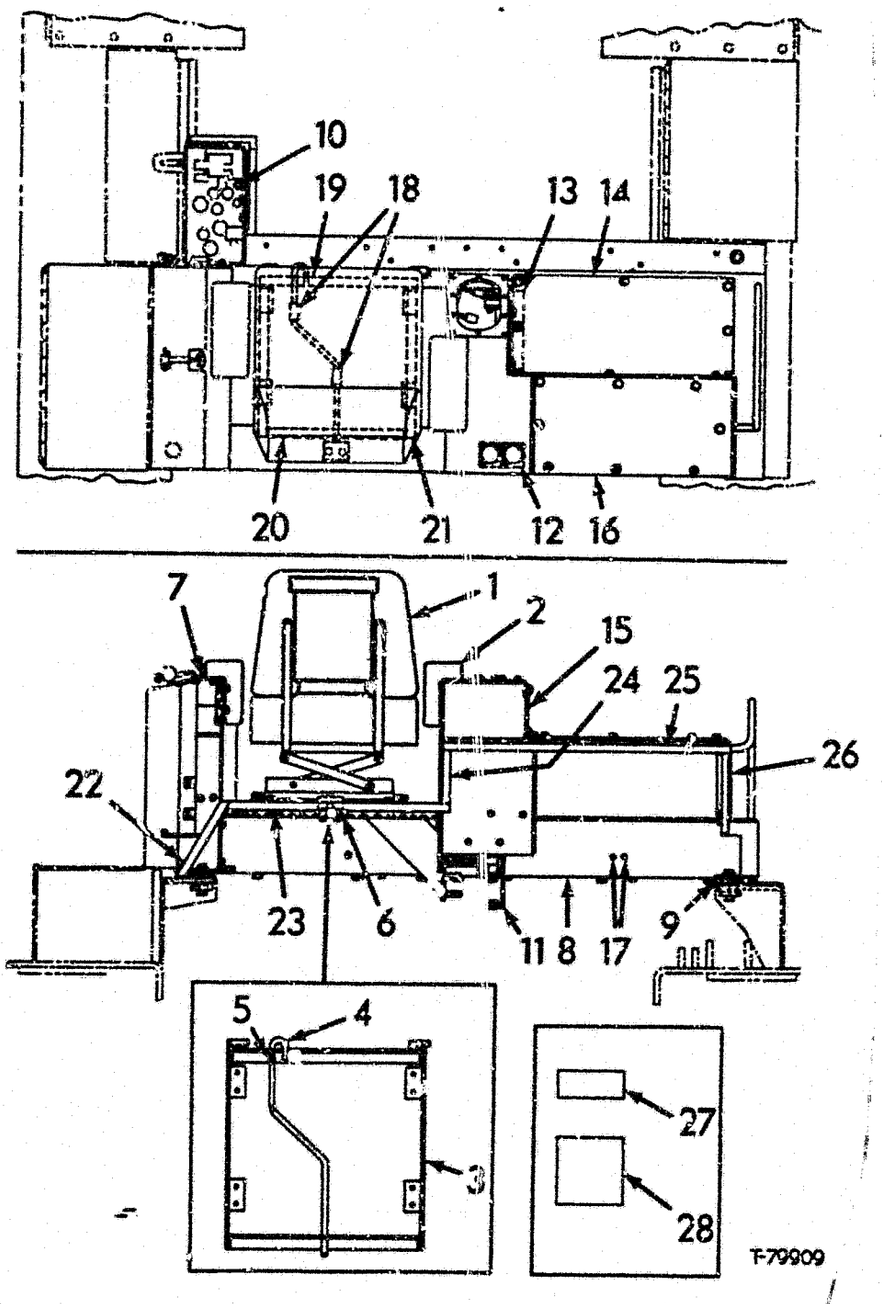
L310/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	SUBGRP	GRID
AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	A222(2)	1E-17
AIR CLEANER MOUNTING	A222(1)	1E-14
AIR COMPRESSOR & MOUNTING	G101	2M-16
ALTERNATOR & MOUNTING	F303	2L-6
ASPIRATOR	A222/1,/2	1F-17,1G-3
BACK-UP ALARM	F401(2)	2M-2
BATTERIES & CABLES	F301	2L-8
BATTERY & TOOL BOXES	L310	2P-13
BEVEL GEAR & SHAFT	B406(1)	1M-2
BRAKE CONTROLS	C101(1)	1M-12
BRAKE LOCK	C102/1	1M-15
BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3	2Q-15
BRAKES	C101(2)	1M-14
CAB	L104(1)	2Q-17
CAB ASSEMBLY (NON-ROPS)	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB DOORS	L109,L109/1	2Q-3,5
CAB FRONT HEADLIGHTS	F401/3	2L-14
CAB HEATER	E102,E102/1(1)	1Q-7,9
CAB INSULATION	L104/4	2Q-6
CAB LIGHTS & WIRING	F401/2,F401/4	2M-5,7
CAB MOUNTING BRACKETS	L104(2)	2Q-14
CAB PRESSURIZER	E101(1)	1Q-2
CAB REAR SCREEN	L104/2	2Q-10
CAB SIDE WINDOW	L118(1)(2)	2P-2,3
CANOPY	L308	2P-11
CARRIER ASSEMBLY	B411(3)(4)	1M-10,11
CLUTCH SHAFT ASSEMBLY	B204(2)(4)(6)	1I-6,8,11
COLD WEATHER START	A243	1F-15
CONTROL CONSOLE	L310,L310/1	2P-13,16
CONTROL VALVE	E331(3)(4)(5)	2H-4,I-2-4
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	E331(1),E331/1	2H-6,I-7
COUNTERWEIGHT	B408/1	1M-7
COWL	L101(4)	2N-7
CROSS BEAM	D301	1Q-10
CYLINDERS		
DOZER	E332(1)(2)(3),E332/1(1),/1(2)	2H-3,5,6,I-14,L-17
RIPPER	E332/3,/3A,/4,/4A	2L-10-14
TILT	E332/2	2L-15
DEFROSTER FAN	E108	1Q-11
DOZER CONTROLS	E325	2H-16
DOZER CYLINDER & PIPING	E302(3),E302/4	2F-5,11
DOZER PUSHER FRAME	E310/1	2G-9
DRAWBAR	D102	1N-9
DRIVE SHAFT GROUP	B301(1)(2)	1L-2,3
DRYER & CONDENSER LINES	E101(4)	1Q-5
ELEMENTS		
AIR CLEANER	A222(2)	1E-17
ENGINE FUEL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE LUBE OIL FILTER	A001	1E-2
ENGINE WATER FILTER	A001	1E-2
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
OIL FILTER (BY-PASS TYPE)	A301(3)	1F-13
STEERING OIL FILTER	D224(1)	1Q-7
TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	B217	1L-9
ENGINE & MOUNTING	A001	1E-2
ENGINE BREATHER	A125	1E-4
ENGINE CLUTCH SUB-ASSEMBLY	B105(3)(3A)	1G-8
ENGINE CONTROLS	A221(1),A240	1E-12,F-16
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE PROTECTION SYSTEM	A126	1E-5
EVAPORATOR & LINE	E101(3)	1Q-4
FAN & BELT TIGHTENER	A409(1)	1F-3
FAN DRIVE	A409(2)	1G-2
FAN GUARDS	A401(3)	1F-6
FENDERS	L304(1)	2P-7
FILTER ASSEMBLY	D224(1)	1Q-7
FINAL DRIVE OUTBOARD BEARING & SEAL	B411(2)	1M-8
FINAL DRIVE PINION SHAFT	B406(2)	1M-3
FINAL DRIVE SPROCKET,SHAFT & GEAR	D333(1)(2)	1Q-12,14
FIRST/SECOND RANGE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(3)	1I-7
FLOOR	L304(2),L304/1	2P-8,9
FOWARD/REVERSE CLUTCH SHAFT	B204(1)	1I-4
FRONT & REAR WINDSHIELD WIPER	F505(1)	2M-11
FUEL TANK	A201(2)	1E-9
FUEL TANK & LINES	A201(1)	1E-7
GAUGES		
AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR	A222(1)	1E-14
ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	L102(2)	2N-16
ENGINE TEMPERATURE	L102(1)	2N-14
FUEL LEVEL	A201(2)	1E-9
HOURMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
TRANSMISSION OIL LEVEL	B206(3)	1L-13
TRANSMISSION OIL PRESSURE	L102(3)	2N-17
VOLTMETER	L102(1)	2N-14
HEATER ASSEMBLY	E102/1(2)	1Q-10
HOOD	L101(2)	2N-5
HOOD SUPPORT	L101/2	2N-11
HORN & WIRING	F501	2M-10
HOSE PARTS	7	1D-1
HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING	E302(1)(1A)	2E-2,5
HYDRAULIC TANK	E328	2H-12
HYDRAULIC TILT	E302/1	2E-14
HYDRAULIC TILT PIPING	E302(2)	2E-5
INPUT CLUTCH OIL RETURN	B110(2)(2A)	1H-14
INSTRUMENTS	L102(1)	2N-14
LIGHT ASSEMBLY	F629(1)(2)	2M-14,17
LIGHTS & WIRING	F401(1)	2L-4
LOWER FRONT WIPERS & WASHER ASSEMBLY	F505(2)	2M-12
MAIN FRAME	D101	1P-2
MAIN HOUSING	B408(1)	1M-5
MODEL SIGNS	L125	2P-5
MOLDBOARD	E313,E313/1,E313/2	2G-15,17,H-17
MUFFLER	A256	1F-14
PACKAGED PARTS	9	D-6
PAINTING & MARKING	8	D-4
OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	B232	1L-8
OIL PUMP FILTER & MOUNTING	A301(5)	1F-13
PUMPS		
DRIVES	B105(2)	1G-7
HYDRAULIC	E329(1)(2)(3)(4)	2H-8,10,D-9,11
SHIFT INHIBITING	B240(1)(2)	1D-13,L-6
STEERING	D227(1)(2)(3)(4)	1Q-8,9,P-4,5
TRANSMISSION	B232	1L-8
PUSH BEAMS & BRACES	E310	2G-7

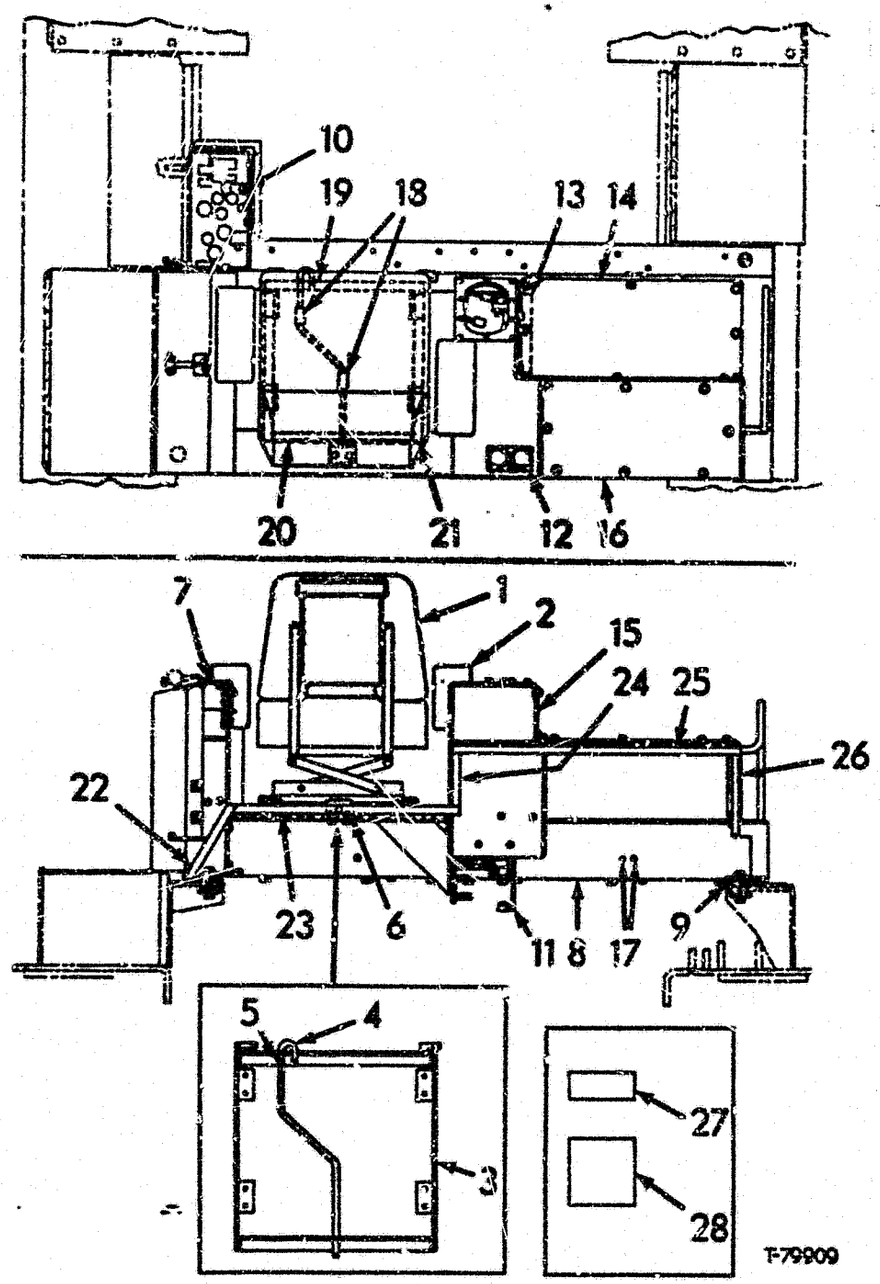
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	--------	1	80S	SEAT (()-5)	SEDILE
	70921566	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677005	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911025	4	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
2	70632188	2	124B	CUSHION, ARM REST	BRACCIOLO SEDILE
	70923276	8	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NF X 1"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	73118379	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)4,5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
4	73118382	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
	70188436	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70924169	2	80P	PIN,1/8" X 1"	PERNO
5	70650134	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
6	70697294	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
7	73126787	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1-1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73134689	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
	70928043	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/8"NC X 3-1/2"	VITE
	70677010	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70087463	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70914501	4	10D	NUT,5/8"NC	DADO
9	70689775	4	500J	GROMMET	ANELLO
10	70924619	1	50T	PLUG	TAPPO
11	70698105	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70920583	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 1/2"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677008	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
12	70690621	2	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921566	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677005	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70911025	4	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO

FD40	SEAT MOUNTING SUPPORTO SEDILE SOCLE DU SIEGE SITZ-ANBAUSATZ BASE DEL ASIENTO	M101	1
		(Revised September 1983)	

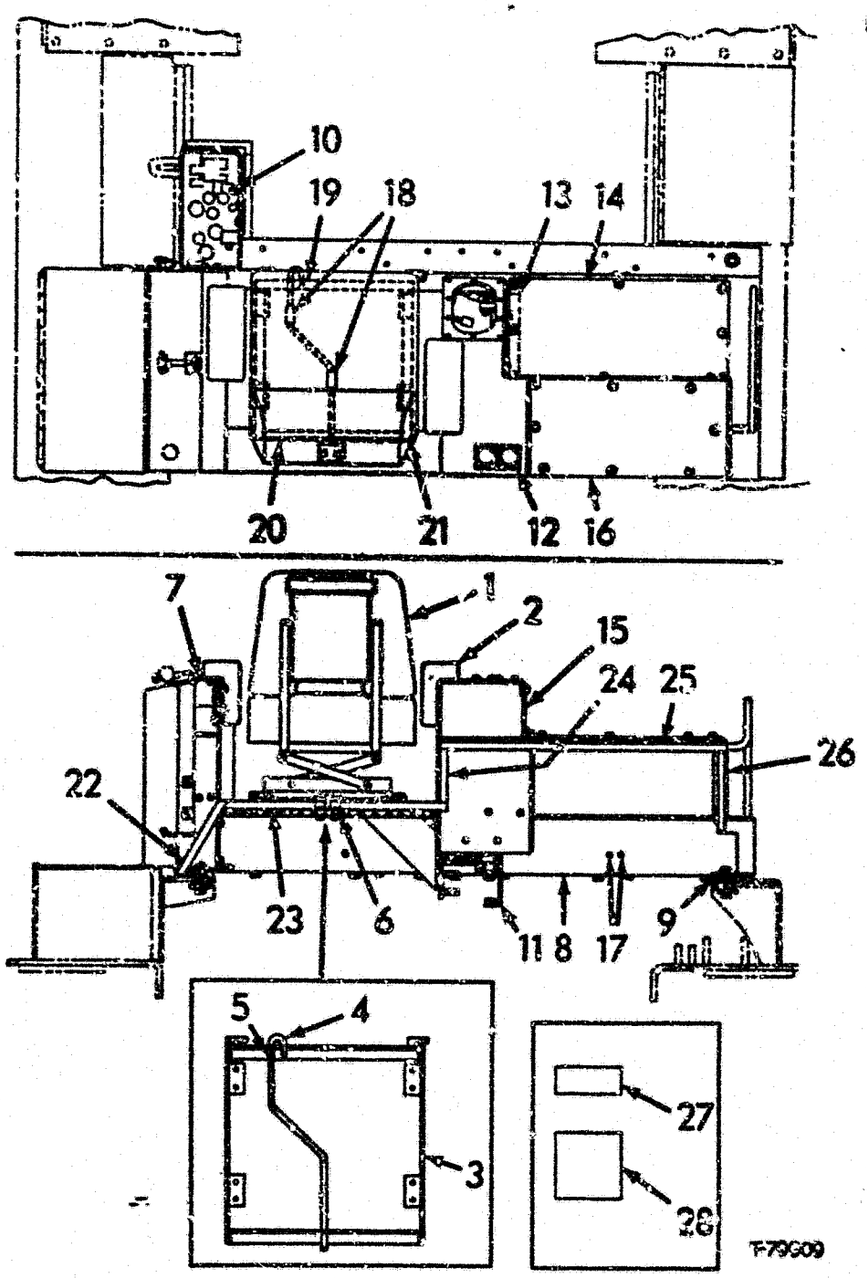
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
13	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
14	73116319	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
	70921076	10	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	10	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
15	--------	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921076	4	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
16	--------	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
	70921076	8	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	8	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
17	70918147	2	42V	SCREW,#10-32NF X 1/2"	VITE
	70910243	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70910251	2	100	NUT,#10-32NF	DADO
18	--------	2	133R	SEAL(2")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 27	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
19	--------	1	133R	SEAL (19")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 27	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
20	--------	1	133R	SEAL(15")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 27	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
21	--------	2	133R	SEAL(18")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 27	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
22	--------	1	133R	SEAL(11")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 28	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
23	--------	1	133R	SEAL(27 1/4")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 28	REFER TO ITEM 28
24	--------	1	133R	SEAL(6 3/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 28	RIFERIRSI AL PART.

FD40	SEAT MOUNTING SUPPORTO SEDILE SOCLE DU SIEGE SITZ-ANBAUSATZ BASE DEL ASIENTO	M101	1

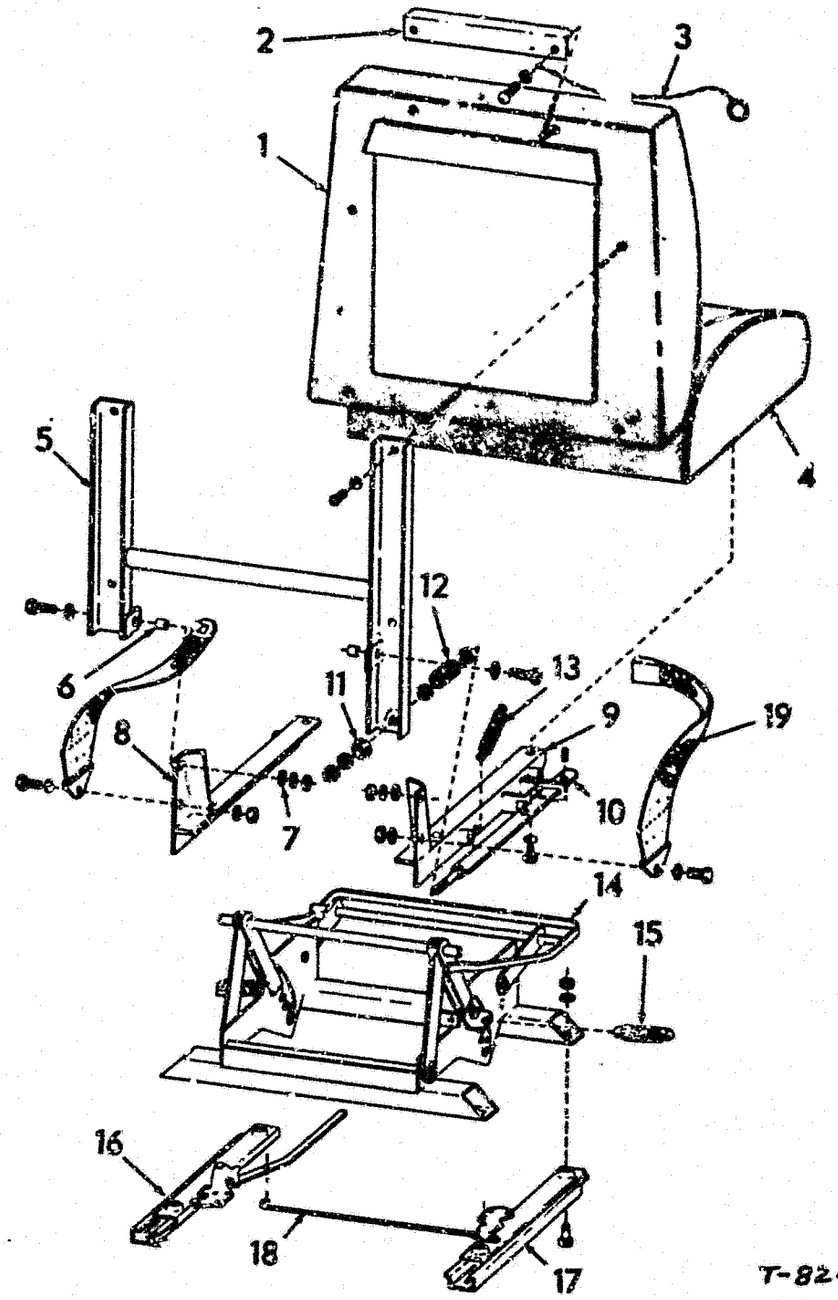
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
25	--------	1	133R	SEAL (34 3/8")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 28	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
26	--------	1	133R	SEAL(9 1/2")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600V	REFER TO ITEM 28	RIFERIRSI AL PART.
27	70697960	-	133R	SEAL(165")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO
28	70694947	-	133R	SEAL(335")	GUARNIZIONE TENUTA
			600P	AS REQUIRED	DEFINITO AL MONTAGGIO

FD40	SEAT MOUNTING SUPPORTO SEDILE SOCLE DU SIEGE SITZ-ANBAUSATZ BASE DEL ASIENTO	M101	1

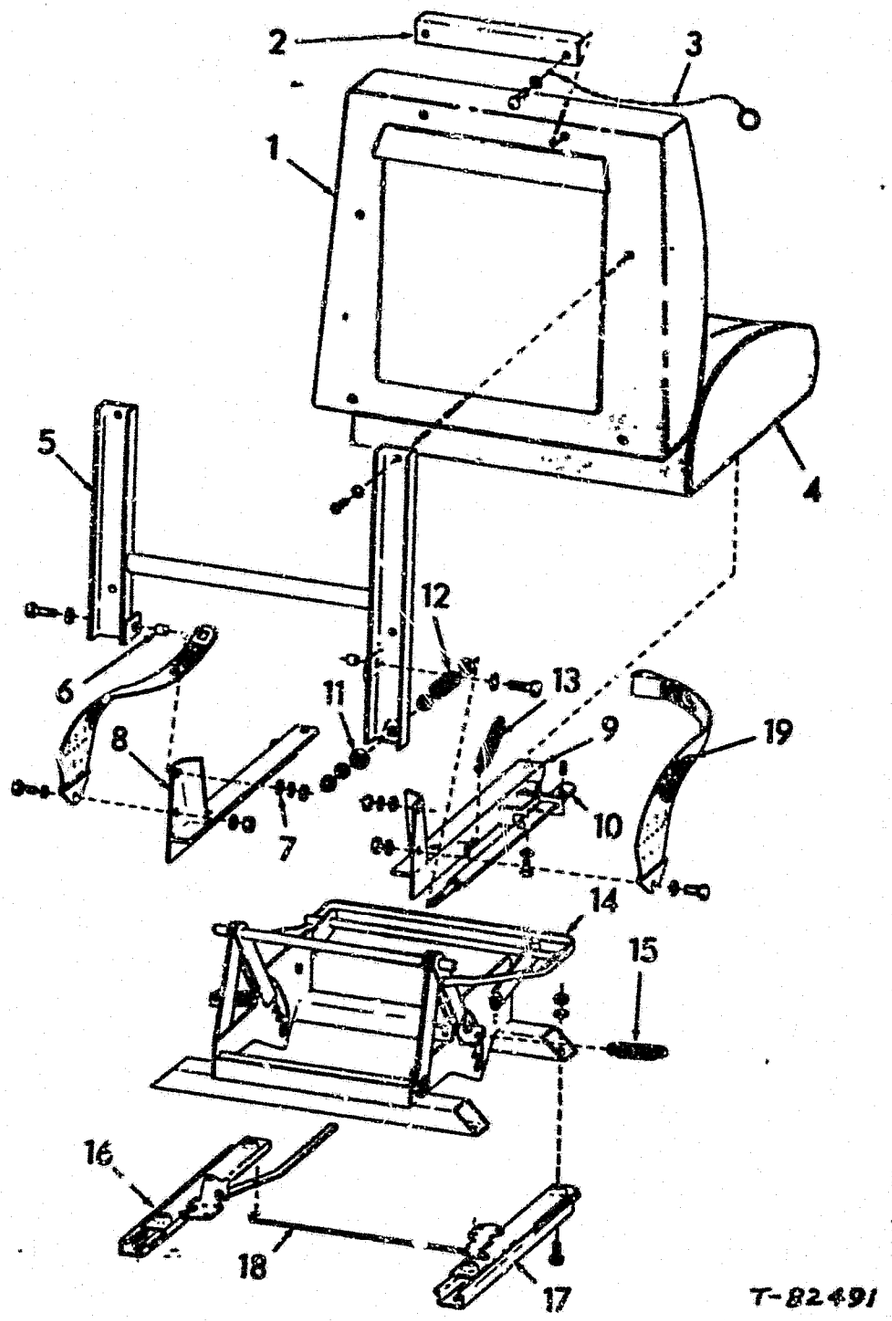
https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73115577	1	80S	SEAT	SEDILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-19	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73118952	1	345C	CUSHION	CUSCINO
	70927541	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70914105	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
2	73118966	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70927541	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70914015	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
3	73108440	1	95C	CHAIN	CATENA
4	73118951	1	345C	CUSHION	CUSCINO
	70927541	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70914015	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
5	73118965	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
	70921076	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70914900	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
6	73118963	2	95B	BUSHING	BOCCOLA
7	73118964	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
8	73118955	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
9	73118956	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
10	73118958	1	14B	STRAP	BANDELLA
	70919347	2	80P	PIN,1/4" X 5/8"	PERNO
11	73118961	1	36P	BUMPER	PARAURTI
	70914903	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915633	1	10D	NUT	DADO
12	73118960	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
13	73118959	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
14	73118953	1	21B	BASE	BASE
	70921566	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70904205	4	132R	LOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910323	4	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
15	73118962	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA

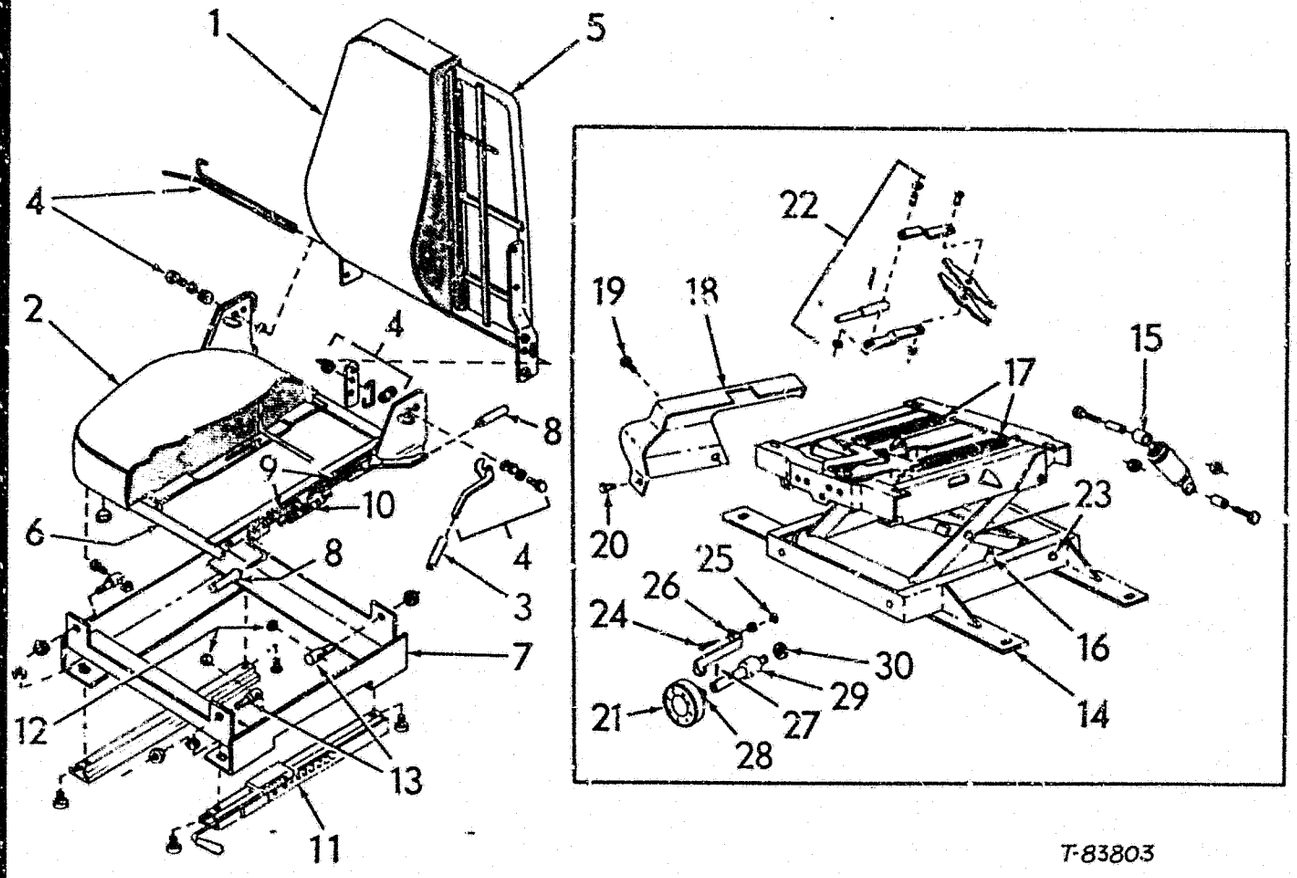
FD40	SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO SEDILE SIEGE COMPLET SITZ ASIENTO COMPLETO	M101	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
16	--------	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)20	ORDINARE PARTIC.
17	--------	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
			600M	ORDER ITEM(S)20	ORDINARE PARTIC.
18	73118957	1	90A	ROD	ASTA
19	73118967	1	182C	SEAT BELT	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
	70927158	2	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NF X 1"	VITE
	70911414	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70912441	2	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/2"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910195	2	10D	NUT,1/2"NF	DADO
20	73118954	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)16,17	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



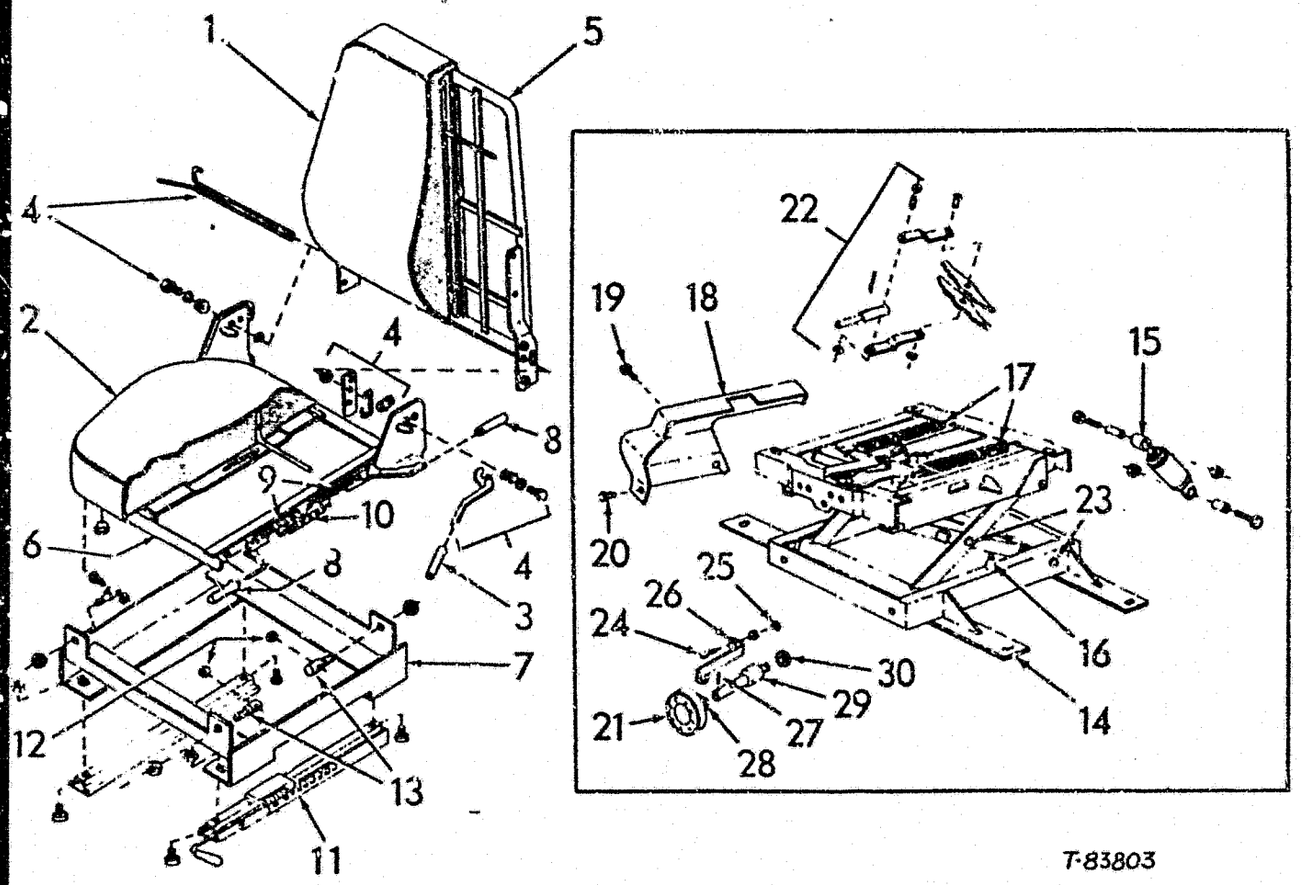
T-83803

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
-	73116939	1	80S	SEAT	SEDILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)1-30	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
1	73138065	1	345C	CUSHION	CUSCINO
2	73138067	1	345C	CUSHION	CUSCINO
3	73141051	1	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
4	73138066	1	129S	KIT	SERIE
5	73141052	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
6	73141053	1	171	FRAME	INCASTELLATURA
7	73138068	1	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
8	79044875	2	20M	HANDLE	MANIGLIA
9	73138071	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
10	73138072	1	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
11	73141054	1	149G	RUNNER, SLIDING	GUIDA MOBILE
	73141055	4	140B	BOLT	BULLONE
	14048221	4	10D	NUT	DADO
12	16160976	4	45A	RING	ANELLO
13	73138074	4	79B	SWIVEL	BLOCCHETTO A SNODO
	14048221	4	10D	NUT	DADO
14	73141056	1	172S	SUSPENSION	SOSPENSIONE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
15	79044469	1	36A	SHOCK ABSORBER	AMMORTIZZATORE
			600R	INCL. HARDWARE	INCL. VITERIA
16	79044466	2	36P	BUMPER	PARAURTI
17	79044443	2	100M	SPRING	MOLLA
18	79044471	1	330C	BOOT	CUFFIA DI PROTEZIONE
19	79044473	4	123B	FASTENER	BOTTONE A SCATTO
20	79044472	4	123B	FASTENER	BOTTONE A SCATTO
21	73141057	1	150P	KNOB	POMELLO
22	73141058	1	70D	POSITIONING DEVICE	DISPOSITIVO DI ARRESTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
23	73141059	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
24	13276211	1	42V	SCREW	VITE
	12574211	1	10D	NUT	DADO
25	11087376	1	45A	RING	ANELLO
26	--------	1	300S	SUPPORT	SUPPORTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (FIRST TYPE); USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO SEDILE SIEGE COMPLET SITZ ASIENTO COMPLETO	M101/1	
		(Revised December 1987)	

https://truckmanualshub.com/



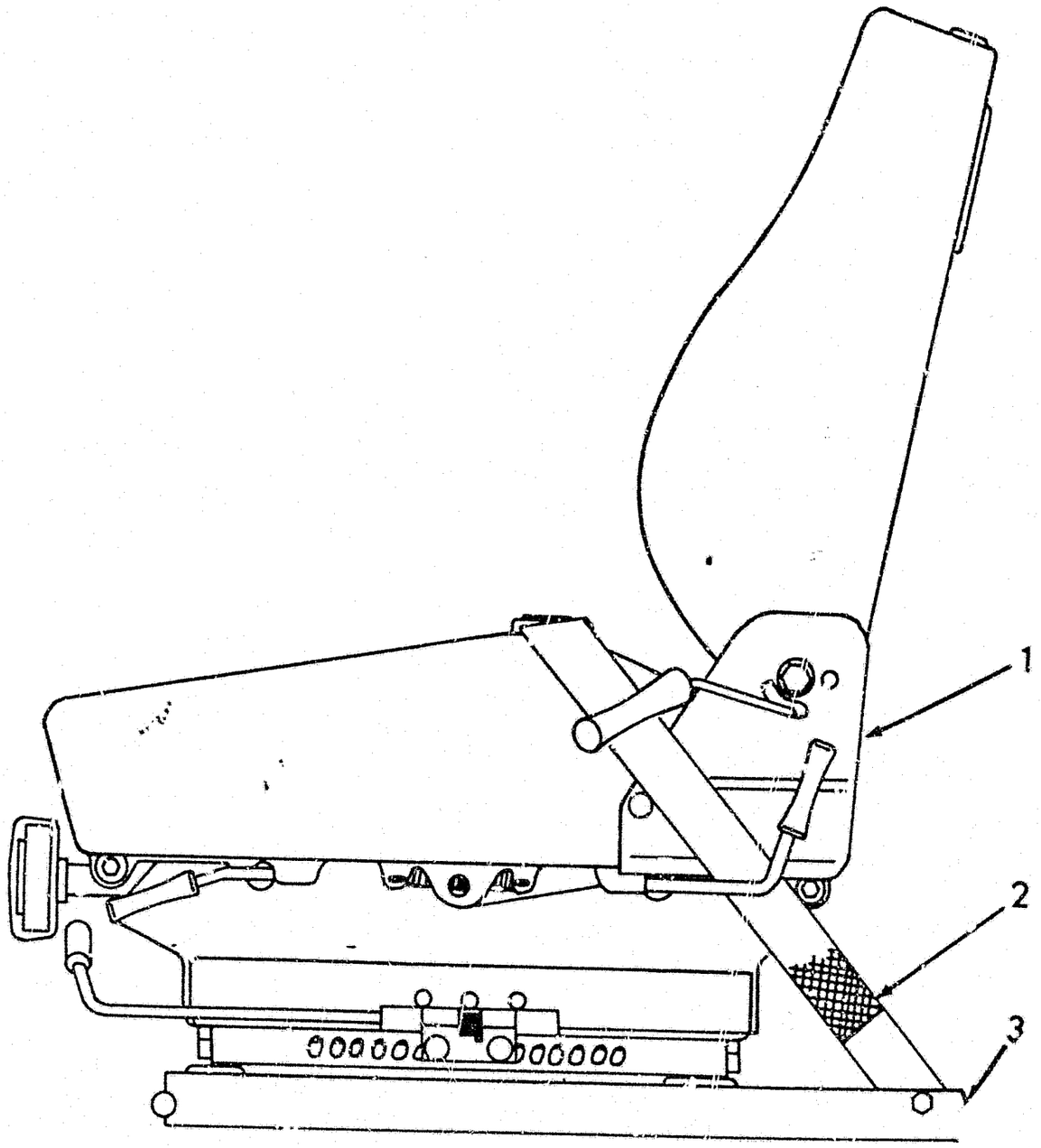
T-83803

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
27	--------	1	80P	PIN	PERNO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
28	--------	1	67M	WEIGHT	MASSA
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
29	--------	1	16A	SHAFT	ALBERO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.
30	--------	1	340C	BEARING	CUSCINETTO
			601C	NOT SERVICED	NON FORNITO DI RICAMB.

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (FIRST TYPE); USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO SEDILE SIEGE COMPLET SITZ ASIENTO COMPLETO	M101/1 (Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

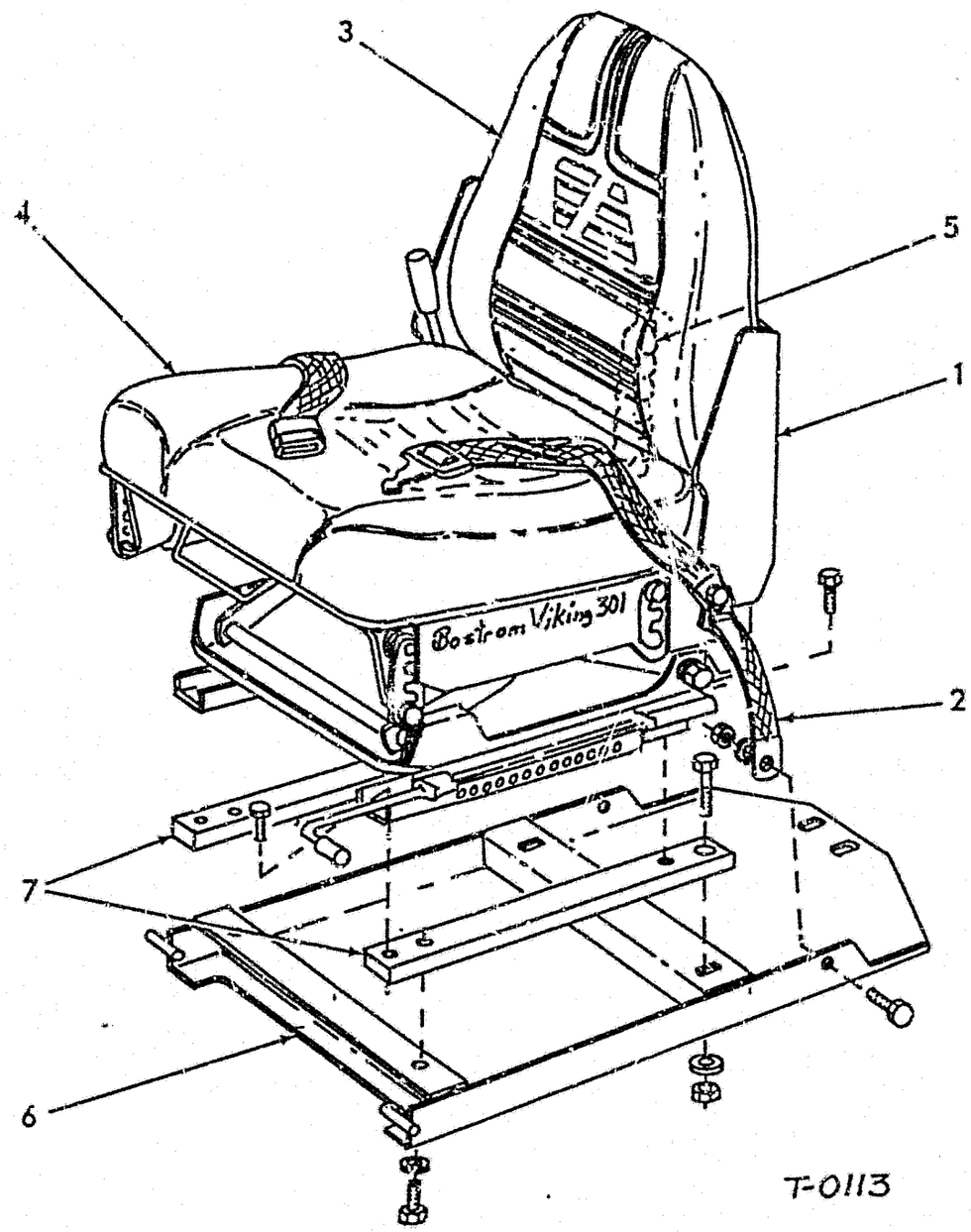


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	79036696	1	80S	SEAT	SEDILE
			600N	SERVICED AS A UNIT	FORNITO COME COMPLESS.
	70921556	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 1"	VITE
	70904205	4	132R	LOOCKWASHER,5/16"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
	70910323	4	10D	NUT,5/16"NC	DADO
2	73117148	1	182C	SEAT BELT	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	2	10D	NUT,3/38"NC	DADO
3	73142509	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (SECOND TYPE); USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLESSIVO SEDILE SIEGE COMPLET SITZ ASIENTO COMPLETO	M101/2 (Revised December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

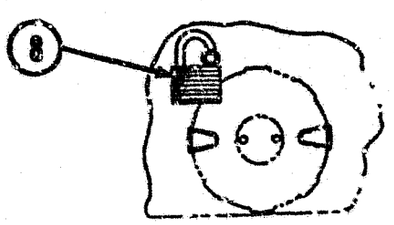


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	79012583	1	80S	SEAT	SEDILE
			600L	INCLUDES ITEM(S)2-5	INCLUDE PARTIC.(I)
	70922925	4	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3/4"	VITE
2	73117148	1	182C	SEAT BELT	CINTURA DI SICUREZZA
	70922763	2	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70677006	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70915891	2	10D	NUT,3/8"NC	DADO
3	79037996	1	345C	CUSHION,BACK	CUSCINO
4	79026566	1	345C	CUSION,SEAT	CUSCINO
5	79036898	1	36A	SHOCK ABSORBER	AMMORTIZZATORE
			601K	NOT ILLUSTRATED	NON ILLUSTRATO
6	73142509	1	105P	PLATE	PIASTRA
7	73147876	2	74B	BLOCK	BLOCCHETTO
	70922925	2	40V	CAPSCREW,5/16"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70920660	2	40V	CAPSCREW, 5/16"NC X 1-1/2"	VITE
	70677005	2	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA

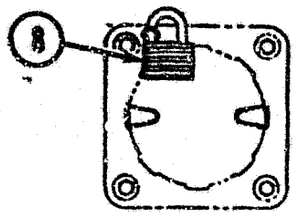
USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (THIRD TYPE); USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL; VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	SEAT ASSEMBLY(BOSTROM) COMPLESSIVO SEDILE SIEGE COMPLET SITZ ASIENTO COMPLETO	M101/3
		(Added December 1987)

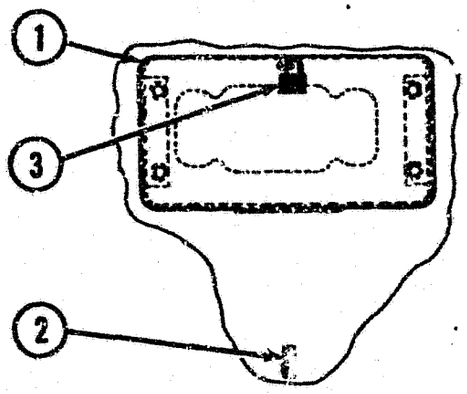
https://truckmanualshub.com/



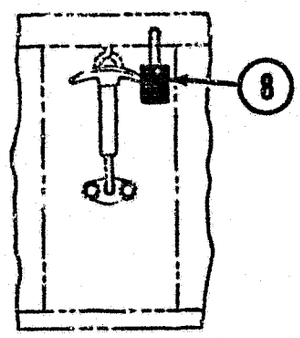
FUEL TANK



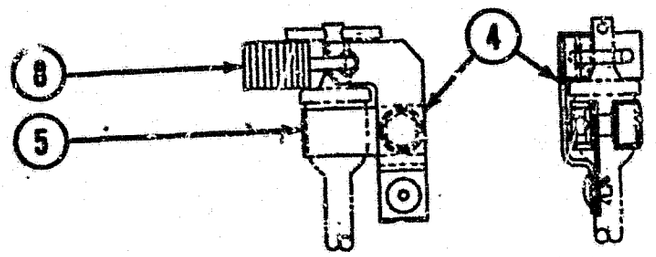
HYDRAULIC TANK



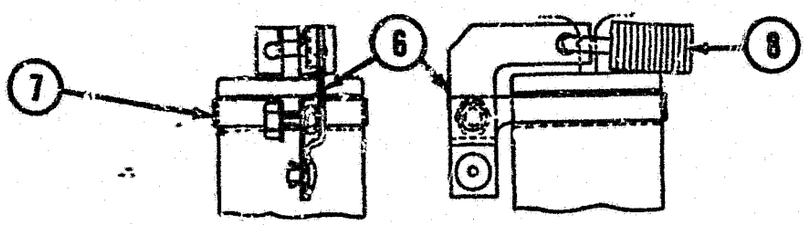
INSTRUMENT PANEL



RIGHT HAND BATTERY BOX



ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK



ENGINE OIL FILLER TUBE

T-83686

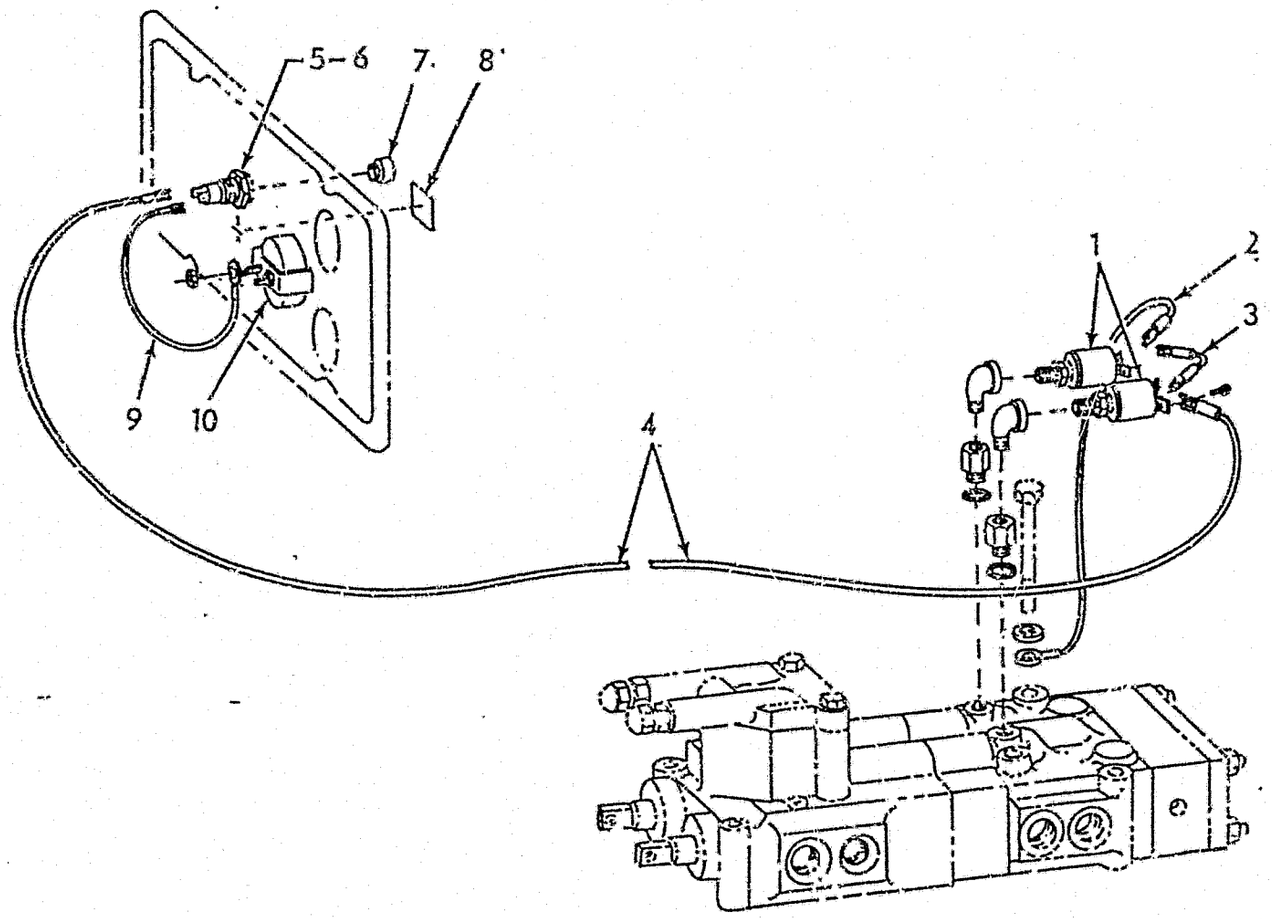
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	a70697406	1	265C	COVER	COPERCHIO
	70921175	4	40V	CAPSCREW,1/2"NC X 1"	VITE
	70928844	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
2	a70697568	1	60A	ANGLE	ANGOLARE
	70921076	1	40V	CAPSCREW, 3/8"NC X 1 1/4"	VITE
	70677006	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	a70928052	1	81L	PADLOCK	LUCCHETTO
4	70666312	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70926045	1	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
5	70666310	1	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE
	70922763	1	40V	CAPSCREW,3/8"NC X 1"	VITE
	70910287	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,3/8"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
6	73136425	1	80M	BRACKET	MENSOLA
	70926045	1	55R	RIVET	RIBATTINO
7	73136442	1	180C	COLLAR	COLLARE
	70927541	1	40V	CAPSCREW.1/4"NC X 3/4"	VITE
	70910285	1	132R	LOCKWASHER,1/4"	ROSETTA DI SICUREZZA
8	70928052	5	81L	PADLOCK	LUCCHETTO

a.UNITS WITHOUT CAB
PER UNITA SENZA CABINA
ENGINS SANS CABINE
MASCHINEN OHNE KABINE
UNIDAD SIN CABINA

F040	VANDALISM PROTECTION PROTEZIONE ANTIVANDALISMO PROTECTION CONTRE LE VANDALISME SCHUTZABDECKE PROTECCION CONTRA EL VANDALISMO	Z101 (Added October 1982)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Q-15



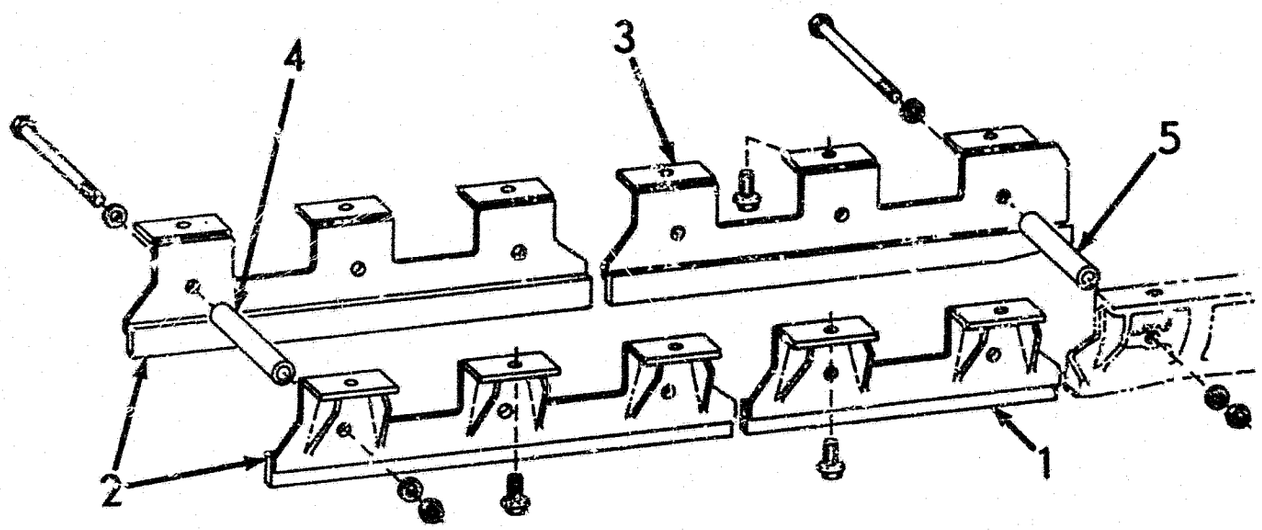
T-0112

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73152036	2	75I	SWITCH,BRAKE PRESSURE	INTERRUTTORE
	70930229	2	55T	ADAPTER	ADATTATORE
	70907059	2	85G	ELBOW	GOMITO
2	70671763	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
	70916803	1	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
3	70697529	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
4	73147438	1	60F	WIRE	FILO
5	73072027	1	87S	INDICATOR	SEGNALATORE
6	73072025	1	30L	BULB	LAMPADA
7	73072029	1	170T	LENS	TRASPARENTE
			601G	GREEN	COLORE VERDE
8	73152048	1	502Q	SIGN	TARGA
9	73126368	1	105F	CABLE	FUNE
10	--------	1	52V	VOLTMETER(L102(1))	VOLTMETRO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	BRAKE RELEASE INDICATOR	L102/3
		(Added December 1987)

https://truckmanualshub.com/



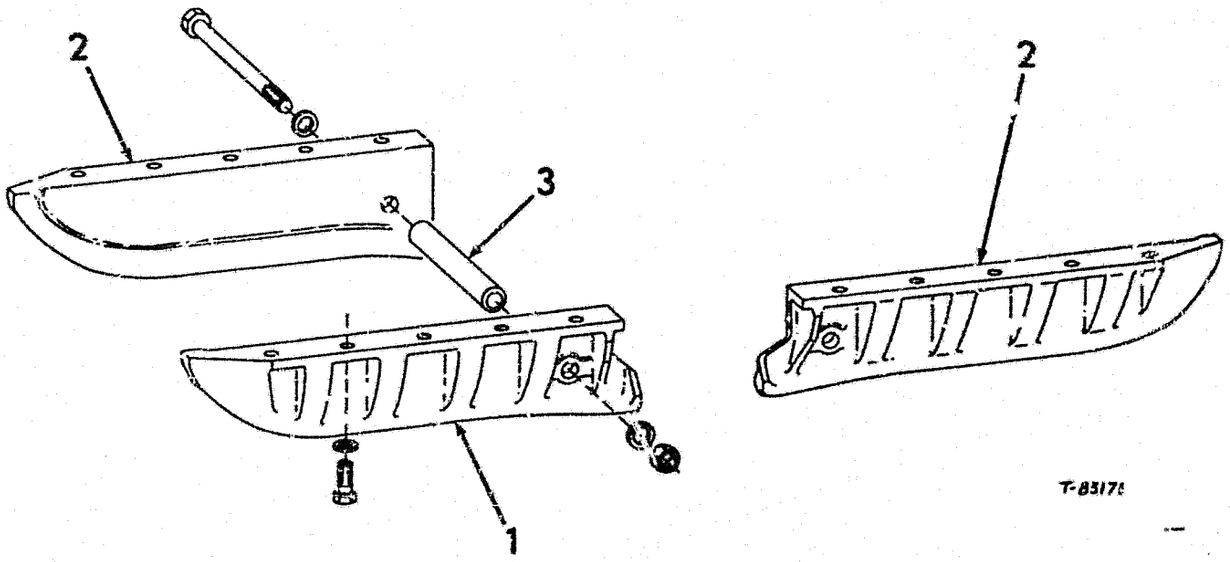
T-85348

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73129602	2	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70686188	4	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
2	73129601	4	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
	70686188	12	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
3	73129603	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	73129604	1	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70686188	6	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
4	73129626	10	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	73129610	10	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70926208	20	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929131	10	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NF	DADO
5	73129625	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	73129610	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70926208	4	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929131	2	10D	NUT,1 1/4"NF	DADO

USAGE: SPECIAL EQUIPMENT; USO: EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SPECIALE; USAGE: EQUIPEMENT SPECIAL;
VERWENDUNG: SONDERAUSRUSTUNG; USO: EQUIPO ESPECIAL

FD40	TRACK ROLLER GUARDS PROTEZIONE RULLI CINGOLO BLINDAGE DES GALETS LAUFROLLENSCHUTZ PROTECCION DE LOS RODILLOS	L311/1

https://truckmanualshub.com/



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	LEX.	DESCRIPTION	DENOMINAZIONE
1	73115953	3	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600A	LEFT	SINISTRO
	70686188	15	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
2	73115954	3	115G	GUARD	PROTEZIONE
			600B	RIGHT	DESTRO
	70686188	15	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
3	73129624	2	75D	SPACER	DISTANZIALE
	73129610	2	40V	CAPSCREW	VITE
	70926208	6	131R	WASHER	ROSETTA
	70929131	2	100	NUT,1 1/4"NF	DADO